

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

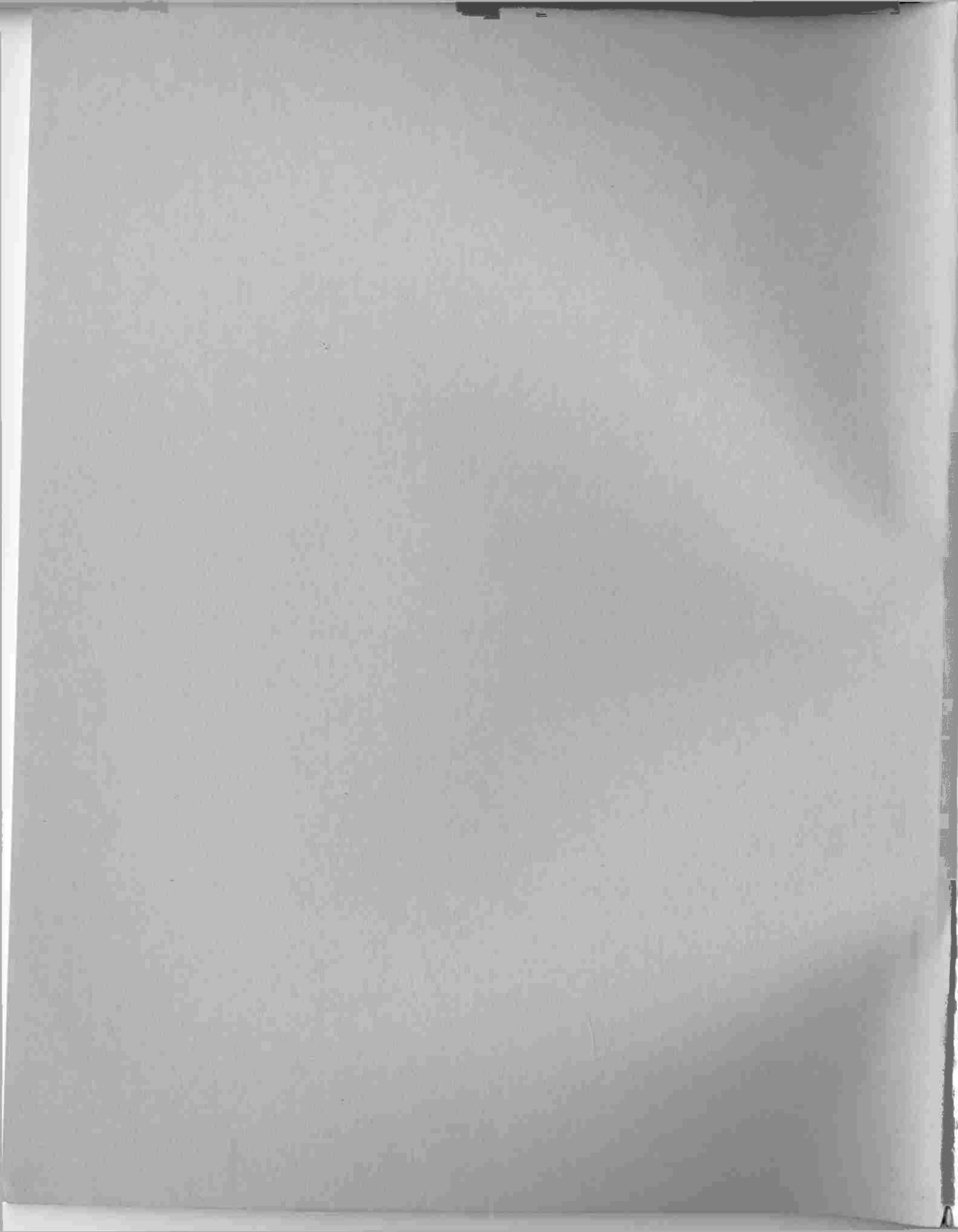
SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA



INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY—SUPPLEMENT 17—PART 4—PARASITES—NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

**SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA**

By

**DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*
MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist***

**Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE**

Issued July 1969

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1969

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$2

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the sci-

entific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When more than three anti-parasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

REPORT

1. Introduction

The purpose of this report is to provide a comprehensive overview of the project's progress and findings. The project was initiated in order to address the challenges posed by the current market conditions and to identify potential opportunities for growth. The following sections will discuss the methodology employed, the data collected, and the conclusions drawn from the analysis.

2. Methodology

The methodology used in this study was a combination of qualitative and quantitative research methods. Data was collected through a series of interviews with key stakeholders, as well as through the analysis of secondary data sources. The results of the interviews were used to inform the development of the quantitative analysis, which was conducted using statistical software. The findings of the quantitative analysis were then used to validate the insights gained from the interviews.

3. Results

The results of the study indicate that there is a significant correlation between the variables analyzed. The data suggests that the current market conditions have led to a decrease in sales, which is primarily due to a lack of innovation and a failure to adapt to changing consumer preferences. The findings also suggest that there are several key areas where the organization can improve, including increasing investment in research and development, and implementing a more customer-centric approach to marketing and sales.

4. Discussion

The findings of this study have several implications for the organization. First, it highlights the need for a more proactive approach to market research and analysis. Second, it suggests that the organization should focus on developing new products and services that meet the needs of its target market. Finally, it emphasizes the importance of maintaining strong relationships with key stakeholders and customers. The organization should consider implementing the recommendations outlined in this report in order to improve its performance and achieve its long-term goals.

5. Conclusion

In conclusion, this study has provided a detailed analysis of the organization's current market position and identified key areas for improvement. The findings suggest that the organization is facing significant challenges, but there are also several opportunities for growth. By implementing the recommendations outlined in this report, the organization can improve its performance and achieve its long-term goals. The study also highlights the importance of ongoing market research and analysis in order to stay ahead of the competition and respond to changing market conditions.

6. Recommendations

Based on the findings of this study, the following recommendations are made: 1) Increase investment in research and development to develop new products and services. 2) Implement a more customer-centric approach to marketing and sales. 3) Strengthen relationships with key stakeholders and customers. 4) Conduct regular market research and analysis to stay ahead of the competition. 5) Monitor the organization's performance and make adjustments as needed. These recommendations are intended to provide a clear path forward for the organization and to ensure that it is well-positioned to succeed in the current market environment.

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 17, Part 4

PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: NEMATODA AND
ACANTHOCEPHALA

By DOROTHY B. SEGAL, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY,
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS AND MARGIE D. KIRBY

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Abbreviata affinis
(Gedoelst, 1916)
<i>Psammodis sibilans sibilans</i> | Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 41, 42,
fig. 17 E
Upemba National Park, Congo | <i>Acanthopharyngoides duplex</i>
spec. nov. | Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 91, 94-95, pl. 10, figs. c-e
Malediven |
| Abbreviata benoiti n. sp.
<i>Agama cyanogaster</i> (Verdaunungstrakt) | Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1965 a, 494-496, figs. 4-6
Congo | <i>Acanthopharyngoides scleratum</i> Chitwood 1936 | Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 91, 95 pl. 10, figs. f-g |
| Abbreviata cyanogasteri n. sp.
<i>Agama cyanogaster</i> (Magen) | Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1965 a, 496-499, figs. 7-9
Congo | <i>Acanthopharynx micans</i>
(Eberth 1863) | Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 90, 93-94, pl. 9, figs. g-k
Malediven |
| Abbreviata euzebii n. sp.
<i>Agama atricollis</i> (estomac) | Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 36-38, 51, 57, fig. 15
Upemba National Park, Congo | <i>Acanthospiculum flexuosa</i>
(Wedl, 1856)
<i>Cervus elaphus sibiricus</i> | Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a, fig. 1(1)
Kazakhstan Altai |
| Abbreviata galliardi n. sp.
<i>Psammodis sibilans sibilans</i> | Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 41-45, 52, 57, figs. 17 A-D, 18
Upemba National Park, Congo | <i>Acanthospiculum flexuosa</i>
[<i>Cervus elaphus</i>] | Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 62
Kazakhstan |
| Abbreviata golvani n. sp.
<i>Agama agama</i> | Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 38-40, 51, 57, fig. 16
Upemba National Park, Congo | <i>Achromadora</i> sp. | Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine |
| Abbreviata nyassae n. sp.
<i>Agama atricollis</i> (stomach) | Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 e, 21-24, figs. 1-6
Blantyre, Nyasaland | <i>Achromadora ruricola</i> (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 | Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake |
| <i>Acanthocheilonema perstans</i> Africans | Blair, D. M., 1965 a
South Central Africa | <i>Achromadora terricola</i> (de Man) | Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine |
| <i>Acanthocheilonema perstans</i> demonstration of skin section while <i>Culicoides grahamii</i> obtains blood meal | Gordon, R. M.; and Duke, B. O. L., 1955 a | <i>Achromadora terricola</i> (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 | Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake |
| <i>Acanthocheilonema perstans</i> human, hemoscopic survey French nationality, had lived in the Guianas | Oliveira, W. R., 1963 a
Vila Pereira, Território de Roraima (Brasil) | <i>Acmaeolaimus Filipjev</i> , 1918
Diplopeltidae, key | Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140 |
| <i>Acanthocheilonema</i> (<i>Dipetalonema</i>) <i>streptocerca</i> human | Mills, A. R., 1965 a, 528
Sierra Leone | <i>Acmaeolaimus diplopeltoides</i> Filipjev, 1918
key | Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140 |
| <i>Acanthocheilonema streptocerca</i> review | Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a | <i>Acrobeles acutus</i>
Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of <i>Cervidellus acutus</i> (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb. | Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50 |
| <i>Acanthocheilus cuticle</i> structure | Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 321-322 | <i>Acrobeles chelatus</i> n. sp. | Thomas, P.R.; and Allen, M.W., 1965 a, 373, 379-381, fig. 3A-F
Tenterfield, New South Wales, Australia |
| <i>Acanthocheilus bicuspis</i> (Wedl, 1855) Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Syn.: <i>A. quadridentatus</i> Molin, 1858
<i>Squalis acanthias</i> (stomach) | Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig. 2
Adriatic Sea | <i>Acrobeles ciliatus</i>
Linstow, 1877 | Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 243
Mongolia |
| <i>Acanthocheilus quadridentatus</i> Molin, 1858
cuticle structure | Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 323, fig. 4 | <i>Acrobeles desidiosus</i>
Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of <i>Cervidellus desidiosus</i> (Kirjanova 1951) n. c. | Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50 |
| <i>Acanthocheilus quadridentatus</i> Molin, 1858
as syn. of <i>A. bicuspis</i> (Wedl, 1855) Yorke et Maplestone | Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 128 | <i>Acrobeles ensicaudatus</i>
n. sp. | Thomas, P.R.; and Allen, M.W., 1965 a, 373, 376-379, fig. 2A-C
Clewiston, Florida, U.S.A. |
| | | <i>Acrobeles innoxius</i>
Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of <i>Cervidellus innoxius</i> (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb. | Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50 |
| | | <i>Acrobeles insons</i>
Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of <i>Cervidellus insons</i> (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb. | Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50 |

- Acrobeles manifestus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50
Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of *Cervidellus manifestus* (Kirjanova 1951) n. c.
- Acrobeloides bütschlii* Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 243
(De Man, 1884) Mongolia
- Acrobeloides bütschlii* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 48
var. *conilabiatus* Meyl 1953
As syn. of *Acrobeloides conilabiatus* nom. nov.
- Acrobeloides conilabiatus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 48,
nom. nov. [i. e. n. grad.] pl. 16, fig. 248
Syn.: *Acrobeloides bütschlii* var. *conilabiatus* Meyl 1953.
- Acrobeloides emarginatus* Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
(de Man, 1880) Thorne,
1937 Western Bohemia
- Acrobeloides uberrimus* Anderson, R. V., 1965 a,
n. sp. 232-235, figs. 1A-F, 2A-L
Minnesota
- Acrostichus minimus* n. sp. Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1964 a,
Acanthocinus aedilis 122-125, 126, figs. a-1
Orenburg oblast
- Acrostichus minimus* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c,
Lasarevskaia, 1964 66
as syn. of *Filipjevella minima* (Lasarevskaia, 1964)
n. comb.
- Acrostichus toledoi* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c,
Rahm, 1928 64, figs. k, l
- Actinolaaimidae* n. fam. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Dorylaaimida
key to European genera, includes: *Actinolaaimus* Cobb
1913; *Metactinolaaimus* Meyl 1957; *Actinolaaimoides* Meyl
1957; *Paraactinolaaimus* [sic] Meyl 1957; *Trachypleurosum*
(Thorne 1939) Andrassy 1959; *Carcharolaaimus* Thorne 1939;
Mylodiscus Thorne 1939; *Antholaaimus* Cobb 1913.
- Actinolaaimoides* Meyl 1957 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Actinolaaimidae n. fam.
- Actinolaaimus* Cobb 1913 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 105
Actinolaaimidae n. fam., key
- Actinolaaimus* sp. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Actinolaaimus birketi* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 781,
fig. 6
Cameroons
- Actinolaaimus macrolaaimus* Stradowski, M., 1964 a
(de Man, 1884) Steiner, 1916 Mamry and Sniardwy lakes
- Actinolaaimus microdentatus* Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Thorne, 1939 Sniardwy lake
- Actinolaaimus mpoumensis* Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771,
n. sp. 779-780, fig. 5
Cameroons
- Actinolaaimus papillatus* Altherr, E., 1960 b, 784-785,
Schn. 1935 fig. 8
Cameroons
- Actinolaaimus paramicrolaaimus* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Acuaría* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
Anas boschas C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France
- Acuaría* (*Dispharynx*) sp. Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
Cuculus canorus C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France
- Acuaría* spp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Columba livia intermedia all from Tonkin
Polyplectron bicalcaratum ghigii
- Acuaría* sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 205
Garrulus glandarius (under Primorskii kraii
cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Acuaría* sp. Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O.
Agelauis phoeniceus W., 1963 a
Colorado
- Acuaría alata* (Rudolphi Iordăchescu-Lazărescu, D.,
1819) Stossich 1891, 1962 a, 521
Railliet, Henry et Sisoff 1912
as syn. of *Synhimantus sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Acuaría alii* Rasheed Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
A. J., 1961 c, 424
- Acuaría anthuris* (Rud. 1819) Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
Corvus corone A. J., 1961 c, 409, 410-411,
Garrulus glandarius 412, 417, 420, 422, fig. 143
Pica pica all from Richelieu, France
- Acuaría anthuris* (Rudolphi, Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
1819) C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
Garrulus glandarius all from France
Pica pica
Corvus corone
- Acuaría anthuris* (Rudol- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 205
phi, 1819) all from Amursko-Sikhote-
Corvus corone Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuri-
Garrulus glandarius skii; Primorskii and Man'-
chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii
okrug
- Acuaría anthuris* Škarda, J., 1964 a, 285
Garrulus glandarius (be-
neath cuticle of muscular
stomach) Czechoslovakia
- Acuaría brevispicula* Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
A. J., 1961 c, 424
- Acuaría brumpti* n. sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
Luscinia megarhynchos A. J., 1961 c, 413, 414, 415,
416, 420, 422, figs. 144, 147B
l'Etang de Canet, (Pyrénées-
Orientales)
- Acuaría buttnerae* n. sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
Galandrella brachydactyla A. J., 1961 c, 411, 413, 416,
421, 422, fig. 145B
Banyuls-sur-Mer, France
- Acuaría cettiae* sp. nov. Hsu, W.-N., 1963 a, 544-546,
Cettia diphone centurians 548, 551-552, pl. I, figs. 1-
(gizzard) 6
Nishing, Kiangsu, China
- Acuaría crami* Rasheed Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
A. J., 1961 c, 424
- Acuaría dicrura* Rasheed Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
A. J., 1961 c, 424
- Acuaría dollfusi* n. sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
Anthus trivialis A. J., 1961 c, 414, 415, 416,
421, 422, fig. 146B
Richelieu, France
- Acuaría dollfusi* Chabaud Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
and Petter, 1961 C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
Anthus trivialis pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France
- Acuaría galliardi* n. sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter,
Muscicapa sp. A. J., 1961 c, 411, 413, 416,
419, 422, fig. 145C
Richelieu, France

- Acuaria galliardi Chabaud and Petter, 1961
Musciacapa sp. Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311 France
- Acuaria gracilis of Gendre, 1912, from Oriolus auratus
renamed: *Acuaria orioli* nom. nov. Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 422
- Acuaria hamulosa volailles (gésier) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 16, 77 Cambodia
- Acuaria hamulosa (Dies., 1851)
Gallus gallus domesticus (musculeuse du gesier) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132 Tonkin
- Acuaria hamulosa anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India
- Acuaria minor Sturmella neglecta neglecta Mead, R. W., 1963 a northeastern Colorado
- Acuaria orioli nom. nov. for *A. gracilis* of Gendre, 1912, from Oriolus auratus Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 422
- Acuaria papillifera (Linst. 1878)
Acrocephalus schoenobaenus A. scirpaceus Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 414, 415, 416, 419, fig. 147 G all from l'Etang de Canet (Pyrenées-Orientales)
- Acuaria paragalliardi n. sp. Musciacapa striata Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 411, 414, 416, 419, 422, fig. 146A Richelieu, France
- Acuaria paragalliardi Chabaud and Petter, 1961 Musciacapa striata Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311 France
- Acuaria parorioli n. sp. Oriolus oriolus Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 411, 413, 416, 422, fig. 145 A Richelieu, France
- Acuaria parorioli Chabaud and Petter, 1961 Oriolus oriolus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311 France
- Acuaria singhi Rasheed Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 424
- Acuaria spiralis (Molin, 1859)
Pica pica Phasianus colchicus Turdus merula Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311 all from France
- Acuaria spiralis Diphenyl tin dichloride, inactive Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]
- Acuaria spiralis anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India
- Acuaria subula (Dujardin 1845)
Erythacus rubecula Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 409, 414, 415, 416, 419, 422, fig. 147 A Richelieu, France
- Acuaria subula (Dujardin, 1845)
Erythacus rubecula Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311 France
- Acuaria subula (Dujardin, 1845)
Coccothraustes coccothraustes Turdus dauma Musciacapa cyanomelana Luscinia calliope Dryocopus martius Hirundapus caudacutus Motacilla citreola Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a all from Moldavia
- Acuaria subula (Duj., 1845) (strato muscolare dello stomaco)
Passer domesticus Passer montanus Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a all from Moldavia
- Acuaria upupa Rasheed Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 424
- Aculeonchus Kreis 1928 as syn. of *Croconema* Cobb 1920 subg. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87
- Adoncholaimus austrogeorgiae n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 59, 62, figs. 47a-b South Georgia
- Adoncholaimus falklandiae n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 59, 62, figs. 46a-b Falkland Islands
- Adoncholaimus thalassophygas (DeMan) 1876 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 61-62 South Georgia
- Aegialoalaimus conicaudatus n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 131, 132-133, figs. 135 a-b South Georgia
- Aegialoalaimus paratemi-caudatus n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 130, 131, 132, figs. 134 a-b South Georgia
- Aegialoalaimus tenuicaudatus Allgén 1932 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 132 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Aelurostrongylus sp. Mustela sibirica (lungs) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 179-180 Man'chzhursko-Tuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus small animals, therapy Choquette, L.P.E., 1966 a
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus parasitic bronchitis, review of current work Gibson, T. E., 1965 c
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Railliet, 1898 Mituch, J., 1964 e, 128-129, 133 Slovakia (USSR)
- Aelurostrongylus pottoi Felis silvestris (lung) Chabaud, A. G.; and Bain, O., 1965 a, 569-572, fig. A-G La Maboké (République centrafricaine)
- Aelurostrongylus pottoi n. sp. Perodicticus pottii (viscères, foie)
- Aetholaiminae n. subfam. Nygolaimidae includes: *Aetholaimus*; *Myolodiscus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 80, 81

- Aetholaimus Williams, 1962
Nygolaimidae; Aetholaiminae n. subfam.
- Aetholaimus indicus n. sp.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 79, 80, fig. 1H-K
Nainital, U.P.
- Africana sp.
Bufo superciliaris (intestine)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 75-76
Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Africana africana (Gendre, 1909) Travassos, 1920
? Chamaeleon cristatus (intestine)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 72-75, figs. 7-9
Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Africanthion gen. nov.
Enoplidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 316, 317
tod: A. nudus sp. nov.
- Africanthion nudus, gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 316-317, 355, figs. 91-98
South African waters
- Agamofilaria boophaga
Fain et al
bovine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 312
- Agamonermis [sp.]
intersexuality induced
in Chironomid host
de Oliveira, S. J.; and Lent, H., 1962 a
- Agamonema sp.
(mesentery)
[Gobiidae]
[Silurus glanis]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf
- Agamospirura
epizootology and biology
Vorob'ev, M. M., 1954 b
- Agamospirura [sp.]
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
(gall bladder)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf
- Agamospirura sp.
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
[Barbus barbus]
[Silurus glanis]
[Acipenser nudiventris]
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river
- Agamospirura sp. larvae
Trachurus mediterraneus
(stomach)
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 143
Tyrrhenian Sea
- Agamospirura sp.
Passer montanus (muscolo toracico)
Shmilo, R. P., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Agamospirura sp. I
Phalacrocorax pygmeus
(trachea, lungs)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Agamospirura sp. II
Phalacrocorax pygmeus
(intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Agamospirura sp. III
Phalacrocorax pygmeus
(intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Aglaopterixia, g. nov.
Protrelloidinae
Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 243-244
tod: A. manni (Chitwood, 1933) comb. n.
- Aglaopterixia manni
(Chitwood, 1933) n. g.,
n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Protrellina manni Chitwood, 1933.
- Aglenchus (Andrássy 1954)
n. rank
Syn.: Aglenchus Andrássy 1954, subgen. of Tylenchus.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58
type: A. agricola (de Man 1884) n. comb.
- Aglenchus Andrássy 1954,
subgen. of Tylenchus
As syn. of Aglenchus (Andrássy 1954) n. rank.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a]
- Aglenchus agricola (de Man, 1884) Meyl, 1960
Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Aglenchus agricola
(de Man 1884) n. comb. (type)
Syn.: Tylenchus agricola de Man 1884.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58,
pl. 19, fig. 287 a-e
- Aglenchus bryophilus
(Steiner 1914) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus bryophilus Steiner 1914.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58,
pl. 19, fig. 288 a-d
- Aglenchus costatus
(de Man 1921) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus costatus de Man 1921; T. cancellatus Cobb 1925; T. buffalorae Altherr 1950.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58,
pl. 19, fig. 289 a-c
- Aglenchus paragricola
(Paetzold 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus paragricola Paetzold 1958.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59,
pl. 50, fig. 821 a-c
- Aglenchus sachsii
(Hirschmann 1952) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus sachsii Hirschmann 1952.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59,
pl. 19, fig. 290 a-d
- Aglenchus thornei
(Andrássy 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus thornei Andrássy 1954.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59,
pl. 19, fig. 291 a-d
- Agriostomm cursoni
(Mönnig, 1932)
(intestin grêle)
Kobus defassa
Damaliscus korrigum
Alcelaphus lelwel
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
388, 408, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad
and Central Africa
- Agriostomm gorgonis Le
Roux, var., congolensis
nov.
Kobus defassa (intestin)
Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245,
246-249, 276, fig. 1A-J
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Agriostomm vryburgi Railliet, 1902
Bos taurus (intestino delgado)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
municípios de Pedro Leopoldo e Prudente de Moraes,
Minas Gerais
- Alcedospirura Oshmarin,
1959
as syn. of Aviculariella Wehr, 1931
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 208
- Alfortia edentatus
(Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
Primorskii krai
- Allantonema mirabile
Leuckart, 1887
Hylobius abietis
Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b,
206
- Allantonematidae gen. sp.
Acanthocinus aedilis
Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b,
205
- Allintoshius travassosi
Chandler, 1938
Myotis grisescens
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 203
Kansas
- Allodapa acuticauda
(Linstow 1901)
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Allodapa allodapa
Creplin 1853
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin

- Allodapa poculum* (Linstow 1909) type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Allodapa recurvata* (Linstow 1901) type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Allodapa suctorina* (Molin, 1860) Inglis, 1958, sensu lato Inglis, W. G., 1964 b, figs. 1-26 all from Madagascar
- Margaroperdix* sp. Centropus toulou
Coua caerulea
C. raynandii
- Amidostomiasis effect of protein and vitamins on progress of disease, geese Georgiev, B., 1965 a
- Amidostommum* Strongyloidea; Amidostomidae Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
- Amidostommum* sp. *Spatyla clypeata* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1965 b North American migratory route
- Amidostommum* sp. *Anas discors* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114 Delta, Manitoba
- Amidostommum* sp. *Anas platyrhynchos* (kaksteistsormiksool) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119 Estonia
- Amidostommum anseris* histological structure of cuticle Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1964 b, fig. 1a
- Amidostommum anseris* (Zeder) *Anser anser* (digestive tract) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (Jr.), 1964 b, 112 Netherlands
- Amidostommum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909) seasonal distribution, *Anser anser domesticus* Buša, V., 1964 c, 277-286 Slovakia
- Amidostommum anseris* geese Cvetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Amidostommum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) *Anas boschas*
Anser anser domest. Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306 all from France
- Amidostommum anseris* geese (intestine) Iarvine, A.; and Sokhlu, L., 1964 a Tartusk meat combine
- Amidostommum anseris* biology, development Kobulej, T., 1956 d, figs. 1-4
- Amidostommum anseris* geese, ducks Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a
- Amidostommum anseris* [*Anser anser*] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk kraj
- Amidostommum anseris* (Diesing, 1861) [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 Azerbaidzhan
- Amidostommum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) [*Anser anser*] Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Amidostommum boschadis* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk kraj
- Amidostommum boschadis* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] [A. poecilorrhyncha] [A. strepera] [A. acuta] [A. clypeata] [A. crecca] [A. formosa] [A. falcata] [Aix galericulata] [Aythya marila] [Mergus albellus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57 all from Primorsk kraj
- Amidostommum boschadis* Petrow et Gagarin, 1945 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 175 all from Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii & Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Anas platyrhynchos* A. poecilorrhyncha
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. formosa
A. falcata
Aix galericulata
Aythya marila
Mergus albellus
- Amidostommum boschadis* Petrow et Fedjuschkin, 1946 [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 Azerbaidzhan
- Amidostommum boschadis* [*Anseriformes*] [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR
- Amidostommum boschadis* Petrow et Fedjuschkin, 1937 *Anas platyrhyncha* (muscular stomach) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a Komandor islands
- Amidostommum boschadis* Petrow et Pediuschin 1949 embryonal and postembryonal development, ducks Zajčec, D., 1964 b, figs. 1-2 Lenešice, Czechoslovakia
- Amidostommum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) exogenic phase of development Baruš, V., 1964 c, 112-120, figs. 1a-d, 2a-i, 3a-f
- Amidostommum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Fulica atra* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 175 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Amidostommum henryi* Skrjabin 1915 *Vanellus vanellus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 175 Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Amidostommum monodon* (Linstow, 1882) (sõgitoru, lihasmagu) Clangula hyemalis
Oidemia fusca Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 109-110, 111, fig. 8 all from Estonia
- Amidostommum orientalis* Ryjikov et Pavlov, 1959 *Nyroca fuligula* (lihasmagu) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119 Estonia
- Amidostommum raillietii* larval stages Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
- Amidostommum raillietii* life history, waterfowl (gizzard) Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1965 a, 32, 33-39, 46-48, pls. 1-2

- Amidostomum skrjabini Boulenger, 1925
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gizzard) Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 9-10
India
- Amidostomum skrjabini larval stages Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
- Amidostomum skrjabini life history, waterfowl (gizzard) Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1965 a, 32, 39, 41-43, 44, 46-48, pls. 5-6
- Amidostomum spatulatum Baylis, 1932
Anser fabalis (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 175-177, fig. 70
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Amira pileata (Railliet, Henry et Bauche, 1914)
Elephas indicus (gros intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Hué, Annam
- Amphidelus key to species Siddiqi, M.R.; and Basir, M.A., 1965 a, 343-348
- Amphidelus candidus n. sp. key Siddiqi, M.R.; and Basir, M.A., 1965 a, 345-347, fig. 2A-E
Vizagapatam (Andhra Pradesh), India
- Amphidelus sylvaticus n. sp. key Siddiqi, M.R.; and Basir, M.A., 1965 a, 343-345, 347, fig. 1A-H
Tanakpur (Mainital District), U.P., India
- Amphidelus trichurus n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Brown, K. F., 1965 a, 239, 241, 242, fig. 2A-E
Sunlands River Valley, Port Elizabeth, South Africa
- Amplicaecum cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 325
- Amplicaecum eggs Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a
- Amplicaecum Baylis, 1920 Anisakinae, key key to Indian species Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 121
- Amplicaecum Baylis, 1920 Syn.: Orneoascaris Skrjabini, 1916 Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 78
- Amplicaecum sp. Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 (cavidade geral) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 37
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Triurobrycon lundii
Leporinus copelandi
Steindachneridion parahybae
- Amplicaecum capellae n. sp. Capella gallinago (stomach) Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 113-115, 122, fig. 1
Calcutta
- Amplicaecum colorum [sic] (Baylis, 1919) Lophoactes occipitalis Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Amplicaecum excavatum (Hsi u. Hoeppli, 1931) Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Amplicaecum involutum (Gedoelst, 1916) Dispholidus typus
Natrix natrix olivaceus Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 326, fig. 16-18
- Amplicaecum involutum (Gedoelst, 1916) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
? Chamaeleon cristatus (intestine and caecal junction with the stomach) Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 78-80, figs. 10-14
Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Amplicaecum involutum (Gedoelst, 1916) Xenopus laevis
Bitis cornuta Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 44, 45, fig. 2A-B
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Amplicaecum ixobrychusi Majumdar and Chakravarty, 1963 key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 121
- Amplicaecum monitor Khera, 1954 key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 121
- Amplicaecum pesteri sp. nov. Bufo supercilioris (stomach) Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 80-84, figs. 15-19
Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Amplicaecum robertsi eosinophilia, rats Archer, G.T.; Barker, A.; Air, G.; and McGovern, V.J., 1966 a, 45-56, figs. 1-3A-D
- Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent & Mines, 1960 population density, host survival, growth in mouse Dobson, C., 1965 b
- Amplicaecum robertsi age and sex of rat host, third stage larvae Dobson, C., 1965 c
- Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent und Mines, 1960 Morelia argus variegatus
Liasis amethystinus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, figs. 15-16
- Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent u. Mines, 1960 Liasis amethystinus (Magenwand)
Maus. weisse (Darmwand und Gekröse, Leber, Lunge, Muskulatur) Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a, 225-227, fig. 15
- Amplicaecum schikkobalovi [sic] Mosgovo], 1950 Natrix natrix
Coluber ravergleri Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Amplicaecum varani Baylis and Daubney, 1922 key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 120, 121
- Anaplectus granulosis (Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 249
Mongolia
- Anaplectus granulosis (Bastian, 1865) Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e, figs. 4-5
Poland
- Anaplectus magnus Brzeski, 1963 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
- Anaplectus submersus (Hirschmann, 1952) Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
- Anatonchus amiciae n. sp. Coomans, A.; and Lima, M.B., 1965 a, 413-431, figs. 1-6
Brescia (Italy)
- Anatonchus kreisi nom. nov. Syn.: Mononchus (Anatonchus) tridentatus (de Man 1876) apud Kreis 1924. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 119, pl. 38, fig. 631

- Anatonchus tridentatus (De Man, 1876) Andrásy, 1958 Andrásy, I., 1959 h, 6, fig. 9
- Anatonchus tridentatus (de Man, 1876) Andrásy, 1958 Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a Western Bohemia
- Anchidiplogaster eurycephalus (Volk 1950) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35, pl. 12, fig. 171 a-b
Syn.: Diplogaster eurycephalus Volk 1950.
- Anchidiplogaster incurvus (Körner 1954) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36, pl. 12, fig. 172 a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster incurvus Körner 1954.
- Anchidiplogaster (?) macrospiculum (Altherr 1938) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36, pl. 12, fig. 173 a-b
Syn.: Diplogaster macrospiculum Altherr 1938
- Anchidiplogaster subterraneus (Hnatewytch 1929) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36, pl. 12, fig. 174
Syn.: Diplogaster subterraneus Hnatewytch 1929.
- Anchidiplogaster (?) tenuis (W. Schneider 1923) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36
Syn.: Diplogaster tenuis W. Schneider 1923.
- Anchidiplogasteroides Paramonov et Turlygina, 1955 Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 67
Diplogasteroididae, key
- Anchylostoma. See Ancylostoma.
- Ancylostoma Ancylostomidae, key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-361, figs. A, A-E; 1-3, 5, 11, 17, 23-24
key to species
- Ancylostoma [sp.] Neguvon, dogs Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma sp. Felis catus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305 France
- Ancylostoma [sp.] egg and larvae viability and development, Georgian SSSR Polovetskaia, A. A.; Liubchenko, S. D.; and Grudzino, S. F., 1962 a
- Anchylostomum [sp.] dog (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Ancylostoma braziliense thiabendazole Bailey, W. E., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense Gomesz and de Faria, 1901 Canis familiaris (small intestine) Dissanaiké, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 7-8, pl. II, fig. 2 (J, M) Colombo, Ceylon
- Ancylostoma braziliense diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Ancylostoma braziliense workmen in crawl space under new hospital Fuller, C. E., 1966 a, figs. 1-4 Patrick Air Force Base, Florida
- Ancylostoma braziliense de Faria, 1910 (intestin grêle) Canis familiaris Felis domestica Felis pardus F. nebulosa Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124 all from Indochina
- Ancylostoma braziliense thiabendazole Jacksonville Dermatology Society, Jacksonville, Fla., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense thiabendazole, creeping eruption Lowenthal, L. J. A., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense fecal examination Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense tetrachlorethylene Mazzotti, L., 1965 a, 182
- Ancylostoma braziliense lung eosinophilia, indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1966 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361, 368, fig. B, A-E
- Ancylostoma braziliense egg-production by population in its host Rep, B. H., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense culture technique Rep, B. H., 1965 b, 329-337
- Ancylostoma braziliense 2-(p-chlorostyryl)-1-methylpyridinium chloride Wood, I. B.; Pankavich, J. A.; and Waletzky, E., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense Dutch servicemen Zuidema, P. J., 1963 b West New Guinea
- A[ncylostoma] braziliense human "Dutch servicemen" Zuidema, P. J., [1965 a] Netherlands
- Ancylostoma buckleyi key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
- Ancylostoma caninum congenital, review Apt, W., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum chien homme Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73-74 all from Cambodia
- Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani, 1859 Canis familiaris (small intestine) Dissanaiké, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 7, pl. II, fig. 2 (I, L) Colombo, Ceylon
- Ancylostoma caninum diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Linstow 1889 Felis concolor Hund (exper.) Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurter Zoologischen Garten
- Ancylostoma caninum dog Hürchner, F., 1964 b Syria
- Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) (intestin grêle) Canis familiaris Felis tigris Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124 all from Tonkin
- Ancylostoma caninum dogs (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c Illinois
- Ancylostoma caninum dogs, stray McGuire, S. L., 1964 a Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico
- Ancylostoma caninum dogs Malaki, A., 1966 a Bangalore
- Ancylostoma caninum stray dogs Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a eastern and southeastern United States

- Ancylostoma caninum* fecal examination Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* radiation Miller, T. A., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Ancylostoma caninum* prenatal infection, pups Miller, T. A., 1964 b
- Ancylostoma caninum* age of host and vaccination Miller, T. A., 1965 c
- Ancylostoma caninum* creeping eruption, case de Nooij, J. A., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* low calcium diet, rats Okoshi, S.; and Suzuki, N., 1965 a, 203-213
- Ancylostoma caninum* [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Felis euptylura] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55 all from Primorsk krai
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) [Felis catus] [Canis familiaris] Vulpes vulpes Nyctereutes procyonoides Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 167 all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii okrugs
- Ancylostomum caninum* dog (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36 East Pakistan
- Ancylostoma caninum* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
- Ancylostoma caninum* electroesophagogram Roche, M.; Martinez-Torres, C.; and Macpherson, L., 1962 b, fig. 2
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) Lynx lynx Felis pardus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) dogs Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan
- Ancylostoma caninum* (intestino delgado) Canis familiaris Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 62, 76 Angola
- Ancylostoma caninum* [Canis lupus] [Felis lynx] [Homo sapiens] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Shmalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Ancylostoma caninum* Felis sylvestris Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174 Czechoslovakia
- Ancylostoma caninum* metabolism Warren, L.G.; and Guevara, A., 1962 a, 149-159
- Ancylostoma caninum* (de Faria, 1910) dog Williams, M. O., 1964 a Freetown, Sierra Leone
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Biochemistry Browne, H. G.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Lipscomb, L., 1965 a, figs. 1-10 ultrastructure and histochemistry of intestinal wall
- [*Ancylostoma caninum*] Biochemistry Noda, N.; Kato, M.; Sawada, J.; Goto, E., 1963 a oxygen consumption in culture fluid
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunity Miller, T. A., 1963 b immunity and host-parasite relationships
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunity Miller, T. A., 1965 b immunogenic efficiency of double vaccination
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunity antigens Toranzos, L. B. (h.); Laffont, H. E.; and Aucar, V. G., [1964 a]
- A[*ncylostoma*] *caninum*, Immunity ex-irradiated vaccine Urquhart, G. M.; et al, 1963a; 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunity antigenic relationship of *Necator americanus* ova Zaman, V.; and Singh, M., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment Ankaris Brown, G. G. D., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment thiabendazole Katz, R.; Ziegler, J.; and Blank, H., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment thiabendazole, ovide, in nightsoil Kutsumi, H., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a 0,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment thiabendazole, creeping eruption Lowenthal, L. J. A., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment piperazine adipate, dogs Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment Neodicron Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment tetrachloroethylene Mazzotti, L., 1965 a, 182
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment thenium p-chlorobenzene sulfonate, dogs Miller, T. A., 1966 a, 54-59
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment tetrachloroethylene, dogs Miller, T.A., 1966 b, 1037-1040
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment cortisone, mice Sen, H. G.; Joshi, U. N.; and Seth, D., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment thiabendazole Stone, O. J.; and Mullins, J. F., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment 2-(p-chlorostyryl)-1-methylpyridinium chloride Wood, I. B.; Pankavich, J.A.; and Waletzky, E., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Looss, 1911 Canis familiaris (small intestine) Dissanaikie, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 7-8, pl. II, fig. 2 (K, N) Colombo, Ceylon
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* natives of aborigine village (intestine) Huang, S. W.; and Hsu, J., 1965 a Hapung, Taiwan

- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* lung eosinophilia, indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1960 a
- Ancylostoma conepatti* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
- Ancylostoma duodenale* congenital, review Apt, W., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 c, 1 fig.
- Ancylostoma duodenale* control Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gordadze, G. N., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* appendicitis Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c
- Ancylostoma duodenale* fecal examination Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* dogs (exper.) Mathur, J. S., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* larvae as bearers of tuberculosis Meskheli, R. V., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* infection mode experiments, human Mizuno, T.; Watanabe, E.; and Onodera, H., 1964 a, 119-122
- Ancylostoma duodenale* development and migration in dogs Nagahana, M.; and Yoshida, Y., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1845 pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- [*Ancylostoma duodenale*] radiological aspects Paroni, F., 1951 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361, 368, fig. B, A-E
- Ancylostoma duodenale* compared with *Necator americanus* Rodriguez M., J. D., 1957 b, fig. 1
- Ancylostoma duodenale* pathology, review Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a, 589, 594-597, 603
- Ancylostoma duodenale* infection mode, human, with larvae from puppies Yamamoto, M., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology Akimoto, H., 1966 a analysis of infection, cutaneous route of infection
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology Nishimura, T.; et al, 1965 d rural area Osaka Prefecture
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Geographical distribution.
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Algeria focus area Ripert, C.; Peschaud du Rieu, E.; and Mered, B., [1965 a] Chiffa, Algeria
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Brazil children with tropical normocytic anemia Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al, 1963 a Amazon Basin
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Egypt blood loss, pure infections, Egyptian farmers Farid, Z.; Nichols, J. H.; Bassily, S.; and Schulert, A. R., 1965 a, 375-378
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Geographical distribution. Continued.
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Great Britain at Britain Buckley, J. J. C.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1965 a Great Britain Pakistani children, born in Britain
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Great Britain immigrants Jenkins, H. G., 1965 a Great Britain
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Great Britain at Britain MacFarlane, L. R. S., 1965 a Great Britain Pakistani children, born in Britain
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Mexico co man (intestinal wall) Piza, J. E.; and Biagi, F., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-8 Mexico City
- [*Ancylostoma*] *duodenale*, Netherlands human "Dutch servicemen" Zuidema, P. J., [1965 a] Netherlands
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, New Guinea Dutch servicemen Zuidema, P. J., 1963 b West New Guinea
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Pakistan women (intestine) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Portugal soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Rhodesia human clinical problem Gelfand, M.; and Garnett, P. A., 1965 a Rhodesia
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Romania liquidation of focus, Roumanian mines Lupascu, Gh.; et al, 1964 b Human, Control
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Russia control in SSSR, review Kamalov, N. G., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Tanzania human Sturrock, R. F., 1964 a Tanganyika: Machui in Tanga region
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Vietnam homme (intestin grêle) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123-124 Tonkin; Hanli; Annam; Cochinchine
-
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment anthelmintics Ammann, R., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment thiabendazole Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; Maeyama, T.; and Takahashi, M., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; and Yanai, T., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Garcia Palmieri, M. R., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment thiabendazole Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 a

- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment thiabendazole compared to thiabendazole pamoate, human Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment thiabendazole, ovicide, in nightsoil Kutsumi, H., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bphenium hydroxynaphthoate and side effects Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Neodicron Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1965 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Alcopar Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1965 c
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment male fern Mouzels, P., 1910 a Tonkin
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment thiabendazole, man Papasarathorn, T.; Chularerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment anemia Peckolt, O. L.; and Soares, R. de R. L., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bphenium hydroxynaphthoate tetrachloroethylene Salem, H. H.; Morcos, W. M.; and El-Ninny, H. M., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bphenium hydroxynaphthoate Uchida, A.; et al., 1964 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment thiabendazole, treatment trials Vakil, B. J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bphenium hydroxynaphthoate Wang, C.-Y.; Hu, H.-S.; Wang, H.-H.; and P'eng, Y.-F., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Alcopar Zenaishvili, O. P.; Bakanidze, T. A.; Gobechia, B. K.; and Kavtaradze, M. A., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment piperazine, human Zhordania Rapava, T. K.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; Chirgadze, T. V.; and Matikashvili, O. Sh., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma heschelerei* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
- Ancylostoma iperodonatum* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
- Ancylostoma martinagliai* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
- Ancylostoma pluridentatum* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* sex ratio de Carneri, I., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* unable to produce dermatitis in man de Carneri, I.; and Castellino, S., 1964 c
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* diagnosis, cats Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Ancylostoma tubaeformis* cat H6rchner, F., 1964 b Syria
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* cats Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 c Cali and Bogot4, Colombia
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
- Ancylostomiasis*. [See also Hookworm]
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine anthelmintics Paul, A. M., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine larval vaccine Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Feline dithiazanine-piperazine citrate, wild cats Olin, F. H., 1965 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human cardiovascular manifestations Gonzalez, G.; et al., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human Mastrandrea, G., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human infection mode experiments Mizuno, T.; and Akimoto, H., 1963 a, 228-230
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human infection mode experiments Mizuno, T.; and Ishiguro, K., 1964 a, 143-145
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human infection mode experiments Mizuno, T.; and Ito, S., 1963 a, 175-177
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human infection mode experiments Mizuno, T.; and Shimokawa, T., 1964 a, 178-180
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human bibliography, 1920-1962 World Health Organization, 1965 b
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia Boudarel, A., 1965 a red blood regeneration
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia Razzak, M. A., 1965 a, 318-325
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia Salem, S.N., 1964 a, 1594
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia pathogenic Xavier, B. (filho); and Reis, J., 1935 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Blood de Andrade Carvalho, A.; et al., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Control Chachibais, A., 1963 a Abkhavsk ASSR
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Control Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a Azerbaizhdan
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Control green oil and P substance, eggs and larvae Guseinov, G. A.; and Mamedov, N. I., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Control Stoll, N. R., 1963 c
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Diagnosis delirium, diagnostic problems Bastos, O. C. (filho), 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Diagnosis P6voa, H., 1932 b
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Epidemiology evaluation of efficacy of control measures LeIkina, E. S., 1962 b
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Geographical distribution
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Africa Deduit, Y., 1965 a France (had lived in Togo; Senegal; Cameroun; Kenya)
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Algeria Pampiglione, S.; and Hadjer6s, S., 1965 a, 241-250 Ain El Assal, Eastern Algeria

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Geographical distribution.--
Continued.

- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Algeria Ripert, C.; Mered, B.; and Py, E., 1965 a, 221-228 LaChiffa area
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Brazil climate Rey, D.W., 1961 a, 186-208
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Germany Mohr, W., [1965 a]
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Great Britain MacLean, R. D., 1965 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Indochina Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy statistical report 1933-1963 Magaudda, P. L.; Pennisi, L.; Mento, G.; and Abate, A., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy Raffaelli, P.; and Taglieri, G., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; and Alemanno, A., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Netherlands Zuidema, F. J., [1965 a]
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Nigeria Gilles, H. M., 1963 b
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Portugal Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia epidemiology in various landscape zones of Georgian SSR Polovetskaja, A. A., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia control Chachibaia, A., 1963 a Abkhavsk ASSR
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia control Dzhevadov, R. B., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia epidemiology, control Shul'man, E. S., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a Verkhnaia Svanetia
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Taiwan control measures, Republic of China Pessôa, S. B., 1960 b
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Intestine Ciauri, G.; and Mattei, G., 1956 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Intestine lunar cycles Reynes, V., 1943 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Kidneys Marx, R.; and Martin du Theil, A.-M., [1965 a]
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment tetrachlorethylene Campos, R., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment Alcopar; Wormin; tetrachlorethylene-piperazine; tetrachlorethylene-eumulgin Campos, R.; et al, 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment bphenium hydroxynaphthoate Eloy, R., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment naftamon Gordadze, G. N.; Topuria, I. I.; and Zenaisvili, O. P., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment tetrachloroethylene and bphenium hydroxynaphthoate Haddad, N.; et al., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment carbon tetrachloride Mandelberg, A., 1924 a, 73-75
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment bphenium hydroxynaphthoate Viet-Nam Marx, R.; and Ton-That-Niem, 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment thymol hexilresorcinol Pessôa, S. B., 1947 b
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment dithiazanin Plotnikov, N. N.; Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; and Anan'ina, N. O., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment bphenium hydroxynaphthoate Simas, A.M.; and Ferreira, H.L., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment treatment trials, thiabendazole Vakil, B.J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment Ward, D., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment infection rate after mass treatment Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 a Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment dichlorasine, unsuccessful Zenaisvili, O. P.; and Bakanidze, T. A., 1965 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment alcopar, mass treatment Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; et al, 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Miscellaneous animals methyridine chimpanzé Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercurysse, J., 1962 a Jardin Zool. Anvers
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment Olin, F. H., 1965 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment anthelmintics Paul, A. M., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment methyridine, chimpanzé Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercurysse, J., 1962 a Jardin Zool. Anvers
- Ancylostomidae diagnostic keys includes: Ancylostoma; Hypodontus; Uncinaria; Brachyclonus; Bunostomum; Gaigeria; Grammocephalus; Monodontella; Necator Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 354-360

- Anenteronema Oschmarin, Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143
1949
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae
key
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J. E., 1964 a
failure to infect pigs
and calves
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J. E., 1964 b
Ocyopode sp. (stomach) Saipan, Mariana Islands
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J. E., 1965 a
Rattus rattus all from Micronesia
Rattus exulans
Rattus norvegicus
Vaginalus plebeius
Bradybaena similaris
Opeas javanicum
Subulina octona
Cardisoma hirtipes (stomach)
Ocyopode sp.
Birgus latro (stomach and intestinal tract)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J.E., 1965 c, 223-
meningoencephalitis, bio- 248, figs. 1,3,4,6,7
logy and distribution, human neurological disorders
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Ash, L. R., 1963 b
temperature, effect on survival
- Angiostrongylus canton- Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A.
ensis (H. T. Chen, 1935) G., 1964 a
Rattus rattus Tananarive, Madagascar
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Cheng, T. C.; and Alicata, J.
possible role of water E., 1964 a
in transmission
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Cheng, T. C.; and Burton, R.
Crassostrea virginica W., 1965 a
Mercenaria mercenaria
white rats (all exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Chiu, J.-K., 1964 a, figs. 3-
Bradybaena similaris 10
Achatina fulica all from Taipei, Taiwan
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Courdurier, J.; et al,
laboratory life cycle, [1965 a]
white rats
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Cuckler, A.C.; Campbell, W.C.;
migratory stage, thia- and Egerton, J. R., 1963 a
bendazole
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Cuckler, A.C.; Egerton, J.R.;
thiabendazole, rats and Alicata, J. E., 1965 a
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Galliard, H., 1962 b
eosinophilia
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Guilhon, J., 1965 b
(Chen, 1935)
chien (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Guilhon, J.; and de Gaaloon,
eosinophilia, dogs A., 1966 a
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Jacobs, L.; Lande, M. N.; and
hemagglutination test Weinstein, P. P., 1965 a
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis? Jindrak, K.; and Alicata, J.
eosinophilic meningo- E., 1965 a, pls. 18-19, figs.
encephalitis 1-18
girl (brain) Haiphong, Viet Nam
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Ketsuwan, P.; and Pradatsund-
human "Thai male" arasar, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
(anterior chamber of eye) Nakornrajisma Province
(Korat Hospital, Thailand)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Lim, B.-L.; and Heyneman, D.,
Microparmarion malayanus 1965 a
Laevicaulis alte all from Central Malaya
Girasia peguensis
Macrochlamys resplendens
Quantula striata
Achatina fulica
Pila scutata
Bellamya ingallsiana
Indoplanorbis exustus
Rattus rattus diardi
R. exulans
R. jalorensis
R. argentiventer
Suncus murinus
- Angiostrongylus cantonen- Lim, B.-L.; Ow-Yang, C. K.;
sis and Lie Kian Joe, 1965 a
rats, white (exper.)
Rattus rattus jarak (exper.)
mice, white (exper.)
Rattus jalorensis (nat. all from Malaya
and exper.)
R. argentiventer
R. exulans
R. norvegicus
R. rattus diardi
R. muelleri
R. bowersi
R. annandalei
Microparmarion malayanus
Girasia peguensis
Laevicaulis alte
Macrochlamys resplendens
Achatina fulica
Pila scutata
Bellamya ingallsiana
Indoplanorbis exustus
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Loison, G.; Cavallo, A.; and
meningitis in Macacus Vervent, G., 1963 b
rhesus
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Massal, 1962 a
eosinophilic meningitis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Nishimura, K., 1966 a, figs.
albino rats (heart and 3-7
lungs) (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Nishimura, K.; Kawashima, K.;
(Chen, 1935) and Miyazaki, I., 1964 a, 1
Rattus norvegicus pl., figs. 1-4
(pulmonary artery) Is. Iriomotejima, Ryukyu
Is., Japan
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Punyagupta, S., 1965 a, 370-
eosinophilic meningoence- 374
phalitis
Rattus rattus all from Thailand
Pila ampullacea
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Rosen, L.; et al, 1962 a,
mental patients (brain) figs. 1-4
Hawaii
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Shoho, G., 1966 a, 251-258,
(Chen) pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8
cerebrospinal studies, rats and rabbits
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Smit, A. M., 1962 b
eosinophilic meningitis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L.,
Rattus norvegicus 1965 a
Rattus rattus all from Pacific Islands
Rattus exulans

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* eosinophilic meningitis studies
Macrobrachium lar (exper.)
Ocyopode ceratophthalma (exper.)
 Wallace, G.D.; and Rosen, L., 1966 a
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* carbohydrate metabolism
 Yanagisawa, T.; and von Brand, T., 1965 a
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* diagnosis, dogs
 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Angiostrongylus vasorum*
Arion rufus (exper.)
Arion ater (exper.)
 Guilhon, J., 1965 c, 1 fig.
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866)
Arion rufus renard (exper.)
chacal (exper.)
 Guilhon, J., 1965 d
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* eosinophilia, dogs
 Guilhon, J.; and de Gaaloon, A., 1966 a
- Anguillonema petithi* Fuchs 1938
 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus petithi* (Fuchs 1938) n. comb.
 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
- Anguillonema striata* Fuchs 1938
 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus striatus* (Fuchs 1938) n. comb.
 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 64
- Anguillula* Diesing 1861
 as syn. of *Thelastoma* Leidy 1849.
 Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 468
- Anguillula* Diesing 1861
 as syn. of *Leidynema* Schwenck 1926 (in Travassos 1929)
 Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 458
- Anguillula* Diesing 1851
 as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella* Chitwood 1932.
 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456
- Anguillula* (Thelastoma) *appendiculata* (Leidy 1850) Diesing 1861
 as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy 1850) Chitwood 1932.
 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 459
- Anguillula intestinalis* human case reports
 Bonetti, F.; and Almici, C., 1958 a
- Anguillula intestinalis* human (intestinal)
 Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 240, fig. 5 A
 Yucatán
- Anguillulina robustus* [of] T. Goodey, 1932, pp. 55-56 (in part) [nec de Man, 1876]
 As syn. of *Rotylenchus fallorobustus* nom. nov.
 Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 185
- Anguilluloidea*
 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 218-219
- Anguina agropyronifloris* n. sp.
 Norton, D. C., 1965 a, 118-121, figs. 1A-G, 2B-C
 Phillips or Valley counties, Montana
- Angusticaecum* cuticle structure
 Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 325, 327
- Angusticaecum holopterum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 cuticle structure
 Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 326, 329, figs. 24-28, 39
- Anguskiidae* [sic] gen. sp.? larvae
Turdus sp.
Accipiter nisus
 Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
 all from France
- Anisakin*[ae sp.]
Poronotus triacanthus
Ophichthus gomesei
 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
 all from Florida
- Anisakinae* Railliet and Henry, 1912
 Syns.: *Capsulariinae* Johnston and Mawson, 1943; *Stomachinae* Johnston and Mawson, 1945; *Filicapsulariinae* Yamaguti, 1961
Heterocheilidae
 Key to Indian genera
 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 115
- Anisakis* cuticle structure
 Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 322
- Anisakis* sp.
Zalophus lobatus
Epinephelinae
 Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
 all from Galapagos Island
- Anisakis* sp.
 [Aspius aspius]
 [Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
 Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
 all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Anisakis* sp. larva
 ecology of distribution, salmon
 Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 121
- Anisakis* sp. larva
 Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 107
Reinhardius hippoglossoides Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
L. punctatissima Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan
- Anisakis* sp.
 human (stomach)
 Morisita, T.; et al, 1965 b, figs. 1-3
 Gifu City, Japan
- Anisakis* sp. larvae
 Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 126-128, fig. 1
Tyrrhenian Sea
Tyrrhenian, Adriatic and Ionian Seas
- Anisakis* [sp.]
 human larval migrans
Scomber japonicus
Theragra chalcogramma
Clupea pallasii
Katsuwonus pelamis
Cololabis saira
Trachurus japonicus
Paralichthys olivaceus
Lepidotrigla microptera
 Otsuru, M.; Hatsukano, T.; Oyanagi, T.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-16
 all from Japan
- Anisakis* sp. larv.
Gadus morhua (body cavity mesentery)
 Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
 Barents Sea
- Anisakis* sp. larv.
Gadus morhua (intestine)
 Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
 Barents Sea
- Anisakis* sp. larv.
Gadus morhua (liver)
 Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
 Barents Sea
- Anisakis* sp. larva 1
Ursus arctos (stomach)
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 187-188
 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Anisakis* sp. larva 2
Chlidonias leucoptera (intestine)
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 188
 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

- Anisakis sp. van Thiel, P. H., [1965 a]
herring worm disease, human (intestine)
Syn.: *Eustoma rotundatum* of van Thiel, Kuipers and Roskam, 1960
- Anisakis sp. review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Anisakis-like larvae human (stomach, eosinophilic granuloma) Yokogawa, M.; and Yoshimura, H., 1965 a
Japan
- Anisakis dussumieri Globicephala scammoni (gastrointestinal tract) Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a
- Anisakis pacificus (A. Skrjabin, 1948) Callorhinus ursinus
Physeter catodon
Crcinus orca
Balaenoptera physalus
B. acutorostrata
DeLamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75
- Anisakis (Skrjabinasakis) physeteris Baylis, 1923 cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 322, 323, fig. 5
- Anisakis (Anisakis) similis (Baird, 1853) Baylis, 1920
Zalophus lobatus
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Galapagos Island
- Anisakis (Anisakis) simplex (Rudolphi, 1809) cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 322, 323, figs. 6-8
- Ankylostoma See Ancylostoma
- Annulatum [n. subgen.] subgen. of *Griconemoides* Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
- Annulifer [n. subgen.] subgen. of *Griconemoides* Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
- Anoplostoma dubium n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 75, 78, figs. 71a-c
Graham Land
- Anoplostoma hirtum n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 12, 40, 41, pl. 4, figs. 6 a-d
Brasil
- Anoplostoma tenuicaudum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 80, figs. 73a-b
Falkland Islands
- Anoplostoma temisetum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, figs. 72 a-b
South Georgia
- Antholaimus Cobb 1913 Actinolaimidae n. fam. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
- Anticoma Bastian, 1865 Leptosomatidae Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 324
- Anticoma acuminata (Eberth) 1863 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 16-17
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
Syns: *Odontobius acuminatus* Eberth 1863; *Stenolaimus lepturus* Marion 1870; *Anticoma tyrrhenica* DeMann 1878; *Anticoma pontica* Filipjev 1918; and *Anticoma calveti* DeRouville 1904
- Anticoma acuminata (Eberth) 1863 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 82, 84 pl. 1, figs. 1-m
Malediven
- Anticoma arctica Steiner 1916 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 82, 83, pl. 1, figs. h-k
Malediven
- Anticoma calveti DeRouville 1904 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 16
as syn. of *A. acuminata* (Eberth) 1863
- Anticoma chitwoodi sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 324-326, 360, figs. 122-131
South African waters
- Anticoma filicauda n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 19, 20, figs. 3a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Anticoma lata Cobb 1898 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 82-83, pl. 1, figs. f-g
Malediven
- Anticoma longissima Allgén 1958 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 18, 19, figs. 2a-b
Coast of North Argentina; Falkland Islands
- Anticoma pontica Filipjev 1918 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 16
as syn. of *A. acuminata* (Eberth) 1863
- Anticoma temuis Allgén 1930 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 18, 19, figs. 1a-b
Coast of Argentina; Falkland Islands; Graham Land
- Anticoma trichura Cobb 1891 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 17-18
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Anticoma trichura Cobb 1898 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 81-82, pl. 1, figs. a-e
Malediven
- Anticoma tyrrhenica DeMann 1878 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 16
as syn. of *A. acuminata* (Eberth) 1863
- Anticomopsis typicus Micoletzky u. Kreis 1930 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 83, 85, pl. 2, figs. a-c
Malediven
- Anticyclus exilis Cobb Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 83, 84, figs. 9a-b
Norway
- Aorolaimus capsici n. sp. Jiménez-Millán, F.; Arias, M.; and Fijo, M. A., 1964 a, 283-287, figs. a-d
Sevilla, Spain
- Aorurus Leidy 1849 as syn. of *Thelastoma* Leidy 1849 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 468
- Aorurus Leidy 1950 as syn. of *Leidynema* Schwenck 1926 (in Travassos 1929) Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 458
- Aorurus Travassos 1929 as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella* Chitwood 1932. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456
- Aorurus (Thelastoma) Leidy, 1850 as syn. of *Thelastoma* Leidy, 1850. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 135
- Aorurus (Thelastoma) appen- Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 459
diculatum Leidy 1850
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy 1850) Chitwood 1932.
- Aphanolaimus aquaticus Daday Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

- Aphasmatylenchinae n. subfam. Hoplolaimidae Sher, S. A., 1965 b, 172
type genus: Aphasmatylenchus n. g.
- Aphasmatylenchus n. gen. Hoplolaimidae; Aphasmatylenchinae Sher, S. A., 1965 b, 172
tod: *A. nigeriensis* n. sp.
- Aphasmatylenchus nigeriensis n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Sher, S. A., 1965 b, 172-176,
figs. 1A-F, 2A-F
Ihumbo Village, Abeokuta
Province, Nigeria
- Aphelenchoidea specificity on insects Welch, H. E., 1963 d
- Aphelenchoides sp. Hylobius abietis Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b,
206
- Aphelenchoides sp. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Aphelenchoides arcticus n. sp. Sanwal, K. C., 1965 a, 933-
936, figs. 1-7
Resolute Bay, Northwest
Territories, Canada
- Aphelenchoides chitwoodi Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus chitwoodi* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides orenati Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus orenati* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides eggersi Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus eggersi* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides eidmanni Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus eidmanni* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides eremus Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus eremus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides eucarpus Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus eucarpus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides fraudulentus Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus fraudulentus* (Rühm 1956) n.c.
- Aphelenchoides hyderabadensis Das, 1960
specie inquirendae Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor,
D. P., 1965 a, 217
- Aphelenchoides idius Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus idius* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides incurvus Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus incurvus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides lignophilus Körner 1954
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus lignophilus* (Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides lilium n. sp. Yokoo, T., 1964 a, 67-69, pl. I
figs. 1-6; pl. II, figs. 1-5;
pl. III, figs. 1-2
Uchida, Kanagawa Prefecture,
Japan
- Aphelenchoides mucronatus Paesler, 1946
specie inquirendae Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor,
D. P., 1965 a, 217
- Aphelenchoides muesslini Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus muesslini* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides parasaprophilus n. sp. Sanwal, K. C., 1965 a, 933,
936-939, 940, figs. 8-11
Resolute Bay, Northwest
Territories, Canada
- Aphelenchoides parietinus (Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1932
Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Aphelenchoides ratzburgli Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus ratzburgli* (Rühm 1956) n. c.
- Aphelenchoides sachsi Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus sachsi* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides (Bursa-
phelenchus) sexdentati Rühm, 1960
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus bakeri* nom. nov.
- Aphelenchoides speciosus Andrassy, 1958
specie inquirendae Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor,
D. P., 1965 a, 217
- Aphelenchoides stammeri Körner, 1954
Spondylis tuprestoides
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b,
206
- Aphelenchoides sychmus Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus sychmus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides xerokarterus Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus xerokarterus* (Rühm 1956) n. c.
- Aplectana spp. Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
all from France
- Aplectana acuminata Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Hyla arborea Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Aplectana brevicaudata structure of pharynges Mapes, C. J., 1965 a, 273,
276-278, 7b, 14-17
- Aplectana praeputiale (Skrjabin, 1916)
Bufo sp. (intestin) Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 17-19,
fig. 6
Upemba National Park, Congo
- Aplectana vercammeni n. sp. Bufo sp.? (intestin) Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 14-17,
51, 57, fig. 5
Upemba National Park, Congo
- Aporcelaimus sp. Andrassy, I., [1965 a]
Dead Sea
- Aporcelaimus superbus (de Man, 1880) T. Goodey, 1951
Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Aprocta sp. Pernis apivorus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 230-
231, fig. 92
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

- Aprocta caprimilgi* (Kozubski, 1958) Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 330
Turkmenia
Caprimilgus europaeus (nasal cavity and orbit)
- Aprocta caudata* sp. n. Machado de Mendonça, J., 1961 a, 143-145, figs. 1-3
Gallus gallus domestica (Cavidade geral) Brasil
- Aprocta crassa* Railliet et Henry, 1910 Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 330, fig. 4
Chlamydotis undulatus (orbit) Turkmenia
- Aprocta golvani* n. sp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 194-197, 205, fig. 4
Monasa atra (serosas) Venezuela
- Aprocta microanalisis* Skrjabin 1917 Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 330-332
Turkmenia
Saxicola torquata (orbit)
- Aprocta papillosa* Chabaud, Anderson et Brygoo 1959 Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 74, 75, 76, fig. 3
Centropus toulou (sacs aériens) Madagascar
- Aprocta proctata* Lent y Freitas 1948 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 192-194, fig. 3
Speotyto cunicularia (serosas) Venezuela
- Aprocta milinskii* sp. nov. Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274, 284-285, 293-294, fig. 8 a, b, v
Larus argentatus (eye orbit) Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Aprocta sudarikowi* Sobolev, 1947 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 229-230
Charadrius hiaticula Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Aprocta turgida* Stossich, 1902 Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
Gelochelidon nilotica (nasal cavity, eye orbit) Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Aprocta turgida* Stossich, 1902 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 230
Corvus corone Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Aproctidae* gen. sp. 1 Pericrocotus roseus (heart) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 236
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug
- Aproctidae* gen. sp. 2 *Aix galericulata* (trachea and esophagus) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 236, 237, fig. 97
Primorskii krai
- Aproctoides striata* nov.sp. Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 322-325, figs. 1, 2
Milvus korschum (orbit) Turkmenia
- Apteragia quadrispiculata* Jansen, 1958 Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 108, 115, fig. 4c-d
key
Syn.: *Skrjabinagia monodigitata* Andrews, 1963
Cervus elaphus New Zealand
- ?*Araeolaimoides botulus* Wieser 1959 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
as syn. of *Diplopeltula breviceps* Gerlach 1950
- Araeolaimus australis* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 156, 157, 159, figs. 160 a-b
Fuegia
- Araeolaimus bioculatus* (DeMan 1876) Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97-98, pl. 6, figs. a-f
Malediven
- Araeolaimus cobbi* Steiner 1916 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 159
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Araelolaimus* [sic] *cobbi* Steiner 1916 (nec Allgen 1947, 1959 = *Araeolaimus*) Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 105
as syn. of *Ionema cobbi* (Steiner 1916)
- Araeolaimus cobbioides* Allgen 1933 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 104
as syn. of *Onchium ocellatum* Cobb 1920
- Araeolaimus conicaudatus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156, 157, 160, figs. 162 a-b
South Georgia
- Araeolaimus dubiosus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156, 157, 161, fig. 164
South Georgia
- Araeolaimus elegans* DeMan 1888 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 158-159
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Araeolaimus hawaiiensis* Allgen 1951 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
as syn. of *Onchium hawaiiensis* (Allgen 1951) species inquirenda
- Araeolaimus obtusicaudatus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156, 157, 162, figs. 166a-b
South Georgia
- Araeolaimus paracylindrica* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156, 157, 160-161, figs. 163a-b
South Georgia
- Araeolaimus paradubiosus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156, 157, 161-162, figs. 165a-b
South Georgia
- Araeolaimus tenuicaudatus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156, 157, 160, figs. 161a-b
South Georgia
- Araelolaimus*. See *Araeolaimus*.
- Arduenna dentata* porc (estomac) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 77
Cambodia
- Arduenna dentata* (Linstow, 1904) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Sus scrofa domestica Hué; Saigon
(estomac)
- Arduenna strongylina* porc (estomac) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 77
Cambodia
- Arduenna strongylina* (Rud., 1819) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Sus scrofa domestica Hué; Saigon
(estomac)
- Arduenna strongylina* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 61, 79
Sus scrofa domesticus Angola
(estomago)
- Arthrostoma felineum* Cameron, 1927 Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 242, 243-244, figs. 49-50
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi (small intestine) East Nepal

- Arthrostroma tunkanati* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 241, 242, 243, figs. 42-48
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi (small intestine) East Nepal
- Artionema bicoronata* (von Linstow, 1901) n. comb. Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 377, 390, 408, 409, 410, 411 (cavit   p  riton  ale)
Damaliscus korrigum all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
Ourebia ourebi splendida
Redunca redunca nigeriensis
R. redunca
Gazella rufifrons
Kobus defassa
Adenota kob
- Artionema caelum* (von Linstow, 1904) Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
 Syn.: *Setaria tangi* Wu, Yen et Shen, 1959
Bos taurus China
- Artionema congolensis* (Railliet et Henry, 1911) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 390, 408, 410, 411
Phacochoerus aethiopicus Republic of Chad and Central Africa (cavit   p  riton  ale)
- Artionema digitata* (Linstow, 1906) Viborg, 1795 Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
Bos taurus China
- Artionema hornbyi* (Boulenger, 1921) n. comb. Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 377, 390, 409, 410, 411
Hippotragus equinus Republic of Chad and Central Africa (cavit   p  riton  ale)
- Artionema labiato-papillosa* (Perroncito, 1882) n. comb. Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 377, 391, 408, 410, 411
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (cavit   p  riton  ale) Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Artionema labiato-papillosa* (Perroncito, 1882) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 154
 (cavit   p  riton  ale) Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Artionema labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838) Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
Bos taurus China
- Artionema poultoni* (Twaite, 1927) n. comb. Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 377, 391, 408, 410, 411
 (cavit   p  riton  ale) all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
Alcelaphus lelwel
Damaliscus korrigum
- Artionema saegeri* n. sp. Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 45-50, 52, 58, figs. 19-20
Sylvicapra grimmia Upemba National Park, Congo
- Artionema scalprum* (von Linstow, 1908) n. comb. Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 390, 409, 410, 411
 (cavit   p  riton  ale) all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
Gazella dorcas
G. rufifrons
Ourebia ourebi
- Artionema scalprum* (von Linstow, 1908) Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 49, 50, fig. 21
- Ascariasis, Avian. [See also Ascariidia; Heterakiasis]
- Ascariasis, Avian Anderson, D., 1966 a
 type of housing and % of infection
- Ascariasis, Avian vitamin A Boeh, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Avian Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
 Azerbaidzhan
- Ascariasis, Avian sanitation improvements Velichkin, P. A.; Kireev, N. A.; Drobyshv, A.; and Merkulov, E., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment sodium fluosilicate, piperazine-sulfate Alimova, V., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment tin arsenate, hens Kne  ik, J.; Fried, K. J.; and Janto  ovi  , J., 1965 a
 Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment phenothiazine-piperazine, food and water additive, hens
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment phenothiazine; piperazine-hexahydrate; piperazine-adiipinate Kne  ik, J.; Janto  ovi  , J.; and Konr  d, V., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment helmfifen Kononiuk, G. I  ., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment phenothiazine Kononiuk, G. I  ., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment furazalidone, norsulfazol Pugai, B. N., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment phenothiazine; piperazine-hexahydrate; piperazine-adiipinate Velichkin, P. A.; and Tarasova, L. R., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Canine toluene Egved, M.; and Holl  , F., 1956 b
 Gastin
- Ascariasis, Canine 3-3' diethylthiadicarbocyanine iodide Fernando, S. D. A., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Canine x-ray diagnosis Ilijas, B., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Diagnosis x-ray, canine and swine Ilijas, B., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs egg-laying in vitro Avanesova, T. S., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs carbohydrate changes Fukushima, T., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs detergents, elimination from vegetable leaves Kumada, M., 1965 b
- Ascariasis, Eggs sodium pentachlorophenate Kutsumi, H., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs thiabendazole, nightsoil Kutsumi, H., 1964 b
- Ascariasis, Equine phenothiazine on blood picture Demirtas, N., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Equine control Drudge, J. H., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Equine toluene Egved, M.; and Holl  , F., 1956 b
 Gastin
- Ascariasis, Equine Enigk, K., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Equine Haloxon Harbour, H. E., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Equine tetrachloroethylene carbon tetrachloride carbon bisulphide Zafer, S. A. W., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Feline 3-3' diethylthiadicarbocyanine iodide Fernando, S. D. A., 1964 a

- Ascariasis, Feline
dithiazanine-piperazine citrate, wild cats Olin, F. H., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human
fractionation of fecal albumin de Dominicis, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human Korotenko, G. P.; and Kravets, K. N., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human
mixed infection with *Hymenolepis nana* and *Diphyllobothrium latum* Kuznetsov, V. G., 1964 b
- Ascariasis, Human
allergic syndrome Pirlo, F., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract Coeli, N. M.; Guterres, O.; and Portugal, R., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract
X-ray diagnosis Lou, C.-C., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract Zúñiga, S.R.; Gómez-Márquez G., J.; and Vargas, A.D., 1960 a, 132-145
- Ascariasis, Human, Biochemistry
carbohydrate changes, eggs Fukushima, T., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Blood hemogram, children Kleif, A. D., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Case reports
unusual course Afonina, L. N.; Zaslavskaja, A. G.; and Novikov, P. I., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Children
piperazine-adipinate in children Lavrishcheva, N. A., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Complications
pancreatic oedema, man Ton-That-Tung, 1943 a
Hospital Yersin
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Bakalov, A. N.; and Chizh, I. V., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a
Azerbaijan
- Ascariasis, Human, Control
anamnesis Kebina, V. Ia., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Komiya, Y.; and Kumii, C.; 1963 a
Japan
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Kozhin, S. P., 1965 a
Orekhovo-Zuevo, Moscow region
- Ascariasis, Human, Control
synthetic detergents, sanitizing eggs attached to vegetable leaves Kumada, M., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Mamedov, N. I., 1962 a
Azerbaijan
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Mukvoz, L. G., 1964 a
Zaporozhie Region USSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis Canzonieri, C. J., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis
X-ray, biliary tract Lou, C.-C., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis Póvoa, H., 1932 b
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis Strauszer, T.; and Juez, C., 1965 a, 7-11
- Ascariasis, Human, Eggs
synthetic detergents, sanitizing eggs attached to vegetable leaves Kumada, M., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Eskanderov, G. L., 1962 a
Derbent
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology
family accumulation Kanda, T.; et al, 1966 a
Uken, Amami Oshima Island, Japan
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Komiya, Y.; and Kumii, C., 1963 a
Japan
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology
evaluation of efficacy of control measures Leifkina, E. S., 1962 b
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Mamedov, N. I., 1962 a
Azerbaijan
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Shevchenko, A. K.; Brodovskaia, A. D.; and Robtser, A. N., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology
absent in aborigines and persons residing over 2 years Vlinov, V. D., 1962 a
Kola Peninsula
- Ascariasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Ascariasis, Human, France
incidence, school children Biguet, J.; Rosé, F.; Bonnel, R.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Indo-china Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Madagascar
student Dedit, Y., 1965 a,
France (had lived in Madagascar)
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia
epidemiology in various landscape zones of Armenian SSR Markarian, A. I., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia
epidemiology, control Shul'man, E. S., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine
eye diseases affected Infante B., F., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine
lunar cycles Reynes, V., 1943 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Liver Llerenas O., J. R.; and Calderón J., E., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Lung
sudden death after laparotomy Kucher, O. M.; Tymoshenko, L. V.; and Tolstokorova, H. M., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Nervous system
maniacal Xavier, B. (filho), 1934 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Obstruction
pancreatic oedema, man Ton-That-Tung, 1943 a
Hospital Yersin
- Ascariasis, Human, Pathology Komiya, Y.; and Yanagisawa, T., 1964 a

- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects Noe, M.; Ziegler, G.; del Rio, J.; and Vial, L., 1961 a, 77-79
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine adipinate, one-time mass treatment Abramova, I. G., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine and oxygen Afonina, L. N.; Zaslavskaja, A. G.; and Novikov, P. I., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine Basnuevo, J. G.; and Fontao, J. A., 1954 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment Biagi Filizola, F.; Navarrete, F.; and Martuscelli Q., A., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine Canzonieri, C. J., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment di-glucosil piperazine, pirvinium pamoate, hexylresorcinol, single dose, children Garcia Herrera, E.; Katz Avrutski, F.; Carrada Bravo, T.; Garcia Herrera, A., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment naphthamone Khorava, G. V., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine-adipinate in children Lavrishcheva, N. A., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine, single dose Levinas, J., 1962 a Lithuanian SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine; tetrachloroethylene; alkapar Makhlina, R. M.; Avalishvili, S. D.; Kamalova, A. G.; and Grudzino, S. F., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment thymol hexilresorcinol Pessôa, S. B., 1947 b
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment dithiazanin Plotnikov, N. N.; Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; and Anan'ina, N. O., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine Remnev, V. I., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine adipinate, single-dose Simkhovich, E. I.; Grinberg, A. I.; and Raifeld, I. M., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment santonin, 600 patients Todorov, R.; and Petrov, Kh., 1960 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment treatment trials, thiabendazole Vakil, B.J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment infection rate after mass treatment Yamagata, S.; et al., 1964 a Miyagi Prefecture
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine, mass dehelminthization Zarakishvili, L. M.; and Chirgadze, T. V., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment dichlorasine, unsuccessful Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Bakanidze, T. A., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Livestock tin arsenate Khukhumaishvili, P. I., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Ascariasis, Miscellaneous animals Kelly, W. R.; and Innes, J. R. M., 1966 a cerebrosplinal nematodiasis, beavers Dublin Zoological Garden
- Ascariasis, Murine Ajazzi Mancini, P., 1964 a treatment, Santolina chamaecyparissus
- Ascariasis, Murine β -hydroxynaphthoic acid, transamination reaction inhibitor Benediktov, I. I.; and Salmenkova, E. A., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Murine combined with Balantidium coli Bogdanovich, V. V., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Ovine sodium fluosilicate Chubis, A. I., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Swine Dichlorvos Batte, E. G.; Moncol, D.J.; Todd, A. C.; and Isenstein, R. S., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine sodium fluosilicate Burdelev, T. E.; and Zhil'tsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Swine allergy Ershov, V. S.; and Naumycheva, M. I., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine x-ray diagnosis Ilijas, B., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine Atgard Isenstein, R. S.; and Todd, A. C., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine piperazine Malakhova, E. I.; Fedotova, M. N.; Sakar, V. I.; and Pomich-eva, A. S., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine neguvon Mauck, G.; and von Mickwitz, G., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine anti-trichophyton activity of coelomic fluid Morisita, T., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine anti-fungal activity of enzyme body fluid Morisita, T.; et al., 1964 b
- Ascariasis, Swine Ozols, J. G., 1964 a Latvia
- Ascariasis, Swine piperazine sulfate; piperazine phosphate Ozols, J. G., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine control Parre, J. J.; and Piarnakivi, H., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine Picão Tello, M., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine sodium fluosilicate; piperazine; phenothiazine Pfaan, O. Ia., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine Samedov, A. D., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Ascariasis, Swine polyhelminthicide Sharkunas, V. I., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine piperazine-hexahydrate Teplov, O. V.; and Babich, A. V., 1965 a

- Ascariasis, Swine methylidithiocarbamate Trushin, I. N., 1963 b
- Ascariasis, Treatment murine, *Santolina chamaecyparissus* Ajazzi Mancini, P., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment sodium fluosilicate, swine Burdelev, T. E.; and Zhil'tsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment dichlorvos, swine sodium fluosilicate, ovine Chubis, A. I., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid, swine Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment Atgard, swine Isenstein, R. S.; and Todd, A. C., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment tin arsenate, livestock Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Ascariasis, Treatment piperazine, swine Malakhova, E. I.; Fedotova, M. N.; Sakar, V. I.; and Fomich-eva, A. S., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment Neguvon, swine Mauck, C.; and von Mickwitz, G., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment piperazine sulfate; piperazine phosphate, swine Ozols, J. G., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment sodium fluosilicate; piperazine; phenothiazine, swine Plaan, O. Ia., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment polyhelminthicide, swine Sharkunas, V. I., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment piperazine-hexahydrate, swine Teplov, O. V.; and Babich, A. V., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment methylidithiocarbamate, swine Trushin, I. N., 1963 b
- Ascarid[ae sp.] Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246
- Tenrec ecaudatus Nosy Varika (Est), Ambavaniasy (Est), Madagascar
- Setifer setosus Nosy Varika (Est), Madagascar
- Ascarid[ae sp.] specific-pathogen-free-swine piperazine Wilder, W. A. (jr.); Moncol, D. J. and Barrick, E. R., 1964 b, 121-122
- Ascaridia avian, vitamin B Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 a
- Ascaridia x ray diagnosis, poultry Fried, K.; and Jantosovič, J., 1961 b, 117-126
- Ascaridia diphenyl tin dichloride, some activity Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]
- Ascaridia cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 329-330
- Ascaridia tetramizal Thienpont, D.; et al., 1966 a, 1084-1086
- Ascaridia sp. *Pavo cristatus* (intestin) *Python molurus* (poumon) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7, 8 all from South Viêt-Nam
- Ascaridia sp. [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 Azerbaïdzhan
- [*Ascaridia* sp.] Velichkin, P. A., 1965 a effect of phenothiazine and piperazine compounds on egg durability
- Ascaridia anseris* B. Schwartz, 1925 *Cygnopsis cygnoides* (intestin grêle) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin
- Ascaridia anseris* [Anser anser] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai
- Ascaridia australis* Linstow 1898 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 121 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia borealis* Linstow 1884 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 121 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia columbae* (Gmel., 1790) *Streptopelia o. orientalis* (intestin grêle) *S. chinensis tigrina* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 all from Tonkin
- Ascaridia columbae* (Gm., 1790) *Columba laticauda* (intestin) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7 South Viêt-Nam
- Ascaridia columbae* *Columba livia domestica* (intestino delgado) Serrano, F.M.H., [1965 a], 65, 75 Angola
- Ascaridia columbae* thiabendazole, pigeons Wehr, E.E.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1966 a, 164
- Ascaridia compar* (Schrank, 1810) *Coturnix coturnix* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 182-183 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Ascaridia compar* *Perdix perdix* Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Ascaridia compressa* Schneider 1866 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia cristata* Linstow 1901 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia dissimilis* turkey Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a Kansas
- Ascaridia flexuosa* (Schneider, 1866) *Crotalus* sp. Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ascaridia francolina* Linstow 1899 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia francolina* (Linst., 1899) Raill. et Henry, 1914 *Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei* (intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin
- Ascaridia galli* volailles (intestin grêle) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 73 Cambodia
- Ascaridia galli* fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 a, figs. 2, 9-10, 17-20

- Ascaridia galli*
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(3), 2(3)
- Ascaridia galli*
histological structure of hypodermal-muscular sac during ontogenesis
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Koroleva, N. A., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*
hens
turkeys
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 38, 40
Serbia
- Ascaridia galli*
(Schrank, 1788)
Gallus gallus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 187
Venezuela
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
Gallus gallus domest.
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
France
- Ascaridia galli*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b
Tselinnyi krai
- Ascaridia galli*
effect on serum calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels of chickens
Haiba, M. H.; and Geneidy, A. A., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*
chickens
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a
Manitoba
- Ascaridia galli*
pyrophosphatase
Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteliva Hernández, M., 1965 a, 101-118
- Ascaridia galli*
turkeys (intestine)
Iarvine, A.; and Sokhlu, L., 1964 a
all from Tartusk meat combine
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328, fig. 36
- Ascaridia galli*
in hen's egg
Jacob, P. D., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*
influence of hydrocortisone on susceptibility, chickens
Johnson, J. R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
Francolinus francolinus (small intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Ascaridia galli*
vitamin A, fowl
Klimeš, B.; and Gažo, M., 1962 a
- Ascaridia galli*
seasonal dynamics, invasion cycle
Knežfk, J., 1962 a
- Ascaridia galli*
viability of eggs
Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*
ascarilic alcohol
López Gorgé, J., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*
pollo
Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a
Veracruz
- Ascaridia galli*
electrophoresis study
Monteliva Hernández, M., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*
L-glutamyl-L-carboxylase
Monteliva Hernández, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; López Gorgé, J.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a, figs. 1, 17-18
- Ascaridia galli*
(Schrank, 1788)
poultry (lower digestive tract)
Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271
England, southern half
- Ascaridia galli*
chickens (intestine)
Oiamaa, E.; and Randla, M., 1964 a
Tartusk meat combine
- Ascaridia galli*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Gallus gallus*]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai
- Ascaridia galli*
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajčček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Ascaridia galli*
chickens
Pihlak, R.; and Rimmelg, A., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*
control
Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 1 fig.
- Ascaridia galli*
avian
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35
Sudan
- Ascaridia galli*
Gallus gallus domesticus
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 66, 75
Angola
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923
[*Anser anser*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Ascaridia galli*
(Schrank, 1788)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 67, figs. 1-3
- Ascaridia galli*
(Schrank, 1788)
domestic fowl (lower intestine)
Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain
- Ascaridia galli*
hen's egg
Zimmerman, G., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity
Hasfik, Z., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity
immunized chicks, vitamin A influence on antibody formation
Leutskaia, Z. K., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity
immunity, antigen, vitamin A deficient chicks
Leutskaia, Z. K., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity
Vitamin A in liver, before and after immunization
Leutskaia, Z. K., 1964 c; 1964 d
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity
influence of vitamin A on antibody formation after immunization of chicks with antigen
Leutskaia, Z. K., 1964 e
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity
antigens
Leutskaia, Z. K., 1964 f
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity
role of vitamin A in antibody formation, chickens
Leutskaia, Z. K., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity
McCraw, B. M.; and Tongson, M. S., [1965 a]
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
Neguvon (Bayer L 13/59)
Andreasi, F.; and de Mello Malheiro, D., [1964 a]
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
Bayer L 13/59 (Neguvon)
Andreasi, F.; and de Mello Malheiro, D., [1964 b]
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
piperazine
Betke, P.; Gräfner, G.; and Graubmann, H. D., 1965 a

- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment of Carvalho Mougé, G.; and Santos de Campos, M., [1964 a] bphenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Cuadra Germán, A.; and Hagen, D. D., 1964 a NF-441 = thiofuradene
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Edgar, S. A., 1965 c treatment
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Holguín Vélez, L.; and drug trials on pyrophosphatase Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 b
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Jacob, P. D.; and Peter, C.T., piperazine citrate, fowls 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Kassai, T., 1965 a furidin
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Kassai, T.; and Kakuk, T., furidin, poultry feed 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Knežik, J.; Fried, K. J.; and phenothiazine-piperazine food and water additive, hens Jantošović, J., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Knežik, J.; Krčková-Veresová, P.; and Riecky, L., 1965 a piperazine-phenothiazine
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Treatment de Mello Malheiro, D., [1964 a] C₂G₁L₄
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Palacios, A. S., 1964 a hygromycin; thiabendazol; disofenol; methyridin
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Treatment da Rocha, C.A.; Serra, R.G.; and Franco Rocha, U., 1965 a, Creosol emulsion 103-110
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Sáenz-Beltrán, L. F.; and use in testing antihelminthics Guevara-Pozo, D., 1965 a, 131-162
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Sanford, P.E.; Davis, E.G.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 1679
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Srivastava, H.D.; and Malviya, piperazine citrate H.C., 1966 a, 303-309
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, anthelmintics C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Taranenko, I. L., 1963 a survival of eggs in peat bedding phenothiazine and piperazine-adipinate
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Taranenko, I. L., 1963 b piperazine-sulphate, chickens
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Taranenko, I. L., 1963 c blue and monochloric iodine
- Ascaridia hermaphrodita* (Fröhlich, 1789) Psittaciformes [sp.] Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ascaridia lineata* Schneider 1866 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider, 1866) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin
- Ascaridia maculosa* Rudolphi 1802 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia magnipapilla* Linstow 1906 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia perspicillum* Rudolphi 1803 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia perspicillum* (Rud., 1803) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin
- Ascaridia serrata* Schneider 1866 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascaridia stroma* Linstow 1899 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ascariasis. See Ascariasis, Avian; Heterakiasis.
- Ascariidiosis, Poultry. See Ascariasis, Avian; Heterakiasis.
- Ascarioidea structure of cuticle Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Ascarioidea ultrastructure of digestive tract Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, fig. 4a
- Ascaris neguvon, dogs Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1964 a
- [Ascaris] survival of eggs and larvae Bubnov, V. D., 1964 b
- Ascaris Adenosinetriphosphate hydrolysis by eggs Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1964 c
- Ascaris epidemiology Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a Danube Delta
- Ascaris specific-pathogen-free swine Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a
- Ascaris anaphylaxis, guinea pigs Ivey, M. H., 1964 a
- Ascaris fungilytic action of enzyme in Ascaris body fluid Sakakibara, H., 1965 b
- Ascaris egg development Salamov, A. A., 1962 a
- Ascaris [sp.] Equus burchelli (large intestine) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 353 London Zoological Gardens
- Ascaris [sp.] chimpancés elefante (intestino grueso) Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a all from Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Ascaris sp. Streptopelia orientalis (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 182 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Ascaris sp. larvae Mustela vison Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
- Ascaris [sp.] stock (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Ascaris bovis sp. nov. [Bos taurus] (small intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1958 c, 143-148, figs. 1-4. Shkotovskii region, Primorskii krai

- Ascaris bovis* Oschmarin, 1958
[*Bos taurus*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 302 Primorskii Krai
- Ascaris bufonis* Gedoelst, 1916, nec. Schrank, 1788
Bufo regularis (intestins) Vuyksteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 46 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Ascaris castoris* Rudolphi, 1819
Castor fiber (small intestine) Joszt, L., 1964 a Popielno, Poland
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, 1856
Martes flavigula Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 169 Khabarovsk territory
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, 1856
Mustela sibirica Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 182 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug
- Ascaris columnaris* differentiation of larvae in tissue Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a
- Ascaris cuspidata* Rudolphi, 1819
sp. ~~nov.~~
Oryctes nasicornis (intestino) Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 172 Berlim, Alemanha
- Ascaris devosi* differentiation of larvae in tissue Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a
- Ascaris equorum* horses, hematological studies Soliman, M. K.; and El Refaii, A. el H. H., 1965 a
- Ascaris gallinae* poultry (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Ascaris gracillima* v. Lin-stow, 1890 "incertae sedis" *Cobitis* (*Nemachilus*) *barbatula* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 France
- Ascaris lineata* poultry (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Ascaris lumbricoides* electrophoresis study Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* molecular weight and subunits of hemoglobin of perienteric fluid Okazaki, T.; Briehl, R. W.; Wittenberg, J. B.; and Wittenberg, B. A., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* perienteric fluid hemoglobin, equilibria with oxygen and carbon monoxide Okazaki, T.; and Wittenberg, J. B., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* host stimulus on infective stages Rogers, W.P., 1963 a, 208-216
- Ascaris lumbricoides* misidentified Sotolongo, F., 1951 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* Vildosola, C.; and Neira, M., 1961 a, 71-76
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Abscess de Araujo, R., 1963 a, 1 pl.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Abscess adult human Valencia del Riego, J. J.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Appendix Figueroa Gacitua, J.; and Lopez Ramirez, H., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Appendix Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biliary tract de Castro, C.; and Freire, E. S., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biliary tract Coeli, N. M.; Guterres, O.; and Portugal, R., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry muscle inhibition by γ -aminobutyric acid Ash, A.S.F.; and Tucker, J. F., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1965 a, figs. 1, 14-16
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 a pyrophosphatase, drug trials
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry aldolase activity Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry guanidine metabolism, agmatine production Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Lopez Gorgé, J., 1965 a, 167-168
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry larval fat and glycogen content and infectivity Münnich, H., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry histology and histochemistry, genital tract Puliaevskaia, N. V.; and Balagina, G. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry $C^{14}O_2$ fixation into bound and free volatile acids in eggs Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry immunogenesis and proteinemia Szabo, I.; Fazakas, B.; Modi, J.; and Laszlo, I., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry hemoglobin of perienteric fluid, purification and spectra Wittenberg, B. A.; Okazaki, T.; and Wittenberg, J. B.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Blood haemaglobin reaction rate with ligands Gibson, Q. H.; and Smith, M. H., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Blood human "Landarbeiteren" (femoral artery) Huynh Huu Phuoc; and Schmauss, A. K., 1965 a Haiphong
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Body fluid lytic action against *Emycetes*, *Actinomycetes* and *Mycobacterium* Furuhashi, T., 1964 b
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Body fluid fungilytic enzyme Sakakibara, H., 1965 a
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Body fluid enzyme attacking chitin of *Trychophyton* Sakata, R., 1963 b

- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Yamada, I., 1965 a
 Body fluid
 compared with fungilytic enzyme in pancreas extract
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Berlinguer, G.; del Trono, L.;
 Children Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L.,
 1964 a
 Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cerva, L., 1961 b
 Children Prague, Czechoslovakia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Garcia, A. G. P., 1963 a
 Children infants, enterocolitis
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al,
 Children 1963 a
 tropical normocytic anemia Amazon Basin, Brazil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Com- Bastos, O. C. (filho), 1962 a
 plications delirium, diagnostic problems
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Con- Komiya, Y.; and Kunii, C.,
 trol 1964 a
 epidemiology Japan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Simonovich, E. N., 1965 a
 Control egg survival in aqueous iodine solution
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sliusarev, A. A.; and Moshen-
 Control skaja, E. A., 1962 a
 sanitary education, heat treatment of vegetables
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag- Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel,
 nosis P. H., [1965 b]
 fecal examination
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bean, W. J., 1965 a
 Diagnosis chest x-ray
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.;
 Diagnosis and Lambault, E., 1961 a
 stabilized paratitic antigens
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag- Lejkina, E. S., 1965 a
 nosis immunodiagnosis
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Foor, W. E., 1965 a
 inclusion bodies
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Kamalov, N. G.; Bugianishvili,
 influence of ionizing Sh. M.; and Vepkhvadze, R.
 on eggs and larvae Ia., 1963 a
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Eggs Kutsumi, H., 1965 a
 thiabendazole, ovcide, in nightsoil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Marinkelle, C. J., 1963 a
Bufo marinus, potential mechanical vector
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O.,
 C14O2 fixation into free 1965 a
 and bound volatile acids
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Simonovich, E. N., 1965 a
 survival in aqueous iodine solution
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eosin- Smit, A. M., 1963 b
 ophilia
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Ep- Komiya, Y.; and Kunii, C.,
 idemiology 1964 a
 control Japan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Lupascu, G.; Sorescu, A.; and
 demiology Panaitescu, D., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Lupascu, Gh.; Sorescu, A.;
 demiology and Panaitescu, D., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Nenov, S., 1958 a
 Epidemiology
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epidemio- domestic hen as spreading factor of human ascariasis
 ology
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sliusarev, A. A.; and Moshen-
 Epidemiology skaia, E. A., 1962 a
 control Donietsk region
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Zembruzski, K., 1964 a
 demiology urbanization affecting
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Geographical distribution
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Brasil Louzada, A.; Edelweiss, E.;
 Wagner, A.; and Louzada, J.L.;
 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Brazil Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al,
 children, tropical 1963 a
 normocytic anemia Amazon Basin
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cerva, L., 1961 b
 Czechoslovakia children
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Czech- Magrová, E., 1964 a, 100-106
 oslovakia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
 France C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
 Homo sapiens pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Hun- Filöp, T.; and Kondor, L.,
 gary 1964 a
 human (intestine)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Italy Berlinguer, G.; del Trono, L.;
 children Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L.,
 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Indó- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127-
 china Annam; Cambodia; Cochinchine
 homme (intestin grêle) Laos; Tonkin
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Pa- Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36;
 kistan 1961 b, 35
 human (intestine) East Pakistan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ro- Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
 mania incidence
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Tri- Woodruff, A. W.; and Pettitt,
 stan da Cunha Island L. E., 1965 a, 356-357
 human
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Viet- Huynh Huu Phuoc; and Schmauss,
 nam A. K., 1965 a
 Haiphong
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Viet- Jindrak, K.; and Alicata, J.
 Nam E., 1965 a
 girl (oesophagus and Haiphong, Viet Nam
 stomach)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Viet Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
 Nam South Viet Nam
Homo sapiens (abcès pleural)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, His- Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961 c,
 tology 43, 44, fig. 5D
 cuticle histology
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Dalin, M. V., 1961 g; 1962 b
 munity serum globulin antibodies

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im-
munity
peroral vaccination Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A.,
1966 a, 58-67
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im-
munity
standardization of antigens Solomon, P.; and Tinjareanu,
J., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Imm-
unity
human serology Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Gilles,
H. M., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Immunity
extracts Szabó, I.; Fazakas, B.;
László, I.; and Wagner, A.,
1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Immunity
immunogenesis and proteinemia Szabo, I.; Fazakas, B.; Modi,
J.; and Laszlo, I., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im-
munity
fluorescent antibody Taffs, L. F.; and Voller, A.,
1963 a, 353-358, pl. I. figs.
2-3, pl. III, figs. 1-6
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Intestine Wrzesinski, T., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Liver
abscess de Araujo, R., 1963 a, 1 pl.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Liver
adult human, abscess Valencia del Riego, J. J.; and
Biagi Filizola, F., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Lung
human Agostini, U.; and Macchi, A.,
1961 a
Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Meta-
bolism
metabolism of aminobu-
tirato Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; San-
chez Rasero, F.; and Mayor
Zaragoza, F., 1965 a, 168-169
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mi-
gration
in natural and exper. hosts Bhowmick, D.K., 1964 a, 121-
168, figs. 1-26
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mis-
cellaneous animals
gata siamesa Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,
1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mis-
cellaneous animals
ecology
.sheep (exper.)
goat (exper.) Vasilev, I. D., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Morphology Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.,
1965 a, figs. 1, 14-16
fine morphological and histochemical
structure of muscle cells
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology DNA, hypodermal and mus-
cular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and
Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a,
figs. 1(1), 2(1)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Morphology Foor, W. E., 1965 a
inclusion bodies, eggs and oocytes
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 319,
333
cuticle structure
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Morphology Krotov, A. I., 1962 a, figs.
1-2
relationship with *A. suum*,
independent races of one spe-
cies
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, fig.
4b
ultrastructure of digestive tract
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology structure of pharynx Mapes, C. J., 1965 a, 269-
272, 273, figs. 1-6
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology Rosenbluth, J., 1965 a,
figs. 1-17
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology Rosenbluth, J., 1965 a, figs.
1-17
oblique striated muscle fibers, ultrastructure
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ner-
vous system Brown, R. E., 1965 a
3 year old Munyarwanda girl
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*],
Nervous system Talyzin, F. F.; and Dalin, M.
V., 1962 a
pathogenesis
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Night-
soil Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a
preventing pollution in irrigation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Ovine McDonald, F. E.; and Chevis,
R. A. F., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 c,
1 fig.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Path-
ology Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a, 586-
589, 592, 593, 601
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sero-
logy Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a],
60
serological reactions compared with *Ascaris lumbricoides*
suum
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sew-
age Hamm, A., 1964 a
eggs in sewage
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sew-
age Liebmann, H., 1963 c; 1964 a
raw sewage
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sew-
age Liebmann, H., 1964 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sew-
age Liebmann, H., 1964 c
eggs, sewage
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sew-
age Liebmann, H., 1965 a, fig. 1
Japan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Sew-
age Martin, P.², 1964 a
eggs in sewage
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Statistics Cifarelli, F.; and Mazzetti
di Pietralata, M., 1963 a
120 cases
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
development and distribution Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
diet of parasite in pig Davey, K. C., 1964 b, pl. I,
figs. 1A-B
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
piglets (intestines) Dubey, J. P., 1964 b
India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
Sellers, K. C., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
haemoglobins Smith, M.H.; and Morrison, M.,
1963 b, 364-370
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
digestion experiments Varela, G.; Fonollá, J.; Ruano,
J.; and Guevara-Pozo, D.,
1964 a, 231-254

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment anthelmintics Ammann, R., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment hexahydrates Atlas M., A., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment GS-1339 Bastien Cué, A.; and Heredia Díaz, J. G., 1961 b; 1962 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment piperazine Biagi Filizola, F., 1962 a, 117-122
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment thiabendazole, human Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment thiabendazole Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment drug trials on pyrophosphatase Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment thiabendazole compared to thiabendazole pamoate, human [Ascaris lumbricoides], Treatment effect of cholinolytic drugs on body movements Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment effect of cholinolytic drugs on body movements Krotov, A. I., 1965 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Mendez, D., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment thiabendazole Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment thiabendazole, man Papasarathorn, T.; Chularerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment anthelmintic comparisons Peña-Chavarria, A., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment piperazine citrate Peña-Chavarria, A.; Lizano Madrigal, G.; and Kirinachs, H., 1957 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment review Seaton, D. R., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment treatment trials thiabendazole Wakil, B.J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment bphenium hydroxynaphthoate Wang, C.-Y.; Hu, H.-S.; Wang, H.-H.; and P'eng, Y.-F., 1964a
- Ascaris lumbricoides suis* control, housing Gaafar, S. M.; and Jones, H. W., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides suis* histological differentiation Lamina, J., 1964 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides suis* Key, differentiation of larval cross sections in laboratory mice Lamina, J., 1964 c, 53-57, 65, 67, figs. 1-4, 13e
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* L-glutamate-l-carboxylase Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; López Gorgé, J.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* mitochondrial enzymes Bloom, S.; and Entner, N., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* serological reactions compared with *Ascaris lumbricoides* Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a], 60
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum* enzymatic activity in body fluid Hiraoka, Y., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum* lipolytic enzyme in tissues Matsuura, A., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* anti-Aspergillus activity of body fluid Morisita, T.; et al, 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum* lipolytic action of body fluid Morisita, T.; et al, 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* A₂IS and collagenase relationship Qliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Kent, F.-H. N., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum* enzyme inhibitor Rola, F. H.; and Pudles, J., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* biochemistry, chymotryptic inhibitor Rola, F.H.; and Pudles, J., 1966 a, 134-142
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* egg chitin same as shrimp Sakata, R., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum* Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60, 74 Angola
- Ascaris ovis* Rud., 1819 *Ovis aries* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 189 Laos
- Ascaris petiti* Chabaud; Brygoo et Petter 1964 Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 200, 206 Daubentonis madagascariensis Mahambo, Madagascar
- Ascaris phacochoeri* (Gedoelst, 1916) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 388, 408, 410, 411 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin grêle) Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Ascaris phacochoeri* Phacochoerus aethiopicus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11 Northern Mozambique; Zululand
- Ascaris sagittata* Rudolphi 1809 Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521 as syn. of *Synhimantus sagitta* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Ascaris suis* iodine monochloride spray Bubnov, V. D.; and Nikol'skiĭ, B. A., 1960 a
- Ascaris suis* composition of collagen, cuticle, compared with *Lumbricus* Fujimoto, D.; and Adams, E., 1964 a

- Ascaris suis* cerdo Luque Forero, G., 1964 a Colombia
- Ascaris suis* Odorit destroys eggs Šimůnek, J.; and Hera, A., 1962 a
- Ascaris suis* sodium pentachlorophenolate Šimůnek, J.; Krč, M.; and Svoboda, L., 1964 a
- Ascaris suis* control Vyoral, J., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* effect of serotonin on motor activity Aleksandriuk, S. P., 1964 c, fig. 1
- Ascaris suum* anomalies of genital tract Ass, M. I., 1964 a, figs. 5-6
- Ascaris suum* porc (intestin grêle) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 73 Cambodia
- Ascaris suum* fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 a, figs. 3, 5, 7, 11-13
- Ascaris suum* DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(2), 2(2)
- Ascaris suum* exper. and spontaneous microascariasis, guinea pig, mouse Casarosa, L., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* growth and survival in diffusion chambers in mice Crandall, C. A.; and Areán, V. M., 1964 b
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 *Sus scrofa* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 France
- Ascaris suum* [*Ovis aries*] (exper., larvae only) Gadzhieva, A., 1962 a, 35-39, figs. 1-2
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 *Sus scrofa domestica* (intestin grêle) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 Tonkin
- Ascaris suum* botulism induced in guinea pig by absorption of *Ascaris* larvae and saline solution Katić, R. V.; et al., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* swine parasites, review Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a, fig. 2
- Ascaris suum* Košelková, M., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* relationship with *A. lumbricoides*, independent races of one species Krotov, A. I., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* integument penetration by I.N.H. Lešt'an, P., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum* Ag-ion penetration of integument Lešt'an, P.; and Brežna, G., 1964 a, 96-99, fig. 1
- Ascaris suum* AuCl₃, cuticle penetration 1964 b, 197-200 Lešt'an, P.; and Brežná, G., 1964 b
- Ascaris suum* physiology studied by sodium iodide ions Lešt'an, P.; and Zaduban, M., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum* cuticle composition Lešt'an, P.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* larva migrans, guinea pig lung Lupășcu, Gh.; Panaitescu, D.; Sorescu, A.; and Ciplea, A. Gh., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* pathogen-free-pig Marquardt, W. C., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* synergistic effect, influenza infection in mice Nayak, D. P.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* increased viral hemagglutinin production, mice, co-infected with influenza Nayak, D.P.; Kelley, G.W. (jr.); and Underdahl, N.R., 1966 a, 1099-1102
- Ascaris suum* (Goeze, 1782) *Sus scrofa domestica* (estomac, intestin) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7 South Viêt-Nam
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Ascaris suum* [*Sus scrofa*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorsk krai
- Ascaris suum* (Goeze, 1782) [*Sus scrofa*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 302 Primorskii krai
- Ascaris suum* [*Sus scrofa*] (small intestine) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 71, 77 Primorsk krai
- Ascaris suum* Przyjałkowski, Z., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* liver lesions, swine Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b
- Ascaris suum* regulation and mechanism of the contractive activity Shishov, B.A., 1961 c, 299-310
- Ascaris suum* [*Sus scrofa*] Shol, V. A., 1964 b East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Ascaris suum* differentiation of larvae in tissue Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* artificial embryonation and infectivity Sytk, S. R., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* histopathology of liver and lung Taffs, L.F., 1965 a, 297-302
- Ascaris suum* fluorescent antibody studies Taffs, L. F.; and Voller, A., 1963 a, 353-358, pl. I, figs. 1, 4-5, pl. II, figs. 1-6
- Ascaris suum* fluorescent antibody staining Taffs, L. F.; and Voller, A., 1964 a, 414-419, 2 pls. figs. 1-12
- Ascaris suum* economic importance Tarczyński, S., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* [*Sus scrofa*] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309 Bourgas district
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 [*Sus scrofa*] Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a China
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1758, Biochemistry Benediktov, I. I., 1962 a proteins in coelomic fluid, protein-free diet

- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry alkopar, effect on oxidation of Krebs cycle components Benediktov, I. I., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry enzymatic activity of integument Brezna, G.; and Lešťan, P., 1964 a, 84-88, fig. 1
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry leukocyte chemotactic response to extracts Crandall, R. B., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry effect of toxins on perfused cat intestine, in vitro Edel'shtein, I. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry trehalose synthesis and hydrolysis Feist, C.F.; Read, C.P. (jr.); and Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry gibberellin enhances embryonic development Goriachev, P. P., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry lichen extracts, egg development Grzyb, Z.S., 1964 a, 5 pls., figs. 1-10
- Ascaris suum Goeze, Biochemistry vitamin C balance Jabłonski, Z.; Szepelski, L.; and Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry vitamins, formation in tissues Leutskaja, Z.K., 1961 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry cobamide coenzyme, body wall Oya, H.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry F₁ blood group substance Prokop, O.; and Schlesinger, D., 1966 a, 1255
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry histology and histochemistry, genital tract Puliàevskaja, N. V.; and Balagina, G. M., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry volatile fatty acids under aerobic and anaerobic conditions Pushkarev, I. A., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry amino acids in coelomic fluid, protein deficiency effect Salmenkova, E. A., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry calcium exchange and action of vitamin D-2 in larvae Vadimov, V. M.; and Piskunova, L. V., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry leucinamidase activity, larvae migration Young, G. A.; Underdahl, N.R.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1961 a
- Ascaris suum, Biochemistry catalase activity in a gravid female Zmoray, I.; and Lešťan, P., 1966 a, 749-754
- Ascaris suum, Eggs egg-laying in vitro Avanesova, T. S., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Eggs viability of eggs Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Eggs eggs, sewage, temperature Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Eggs egg penetration of dog intestinal wall Hürchner, F.; Weissenburg, H.; and Schulz, H. P., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Eggs influence of ionizing radiation on eggs and larvae Kamalov, N. G.; Bugianishvili, Sh. M.; and Vepkhvadze, R. Ia., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum, Eggs viability of eggs Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Eggs cell division inhibition of eggs in utero Pitts, T. D.; and Johnson, P. C., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Eggs actinomycete cultural fluids, eggs Skripka, L. I., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Eggs effect of inhibitors on terminal oxidation, eggs Smith, W. N.; and Costello, L. C., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Immunity natural and artificially acquired immunity, rabbits Berger, H.; and Wood, I. B., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Immunity immunity, serology Crandall, C. A., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Immunity immunization of mice Crandall, C. A.; and Arean, V. M., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Immunity cross resistance with schistosomes, mice Crandall, R. B.; Crandall, C. A.; Hunter, G. W. III; and Arean, V. M., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum, Immunity immunity transfer, congenital Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Nayak, D. P., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Immunity immunity by parenterally administered immune serum Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Nayak, D. P., 1965 b
- Ascaris suum, Immunity peroral vaccination Matov, K.P.; and Terzijski, A., 1966 a, 58-67
- Ascaris suum, Immunity immunodiffusion studies Nash, R. G., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum, Immunity nature and origin of the functional antigens in helminth infections Soulsby, E.J.L., 1963 e, 492-509, fig. 1
- Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Immunity immunological studies, antibodies Taffs, L. F., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum, Immunity immunological studies, antibodies Taffs, L. F., 1964 b
- Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Immunity immunological studies, antibodies Taffs, L. F., 1964 c
- Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Immunity eggs, minimum immunizing dose, guinea-pigs Taffs, L. F., 1964 d
- Ascaris suum, Immunity antibody production, guinea pigs Taffs, L. F., 1964 e
- Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Immunity antibody response, rabbits, demonstration techniques Taffs, L. F., 1964 f
- Ascaris suum, Immunity localization of antigen in tissues Taffs, L. F., 1966 a, 16

- Ascaris suum*, Immunity
immunity, antigens,
immunoelectrophoretic analysis Tormo, J.; and Chordi, A.,
1965 a
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity
antigens studied by
immunodifusion Tormo, J.; and Chordi, A.,
1965 b, 164-165
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
migratory stage, thiaben-
dazole Cuckler, A.C.; Campbell, W.C.;
and Egerton, J. R., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
neguvon; thiabendazole Drežančić, I. I., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
guinea pigs Favati, V., 1966 a, 70-84
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
skim milk, swine anthelmintic Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
antibiotics, bacteria,
egg development Grzyb, Z. S.; and Szydłowska,
T., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
ascaricides Jeney, E.; and Zsolnai, T.,
1964 c
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
Chlortetracycline Nosina, V. D., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782,
Treatment polyhelminicide, swine Parre, J. J.; and Wilson, V.G.,
1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
Z-50, ineffective Patyk, S., 1964 b
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment
dimethylstyrylquino-
linium Wood, I. B.; Berger, H.; Pan-
kavich, J. A.; and Waletzky,
E., 1964 a
- Ascaris vitulorum*
Goeze, 1782
(intestin grêle)
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129
all from Tonkin
- Ascaris vitulorum*
calf (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36;
1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Ascarophis capelanus* nov.
sp.
Trisopterus minutus cape-
lanus (intestine) Nikolaeva, V. V.; and Naiden-
ova, 1964 a, 139-142, figs.4-5
Gulf of Lions, Mediterran-
ean Sea
- Ascarophis ovotrichuria*
Skrjabin, 1924
(crijevo)
Acipenser ruthenus Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241,
244
Yugoslavia
- Ascarophis ovotrichuria*
Acipenser ruthenus Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S.,
1965 a, 292
Yugoslavia
- Ascarophis pacificus*
(Zhukov, 1960)
ecology of distribution,
salmon Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin,
P. G., 1963 a, 122
- Ascarophis pacificus*
Zhukov, 1960
Lepidopsetta bilineata Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.
M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,
107
Pacific Ocean
- Ascarops strongylina*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
cuticle histology Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1961 c,
40-41, figs. 2, 3, 5B
- Ascarops strongylina*
DNA, hypodermal and mus-
cular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and
Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a,
fig. 2(9)
- Ascarops strongylina*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Sus scrofa van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Ascarops strongylina*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1962 a, 512
Romania
- Ascarops strongylina*
Potamochoerus porcus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12
Mara, Northern Transvaal
- Ascarops strongylina*
[Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai
- Ascarops strongylina*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
[Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorsk krai
- Ascarops strongylina* Rud.,
1819
Emys orbicularis
Natrix natrix
N. tessellata Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a
176-177
all from Bazaletsk Lake
- Ascarops strongylina*
[Sus scrofa] (stomach) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 71,77
Primorsk krai
- Ascarops strongylina*
egg morphology Shmytova, G. Ia., 1964 a, fig.
b
- Ascarops strongylina*
ontogenical development Shmytova, G. Ia., 1964 b, figs.
1-9
- Ascarops strongylina*
[Sus scrofa] Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Ascarops strongylina*
[Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 312
Bourgas district
- Ascarops strongylina*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
[Sus scrofa] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Ashwortius*
[lapsus for: Ashworthius] Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a
- Ashworthius*
[lapsus as: Ashwortius] Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a
- Ashworthius lerouxi* n.sp.
Syncerus nanus nanus
(caillette) Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245,
263-266, 276, fig. 7A-K
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Ashwortius* [sic] sidemi
Schulz, 1931
Cervus nippon hortulorum
(abomasum) Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR
- Aspicularis* sp.
(caecum) Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 164,
165
Eutamias minimus operarius all from Gunnison Co.,
Peromyscus maniculatus rufi- Colorado
nus
Neotoma cinerea oroleates
- Aspicularis tetraptera*
Schulz Anya, A. O., 1964 b, figs. 1-7
female reproductive system and egg-shell formation

- Aspiculuris tetraptera* Schulz, 1924
formation of egg-shell
Anyá, A. O., 1964 c
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Nitzsch, 1821)
Rattus rattus
Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
Ambavaniasy (Région de Moramanga) et de Tananarive, Madagascar
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
method of counting mice infestation
Gállego Berenguer, J.; Berenguer Puvía, F. J.; and Selva Vallespinosa, J. M.^a, 1965 a, 57-74
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* Nitzsch, 1821
Mus musculus domesticus
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 463
Halle, Germany
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Nitzsch, 1821)
(slepe strevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
all from Czechoslovakia
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia
- Aspidodera fasciata* Schneider 1866
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Aspidodera lacombeae* n. sp.
Tamandua tetradactyla longicaudata (intestino grosso)
Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 317-320, fig. 1-7
Rio médio-Javari, Estado do Amazona, Brasil
- Asymetricostrongylus* Nagaty, 1932
Trichostrongylea, key
Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 82
- Atractis* sp.
Bufo vulgaris
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France
- Atractis cruciata* type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Atractis dactylura* type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Atractis perarmata* type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Auchenacantha corollatus* type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Austroxyuris* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 249
- Austroxyuris finlaysoni* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Syn.: *Oxyuris* (s.l.) *acuticaudata* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 249-250, figs. 40-44
- Aviculariella* Wehr, 1931
Syn.: *Alcedospirura* Oschmarin, 1959
Oschmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 208
- Aviculariella collaricephala* (Oschmarin, 1959)
Alcedo attis
Oschmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 208
Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Avioserpens galliardi* Chabaud and Campana, 1949
Ardea cinerea
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France
- Axonchium gossypii* n. sp.
Bambesa (Uele), République du Congo
de Coninck, L. A. P., 1962 b, 3-7, 11-12, figs. 1-6
- ? *Axonchium propinquum* (de Man) Thorne n. comb.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Axonolaimus arcuatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 94-95, 96, pl. 5, figs. a-e
Malediven
- Axonolaimus austrogeorgiae* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162, 163, 164, figs. 168 a-b
South Georgia
- Axonolaimus spinosus* (Bütschli) 1874
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Axonolaimus tenuicaudatus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156, 157, 164, figs. 167 a-d
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

- Basiliophora n. gen.
Neotylenchidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7-8
tod: *B. indica* n. gen., n. sp.
- Basiliophora indica n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 8-9, fig. 1A-F
Aligarh, U.P., India
- Basiliophora jonesi n. gen., n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 9-10, fig. 1G-M
Aligarh, U.P., India
- Basirotyleptidae n. fam.
Includes: *Basirotyleptus* Jairajpuri, 1964 (type genus) Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 24, 31
- Basirotyleptus* Jairajpuri, 1964 (type genus) Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 23-24, 25, 31
key to species
Syn.: *Trichonchium* Siddiqi and Khan, 1964
- Basirotyleptus basiri* Jairajpuri, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 25, 29-30, 31, fig. 3A-G
Assam State, India
- Basirotyleptus coronatus* n. sp. key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 25-27, fig. 1A-G
Ranikhet (U.P.), India
- Basirotyleptus eximius* (Siddiqi and Khan, 1964) n. comb. key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 25, 28, 31, fig. 2G-H
Assam State, India
Syn.: *Trichonchium eximium* Siddiqi and Khan, 1964
- Basirotyleptus pini* n. sp. key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 25, 27-29, fig. 2A-F
Chandigam, Kashmir
- Bastiania gracilis* var. *octopapillata* Meyl 1954
As syn. of *Bastiania octopapillata* [n. grad.] Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 92
- Bastiania octopapillata* nom. nov. [i. e. n. grad.] Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 92, pl. 30, fig. 490 a-b
Syn.: *Bastiania gracilis* var. *octopapillata* Meyl 1954.
- Bastianidae De Coninck 1935
"p. 229, als Bastianidae" Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 211
- Bathmostomum sangeri* (Cobbold, 1879) Elephas indicus (intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
Indochina
- Bathylaimus assimilis* DeMan 1922 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 171, 172, figs. 180 a-b
South Georgia
- Bathylaimus austrogeorgiae* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 171, 172, figs. 181 a-c
South Georgia
- Bathylaimus deconinicki* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 103-105, figs. 44-47
Durban, South Africa
- Bathylaimus depressus* spec. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 106, pl. 9, figs. f-k
Malediven
- Bathydontus* Fielding 1950 Nygolaimidea fam. n. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
- Batracholandros*, gen. n. Teixeria de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibanez H., N., 1965 a, 234
TheLandroinae tod: *B. spectatus* (Freitas & Ibanez, 1962) comb. n.
- Batracholandros oswaldo cruzi* (Travassos, 1925) comb. n. Teixeria de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibanez H., N., 1965 a, 234
- Batracholandros spectatus* (Freitas & Ibanez, 1962) g.n., comb. n. (tod) Teixeria de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibanez H., N., 1965 a, 233, 234-238, figs. 20-32
Bufo spinulosus limensis Mochal e Trujillo, Peru
(intestino grosso e delgado)
- Batrachonema* gen. nov. Yuen, P. H., 1965 a, 411, 414-415
Trichostrongylidae mt: *B. synaptospicula* n. sp.
- Batrachonema synaptospicula* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Yuen, P. H., 1965 a, 411-414, figs. 1-7
Rana sp. (stomach and intestine) Batu Berendam, Malacca
Rana limocharis (stomach and intestine) Sungei Nibong Village, Penang
- Belanisakis* Maplestone, 1932 Anisakinae, key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112
- Belanisakis ibidis* Maplestone, 1932 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115
- Belonolaimus hastulatus* Colbran, 1960 Fisher, J. M., 1964 a, 566
As syn. of *Telotylenchus hastulatus* (Colbran, 1960) n. comb.
- Bicaul[us sp.] phenothiazine*, deer Osipov, P. P., 1964 a
- Bicaulus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1891) Boev, 1952 Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a, fig. 1(2)
Cervus elaphus sibiricus Kazakhstan Altai
- Bicaulus sagittatus* [Cervus elaphus] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 60-61
Kazakhstan
- Bicaulus schulzi* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Bicaulus schulzi* (Boev et Wolf, 1938) Schulz et Boev, 1940 Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Biguetius trichuroides* lemuriens Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, Madagascar
- Binema* Travassos, 1925 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430
Syns.: *Oxyuris Rudolphi*, 1803 (p. p.); *Periplaneticola* Basir, 1940; *Gryllocoela* Basir 1942; *Talpicola* Basir, 1942
- Binema korsakowi* (Sergièv 1923) Basir 1956 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392, 393, 430-431, 504, figs. 3b, 4a, pl. 9, figs. 1, 3
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa all from Midi de la France
G. septemdecimchromosomica
- Binema ornatum* Travassos 1925 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 432, 485
Syn.: *Talpicola ornata* Kloss 1959
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa all from Midi de la France
G. septemdecimchromosomica

- Binema pseudornatum* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 390, 432, 433, 485, 496, 504, fig. 2a, pl. 1, pl. 9, fig. 2
Leibersperger 1960
Grylotalpa grylotalpa G. septemdecimchromosomica all from Midi de la France
- Biostrongylus biocai* Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; Chab., Pett, et Bryg. 1961
Setifer setosus
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246
Bedasy (Centre), Tsimbazaza (Centre), Madagascar
- Blatticola Schwench*, 1926 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 434
- Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860) Chitwood, 1932 development Cali, C. T., 1965 a
- Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860) development within *Blattella germanica* Cali, C. T.; and Mai, W. F., 1965 a
- Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe 1860) Chitwood 1932
Ectobius livens Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392, 393, 399, 434-436, 484, 486, 503, figs. 3a, 4c-d, 6a, pl. 8, figs. 1-2
E. sylvestris all from Midi de la France
Lobolampra subaptera
L. decipiens
Blattella germanica
- Bolbella cylindrica* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 85, 87, figs. 83a-b
Falkland Islands
- Bolbonema Cobb* 1920 subg. [n. rank] Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79, 90
Desmodora, key
- Boleodorinae* n. subfam. Khan, E., 1964 b, 336-338
Neotylenchidae
Includes: *Boleodorus* Thorne, 1951
- Boleodorus* Thorne, 1941 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
Neotylenchidae, key
- Boleodorus* Thorne, 1941 Khan, E., 1964 b, 338
Neotylenchidae; *Boleodorinae* n. subfam.
key to species
- Boleodorus clavicaudatus* Thorne, 1941 Khan, E., 1964 b, 338
key
- Boleodorus hyderi* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 e, 176-177, 178, fig. 1A-F
Dehra Dun, U.P., India
- Boleodorus mirus* n. sp. Khan, E., 1964 b, 336-341, figs. 1-8
Kufri, District Simla (H.P.)
India
- Boleodorus rafiqi* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 e, 176, 177-178, fig. 2A-D
Srinagar (Kashmir), India
- Boleodorus similis* Khan and Basir 1963 Khan, E., 1964 b, 338
key
- Boleodorus thylactus* Thorne 1941 Khan, E., 1964 b, 338
key
- Bosicola radiatum* Thiabendazole Graber, M., 1965 b
- Bourgelatia diducta* Raill. Henry et Bauche, 1919
Sus scrofa domesticus (caecum, colon) Houdamer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Hué, Annam
- Bourgelatia diducta* [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai
- Bourgelatia diducta* Raill. Henry et Bauche, 1919
Sus scrofa Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 167
Primorsk krai
- Bourgelatia diducta* [Sus scrofa] (large intestine) Pigolkán, A. U., 1963 a, 69, 76
Primorsk krai
- Brachonchulus brachyroides* (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 7, 1958
Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 7, 1958
- Brachyclonus* Ancylostomidae, key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 363, figs. 1, 4, 9, 11, 19, 23-24
key to species
- Brachyclonus indicus* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 363
- Bradynema* sp. *Megaselia halterata* Hussey, N. W., 1964 a
- Brelinia* sp. *Aedes* (Finlaya) *togoi* Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a
- Brevistrata? skrjabini* (Schulz & Lubimov, 1932) Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 236-239, figs. 27-34
Callosciurus m. macclerlandi (small intestine) all from East Nepal
C. pygerythrus lokroides (small intestine)
- Bronchostrongylus* Cameron, 1931 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 17
As syn. of *Troglostrongylus* Vevers, 1923
- Bronchostrongylus brevior* (Gerichter, 1949) Dougherty 16 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 1951
As syn. of *Troglostrongylus brevior* Gerichter, 1949
- Bronchostrongylus delicatus* (Travassos, 1946) Dougherty 16 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 1949
As syn. of *Troglostrongylus delicatus* Travassos, 1946
- Bronchostrongylus subcrenatus* (R. & H., 1913) Cameron, 1931 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d
As syn. of *Troglostrongylus subcrenatus* (Railliet and Henry, 1913) n. comb.
- Brugia* [sp.] human Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029
Southern USA
- Brugia* [sp.] Orihel, T. C., 1963 a
Nasua nasua vittata (blood, lymph nodes) British Guiana
- Brugia malayi* periodicity Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1965 a
Republic of Philippines
- Brugia malayi* plant hosts of *Mansonia* vectors Charoenlarp, P.; Sucharit, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1965 a

- Brugia malayi* hetrazan antimony arsenic preparations Ch'en, T.-T., 1964 a, figs. 9-10(right)
- Brugia malayi* exper. human eosinophilia Danaraj, T. J.; Pacheco, G.; Shanmugaratnam, K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1966 a, 183-189, figs. 1-10
- Brugia malayi* eosinophilia Galliard, H., 1962 a
- Brugia malayi* control, human Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarb, P.; Guptavanij, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1963 a South Thailand
- Brugia malayi* literature review Khirmlian, A. I., 1965 a Viet-Nam
- Brugia malayi* fresh transmission from rapid urbanisation Krishnaswami, A. K.; et al, 1963 b
- Brugia malayi* relationship with streptococcal infections Liu, Y.-K.; Hsieh, S.-C.; and Tai, T.-Y., 1964 a
- Brugia malayi* epidemiology Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
- Brugia malayi* ? human "Malaysian" (anterior chamber left eye) Rose, L., 1966 a, 13-15 Malaya; Bukit Tampoi; Kuala Lumpur Hosp.
- Brugia malayi* control program results Sandosham, A. A., 1963 a Malaya
- Brugia malayi* Ceylonese male Spencer, J.; and Owen-Smith, M., 1966 a Great Britain
- Brugia malayi* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Brugia malayi* diethylcarbamazine Yamamoto, H.; and Hayashi, S., 1965 a
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors histochemical changes in mosquito host Beckett, E. B., 1965 a
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors histochemistry of *Aedes aegypti*, vector Beckett, E. B.; Macdonald, W. W.; and Boothroyd, B., 1965 a
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors distribution, vectors, treatment Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 d, 313-319 Timor
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors *Aedes aegypti* strains Kershaw, W. E.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Johnson, M. A., 1961 c
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors sub-periodic *Aedes aegypti* Macdonald, W. W., 1963 b
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors cross-over value between gene f_{-} and sex locus, *Aedes aegypti* Macdonald, W. W., 1963 c
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors hereditary mosquito susceptibility Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1965 a
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors development in *Aedes aegypti* Ramachandran, C. P.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1961 a
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors development in different vectors Ramachandran, C. P.; Jimenez, F.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1961 b
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors *Aedes (Finlaya) togoi* Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a
- Brugia malayi*, Vectors *Mansonia (M.) bonnea* Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a Republic of Philippines
- Brugia pahangi* exper. human eosinophilia Danaraj, T. J.; Pacheco, G.; Shanmugaratnam, K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1966 a, 183-189, figs. 1-10
- Brugia pahangi* transplantation of third-stage filarial larvae *Armigeres subalbatus* (exper.) *Aedes aegypti* (exper.) Desowitz, R. S.; and Chellappah, W. T., 1965 a
- Brugia pahangi* eosinophilia Galliard, H., 1962 a
- Brugia pahangi* hereditary mosquito susceptibility Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1965 a
- Brugia pahangi* *Aedes (Finlaya) togoi* Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a
- Brugia patei* adaptation to *Aedes togoi*, laboratory host Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1966 a, 18
- Brugia patei* possible vectors Nelson, G. S., 1963 b
- Brumptaeimilius sclerophorus* Dollfus *Julus* sp. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 400, 486 Afrique centrale; Angola?
- Buccolaimus* n.g. Monhysteridae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 194 tod: *B. grahami* n.sp.
- Buccolaimus grahami* n.sp. (tod) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 194, 195, 196, figs. 210 a-b Graham Land
- Buckleyenterobius dentata* Sandosham 1950 as syn. of *Enterobius lemuri* Baer (cf. Inglis 1961) Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195
- Buckleyurinae* Sarwar, 1959 includes: *Buckleyuris* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 120, 121
- Buckleyuris* Sarwar, 1959 key to species Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122, 123 Syn.: *Salamia* Sarwar, 1959.
- Buckleyuris antidorchi* (Ortlepp, 1937) Sarwar, 1959 key Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
- Buckleyuris baeri* (Sarwar, 1955) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Salamia baeri* (Sarwar, 1955) Sarwar, 1959. key Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
- Buckleyuris barbertonensis* (Ortlepp, 1937) Sarwar, 1959 key Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

- Buckleyuris buckleyi* n. sp. Tadros, G., 1964 b, 117-120, 123, figs. 1-9
steinbok (intestine) Athi, Kenya
- Buckleyuris capreoli* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Artjuch, 1948) Sarwar, 1959
key
- Buckleyuris cervicaprae* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Kreis, 1935) Sarwar, 1959
key
- Buckleyuris citelli* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Chandler, 1945) Sarwar, 1959
key
- Buckleyuris discolor* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Linst., 1906) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Salamia discolor* (Linst., 1906) Sarwar, 1959.
key
- Buckleyuris gazellae* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Gebauer, 1933) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Salamia gazellae* (Gebauer, 1933) Sarwar, 1959.
key
- Buckleyuris globulosa* Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
(von Linstow, 1901) 389-390, 409, 410, 411
(gros intestin-côlon) all from Republic of Chad
Kobus defassa and Central Africa
Gazella dorcas
G. rufifrons
Hippotragus equinus
- Buckleyuris globulosa* (Von Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and
Linstow, 1901) Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
zebu (gros intestin; cae- Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
cum)
- Buckleyuris globulosa* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Linst., 1901) Sarwar, 1959
key
- Buckleyuris leporis* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Froelich, 1789) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Salamia leporis* (Froelich, 1789) Sarwar, 1959.
key
- Buckleyuris ovis* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Abildgaard, 1795) Sarwar, 1959
key
- Buckleyuris parvispicularis* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Clapham, 1945) Sarwar, 1959
key
- Buckleyuris skrjabini* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Bushalov, 1924) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Salamia skrjabini* (Bushalov, 1924) Sarwar, 1959.
key
- Buckleyuris spiricollis* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Solomon, 1932) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Salamia spiricollis* (Solomon, 1932) Sarwar, 1959.
key
- Buckleyuris surka* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Garbawi, 1950) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Salamia surka* (Garbawi, 1950) Sarwar, 1959.
key
- Buckleyuris sylvilagi* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Tiner, 1950)
[n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Salamia sylvilagi* (Tiner, 1950) Sarwar, 1959.
- Buckleyuris tenuis* Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122
(Chandler, 1930)
[n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Salamia tenuis* (Chandler, 1930) Sarwar, 1959.
- Buissonia Neveu-Lemaire* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109
1924
as syn. of *Murshidia Lane* 1914.
- Buissonia africana* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103,
Neveu-Lemaire 1924, 120
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *bozasi* (Neveu-Lemaire 1924)
- Buissonia africana* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103,
Neveu-Lemaire 1924, 119
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *aziza* (Khalil 1922)
- Buissonia longibursa* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103,
Neveu-Lemaire 1924, 120
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *bozasi* (Neveu-Lemaire 1924)
- Buissonia rhinocerotis* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103,
Neveu-Lemaire 1924, 119
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *aziza* (Khalil 1922)
- Bulbodacnitis globosa* Dyk, V., 1964 a
Trutta trutta fario Czechoslovakia
(digestive tract)
- Bulbodacnitis globosa* Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
Salmo trutta mor. fario GSSR
(intestine), ecological studies
- Bulbodacnitis occidentalis* Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Smedley, 1933
Idaho
Prosopium williamsoni cismontanum
- Bulhoesia Schwench* 1926(p.p) Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436
as syn. of *Cephalobellus Cobb*, 1920.
- Bulhoesia Schwench*, 1926 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 135
as syn. of *Thelastoma Leidy*, 1850.
- Bulhoesia*, Singh & Singh, Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155
1958
as syn. of *Soarabanema Christie*, 1931.
- Bulhoesia icemi* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 140
Schwenck, 1926
as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)
Travassos, 1929.
- Bulhoesia thapari* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141
Singh & Singh, 1958
as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)
Travassos, 1929.
- Bunonema* sp. Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b,
Acanthocinus aedilis 205
- Bunonema madrasicum* sp. Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43,
nov. 44, 45-46, fig. 2
Madras City
- Bunonema* (*Aspidonema*) Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 26,
sachsi nom. nov. pl. 8, fig. 107
Syn.: *Bunonema* (*Aspidonema*) *weingaertnerae* Sachs 1949
ex parte.
- Bunonema* (*Aspidonema*) Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 26,
weingaertnerae Sachs 1949 pl. 7, fig. 106
ex parte
As syn. of *Bunonema* (*Aspidonema*) *sachsi* nom. nov.
- Bunostomum* Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
thiabendazole

- Bunostomum Kingsbury, P. A., 1965 a
sheep, relationship between
egg counts and worm burdens
- Bunostomum Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 11
diagnosis, sheep
- Bunostomum Nickel, E. A., 1965 a
variations in egg count in
lambs
- Bunostomum Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360,
Ancylostomidae, key 363-365, figs. 1, 4, 9, 16,
key to species 20, 23-24
- Bunostomum spp. Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C.
Neguvon trials, goats T., 1964 a
- Bunostomum spp. Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco,
methyridine F., 1964 a
- Bunostomum sp. Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S.,
thibenzole, ovine 1965 a
- Bunostomum bhavanagarensis Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365,
key figs. 27, 30, 32
- Bunostomum brevispiculum Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365,
key figs. 27, 30, 32
- Bunostomum cobi Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365,
key figs. 28, 31-32
- Bunostomum dentatum Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
(Mömmig, 1931) 388, 409, 410, 411
(intestin grêle) all from Republic of Chad
Kobus defassa and Central Africa
Hippotragus equinus
- Bunostomum foliatum Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
(Cobbold, 1882) Indochina
Elephas indicus (stomacale, intestin)
- Bunostomum guilhoni n. sp. Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 10-14,
Hippotragus niger (in- 51, 57, figs. 3-4
testin) Upemba National Park, Congo
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
(Railliet, 1900) 1902 all from Azerbaïdzhan
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalus
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 74
ruminants (tractus digestif) Cambodia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
haloxon tests, cattle
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
cattle (small intestine) New Zealand
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 244
Railliet, 1900 Congo (Brazzaville)
Bibos indicus
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Graber, M., 1965 b
thiabendazole
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and
(Railliet, 1900) Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
zebu (intestine grêle) Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
cattle (small intestine) Burma
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
[Ovis aries] all from Kichik Gafgaz,
[Capra hircus] Azerbaïdzhan
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
[Bos taurus] dulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Keith, R. K., 1964 a
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.;
(Railliet, 1900) Railliet, 1902 Minăscurtă, C.; and Șuteu, E.,
1962 a, 492
cattle Romania
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
(Railliet, 1900) P. G., 1963 a, 289-290
[Bos taurus] Primorskiï kraï
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365,
key figs. 28, 30, 32
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
Bos taurus (intestino 55, 77, 86, fig. 2
delgado) Angola
- Bunostomum radiatum Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365,
key figs. 29-30, 33
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
(Rud., 1803) Raill., 1902 all from Azerbaïdzhan
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Capreolus capreolus capreolus
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
[Capreolus capreolus] all from Azerbaïdzhan
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
sheep Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Boch, J.; Hürchner, F.; and
2- α -pyridyl-benzimid- Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
azole (Cassella)
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Chavarría Chavarría, M.;
(Rudolphi 1808) González R., A.; and Lara H.,
sheep F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock,
egg temperature and time J. H., 1965 b
hatching curves
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Drežančić, I. I.; and Vražić,
thiabendazole O., 1964 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.²,
cuticle morphology, in- 1964 a
vasive larvae
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.²,
ultrastructure of cuticle 1965 a, figs. 12C, 16, 19
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Guilhon, J., 1966 a
ovine, imidazole
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Ovis aries] all from Eastern Kazakhstan
[Capra hircus]
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
[Ovis aries] Kazakhstan, imported from
China

- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhan
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep Muller, G. L., 1964 b South Africa
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Railliet 1902) sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 7-10 Rumania
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808)Railliet, 1902 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289 all from Primorskii krai
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* ovine, causative agents in vitro Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Sus scrofa] (small intestine) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69 Primorsk krai
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365, figs. 27, 30, 32
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 7
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* blood loss in sheep Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Ovis aries (intestino delgado) Capra hircus (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 78 all from Angola
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Bos taurus (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* larval dormancy Soulsby, E. J. L., 1965 b
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* experimental ovine infection Stoye, M., 1965 a, 526-535
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1964 a New Zealand
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Rudolphi 1808 ovine Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenik District, CSSR
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Antilope cervicapra (Dünndarm) Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H., 1965 a, 343-344
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 Yen, W.-C., 1963 a all from Peking, China 1902 (alimentary canal) sheep goat
- Bursaphelenchus bakeri* Rühm, W., 1964 a, 220 nom. nov. Syn.: *Aphelenchoides* (*Bursaphelenchus*) *sexdentati* Rühm 1960
- Bursaphelenchus chitwoodi* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81, pl. 28, fig. 434 a-d Syn.: *Aphelenchoides chitwoodi* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus conjunctus* (Fuchs 1930) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81, pl. 28, fig. 435 Syn.: *Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus* Fuchs 1930.
- Bursaphelenchus corneolus*, new species associated with *Dendrotomus adjunctus* Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 428, 439, fig. 10A-D Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Bursaphelenchus crenati* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81, pl. 28, fig. 436 a-c Syn.: *Aphelenchoides crenati* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus cryphali* (Fuchs 1930) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 437 a-c Syn.: *Parasitaphelenchus cryphali* Fuchs 1930.
- Bursaphelenchus eggarsi* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 438 a-d Syn.: *Aphelenchoides eggarsi* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus eidmanni* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 439 a-d Syn.: *Aphelenchoides eidmanni* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus eremus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 440 a-d Syn.: *Aphelenchoides eremus* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus eucarpus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 441 a-d Syn.: *Aphelenchoides eucarpus* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus fraudulentus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 442 a-d Syn.: *Aphelenchoides fraudulentus* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus idius* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 443 a-e Syn.: *Aphelenchoides idius* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus incurvus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 444 a-c Syn.: *Aphelenchoides incurvus* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus lignophilus* (Körner 1954) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 445 a-e Syn.: *Aphelenchoides lignophilus* Körner 1954.
- Bursaphelenchus nuesslini* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 446 a-c Syn.: *Aphelenchoides nuesslini* Rühm 1956.
- Bursaphelenchus ratzburgii* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 448 a-b Syn.: *Aphelenchoides ratzburgii* Rühm, 1956
- Bursaphelenchus sachsi* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 449 a-c Syn.: *Aphelenchoides sachsi* Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus sychmus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83,
(Rühm 1956) n. comb. pl. 28, fig. 450 a-d
Syn.: *Aphelenchoides sychmus* Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus teratospi- Kakuliia, G. A.; and Devda-
cularis sp. nov. riani, Ts. G., 1965 a, 187-
Orthotomicus proximus 191, figs. 1 a-e
Blastophagus minor

Bursaphelenchus xerokarterus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83,
(Rühm 1956) n. comb. pl. 28, fig. 451 a-c
Syn.: *Aphelenchoides xerokarterus* Rühm 1956.

Butleriellus n. gen. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 7, 10, 41
Diplogasteridae, key tod: *B. filicaudatus* (Adam
1930) n. comb.

Butleriellus filicaudatus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41,
(Adam 1930) n. g., n.c. (tod) pl. 14, fig. 200 a-c
Syn.: *Butlerius filicaudatus* Adam 1930.

Butlerius filicaudatus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41
Adam 1930
As syn. of *Butleriellus filicaudatus* (Adam 1930) n. comb.

- Caenorhabditis briggsae*
Mocoll activation of a protein essential for maturation
Buecher, E.J. (jr.); Hansen, E.L.; and Yarwood, E.A., 1966 a, 390-393
- Caenorhabditis briggsae*
cultures
Hansen, E. L.; Buecher, E. J. (jr.); and Yarwood, E. A., 1964 a
- Caenorhabditis briggsae*
growth
Hansen, E. L.; Yarwood, E.A.; Buecher, E. J. (jr.); and Sayre, F. W., 1964 a
- Caenorhabditis briggsae*
intermediary metabolism and amino acid interconversions
Rothstein, M., 1965 a
- Caenorhabditis briggsae*
unaffected by phenothiazine
Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.
- Calcaronema trifurcatum*
Hovorka et Macko. 1959
Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 29-31, figs. 24-30
Ciconia nigra (Trachea)
Slowakei (CSSR)
- Callistoura blanci* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 181-183, 196, 198, 201, 210, fig. 1
Lemur *macaco albifrons*
parc zoologique de Tsimbazaza (Tananarive), Madagascar
L. m. *fulvus*
Ampijoroa, Madagascar
Indri *indri*
Nosivolo. Ambatondrazaka, Madagascar
Lemur sp., (probablement L. *macaco fulvus*)
Ankarafantsika, and Tananarive, Madagascar
- Callistoura brygooi*
Chabaud and Petter 1958
Chabaud and Petter 1958
Lemur *macaco fulvus*
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, 1965 a, 196, 198, 199, 201
parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar
Indi *indri*
Nosivolo. Ambatondrazaka, Madagascar
- Calyptronema axonolaimoides* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 85, 87, figs. 82a-b
Graham Land
- Calyptronema maxweberi* (DeMan) 1922
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 86-87
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Calyptronema (Dilaimus) retrocellatum* Wieser 1953.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 84, 85, 86, figs. 81a-b
Falkland Islands
- Camacolaimus spec.*
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 169, 171, figs. 178 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Camacolaimus ampullocaudatus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 163, 168, figs. 175 a-c
South Georgia
- Camacolaimus austrogeorgiae* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162, 163, 167, figs. 172 a-b
South Georgia
- Camacolaimus cobbi* Allgen 1935
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
as syn. of *Onchium ocellatum* Cobb 1920
- Camacolaimus conicaudatus* Allgen 1935
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
as syn. of *Onchium conicaudatum* (Allgen 1935)
- Camacolaimus cylindricauda* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162, 163, 167, figs. 173 a-b
Falkland Isl.; South Georgia
- Camacolaimus falklandiae* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 163, 168, figs. 174 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Camacolaimus longicauda* DeMan 1922
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 167
Falkland Islands
- Camacolaimus macrocellatus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 163, 168-169, figs. 176 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Camacolaimus ocellatus* (Cobb 1920) Allgen 1933 (nec Cobb 1920)
as syn. of *Onchium ocellatum* Cobb 1920
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
- Camacolaimus paratarodus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162, 163, 166-167, figs. 171a-b
South Georgia
- Camacolaimus parocellatus* Allgen 1940
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
as syn. of *Onchium parocellatum* (Allgen 1940) species inquirenda
- Camacolaimus prytherchi* Chitwood 1935
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 103, pl. 8, fig. d-f
Malediven
- Camacolaimus spissus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 169, 171, figs. 177 a-b
Falklands Islands
- Camacolaimus tardus* DeMan 1889
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 166
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Camallanata* Chitwood, 1936
biological characteristics
Ivashkin, V.M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1964 a
- Camallanata sp. larvae*
Sphyaena sphyaena
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a,
Adriatic Sea
- Camallanidae*
phylogeny
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a
- Camallanides hemidenta* sp. nov.
Channa *striatus* (intestine)
Majumdar, N., 1965 a, 222-225, figs. 1-2
Calcutta, India
- Camallanoidea*
ontogeny
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1964 a
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 89;
1962 b, 91
- Camallanus sp. 1*
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (intestine)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Camallanus sp.*
Leuciscus (*Gardonus*) *rutilus*
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France
- Camallanus sp.*
Emys sp. (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
Tonkin

- Camallanus* sp. Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
Anabas testudineus (intestine) all from South Viêt-Nam
Ophiocephalus striatus "
- Camallanus* [sp.] Poljanski, Iu. I.; and
age of host Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
Rutilus rutilus lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Camallanus* sp. Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a,
poisson indetermine 42, 58, 59, fig. 11A-C
Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
ville)
- Camallanus lacustris* Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Acerina cernua Latvia SSR
Perca fluviatilis "
- Camallanus lacustris* Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 89-91,
(Zoega, 1776) fig. 16(1-3); 1962 b, 91-92,
ecology fig. 16(1-3)
- Camallanus lacustris* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
(intestine) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,
[Lota lota] 1963 a
[Perca fluviatilis] all from Gorky reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a,
(Zoega 1776) figs. 148-150
evolutionary cycle Richelieu, France
Perca fluviatilis
- Camallanus lacustris* Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
(Zoega, 1776) C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
Perca fluviatilis France
- Camallanus lacustris* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,
Perca fluviatilis 1963 b, 63
Lota lota all from USSR, Donau and
Oder Rivers
- Camallanus lacustris* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 122
[Perca fluviatilis] all from Lake Losvida
[Esox lucius]
- Camallanus lacustris* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241,
(Zoega, 1776) 244
(crijevo) Yugoslavia
Perca fluviatilis
- Camallanus lacustris* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
(Zoega, 1776) Dnieper gulf
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)
- Camallanus lacustris* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V.,
Perca fluviatilis 1964 a, fig. 4 (1,2,3)
- Camallanus lacustris* Molnár, K., 1966 c, 69, 71
(Zoega, 1776) all from Lake Balaton
Acerina cernua (Darmkanal)
Lucioperca lucioperca (Darmkanal)
- Camallanus lacustris* Oissar, A., 1965 a, 357, 358,
okun (Darmkanal) 359
Estonian SSR
- Camallanus lacustris* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,
(Zoega, 1776) 1964 a, 210
[Lota lota] (intestine, eye) all from Estonia
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (eye)
- Camallanus lacustris* Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk,
Perca fluviatilis V., 1965 a, 57, 59, fig. 6
Opava river
- Camallanus lacustris* Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S.;
Perca fluviatilis 1965 a, 292
Yugoslavia
- Camallanus lissemysus* n. sp. Gupta N. K.; and Singh, S.,
Lissemys (Punctata) punc- 1960 a, 285-288, figs. 1-3
tata (intestine) Ferozepur (Punjab, India)
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.;
Ward and Magath, 1917 and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24,
Micropterus punctulatus 26
M. salmoides all from White River drain-
age, northwestern Arkansas
- Camallanus truncatus* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
(intestine) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,
[Pelecus cultratus] 1963 a
[Esox lucius] all from Gorky reservoir
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lota lota]
- Camallanus truncatus* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,
Perca fluviatilis 1963 b, 63
USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Camallanus truncatus* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241,
(Rudolphi, 1814) 244
(crijevo) all from Yugoslavia
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Camallanus truncatus* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V.,
1964 a, fig. 4 (4-6)
- Camallanus truncatus* Molnár, K., 1966 c, 69, 71
(Rud., 1814) all from Lake Balaton
Acerina cernua (Darmkanal)
Lucioperca lucioperca (Darmkanal)
- Camallanus truncatus* Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S.;
Esox lucius 1965 a, 292
Lucioperca lucioperca all from Yugoslavia
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
(Raill. et Henry, 1909) all from Azerbaïdžhan
Orloff, 1933
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
[Capra cylindricornis] all from Azerbaïdžhan
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Asadov, S. M., 1965 a
foci, ruminants Azerbaïdžhan
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and
Lama pacos (abomasum) Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
Andean regions of Peru
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E.,
Camelus dromedarius 1965 a, 431-433, fig. 1
(Leitmagen; Duodenum) Syria
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H.,
Antilope cervicapra 1965 a, 345-347, figs. 1-3
goat (exper.)
- Cameronia Basir*, 1948 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436
- Cameronia multiovata* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 390, 436-
Leibersperger, 1960 437, 435, 597, fig. 2b, pl. 2
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa all from Midi de la France
G. septemdecimchromossomica

- Campylaimus Cobb*
Diplopeltidae, key Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140
- Campylaimus inaequalis*
Cobb, 1920
key Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140
142-143, figs. 1a-c
Kieler Bucht
- Campylaimus mirus* nov. spec.
key Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 138,
140, 143-144, 155, figs. 2a-d
Kieler Bucht
- Capilaria* sp.
[lapsus for: *Capillaria*] Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 201
- Capillaria*
[lapsus as: *Capillaria*] Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 201
- Capillaria*
tetramizal Thienpont, D.; et al., 1966 a,
1084-1086
- Capillaria* spp.
Canis familiaris (urinary
tract) de Almeida, G. L. G.; Lange-
negger, A. M.; and Marangoni,
J. C., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
Brazil
- Capillaria* sp.
Ctenopharyngodon idella
(intestine) Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49
Turkmenkii SSR
- Capillaria* sp. Furgaga
1957 (ex parte) Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53
as syn. of *Thominx dispar* (Dujardin 1845) Skrzjabin et
Shikhobalova 1954.
- Capillaria* sp.
Heminentetes semi-
spinosus Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.;
and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a,
246
Périnet (Est), Madagascar
- Capillaria* sp.
Sorex unguiculatus
S. caecutiens
Apodemus sylvaticus argen-
teus Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R. L.;
and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490
Rebun
Shikar
Hakkoda
- Capillaria* sp.
Odocoileus hemionus col-
umbianus (small intestine) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56
Western Canada: Vancouver
Island
- Capillaria* spp.
Tinca tinca
Oedionemus oedionemus
Columba livia
Tyto alba
Buteo buteo
Strix aluco
Turdus viscivorus
T. philomelos
Pica pica
Emberiza cirius
Perdix perdix
Sitta europaea
Anser anser domesticus
Phasianus colchicus
Gallus gallus domesticus
Accipiter nisus
Erinaceus europaeus
Microtus arvalis
Putorius putorius
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Natrix natrix
Eutamias glareolus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303-
304
all from France
- Capillaria* spp.
diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Capillaria* sp.
haloxon Harbour, H. E., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Capillaria* spp.
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Gallus gallus domesticus (mu-
all from Hanoi, Tonkin
guese oesophageanne, caecums)
Mus decumanus (muqueuse stomacale)
- Capillaria* sp.
[*Nemachilus barbatulus*] Kaletskaià, S. L., 1960 a, 122
Lake Losvida
- Capillaria* sp.
(crijevo) Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241,
245
Salmothymus obtusirostris
oxyrhychnus Yugoslavia
- Capillaria* sp.
dogs (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 c
Illinois
- Capillaria* sp.
Pavo cristatus (intestin)
Sumcus murinus
Rattus rattus
Rattus norvegicus (estomac, foie) NgÛyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7, 8, 9
all from South Viêt-Nam
- Capillaria* sp.
[*Gallus gallus*] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai
- Capillaria* sp.
Cervus nippon hortulorum
(small intestine) Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR
- Capillaria* [sic] sp.
Gobio gobio Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Tereblia water reservoir
- Capillaria* sp. nov.
[*Sus scrofa*] (urinary
bladder) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 79,
80
Primorsk krai
- Capillaria* sp.
Cervus elaphus sibiricus Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.;
Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin,
V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai
- Capillaria* sp.
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,
1964 a, 209-210
all from Estonia
- Capillaria* [sic] sp.
Salmothymus obtusirostris
oxyrhychnus Rukavina, J.; and Deliç, S.,
1965 a, 290
Jugoslavia
- Capillaria* sp.
phenothiazine, kamala,
dithiazanine iodide
Pavo muticus muticus Sakamoto, T.; Takahashi, H.;
and Nakamata, M., 1964 a
Maruyama Zoo, Japan
- Capillaria* sp.
ducks Sarwar, M. M., [1953 g]
Pakistan
- Capillaria* sp.
methyridine Schanzel, H.; and Hubáček, J.,
1964 a
- Capillaria* sp.
Colymbus cristatus (in-
testine) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
Rybinsk reservoir
- Capillaria* sp.
Rattus norvegicus Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J.,
1963 a
Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria* sp.
Myotis grisescens Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 a, 203
Kansas
- Capillaria* sp.
Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria* sp.
Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S.,
1965 a, 85-88, figs. 1-2

- Capillaria adriatica* nov. sp. Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 144, fig. 7
Boops boops (intestine) Adriatic Sea
- Capillaria anatis pollo* Mancisidor Aluja, A., 1962 a Veracruz
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1915 Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271
England, southern half
poultry (lower digestive tract)
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1788) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 a, 70, 71, fig. 10
eggs, diagnosis
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1780) domestic fowl (lower intestine) Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1915 (intestine) domestic fowl
Anas castanea
A. platyrhynchos laysanensis
A. platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. sibilatrix
Athya [sic] *novae-zeelandiae* Wakelin, D., 1965 a, 285-287, fig. 1
all from Great Britain
- Capillaria anatis* Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88
- Capillaria annulata* Phasianus colchicus (crop) Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a
- Capillaria annulata* turkey Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1958) chickens Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 471-472, 477, fig. 1
Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany
- Capillaria annulata* Richter, S., 1965 a, 707-709
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) eggs, diagnosis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 69, figs. 5-6
- Capillaria annulosa* (Dujardin 1843) Apodemus sylvaticus (tenké strevo) A. flavicollis " Erhardová, B., 1964 a, 141-142, fig. 1
all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria annulosa* (Dujardin, 1845) Rattus rattus Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1964 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Buša, V., 1964 f, 299-304
Slovakia (ČSSR)
seasonal helminth-host relations
- Capillaria anseris* goose Cvetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 40
Serbia
- Capillaria anseris* geese, ducks Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaijan
[Anser anser]
- Capillaria anseris* (Madsen, 1945) Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaijan
[Anser anser]
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Shlikas, A. V., 1965 a
biology (exper.)
[Anser anser]
Octolasion complanatum
Eisenia rosea
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth 1863) Erhardová, B., 1964 a, 142
all from Czechoslovakia
Apodemus flavicollis (jícen)
Rattus norvegicus "
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 113, 116, fig. 7a
New Zealand
key
Cervus elaphus
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaijan
Cervus elaphus maral
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Camelus dromedarius
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
- Capillaria bovis* [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] [Bos indicus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaijan
- Capillaria bovis* cattle (small intestine) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand
- Capillaria bovis* [Ovis aries] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaijan
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
cattle Romania
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) [Ovis aries] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 306
Primorski krai
- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder 1906, Ransom 1911 Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenik District, CSSR
ovic
- Capillaria brevipes* (Ransom 1911) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Capillaria bursata* hens Cvetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a
Serbia
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 475, 476, 477, fig. 5
chickens all from Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany
pheasant
turkey
- Capillaria bursata* hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse

- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Eisenia foetida
Bimastus tenuis
Allolobophora longa
Dendrobaena octaedra (exper.)
Lumbricus rubellus (exper.)
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas & Almeida, 1934
(intestine)
domestic fowl
Phasianus colchicus
- Capillaria capillariae* Talpa europaea brauneri (urinary bladder)
- Capillaria capillaris* (v. Linstow, 1882)
Talpa europaea (urinary bladders)
- Capillaria capillaris* Linstow, 1882
Neomys fodiens (Harnblase)
N. anomalus (Harnblase)
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932
Salmo clarki
- Capillaria caudinflata* Phasianus colchicus (small intestine)
- Capillaria caudinflata* hens turkeys
- Capillaria caudinflata* turkey
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1854)
Perdix perdix (small intestine)
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
chickens
- Capillaria caudinflata* hens
- Capillaria caudinflata* Promintic and Mintic, poultry
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Wawilowa, 1926
poultry (lower digestive tract)
- Capillaria caudinflata* Perdix perdix
- Capillaria caudinflata* Garrulus glandarius (small intestine)
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
domestic fowl (lower intestine)
- Savvateeva, I. A., 1965 a
all from Georgian SSR
- Wakelin, D., 1965 a, 287, 288, fig. 2, pl. 1a
all from Great Britain
- Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 124, 125
Belorussia
- Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 94-95
Berwickshire
- Mituch, J., 1964 b, 92
all from Slovakia, USSR
- Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho
- Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, 8, 10
- Ovetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 38, 40
Serbia
- Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas
- Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 436-437
Poland
- Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 472-473, 476, 477, figs. 2, 6
Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany
- Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse
- Litjens, J. B., 1963 a
- Norton, C. G., 1964 a, 271
England, southern half
- Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Škarda, J., 1964 a, 286
Czechoslovakia
- Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Wawilowa, 1926
domestic fowl (intestine)
- Capillaria caudinflata* Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88
- Capillaria cincli* Yamaguti 1941
Cinclus pallasii
- Capillaria collaris* (Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Odontophorus capueira
capueira (Oeco)
- Capillaria columbae* chickens
- Capillaria columbae* pigeons
- Capillaria columbae* Columba livia domestica (intestino)
Gallus gallus domesticus (ceco)
- Capillaria contorta* Phasianus colchicus (crop)
- Capillaria contorta*
- Capillaria corvorum* Coloeus monedula
Corvus corone
- Capillaria cutanea* (Swift, Boots & Miller 1922)
Homo sapiens (sous cutané)
- Capillaria* (s. l.) cylindrica (Eberth 1863)
- Capillaria* (Thominx) dispar (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915
as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin 1845) Skrzabin et Shikhobalova 1954.
- Capillaria dispar* (Dujardin, 1945)
Atlopetes semirufus (tubo digestivo)
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Erinaceus europaeus
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1814)
Erinaceus europaeus (gastric mucosa and anterior portion of the intestine)
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos 1915
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Dünndarm, Magen, Schlund)
- Capillaria exigua* (F. Dujardin, 1845)
Erinaceus europaeus
- Wakelin, D., 1965 a, 287-290, fig. 3, pl. 1b
Great Britain
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 238
Man'chzhursko-Lüzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 15, fig. 73
Brasil
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a
Manitoba
- Sarwar, M. M., [1953 g]
Pakistan
- Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 65, 66, 83
all from Angola
- Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a
- Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88, fig. 3
- Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
all from France
- Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 5, 6
South Viêt-Nam
- Baruš, V., 1964 e, 54, 55, 59, 62
- Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53
as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin 1845) Skrzabin et Shikhobalova 1954.
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 197-199, fig. 5
Venezuela
- Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France
- Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 91-93, fig. 11
Edinburgh and Fifeshire
- Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slovakia, USSR
- Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France

- Capillaria fagei* Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
Triturus vulgaris and Nábešková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria falconis* Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51-53, 54,
(Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 55, fig. 1
1946 CSSR
Syns.: Cucullanus buteonis Gmelin 1790; Trichosomum
falconum Rudolphi 1819; T. falconis-nisi (Dujardin 1845)
Diesing 1851; T. falconis-pygargi (Dujardin 1845) Dies-
ing 1851; T. striatum Linstow 1879; Capillaria falconum
(Rudolphi 1819); C. striatum (Linstow 1879).
Buteo buteo (small intestine)
- Capillaria falconum* Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51
(Rudolphi 1819)
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra
1946.
- Capillaria felis cati* Mituch, J., 1964 e, 129, 133
Bellingham, 1854 Slovakia (CSSR)
Felis silvestris (Harnblase)
- Capillaria felis-cati* Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
[*Felis lynx*] all from Belorussia
[*F. catus*]
- Capillaria gallina* Oimaa, E.; and Randla, M.,
chickens (intestine) 1964 a
Tartusk meat combine
- Capillaria gallina* Pihlak, R.; and Remmelg, A.,
chickens 1964 a
- Capillaria gastrovuis* Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72,
nom. nov. 78, 79, 80
Syn.: *C. suis* Pigolkin, 1958
[*Sus scrofa*] (stomach) Primorsk krai
- Capillaria hepatica* Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel,
diagnosis, fecal P. H., [1965 b]
examination
- Capillaria hepatica* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
(Bancroft, 1893) J. (jr.), 1964 a
Mus musculus Netherlands
- Capillaria hepatica* Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.;
(Bancroft 1893) and Desset, M.-G., 1964 a,
490, 491
Sorex unguiculatus Rebum
Apodemus sylvaticus argen- Moiva
teus
Clethrionomys rufocanus Hakkoda, Moiva, Nopporo
bedfordiae
C. rufocanus subsp. Rebum
- Capillaria? hepatica* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
(Bancroft, 1893) C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Sciurus vulgaris pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France
- Capillaria hepatica* Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
Hylobates lar (liver) 346, 351
Arvicanthus abyssinicus " all from London Zoological
Gardens
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft 1893) Ghelardoni, E., 1966 a, 91-100
rats Provincia di Pisa
- Capillaria hepatica* Guevara Pozo, D., 1965 b
Epimys norvegicus Granada
- Capillaria hepatica* Kirakosian, M. O.; Lusararian,
Sciurus persicus (liver) V. S.; Davtian, G. G.; and
Microtus nivalis " Sakanian, A. B., 1963 a
Meriones persicus " all from Armenia
Apodemus sylvaticus "
- Capillaria hepatica* human (liver) Piazza, R.; Corrèa, M. O. A.;
and Fleury, R. N., 1963 a,
fig. 1
Estado São Paulo, Brasil
- Capillaria hepatica* Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165
(Bancroft, 1893) Gunnison Co., Colorado
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus (caecum, liver)
- Capillaria hepatica* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
(Bancroft, 1893)
- Capillaria hepatica* Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review
- Capillaria hepatophila* Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
Triturus vulgaris and Nábešková, L., 1963 a
Triturus cristatus all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria incrassata* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
(Diesing, 1851) C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Sorex araneus pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
S. minutus all from France
- Capillaria incrassata* Mituch, J., 1964 b, 92
(Diesing, 1851) Travassos, Slovakia, CSSR
1915
Neomys fodiens (Harnblase)
- Capillaria longicollis* Sprehn, G. E. W., 1964 c,
(Rudolphi, 1819) 69-70, figs. 7-8
eggs, diagnosis
- Capillaria longipes* Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
sheep Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Capillaria mergi* Madsen, Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 238
1945 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
Mergus albellus
- Capillaria mergi* Madsen, Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
1945 Rybinsk reservoir
Ardea cinerea
- Capillaria mergi* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps ruficollis Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan
- Capillaria microspicula* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.
sp. nov. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,
Pleuronectes stellatus 92, 109-110, 112, fig. 11
Sea of Japan
- Capillaria minuta* Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C.
Chen, 1937 G., 1965 d, 232
Suncus murinus caeruleus East Nepal
(stomach)
- Capillaria mucronata* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 238
(Molin, 1858) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
Meles meles
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
(Diesing, 1851) C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
Apodemus sylvaticus pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
Evotomys glareolus all from France
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* Erhardová, B., 1964 a, 142-
(Diesing 1851) 143, fig. 2
(tenké strevo) all from Czechoslovakia
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
- Capillaria [sic] muris-* Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
sylvatici (Diesing 1851) all from Prague
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus

- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851) *Apodemus flavicollis* *Clethrionomys glareolus* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 461 all from Halle, Germany
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851) (tenké střevo) *Apodemus flavicollis* *A. sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335 all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* *Apodemus flavicollis* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria mustelorum* Cameron and Parnell, 1933 *Meles meles* (stomach) Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 144-146, figs. 8-9 Edinburgh
- Capillaria mustelorum* Cameron and Parnell, 1932 *Mustela vison* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
- Capillaria myoxi-nitelaе* (Diesing, 1851) *Eliomys quercinus* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303 France
- Capillaria nycticeiysi n.sp.* *Nycticeius kuhlii* (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1965 a, 641-642, figs. 1-6 India
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 *Gallus gallus domesticus* (intestino delgado) Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Delgado Flores, E., 1962 a, 183-184, 190-191, figs. 1-5 Guácimo, Provincia de Limón. Costa Rica
- Capillaria obsignata* hens turkeys Ovetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 38, 40 Serbia
- Capillaria obsignata* chicken Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a Kansas
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 *Perdix perdix* (small intestine) Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 437 Poland
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 chickens Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 473-474, 477, fig. 3 Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany
- Capillaria obsignata* poultry Gilchrist, P. T., 1964 b New South Wales
- Capillaria obsignata* hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a South Hesse
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 southern half of England poultry (lower digestive tract) Norton, C. G., 1964 a, 271
- Capillaria obsignata* [Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 eggs, diagnosis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 a, 70, 71, figs. 11-12
- Capillaria obsignata* (Madsen, 1945) *Anas platyrhynchos* [Anser anser] Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 domestic fowl (lower intestine) Wakelin, D., 1964 a Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain
- Capillaria obsignata* (intestine) domestic fowl *Chloephaga poliocephala* *Chloris chloris* *Meleagris gallopavo domestica* Wakelin, D., 1965 a, 290-293, fig. 4 all from Great Britain
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 experimental studies Wakelin, D., 1965 b, 399-412, pl. 1, figs. a-d
- Capillaria obsignata* treatment Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88
- Capillaria obsignata*, treatment Edgar, S. A., 1965 c
- Capillaria obsignata*, treatment thiabendazole Hendriks, J., 1965 a
- Capillaria obsignata*, treatment Litjens, J. B., 1963 a Promintic and Mintic, poultry
- Capillaria obsignata*, treatment Norton, C. G.; and Joyner, L. P., 1965 a, 137-145, 1 pl., fig. 1-4 methyridine; haloxon chickens, exper.
- Capillaria obsignata*, treatment Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercurysse, J., 1964 a methyridine, zoo birds
- Capillaria perforans* Kotlán & Orosz, 1931 *Phasianus colchicus torquatus* (Esófago) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pls. 2-3, figs. 7-19, pl. 15, fig. 74 São Paulo, Brasil
- Capillaria petrovi* Ruchladieva, 1946 (Magen, Gedärme) *Neomys fodiens* *N. anomalus* Mituch, J., 1964 b, 92 all from Slovakia, CSSR
- Capillaria phasianina* Kotlán, 1940 *Phasianus colchicus torquatus* (Intestino delgado) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pls. 4-6, figs. 20-43, pl. 16, figs. 76-77 São Paulo, Brasil
- Capillaria picorum* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Dryobates major* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303 France
- Capillaria plagiaticia* Freitas & Mendonça, 1959 *Aratinga cactorum caixana* (Intestino) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pls. 10-12, figs. 59-68, pl. 15, fig. 75 Brasil
- Capillaria plica* [Canis lupus] [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 all from Primorsk kraj

- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
[*Felis catus*]
Canis lupus
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Vulpes vulpes
Felis euptylura
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 239
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Capillaria plica*
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Nyctereutes procyonoides*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis familiaris*]
- Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mustela nivalis
Putorius putorius
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France, all from
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Martes flavigula
- Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 172
Khabarovsk territory
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mustela sibirica
Martes flavigula
Meles meles
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 239
all from Primorskii krai
- Capillaria putorii*
[*Nyctereutes procyonoides*]
[*Martes martes*]
[*Mustela vison*]
[*M. nivalis*]
[*Lutra lutra*]
[*Felis catus*]
[*Mustela putorius*]
- Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1845)
Garrulus glandarius
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France
- Capillaria retusa*
volailles (caecum)
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76
Cambodia
- Capillaria retusa*
chicken
- Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893) Travassos, 1915
chickens
- Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 474-475, fig. 4
Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany
- Capillaria retusa*
hens
- Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
eggs, diagnosis
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 70-71, fig. 9
- Capillaria similis* (Kowalewsky, 1903)
Turdus naumanni
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 239
Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Capillaria soricicola* (Nishigori, 1924)
Crocodyrus russula
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France
- Capillaria splenaeca* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
all from France
- Capillaria striatum* (Linstow 1879)
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
- Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51
- Capillaria strigis* (Frölich 1802) Lopez-Neyra 1946
Syns.: *Filaria strigis* Froelich 1802; *Trichosoma obtusum* Rudolphi 1819; *T. parile* Kowalewsky 1903.
- Baruš, V., 1964 e, 54, 55, 62.
- Capillaria strigis* (Frölich, 1802)
Athene noctua
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France
- Capillaria strigis* (Frölich, 1802)
Strix uralensis
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 239
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii and Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Primorskii okrugs
- Capillaria suis* Pigolkin, 1958
As syn. of *C. gastrosuis* nom. nov.
- Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rudolphi 1803) Yamaguti, 1941
as syn. of *Thominx tenuissima* (Rudolphi 1809) Travassos 1916.
- Baruš, V., 1964 e, 58
- Capillaria vanelli* Yamaguti, 1935
as syn. of *Thominx contorta* (Creplin 1839) Travassos, 1915
- Baruš, V., 1964 e, 63
- Capillaria venusta* Freitas and Mendonga, 1958
(*intestino delgado*)
Pteroglossus aracari
wiedii
Ramphastos vitellinus
ariel
Ramphastos toco
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonga, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pls. 7-9, figs. 44-58; pls. 13-14, figs. 69-72; pls. 17-18, figs. 78-83
all from Brasil
- Capillariasis*
type of housing and % of infection
- Anderson, D., 1966 a
- Capillariasis*
Helmfen
- Knezfk, J.; Jantosovič, J.; and Konrád, V., 1964 a
- Capillariasis*
methyridin, pigeons
- Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
- Capillariasis*
poultry
- Richter, S., 1965 a, 707-709
- Capillariasis*
pigeons, methyridin
- Scupin, E.; and Sander, H., 1965 a, 435-436
- Capillariidae* g. sp.
Triturus cristatus
- Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia
- Capillariinae*, gen. sp.
(scoogitoru, peensool, pimesool)
Charadrius hiaticula
Tringa totanus
Sterna hirundo
S. macrura
Spatula clypeata
Nyroca fuligula
- Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
all from Estonia
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria* Skrjabin, 1924
[*Acipenser güldenstädti*]
(intestine)
- Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

- Capillostrongyloides minima* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 42
(Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 (éstômago)
Schizodon nasutus
Leporinus elongatus
- Capreocaulus capreoli* Deliç, S.; Rukavina, J.; and Sušnik, F., 1965 a, 559-564, figs. 1-4
lung pathological changes
roes
Bosnia and Hercegovina
- Capsulariinae* Johnston and Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115
Mawson, 1943
as syn. of *Anisakinae* Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Garcharolaimus* Thorne 1939 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 105
Actinolaimidae n. fam., key
- Cardiofilaria* sp. Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 332-333
Caprimulgus europaeus (body cavity) Turkmenia
- Cardiofilaria* sp. Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalacrocorax pygmeus (heart) Azerbaidzhan
- Castorstrongylus castoris* Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 165
Chapin 1905 Gunnison Co., Colorado
Castor canadensis concisor (caecum)
- Cephalobellus* Cobb, 1920 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 437-438
Syns.: *Bulhoesia* Schwenck, 1925 (p.p.); *Severianoia* (Schwenck, 1926) in Travassos, 1929 (p.p.); *Scarabanema* Christie, 1931; *Julinea* Sanchez, 1955
- Cephalobellus*, Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155
as syn. of *Scarabanema* Christie, 1931.
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 393, (Leidy 1851) Christie 1933 399, 438-440, 483, 484, 488, Syns.: *Cephalobellus* figs. 4f, 6c, 12
brevicaudatus (Leidy 1851) var. *cetonicola* Théodoridès 1955; *Thelastoma cuspidatum* Théodoridès 1955; *Cephalobellus dollfusi* Théodoridès 1955; *C. brevicaudatum* Basir 1956.
Tipula couckeii
Anomala sp. all from Midi de la France
Cetonia sp.
Potosia cuprea
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatum* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162
Christie, 1931
as syn. of *Scarabanema robustum* (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162
var. *cetonicola* Théodoridès, 1955
as syn. of *Scarabanema robustum* (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus* Jarry, T.-T., 1964 a, 439,
dollfusi Théodoridès comb. 495
n., f. nov. [i.e. n. rank]
Syn.: *Cephalobellus dollfusi* Théodoridès, 1955
- Cephalobellus costelytrae* Dale, P. S., 1966 a, 133
Costelytra zealandica (hind gut) Massey University of Manawatu campus, Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Cephalobellus dollfusi* Jarry, T.-T., 1964 a, 439
Théodoridès 1955
As syn. of *Cephalobellus brevicaudatus dollfusi* Théodoridès comb. n., f. nov. [i.e. n. rank]
- Cephalobellus dollfusi* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162
Théodoridès, 1955
as syn. of *Scarabanema robustum* (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
- Cephalobellus fluxi* n. sp. Dale, P. S., 1966 a, 129-133,
Macromastix sp. (hind gut) fig. 1A-L
Costelytra zealandica (hind gut) Massey University of Manawatu campus, Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Cephalobellus galliardi* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 442
(Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956
in Leibersperger 1960 (p.p.)
as syn. of *Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb, 1920.
- Cephalobellus julicola* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 453-454
(Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956, sp. inq.
- Cephalobellus lloydi* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 168
Baylis, 1946
- Cephalobellus melolonthae* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 175
Leibersperger, 1960
sp. inq.
- Cephalobellus osmodermæ* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 389,
Leibersperger 1960 393, 440-442, 484, 487, 488,
498, 505, 506, figs. 1, 2c,
Dictenidia bimaculata 4e, pl. 3, pl. 10, figs. 2-4,
Oryctes nascicornis pl. 11, figs. 1-3
Phyllognathus silenus all from Midi de la France
Potosia cuprea
Cetonia sp.
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 442-
Cobb, 1920 444, 483
Syns.: *Thelastoma brumpti*
Théodoridès 1955; *Cephalobellus galliardi* (Dollfus 1952)
Basir 1956 in Leibersperger 1960 (p.p.)
Anomala sp.
Anoxia australis all from Midi de la France
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 170
Cobb, 1920 de Leibersperger, Pireneus Orientais, France 1960
Scarabanema, Coleoptera [i. e. scarab beetle] (intestino)
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 443,
brumpti (Théodoridès) comb. 495
nov., f. nov.
Syn.: *Thelastoma brumpti* Théodoridès, 1955
- Cephalobellus potosiae* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 444-
Leibersperger 1960 445, 483, 499, pl. 4
Anomala ausonia Midi de la France
- Cephalobellus skaifei* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 169
Osche, 1960
- Cephalobellus tipulae* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 445-449,
Leibersperger 1960 483, 485, 488, 489
Syns.: *Oxyuris glomeridis* V. Linstow 1885; *O. ovocostata* V. Linstow 1881; *Thelastoma glomeridis* (V. Linstow 1885)
Travassos 1929; *T. glomericola* Dollfus 1952; *T. galliardi* Dollfus 1952; *Julinea granatensis* Sanchez 1955;
Severianoia glomericola (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956; *Cephalobellus galliardi* (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956.
Glomeria guttata
Anomala sp. all from Midi de la France
Glomeris annulata
G. marginata
Schizophyllum mediterraneum
Tipula luna
- Cephalobellus tipulae glomeridis* Leibersperger 1960 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 450,
451, fig. 14g

- Cephalobellus tipulae glo-* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 171
meridis Leibersperger, 1960
- Cephalobellus tipulae lin-* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 393, 396,
stowi ssp. nov. 427, 448, 449, 450, 451, 491,
Glomeris guttata 495, 501, 503, 506, figs. 4b,
5, 13, pl. 6; pl. 8, figs. 4-5
pl. 11, fig. 5
Midi de la France
- Cephalobellus tipulae* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 449, 450,
lohmandri Leibersperger 1960 fig. 14 (Lu)
- Cephalobellus tipulae loh-* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 170
manderi Leibersperger, 1960
- Cephalobellus tipulae lu-* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 449, 450,
cani Leibersperger 1960 fig. 14 (Lu)
- Cephalobellus tipulae lucani* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 171
Leibersperger, 1960
- Cephalobellus tipulae tipu-* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 449, 450,
lae Leibersperger 1960 452, 500, fig. 14t, pl. 5
Tipula luna Midi de la France
- Cephalobellus tipulae tipu-* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 170
lae Leibersperger, 1960
- Cephalobellus tipulae un-* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 450, 452-
cigeri Leibersperger 1960 453, 506, 507, fig. 14u,
Syn.: *Julinea granaten-* pl. 11, figs. 4, 6, pl. 12,
sis Sanchez 1955. fig. 4
Schizophyllum mediterraneum all from Midi de la France
Glomeria annulata
G. marginata
- Cephalobellus tipulae un-* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 171
cigeri Leibersperger, 1960
- Cephalobium Cobb* 1920 Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J.,
1965 c
tsd: *C. microbivorum*
(Cobb 1920)
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J.,
(Cobb 1920) (tsd) 1965 c
Syn.: *C. nitidum* Artigas 1929
- Cephalobium microvata* n.sp. Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J.,
Gryllus sp. (intestine) 1965 c, 360-363, figs. 1-7
Hyderabad, India
- Cephalobium nitidum* Arti- Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J.,
gas 1929 1965 c
as syn. of *C. microbivorum* (Cobb 1920) (tsd)
- Cephalobus* sp. Goss, R. C.; and Stevens, R.,
tumors, Swiss-Webster 1965 a
strain of mice
- Cephalobus incisocaudatus* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
Allgén, 1951 217, 220, figs. 247 a-b
South Georgia
- Cephalobus minor* sp. nov. Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43,
Madras City 44, 47, fig. 6
- Cervidellus acutus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50
(Kirjanova 1951) n. comb.
sp. inq.
Syn.: *Acrobeles acutus* Kirjanova 1951.
- Cervidellus desidiosus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50,
(Kirjanova 1951) n. comb. pl. 17, fig. 255 a-b
Syn.: *Acrobeles desidiosus* Kirjanova 1951.
- Cervidellus devimicronatus* Sumenkova, N. I., 1964 a, 223
n. sp. [nomen nudum]
- Cervidellus devimicronatus* Sumenkova, N. I., 1964 b, 234-
n. sp. 237, figs. 1-2
Moskov oblast
- Cervidellus innoxius* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50,
(Kirjanova 1951) n. comb. pl. 17, fig. 257 a-b
Syn.: *Acrobeles innoxius* Kirjanova 1951.
- Cervidellus insons* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50,
(Kirjanova 1951) n. comb. pl. 17, fig. 258
Syn.: *Acrobeles insons* Kirjanova 1951.
- Cervidellus manifestus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50
(Kirjanova 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles manifestus* Kirjanova 1951.
- Chabaudus* gen. nov. Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C.
Seuratoidea; *Gendriinae* G., 1965 a, 176
tod: *C. chabaudi* sp. nov.
- Chabaudus chabaudi* gen. Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C.
nov., sp. nov. (tod) G., 1965 a, pp. 171, 172-175,
Heterobranchus bidorsalis figs. 1-6
(anterior and mid-intestine) Sierra Leone
- Chabertia* Vasil'ev, A. P.; Filimonov,
vector, bruceillois M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and
Bugina, L. V., 1959 a
- Chabertia* [sp.] Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 12
diagnosis, sheep
- Chabertia erschowi* Hsiung Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
et Kung, 1956 China
[*Ovis aries*]
- Chabertia ovina* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
(Fabricius, 1788) Raill. et all from Azerbaidzhan
Henry, 1909
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalus
- Chabertia ovina* Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
[*Capreolus capreolus* all from Azerbaidzhan
capreolus]
[*Capra cylindricornis*]
[*Rupicapra* sp.]
[*Gazella subgutturosa*]
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
[*Bos taurus*]
[*Buffalo*]
- Chabertia ovina* Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
sheep Konic District. Yugoslavia
- Chabertia ovina* Brunson, R. V., 1964 e
cattle (large intestine) New Zealand
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin Chavarría Chavarría, M.;
1790) González R., A.; and Lara H.,
sheep F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Chabertia ovina* Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock,
egg temperature and time J. H., 1965 b
hatching curves
- Chabertia ovina* Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.;
ovine seasonal distribu- and Morallon, P., 1963 a
tion, 1961-62

- Chabertia ovina* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Chabertia ovina* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Chabertia ovina* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
- Chabertia ovina* [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Chabertia ovina* Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakina, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmenia
- Chabertia ovina* sheep Muller, G. L., 1964 b South Africa
- Chabertia ovina* variations in egg count in lambs Nickel, E. A., 1965 a
- Chabertia ovina* (Railliet & Henry 1909) sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 1-3 Rumania
- Chabertia ovina* Camelus dromedarius (Colon) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Suteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Chabertia ovina* [Nemorhaedus sp.] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51 Primorsk krai
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289 all from Primorskii krai
- Chabertia ovina* ovine, causative agents, in vitro Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkina, A. U., 1963 a
- Chabertia ovina* effect on host Saloun, V.; and Tyn, H., 1965 a
- Chabertia ovina* blood loss in sheep Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a
- Chabertia ovina* Bos taurus (intestino grosso) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790) Syn.: *Chabertia rishati* Akhtar, 1937. Tadros, G., 1964 a, 114-116
- Chabertia ovina* Romney breeding ewes (caecum, colon) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin 1790 ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenfk District, GSSR
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment 2-a-pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella) Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment haloxon tests, cattle Basman, C. J., 1965 a
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment thlabendazole Castro, E. R., 1962 b
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment treatment for monieziaisis ineffective, in sheep Jurášek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment piperazine adipate, sheep Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment phenothiazine Trach, V. N., 1961 c
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment thibenzole, ovine Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
- Chabertia rishati* Akhtar, 1937 As syn. of *Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790) Tadros, G., 1964 a, 116
- Chabertiella* gen. nov. Cyathostomidae; Oesophagostominae Tadros, G., 1964 a, 109, 113-114 tad: *C. pesteri* sp. nov.
- Chabertiella pesteri* gen. n., sp. nov. (tod) Giraffa camelopardalis (intestine) Thika, Kenya Tadros, G., 1964 a, 109-114, 116, figs. 1-13
- Chaetosomatidae* Schepotieff 1907 As syn. of Drepanonematidae Johnston, 1938 (Schepotieff, 1907) Gerlach, S. A.; and Murphy, D. G., 1965 a, 212
- Chandlerella* Yorke et Maplestone, 1926 Splendidofilaridae; Splendidofilarinae Sonin, M. D., 1965 a key
- Chandlerella hawkingi* sp. nov. Corvus macrorhynchos (right auricle) Chatterjee, R. K.; Sen, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1965 a, 434-439, figs. 1-3
- Chandlerella sinensis* Li 1933 Dicrurus forficatus (foie) Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 86, 87-88, fig. 12 Madagascar
- Cheilospirura coturnicola* (Semenov, 1926) Coturnix coturnix Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 206, 207, fig. 78 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Cheilospirura coturnicola* Coturnix coturnix Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321 Bulgaria
- Cheilospirura gruvelli* (Gendre, 1913) Phasianus colchicus (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 206, 208, fig. 79 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* hens turkava Ovetković, I.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 38, 40 Serbia
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Gallus gallus domest. Tollfus, R. P. F., Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312 France
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai

- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1861) eggs, diagnosis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 72, fig. 15
- Chiloplacus lentus* (Maupas, 1900) Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 242, 243 fig. 1C-E Mongolia
- Chiloplacus propinquus* (De Man, 1921) Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 243, 244, fig. 2A-B Mongolia
- Chiloplacus trifurcatus* (Thorne, 1925) Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 244, 245, fig. 2C-E Mongolia
- Chiloplacus trilineatus* Steiner, 1940 Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 245 Mongolia
- Chinesocerca bambusicola longispiculata* subsp. n. Ardea cinerea (heart) Macko, J.K.; 1964 c, 21-23, figs. 1-1a, 2-3 Eastern Czechoslovakia
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis* (Chow, 1939) *Botaurus stellaris* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 226 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis* (Chow, 1939) Ardea cinerea (heart and blood vessels) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258 Rybinsk reservoir
- Chlamydonema* [lapsus as: *Clamydonema*] Rahman, M. H., 1961 a; 1961 b
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889) *Felis domestica* (estomac) *Felis viverrina* " Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133 all from Tonkin
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889) chat Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c South-Viet-Nam
- Chlamydonema* [sic] praeputiale fox (intestine) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Choerostrogylus pudendotectus* (Wastokow, 1905) *Sus scrofa domesticus* (bronches) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126 Hué
- Choniangium epistomum* (Piana et Stazzi, 1900) *Elephas indicus* (gros intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121 Hué, Annam
- Choniolaimini* Sch. Stekhoven & Adam 1931 Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 212
- Chordodes* key Pippet, J. R.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, fig. 1; pl. fig. E
- Chordodes ambionensis* n.sp. mantide Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 272-273, 279, 281, fig. 1 Amboina (Indonesia)
- Chordodes joyeuxi* dectique sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 143-144 Langson, Tonkin
- Chromadora mucrodonta* Steiner 1916 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 142-143, figs. 142a-b South Georgia
- Chromadora mudicapitata* Bastian 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 142 Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Chromadora paracylindrica* cauda n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 143, figs. 143a-c Falkland Islands
- Chromadora pellucida* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 143-144, figs. 144a-b South Georgia
- Chromadorella filiformis* (Bastian) 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 144 Falkland Islands
- Chromadorina bioculata* (M. Schultze, 1858) Wieser, 1954 Stradowski, M., 1964 a Mamry lake
- Chromadorina microlaima* (DeMan) 1889 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 141 South Georgia
- Chromadorita gracilis* n.sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 22, 37, fig. 14a-b Halle, Germany
- Chromadorita gracilis* Paetzold 1958 As syn. of *Chromadorita paetzoldi* nom. nov.
- Chromadorita leuckarti* (de Man, Filipjev) Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine
- Chromadorita leuckarti* (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1930 Stradowski, M., 1964 a Mamry and Śniardwy lakes
- Chromadorita paetzoldi* nom. nov. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 101, pl. 50, fig. 827 a-b Syn.: *Chromadorita gracilis* Paetzold 1958.
- Chromaspirina indica* spec. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 68, 70-71, pl. 1, figs. m-n; pl. 2, figs. a-c Maldiven
- Chromaspirina madagascariensis* Gerlach 1953 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 70, pl. 2, figs. h-m Maldiven
- Chronogaster* key to species Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185
- Chronogaster* sp. Andrassy, I., 1956 c, 7-8, figs. 5-6
- Chronogaster alatum* n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 23, 54, 55, pl. 11, figs. 16 a-d Brasil
- Chronogaster alata* Gerlach, 1954 Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185
- Chronogaster andrassyi* n. sp. key Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 181-183, fig. 1A-H Nainital, U.P., India
- Chronogaster boettgeri* Kischke, 1956 key Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185
- Chronogaster brasiliensis* Meyl, 1957 key Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185
- Chronogaster daoi* Loof, 1964 key Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

- Chronogaster longicollis* (v. Daday, 1899) key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairaj-puri, M. S., 1965 a, 185
- Chronogaster magnificus* sp. n.
Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 4-6, figs. 1-4
French West Africa
- Chronogaster magnifica* Andrásy, 1956 key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairaj-puri, M. S., 1965 a, 185
- Chronogaster multitubifera* (Imamura 1931) Maggenti, 1961
as syn. of *Paraplectonema multituberum* (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairaj-puri, M. S., 1965 a, 186
- Chronogaster subtilis* Andrásy, 1958 key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairaj-puri, M. S., 1965 a, 185
- Chronogaster temuis* n. sp. key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairaj-puri, M. S., 1965 a, 181, 183-185, fig. 2A-C
Bergen-op-Zoom, Netherlands
- Chronogaster typica* (de Man, 1921) key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairaj-puri, M. S., 1965 a, 185
- Citellina*
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 c
- Citellina* sp.
Marmota flaviventris luteola Gunnison Co., Colorado (large intestine)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 165
- Citellina himalensis* sp. nov.
Callosciurus maccllelandi maccllelandi (intestine)
Inglis, William G.; and Ogden, Colin G., 1965 c, 12-15, 16, figs. 1-9
Hatia, Arun River, East Nepal
- Citellina himalensis* Inglis & Ogden, 1965
Callosciurus m. maccllelandi (small intestine)
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231
East Nepal
- Citellina levini* valid species
Inglis, William G.; and Ogden, Colin G., 1965 c
- Citellina triradiata* valid species
Inglis, William G.; and Ogden, Colin G., 1965 c
- Cithariniella* gen. nov. Oxyuridae
Khalil, L. F., 1964 b, 41, 44, 46
tod: *C. citharini* n. sp.
- Cithariniella citharini* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Citharinus citharus (rectum)
White and Blue Nile, Sudan
Khalil, L. F., 1964 b, 41, 46, figs. 1-6
- Clamydonema* [lapsus for: *Chlamydonema*]
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a; 1961 b
- Claparediellidae Allgen 1954
as syn. of *Drepanonematidae*
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 212
Johnston 1938
- Cloacina expansa* Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Cloacina hydriformis* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Cloacina inflata* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
- Cloacina liebigi* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
- Cloacina longelabiata* Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
- Cloacina longispiculata* Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
- Cloacina magnipapillata* Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
- Cloacina petrogale* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
- Cloeoascaris* cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 324
- Cloeoascaris* sp. cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 323, figs. 12-13
- Cobbonchus* Mononchidae; key to species
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289
- Cobbonchus abrupticaudatus* (Altherr) key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289
- Cobbonchus chauliodus* Clark key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289
- Cobbonchus dianae* n. sp. key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 281, 285-287, 289, fig. 3A-E
Clocolan, Orange Free State
- Cobbonchus eurystoma* n. sp. key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 281-283, 289, fig. 1, A-E
Bizana, Transkei
- Cobbonchus heynsi* n. sp. key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 281, 283-285, 289, fig. 2A-C
Maluti Mountains, Basutoland
- Cobbonchus incultus* Carvalho, 1960
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289
- Cobbonchus mauritanus* (Williams) key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289
- Cobbonchus ockerti* n. sp. key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 281, 287-289, fig. 4A-B
Bizana district, Transkei
- Cobbonchus palustris* (Cobb, 1917) Andrásy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 6, fig. 8
- Cobbonchus palustris* (Cobb) key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289
- Cobbonchus pounamua* Clark, 1960 key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289
- Cobbonchus radiatus* (Cobb) key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289
- Cobbonchus regulus* Altherr key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

- Comesoma arenae* Gerlach 1956
Murphy, D. G., 1964 c, 428, 430-431, fig. 2 A-D
Bobbins Head, New South Wales, Australia
- Comesomatini* Filipjev 1918 "p. 330, als *Comesomini*"
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 212
- Conilia* n.gen. Ironidae
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 9-10
tod: *C. divina* n.gen.n.sp.
- Conilia divina* n.gen.n.sp. (tod)
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 11, 38,39, pl. 3, figs. 5a-g
Brasil
- Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Gmelin, 1791)
Ardea cinerea (body cavity)
Macko, J.K., 1964 c, 23
Eastern Czechoslovakia
- Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Gmelin, 1791)
Ciconia nigra (Körperhöhle)
Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 26-29, figs. 16-23
Slowakei (CSSR)
- Contortylenchus* sp. *Ips sexdentatus*
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Contracoecum* Railliet and Henry, 1912
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 86-87; 1962 b, 88
- Contracoecum* cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 324
- Contracoecum* Railliet and Henry, 1912
Anisakinae, key
Key to Indian species
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 118
- Contracoecum* sp. *Micropterus punctulatus* *M. salmoides*
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Contracoecum* spp. *Prosopium williamsoni* cismontanus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
- Contracoecum* spp. *Sagitta* spp. *Sciaenops ocellatus* *Mugil cephalus* *Citharichthys spilopterus*
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
all from Florida
- Contracoecum* sp. *Podiceps cristatus* (lihasmagu)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia
- Contracoecum* sp. larva *Colymbus cristatus* (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 184, 185, fig. 72
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Contracoecum* sp. Railliet and Henry, 1912
Rana (*Ptychadena*) *mas-careniensis* (lungs)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 84-87, figs. 20-24
Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Contracoecum* sp. *Synthliboramphus antiquus* (esophagus)
Schmidt, G. D., 1964 c
Missoula, Montana
- Contracoecum* sp. *Colymbus cristatus* (muscular stomach)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 261-262
Rybinsk reservoir
- Contracoecum* sp. *Phalacrocorax pygmeus* (kidneys)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Contracoecum* aduncum
Myxocephalus quadricornis
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Zooarces viviparus
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR
- Contracoecum* aduncum (Rud., 1803)
Baylis, 1920
Nassa reticulata
Cyclonassa neritea
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966 a, 455
Eupatoria, Sebastopol and Balaklava
- Contracoecum* aduncum (Rud., 1802)
[*Huso huso*]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf
- Contracoecum* aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 121
- Contracoecum* aduncum (Rud., 1802)
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 108-109
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea, Sea of Japan
- Contracoecum* (Erschoviaecum) aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Baylis, 1920
Sardina pilchardus sardina
Engraulis encrasicolus
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 128-130, 131, 132, 133, 152, 154, 156
Tyrrhenian and Adriatic Seas
Tyrrhenian, Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
Aegean, Tyrrhenian, Ionian and Adriatic Seas
Mediterranean Sea
- Myctophum punctatum*
Trisopterus minutus capelanus
Odontagus m. merlangus
Sciaena umbra (intestine)
Trichiurus lepturus
" " " "
- Merluccius merluccius* (body cavity)
Diplodus annularis
Boops boops
Maena maena
Sphyræna sphyræna
Trachurus mediterraneus
Adriatic Sea
" "
" "
" "
" "
Aegean, Tyrrhenian and Adriatic Seas
Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
- Spicara smaris*
Adriatic Sea
- Alosa fallax nilotica* (stomach)
Syngnathus phlegon
Atherina hepsetus
Coris julis
Adriatic Sea
Aegean Sea
" "
Tyrrhenian Sea
- Contracoecum* aduncum larv.
Gadus morhua (intestine, body cavity)
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea
- Contracoecum* aduncum life cycle
Popova, T. I.; Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Dmitrenko, M. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
White Sea
- Contracoecum* bidentatum (Linstow, 1899)
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 87-89, fig. 15(1-2); 1962 b, 89-91, fig. 15(1-2)

- Contraecaecum bidentatum* (Linstow, 1899) (crijevo) *Acipenser ruthenus* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 243 Yugoslavia
- Contraecaecum bidentatum* *Acipenser ruthenus* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292 Yugoslavia
- Contraecaecum callata-riae* [sic] (Yamaguti, 1951) *Callorhinus ursinus* Deliamure, S. L., 1961 a, 75
- Contraecaecum circi* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 183 all from Amursko-Ussurijskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
- Contraecaecum clavatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) cuticle structure Englis, W. G., 1965 a, 323, figs. 14-15
- Contraecaecum collarae* (Cobb, 1912) Mosgovoy, 1951 *Boops boops* (intestine) Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 133 Adriatic Sea
- Contraecaecum engonium* Baylis and Daubney, 1922 key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 118
- Contraecaecum* (*Contraecaecum*) *fabri* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1923 *Myctophum punctatum* Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 130-131, 133, 134, 135, 136-138 Tyrrhenian, Ionian, Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
- Scomberesox saurus* Aegean, Tyrrhenian, Ionian, Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
- Trisopterus minutus capellanus* Mediterranean Sea
- Merluccius merluccius* Adriatic Sea
- Boops boops* " "
- Trachurus mediterraneus* Tyrrhenian and Adriatic Seas
- Trachurus picturatus* Aegean Sea
- Spicara smaris* Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
- Engraulis encrasiicholis* (intestine) Tyrrhenian Sea
- Contraecaecum habena* (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1934 *Opsanus beta* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445 all from Florida
- Penaeus duorarum*
- P. setiferus*
- P. aztecus*
- Trachypeneus constrictus*
- T. similis*
- Sicyonia dorsalis*
- S. typica*
- Solenocera atlantidis*
- Contraecaecum haliaeti* Baylis and Daubney, 1923 key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 117, 118
- Contraecaecum incurvum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis and Daubney, 1922 key Majumdar, G., 1964 a,
- Contraecaecum inquires* (Linton, 1901) Yamaguti, 1961 as syn. of *Thynnascaris inquires* (Linton, 1901) n. comb. Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 323
- Contraecaecum lobulatum* (Schneider, 1866) Baylis and Daubney, 1923 key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 118
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud. 1809) host specificity Hartwich, G., 1964 d
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809) *Ardeola bacchus* (oesophage) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin
- Contraecaecum* (*Contraecaecum*) *microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1819), Baylis, 1920 *Ardea purpurea purpurea* (intestine, estomac) *Nycticorax nycticorax* (intestine) Iordăchescu-Lazărescu, D., 1963 a all from Rumania
- Contraecaecum* (C.) *microcephalum* (Rud., 1819) (stomach) *Botaurus stellaris* *Nycticorax nycticorax* *Egretta alba* *E. garzetta* *Ardea cinerea* *A. purpurea* *Ardeolina ralloides* *Bubulcus ibis* Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96 all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdzhan
- Contraecaecum* (C.) *microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920 *Ardea cinerea* (gizzard and small intestine) Macko, J.K., 1964 c, 25 Eastern Czechoslovakia
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Baylis, 1920 key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 117, 118
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 183 all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1819) *Ardea cinerea* (stomach) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 261 Rybinsk reservoir
- Contraecaecum* (C.) *microcephalum* (Rud., 1819) *Ardea purpurea* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdzhan
- Contraecaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich 1890) host specificity Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 324
- Contraecaecum* (*Contraecaecum*) *nehli* Karokhin, 1949 *Podiceps auritus* (lihasmagu) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119 Estonia
- Contraecaecum* (C.) *nehli* *Podiceps ruficollis* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdzhan
- Contraecaecum osculatum* (Rudolphi 1802) *Phoca vitulina* (intestine) van den Broek, E., 1963 b Dutch Wadden Sea islands
- Contraecaecum osculatum* (Rudolphi, 1802) *Halichoerus grypus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a Netherlands

- Contraecum osculatum* (Rud., 1802) +*Callorhinus ursinus*
Otaria byronia
Arctocephalus doriferus
A. australis
Eumetopias jubatus
Odobaeus rosmarus
Phoca vitulina
P. hispida
P. sibirica
Erignatus barbatus
Halichoerus grypus
Pagophoca groenlandica
Cystophora cristata
Mirounga leonina
Lobodon carcinophagus
Hydrurga leptonyx
Leptonychotes weddelli
Monachus monachus
Aves
- Contraecum osculatum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
Zalophus californianus (brain)
- Contraecum osculatum* *Callorhinus ursinus*
- Contraecum ovale* (v. Linstow 1907) host specificity
- Contraecum pandioni* Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939
Pandion haliaetus
- Contraecum (C.) pandioni* *Pandion haliaetus*
- Contraecum robustum* Chandler, 1935
Mugil capito (liver)
- Contraecum rosarium* (Connal, 1912) Baylis, 1920 key
- Contraecum siluriganidis* [*Silurus glanis*]
- Contraecum siluriganidis* [*Aspius aspius*]
- Contraecum soleae* *Myxocephalus quadricornis*
- Contraecum spasskji* [sic] Mosgovoj, 1950
Colymbus cristatus (stomach)
C. grisegena (stomach)
- Contraecum (C.) spasski* *Podiceps ruficollis*
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi)
Phalacrocorax carbo (digestive tract)
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809) host specificity
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (estomac)
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809) all from Florida
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis
Phalacrocorax auritis floridanus
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
Fregata magnificens rothschildi
Fundulus spp.
Centropomus undecimalis
- Contraecum (C.) spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
Egretta alba (intestine)
- Contraecum spiculigerum* [Burhinus oedicephalus] (intestine)
- Contraecum [sic] spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809) (esophagus, stomach, intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Gelochelidon nilotica
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Phalacrocorax filamentosus (intestine)
Mergus merganser (esophagus)
- Contraecum spiculigerum* life cycle
- Contraecum (Contraecum) spiculigerum*
Ardea purpurea (intestine)
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (esophagus, stomach and muscular stomach)
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmeus
Pelecanus crispus
- Contraecum (C.) spiculigerum*
Phalacrocorax carbo
Pelecanus crispus
- Contraecum squalii* [*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*] [*Aspius aspius*] [*Barbus barbus*]
- Contraecum squalii* [*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*]
- Contraecum tricuspis* (Geddes, 1916) Baylis, 1920 key
- Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75
- Flores-Barroeta, L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Olea Castaneyra, R., 1961 a, 112-115, figs. 1-7
 Baja California, Mexico
- Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1091
 Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 324
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 183
 Primorskii okrug
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 133
 Adriatic Sea
- Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 117, 118
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a
 Kura river
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a
 Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Arro, I. V., 1964 a
 Latvia SSR
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 261
 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
 Netherlands
- Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 324
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130
 Tonkin
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
- Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96
 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 83
 southeastern Kara-Kum
- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 117, 118
 Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 183
 all from Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Popova, T. I.; Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Dmitrenko, M. A., 1964 a
 White Sea
- Škarda, J., 1964 a, 284
 Czechoslovakia
- Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
 all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a
 all from Kura river
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a
 Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 118

- Contraecaecum variegatum* (Rud. 1809) n. comb. host specificity Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 324
- Contraecaecum*. See *Contraecaecum*.
- Contraecaecum*. See *Contraecaecum*.
- Cooperia* ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Morailon, P., 1963 a
- Cooperia* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia
- Cooperia* diagnosis, sheep Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 4
- Cooperia* variations in egg count in lambs Nickel, E. A., 1965 a
- Cooperia* eggs, differentiation Topacio, T. M., 1962 a, fig.3
- Cooperia*, Treatment haloxon Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a
- Cooperia*, Treatment haloxon tests, cattle Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
- Cooperia*, Treatment thiabendazole Castro, E. R., 1962 b
- Cooperia*, Treatment thiabendazole haloxon Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
- Cooperia*, Treatment Co-Ral Maretin Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; Muller, M. T.; and Maurer, E. M., 1965 a
- Cooperia*, Treatment thiabendazole Drežančić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a
- Cooperia*, Treatment ruelene, dekelmin Eckert, J., 1963 b
- Cooperia*, Treatment Neguvon, alpacas Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1964 a
- Cooperia*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide; bphenium hydroxynaphthoate; (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl phosphoramidate) or ruelene; phenothiazine Shelton, G.C., 1962 a, 506-509
- Cooperia*, Treatment vector, brucellosis Vasil'ev, A. P.; Filimonov, M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and Bugina, L. V., 1959 a
- Cooperia* sp. *Gazella rufifrons* (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 389, 409, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Cooperia* sp. [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
- Cooperia* spp. sheep Muller, G. L., 1964 b South Africa
- Cooperia* sp. *Bos taurus* (intestino delgado) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Cooperia* sp. ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45 Jeseník District, CSSR
- Cooperia bisonis* (Cram., 1925) *Bos taurus* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99 Azerbaïdžan
- Cooperia chabaudi* n. sp. *Cephalophus dorsalis* (intestin grêle) Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245, 258-262, 276, fig. 6A-J Congo (Brazzaville)
- Cooperia curticei* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Cooperia curticei* 2- α -pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella) Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
- Cooperia curticei* cattle (small intestine) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand
- Cooperia curticei* thiabendazole Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet 1893) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892) caprino (intestino delgado) Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 36 Belo Horizonte
- Cooperia curticei* evaluation of biological plasticity Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a
- Cooperia curticei* egg temperature and time hatching curves Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b
- Cooperia curticei* egg volume and hatching time Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c
- Cooperia curticei* thiabendazole Delak, M., 1965 b
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1907 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 495 Romania
- Cooperia curticei* Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand
- Cooperia erschovi*, Wu 1958 *Bos taurus* Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a China
- Cooperia fieldingi* Baylis, 1929 [*Bos taurus*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294 Primorskii kraj
- Cooperia fülleborni* Hung, 1926 *Sylvicapra grimmia* Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245 Congo (Brazzaville)
- Cooperia fülleborni* *Aepyceros melampus* Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
- Cooperia mcmasteri* cattle (small intestine) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Lama pacos (small intestine) Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 9, fig. 28 Andean regions of Peru
- Cooperia mcmasteri* alpaca (intestino delgado) vicuñas " Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1964 a all from Granja Modelo de Quguénidos de Peru
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand

- Cooperia oncophora
Odocoileus h. hemionus Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a
Arizona
- Cooperia oncophora
overwinter survival on
pasture, ovine Andersen, F.L.; Levine, N.D.;
and Marquardt, W. C., 1964 a
- Cooperia oncophora
(Raill., 1898) Ransom, 1907
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaïdžhan
- Cooperia oncophora
(Raill., 1898) Ransom, 1907
[Camelus dromedarius]
(small intestine) Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko,
M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G.,
1965 a, 37
Azerbaïdžhan
- Cooperia oncophora
sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Cooperia oncophora
cattle (small intestine) Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand
- Cooperia oncophora
(Railliet 1898) Ransom, 1907
sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.;
González R., A.; and Lara H.,
F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Cooperia oncophora
Lama pacos (small intes-
tine) Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and
Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a,
pl. 9, fig. 27
Andean regions of Peru
- Cooperia oncophora
evaluation of biological
plasticity Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock,
J. H., 1964 a
- Cooperia oncophora
egg temperature and time
hatching curves Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock,
J. H., 1965 b
- Cooperia oncophora
egg volume and hatching
time Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock,
J. H., 1965 c
- Cooperia onchophora
pure strains, calves Eckert, J.; and Bürger, H. J.,
1965 a
- Cooperia oncophora
differentiation from C.
pectinata and C. punctata Herlich, H., 1965 a
- Cooperia oncophora
pathology in calves Herlich, H., 1965 b
- Cooperia oncophora
immunity and cross im-
munity with C. pectinata
in calves and lambs Herlich, H., 1965 c
- Cooperia oncophora
hybridization with C. pectinata Isenstein, R. S., 1964 a
- Cooperia oncophora
[Ovis aries] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdžhan
- Cooperia oncophora
[Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from
China and Mongolia
- Cooperia oncophora
[Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
dulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Cooperia oncophora
methyridine, thiabendazol, calves Langeler, J.E.T., 1966 a
- Cooperia oncophora
(Railliet 1898) sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b
Rumania
- Cooperia oncophora
Camelus dromedarius
(Duodenum; Jejunum) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E.,
1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Cooperia oncophora
(Railliet, 1898) Ransom,
1907
cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.;
Minăscuță, C.; and Suteu, E.,
1962 a, 492
Romania
- Cooperia oncophora (Rail-
liet, 1898)
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
P. G., 1963 a, 294
all from Primorskiï krai
- Cooperia oncophora
larval culture Porter, D. A.; Giordia, H.;
and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a
- Cooperia oncophora
biology of free-living stages Rose, J. H., 1964 b
- Cooperia oncophora
thiabendazole Rubin, R.; Ames, E. R.; and
Cheney, J. M., 1965 a
- Cooperia oncophora
cross transmission, bovine
to ovine Smith, H.J.; and Archibald,
R. McG., 1965 a
- Cooperia oncophora
Romney breeding ewes
(small intestine) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford,
B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand
- Cooperia oncophora
Okapi (faeces) Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer,
H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Cooperia pectinata (Ransom
1907) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.;
González R., A.; and Lara H.,
F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Cooperia pectinata Ransom,
1907
bovino (intestino delgado) Costa, H. M. de A.; and Frei-
tas, M. G., 1964 a, 36
Belo Horizonte
- Cooperia pectinata
Ransom, 1907
Bos taurus Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245, 271,
fig. 9E
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Cooperia pectinata
natural infections
in calves Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P.,
1966 a
- Cooperia pectinata
thiabendazole Graber, M., 1965 b
- Cooperia pectinata (Ransom
1907)
zebus (intestine grêle) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and
Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Cooperia pectinata
cattle (small intestine) Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma
- Cooperia pectinata
development, differentia-
tion from C. punctata and
C. oncophora Herlich, H., 1965 a.
- Cooperia pectinata
pathology in calves Herlich, H., 1965 b.
- Cooperia pectinata
immunity and cross im-
munity with C. oncophora
in calves and lambs Herlich, H., 1965 c.

- Cooperia pectinata* hybridization with *C. oncophora* Isenstein, R. S., 1964 a
- Cooperia pectinata* [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Cooperia pectinata* Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle Keith, R. K., 1964 a
- Cooperia pectinata* culture, parasitic stages Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1965 a
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Cooperia pectinata* larval culture Porter, D. A.; Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a
- Cooperia pectinata* sheep Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Pakistan
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907 *Ovis aries*
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907 [*Camelus dromedarius*] (small intestine) Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37 Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia punctata* biology, domestic rabbit *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (exper.) Besch, E. D., 1965 a
- Cooperia punctata* fungi as disseminator of trichostrongylid larvae from feces to pasture Bizzell, W. E.; and Ciordia, H., 1965 b
- Cooperia punctata* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Cooperia punctata* economic importance Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d
- Cooperia punctata* cattle (small intestine) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand
- Cooperia punctata* natural infections in calves Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P., 1966 a
- Cooperia punctata* pure strain, cattle Eckert, J.; and Bürger, H.J., 1965 a
- Cooperia punctata* cuticle morphology, invasive larvae Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.², 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* ultrastructure of cuticle Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.², 1965 a, figs. 2-6, 12B, 15, 21, 25
- Cooperia punctata* viability of eggs Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
- Cooperia punctata* Thiabendazole Graber, M., 1965 b
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1906, Ransom, 1907) *Kobus defassa* (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 389, 409, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Cooperia punctata* (Von Linstow, 1907) *zabus* (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Cooperia punctata* cattle (small intestine) Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a Burma
- Cooperia punctata* differentiation from *C. pectinata* and *C. oncophora* Herlich, H., 1965 a.
- Cooperia punctata* eggs, sewage, temperature Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle Keith, R. K., 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907 [*Bos taurus*] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) [*Bos taurus*] [*Ovis aries*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295 all from Primorskii krai
- Cooperia punctata* Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Cooperia punctata* thiabendazole Rubin, R.; Ames, E. R.; and Cheney, J. M., 1965 a
- Cooperia punctata* sheep Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Pakistan
- Cooperia punctata* *Bos taurus* (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M.H., [1965 a], 56, 77 Angola
- Cooperia punctata* survival on pastures Williams, J. C., 1965 b
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] Antipin, 1931 *Camelus dromedarius*
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] [*Ovis aries*] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Cooperia zurnabada* methyridine, thiabendazol, calves Langeler, J.E.T., 1966 a
- Coronostrongylus* sp. *Megaleia rufa* (stomach) Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682 south-eastern Australia
- Coronostrongylus coronatus* Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 160, 161, 162, figs. 59-64 all from Queensland (oesophagus)
Megaleia rufa
Protomonodon dorsalis
P. rufogrisea (oesophagus, intestine)
Macropus canguru

- Corydiella* gen. nov.
Thelastomatidae Rao, N.P.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 c, 292-293, illus. tod: *C. corydi* gen. and sp. nov.
- Corydiella corydi* n.sp. (tod) Rao, N.P.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 c, 292-293, figs. 1-3
Corydia sp. (intestine) Hyderabad, India
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (esophagus, proventriculus) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
Larus argentatus all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
Gelochelidon nilotica
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 257-258
(esophagus and stomach) all from Rybinsk reservoir
Colymbus cristatus
Larus fuscus
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* Podiceps cristatus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Cosmocephalus diessingi* [sic] Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Larus ridibundus Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825) Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
Larus ridibundus France
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Crepl., 1825) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
(sõõgitoru) all from Estonia
Charadrius hiaticula
Tringa totanus
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (esophagus, proventriculus, intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
Larus argentatus all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
L. genei
L. melanocephalus
L. ridibundus
Sterna sandvicensis
S. hirundo
S. albifrons
Gelochelidon nilotica
Hydroprogne tschegrava
- Cosmocephalus (obvelatus?)* [sic] Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Hydroprogne caspia Great Lakes
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825) Macko, J. K., 1964 b, 118-119
Larus ridibundus L. Senné, Kvetná na Slovensku (CSSR)
Chlidonias nigra L. (ezofagus a svalnatý žaludok (pod kutikulou))
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 34
(oesophagus; ventriculus) all from Czechoslovakia
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 213, 214, fig. 83
Larus sp. all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
L. ridibundus
- Cosmocephalus abvelatus* [sic] Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Chlidonias hybrida Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Cosmocerca commutata* Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Hyla arborea
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Salamandra salamandra
- Cosmocerca commutata* Diesing, 1851 Vuylsteke, G., 1964 a, 41, 45
Bufo regularis (intestins) Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Cosmocerca longicauda* Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris all from Czechoslovakia
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Rana esculenta all from Czechoslovakia
Rana temporaria
Rana arvalis
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
Rana dalmatina
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
Pelobates fuscus
Hyla arborea
- Cosmocerca trispinosa* Railliet et Henry, 1916 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Triturus alpestris all from Czechoslovakia
Triturus montandoni
- Cosmocercides* [lapsus for: *Cosmocercoides*] Ngôyên-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam
- Cosmocercoides* [lapsus as: *Cosmocercides*] Ngôyên-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
- Cosmocercides* [sic] sp. Ngôyên-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
Testudo elongata (intestin) South Viêt-Nam
- Courduriella courdurieri* Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197, 199, 207
lemuriens Madagascar
- Cramispirura Skrjabin*, 1931 Hsi, W.-N., 1963 a, 547
subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961c, 39-40, figs. 1, 5A
cuticle histology
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan, 1919) Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii kraj
- Creeping eruption. See *Larva migrans*.
- Crenopharynx* Filipjev, 1934 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 306, 307
Phanodermatidae
- Crenopharynx afra* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 302, 308, 347, figs. 45-46
South African waters
- Crenopharynx eina* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 302, 306-307, 347, figs. 43-44, 47-49
South African waters

- Crenosoma skrjabini* Mituch, J., 1964 b, 92
Pologentsev, 1935 Slovakia, USSR
Neomys fodiens (Lunge)
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
Erinaceus europaeus France
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800) Molin, 1867 Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Lunge) Slovakia, USSR
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin et Petrow, 1928 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 180
Mustela sibirica all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug
Martes flavigula
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin 1845) Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 38-39
life cycle Central Europe
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1844) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 180
Canis lupus all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaikskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
- Crenosoma vulpis* [Canis lupus] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
[Nyctereutes procyonoides] all from Belorussia
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis familiaris]
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1849) Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60
Canis lupus Poland
- Crenosoma vulpis* Staněk, M., 1963 a, 361
Vulpes vulpes Czechoslovakia
- Crenosoma vulpis* Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Lutra lutra Czechoslovakia
- Criconema alticolum* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1965 a, pp. 83, 84, 85, fig. 1
Queensland
- Criconema decalineatum* Chitwood, 1957 Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 289, 290, fig. 4 (1-2)
Tanganyika
- Criconema elegantula* Gunhold 1953 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74
As syn. of *Criconemoides elegantula* (Gunhold 1953) n. c.
- Criconema goffarti* Volz 1951 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74
As syn. of *Criconemoides goffarti* (Volz 1951) n. comb.
- Criconema imbricatum* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1965 a, pp. 83, 86, 87, fig. 2
Queensland
- Criconema kirjanovae* n. sp. Krall, E. L., 1963 a, 342-343, fig. 1
island of Muhu, Estonian SSR
- Criconema limitaneum* Luc, 1959 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema limitaneum* (Luc, 1959) n. comb.
- Criconema longula* Gunhold 1953 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74
As syn. of *Criconemoides longula* (Gunhold 1953) n. comb.
- Criconema microdorum* de Grisse, 1964 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema microdorum* (de Grisse, 1964) n. comb.
- Criconema murrayi* (Southern, 1914) Taylor, 1936 Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 e, 241-243, fig. 2A-F
Devon, England
redescription
- Criconema seymouri* n. sp. British Columbia Wu, L.-Y., 1965 b, 215-217, pl. I, fig. 1; figs. 2-11
- Criconema stygia* W. Schneider 1940 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74
As syn. of *Criconemoides stygia* (W. Schneider 1940) n. c.
- Criconemoides* includes: *Microannulatum*; *Annulifer*; *Annulatum*; *Criconemoides* Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
- Criconemoides* subgen. of *Criconemoides* Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
- Criconemoides bakeri* n. sp. Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203-204, 205, pl. I, fig. 1; figs. 6-8
Antrim, Ontario
- Criconemoides californicum* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a, 6246
- Criconemoides citricola* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 e, 239-241, fig. 1, F-M
Shimoga District, Mysore State, India
- Criconemoides crenatus* Loof, 1964 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema crenatus* (Loof, 1964) n. comb.
- Criconemoides discolabium* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a, 6246
- Criconemoides elegantula* (Gunhold 1953) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74, pl. 25, fig. 383 a-b
Syn.: *Criconema elegantula* Gunhold 1953.
- Criconemoides georgii* n. sp. Prasad, S. K.; Khan, E.; and Mathur, V. K., 1965 a, 667, fig. 1
Delhi Water Works "A" in Delhi
- Criconemoides goffarti* (Volz 1951) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74, pl. 25, fig. a-b
Syn.: *Criconema goffarti* Volz 1951.
- Criconemoides goodeyi* de Guiran, 1963 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema goodeyi* (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb.
- Criconemoides* (? *heideri* Stef.) Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Criconemoides hemisphaericaudatus* n. sp. Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203, 204, 207-210, pl. I, fig. 3; figs. 12-16
Canada
- Criconemoides hercyniense* (Kischke 1956) nom. nov. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74, pl. 25, fig. 386
[i. a. n. grad]
Syn.: *Criconemoides morgense hercyniense* Kischke 1956.
- Criconemoides kirjanovae* Andrassy, 1963 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema kirjanovae* (Andrassy, 1963) n. comb.

- Criconemoides longula* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74,
(Gunhold 1953) n. comb.
Syn.: *Criconema longula* Gunhold 1953.
- Criconemoides mongolense* Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 247-248,
n. sp. fig. 4 A-B
Mongolia
- Criconemoides morgense* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74
hercyniensis Kischke 1956
As syn. of *Criconemoides hercyniensis* (Kischke 1956) n.nam.
- Criconemoides oostenbrinkii* Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins,
Loof, 1964 W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema oostenbrinkii* (Loof, 1964)
n. comb.
- Criconemoides petasus* n. sp. Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203, 204,
205-207, pl. I, fig. 2; figs.
9-11
Osgoode, Ontario
- Criconemoides pseudohercyniensis* de Grisse, 1964 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins,
W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema pseudohercyniensis* (de Grisse,
1964) n. comb.
- Criconemoides pseudosolvivagum* de Grisse, 1965 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins,
W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema pseudosolvivagum* (de Grisse,
1965) n. comb.
- Criconemoides quasidemani* n. sp. Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203, 204,
212-214, pl. I, fig. 5; figs.
22-24
Baie St. Paul, Quebec
- Criconemoides raskiense* de Grisse, 1965 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins,
W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema raskiense* (de Grisse, 1965)
n. comb.
- Criconemoides reedi* n. sp. Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a, 6246
[nomen nudum]
- Criconemoides rotundicaudatus* n. sp. Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203, 204,
210-212, pl. I, fig. 4; figs.
17-21
Canada
- Criconemoides rusticum* Lelláková-Důšková, F., 1964 a
(Mikoletzky, 1915) Taylor, 1936
Western Bohemia
- Criconemoides sagaensis* n. sp. Yokoo, T., 1964 b, 63-65, pl.
I, figs. 1-4; Pl. II, figs. 1-4;
pl. III, figs. 1-4
Saga Prefecture, Kyushu Japan
- Criconemoides siddiqii* n. sp. Khan, S. H., 1964 a, 342-344,
figs. 1-5
Chakrata, U.P., India
- Criconemoides solivagum* Andrassy, 1963 Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins,
W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Neocriconema solivagum* (Andrassy, 1963)
n. comb.
- Criconemoides stygia* (W. Schneider 1940) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74,
pl. 25, fig. 391 a-b
Syn.: *Criconema stygia* W. Schneider 1940.
- Croconema* Cobb 1920 subg. Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79, 87
[n. rank]
Desmodora, key
key to species
Syn.: *Aculeonchus* Kreis 1928.
- Croconema longiseta* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Xenodesmodora*)] *longiseta* (Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950)
- Croconema mammillatum* Steiner & Hoeppli 1926 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Croconema*)] *mammillata* (Steiner & Hoeppli 1926)
- Croconema mediterraneum* Wieser 1954 a Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Croconema*)] *mediterranea* Wieser 1954
- Croconema stateni* Wieser 1954 b, nec Allgen 1927 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Croconema*)] *mediterranea* Wieser 1954
- Crossocephalus viviparus* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (Linstow, 1899) Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 19-25,
figs. 7-9
Hippotigris quagga bohmi Upemba National Park, Congo
- Crossophorus* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 322-324
- Crossophorus collaris* Hemp- rich and Ehrenberg, 1828 Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 323,
figs. 9-11
cuticle structure
- Cruzia boliviana* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Cruzia buckleyi* n. sp. Callimico goeldii Wahid, S., 1964 a, 175, 176-
178, 179, figs. 1-8
South America
- Cruzia tentaculata* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Cryptaphelenchus aedili* n. sp. Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 c,
216-217, fig. 2 (1-8)
Acanthocinus aedilis Orenburg province
- Cryptaphelenchus aedili* Lasarevskaja, 1961 Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b,
205
Acanthocinus aedilis
- Cryptonchidae* Chitwood 1937 Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy,
D.G., 1965 a, 212
- Cryptonchus abnormis* (All- gen, 1933) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951/ Andrassy, I., 1956 c, 9
as syn. of *Gymnolaimus exilis* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913
- Cucullanellus* [lapsus as: *Cucullanellus*] Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
- Cucullanellus minutus* Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Limanda limanda Latvia, SSR
- Cucullanellus* [sic] *minutus* (Rud., 1819) Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
(intestine) all from Dnieper gulf
[*Mesogobius batrachocephalus*]
[*Neogobius melanostomus*]
- Cucullanellus* [lapsus for: *Cucullanellus*] Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
- Cucullanoides* Ivashkin, 1962 Ivashkin, V.M.; and Khromova,
L. A., 1964 a
ontogeny

- Cucullanus* sp. Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Epinephelinae Galapagos Island
- Cucullanus barbi* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 14-15,
Barbus sp. (intestine) 23, 24, 25, figs. 40-41
Lake Tiberias?, "obtained
in Jerusalem fish market"
- Cucullanus buteonis* Barus, V., 1964 e, 51
Gmelin 1790
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra
1946.
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.
(Rud., 1802) M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,
(intestine) 109
Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon Pacific Ocean
Limanda aspera Pacific Ocean
L. punctatissima Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
- Cucullanus interrogativus* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
Travassos, Artigas & A., 1965 a, 40
Pereira, 1928 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Salminus maxillosus (intestino)
- Cucullanus mogi* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
Travassos, 1948 A., 1965 a, 40
Leporinus sp. (intestino) Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Cucullanus pinai* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
Travassos, Artigas & A., 1965 a, 40
Pereira, 1928 all from Estado de São
(intestino) Paulo, Brasil
Pimelodus clarias
Pseudoplatystoma sp.
Steindachmeridion parahybae
- Cucullanus schubarti* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
Travassos, 1948 A., 1965 a, 40
Paulicea lutkeni (intes- Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
tino)
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
(Rud., 1809) Dnieper gulf
[*Acipenser gildenstädti*]
(intestine)
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[*Huso huso*] all from Kura river
[*Acipenser nudiventris*]
[*A. stellatus*]
- Cyatholaimus gracilis* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
(Eberth) 1863 105-106
Fuegian Archipelago; Falk-
land Islands; South Georgia
- Cyathostoma lari* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
Blanchard J. (jr.), 1964b, 112
Larus fuscus (digestive Netherlands
tract)
- Cyathostoma lari* Threlfall, W., 1965 a
Larus fuscus all from Newborough Warren
Sturnus vulgaris Nature Reserve
Pica pica
Eisenia foetida (exper.)
Larus argentatus
Eiseniella tetraedra
- Cyathostoma variegatum* Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D.,
(Creplin 1849) Chapin 1925 1962 a, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Strongylus trachealis* Nathusius 1837; *S. variega-*
tum Creplin 1849. Rumania
Ciconia nigra (trachée et bronches)
- Cyathostomum catinatum* Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Looss, 1900 Congo (Brazzaville)
Equus caballus
- Cyathostomum goldi* Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Boulenger, 1917 Congo (Brazzaville)
Equus caballus
- Cyathostomum longibursatum* Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Yorke et Macfie, 1918 Congo (Brazzaville)
Equus caballus
- Cyathostomum nassatum* Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Looss, 1900 Congo (Brazzaville)
Equus caballus
- Cylichnostomum pugnicauda-* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126
tum Leiper, 1909 pugnicaudatum (Leiper, 1909)
as syn. of *Murshidia* (M.)
- Cylicocycylus adersi* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
(Boulenger, 1920) Erschow, all from China
1939
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
- Cylicocycylus auriculatum* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
(Looss, 1900) Erschow, all from China
1939
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
- Cylicocycylus brevicapsu-* Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
latum Turkmenia
[*Equus caballus*]
- Cylicocycylus brevicapsula-* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
tum (Ihle, 1920) P. G., 1963 a, 290
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii krai
- Cylicocycylus elongatum* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
(Looss, 1900) P. G., 1963 a, 291
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii krai
- Cylicocycylus elongatum* var. Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
kotlani Turkmenia
[*Equus caballus*]
- Cylicocycylus elongatum* var. Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
kotlani (Ihle, 1920) Erschow China
1939
[*Equus asinus*]
- Cylicocycylus insigne* Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Equus asinus Turkmenia
- Cylicocycylus insigne* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
(Boulenger, 1917) P. G., 1963 a, 291
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii krai
- Cylicocycylus nassatum* Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
[*Equus caballus*] Turkmenia
- Cylicocycylus nassatum* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
(Looss, 1900) P. G., 1963 a, 291
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii krai
- Cylicocycylus nassatum* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a,
(Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 figs. 8-10
[*Equus caballus*] all from China
[*Equus asinus*]

- Cylicocycclus radiatum* [Equus caballus] Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b Turkmenia
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* (Looss, 1900) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290 Primorskiï kraï
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] [Equus asinus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a all from China
- Cylicocycclus ultrajectinum* (Ihle, 1920) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291 Primorskiï kraï
- Cylicocycclus ultrajectinum* [sic] (Ihle, 1920). Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] [E. asinus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a all from China
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291 Primorskiï kraï
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] [Equus asinus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a all from China
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291 Primorskiï kraï
- Cylicodontophorus ornatum* [Equus caballus] E. asinus Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b all from Turkmenia
- Cylicodontophorus ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291 Primorskiï kraï
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* [Equus caballus] E. asinus Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b all from Turkmenia
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1919) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291 Primorskiï kraï
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (York et Macfie, 1919) Erschow, 1939 [Equus asinus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291 Primorskiï kraï
- Cylicospirura skrjabini* sp. nov. (stomach) Alopex lagopus Vulpes vulpes Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsjukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1964 a, 105-108, figs. a, b, v, g all from Chukotskiï peninsula
- Cylicostomum falciferum* Rail. Henry et Bauche 1914 as syn. of *Murshidia* (M.) falcifera (Cobbold 1882) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126
- Cylicostomum rectum* (Linstow 1907) Gedoelst 1916 as syn. of *Murshidia* (M.) Linstowi Khalil 1922. Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123
- Cylindrolaiminae Micoletzky* 1922 Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D. G., 1965 a, 212
- Cylindrolaimus abnormis* Allgén, 1933 as syn. of *Gymnolaimus exilis* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 Andrassy, I., 1956 c, 9
- Cylindropharynx* [spp.] Equus quagga zambesiensis Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Africa
- Cylindropharynx brevicauda* Equus asinus Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b Turkmenia
- Cylindropharynx dollfusi* n. sp. Hippotigris quagga böhmi Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 5-9, 51, 57, figs. 1-2 Upemba National Park, Congo
- Cynura klunderi* n. sp. Murphy, D.G., 1965 c, 216-222, figs. 1 and 2A-L Pacific Ocean waters
- Cymura papillata* spec. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101-102, pl. 7, figs. f-h Maldiven
- Cynura tenuicauda* Allgén Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 83-84, 85, figs. 8a-b Norway
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *chabaudi* n. sp. Parastromateus sp. (stomach) Rasheed, S., 1965 c, 343-348, figs. 1-11 Karachi, West Pakistan
- Cyrnea jubilarica* sp. nov. Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 190-193, fig. 3a, b, v, g, d Tkhak-Ba, Viet-Nam
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Buteo buteo Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311 France
- Cystidicola farionis* Myxocephalus quadricornis Clupea harengus membras Osmerus eperlanus "tint" Arro, I. V., 1964 a all from Latvia SSR
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer Salmo trutta m. fario Paliï, M. A., 1964 a, 201 Tereblia water reservoir
- Cystidicola fischeri* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 38 Pereira, 1928 Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1886) Proscopium williamsoni cismontanum Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196 Idaho
- Cystidicoloides* spp. Salmo clarki Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196 Idaho
- Cystocaulus* sp. Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a China
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff. et Kutass, 1933 Ovis aries Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 Azerbaidzhan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* sheep, vitamin A Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 a
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911), Orloff et Kutass, 1933 distribution Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a Slovakia

- Cystocaulus nigrescens [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmenia
- Cystocaulus nigrescens methyridine in sheep Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Cystocaulus ocreatus [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus ocreatus [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus ocreatus histological diagnosis of sheep lungworm Pascual Canals, J., 1963 a gramilomas
- Cystocaulus ocreatus transmission from ewes Rose, J. H., 1965 b
- Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railiet and Henry, 1904) Soitys, A., 1963 a
- Cystocaulus ocreatus larval morphology Svarc, R.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 207-225
- Cystocaulus ocreatus sheep lungworm techniques Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 201-206
- Cystocaulus vsevolodovi [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Cystoopsis Wagner, 1867 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 91; 1962 b, 93
- Cystoopsis acipenseris Wagner, 1867 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 91-94, fig. 17(1-4); 1962 b, 94-96, fig. 17(1-4)
- Cytolaimium exile Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 91, 93-94, pl. 4, figs. 1-q Malediven

- Dacnitis truttiae* (Fabricius) Thomas, J. D., 1964 b
Salmo trutta River Teify, West Wales
- Dasynemoides spinosa* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 98,
spec. nov. 101-102, pl. 13, figs. g-i
Malediven
- Daubneyia* Le Roux, 1940 Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c
"reasons given for his genus are insufficient for [its
acceptance"]
- Daubneyia m'wanzee* Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
(Daubney, 1924) 389, 408, 410, 411
Phacochoerus aethiopicus Republic of Chad and Central
(gros intestin-côlon) Africa
- Daubneyia oldi* (Goodey, 1924) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
Phacochoerus aethiopicus 389, 408, 410, 411
(gros intestin-côlon) Republic of Chad and Central
Africa
- Daubneyia roubaudi* Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
(Daubney, 1926) 389, 408, 410, 411
Phacochoerus aethiopicus Republic of Chad and Central
(gros intestin-côlon) Africa
- Dayellus* gen. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265,
Phanodermatidae 300, 304, 306
tod: *D. dayi* sp. nov.
- Dayellus dayi* gen. et Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 271, 300,
sp. nov. (tod) 302, 304-306, 346, figs. 38-42
South African waters
- DD 136. See Nematoda [sp.]; Steinernematidae [sp.];
Neoaplectana [sp.]
- Decruzia additicta* (Railliet Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121
et Henry et Bayche, 1914) Hué, Annam
Elephas indicus (gros in-
testin)
- Deladenus* Andrassy, I., 1957 c, 7
key to species
- Deladenus Thorne*, Husain, S. I.; and Khan,
1941 A. M., 1965 a, 8
Neotylenchidae, key
- Deladenus aridus* n.sp. Andrassy, I., 1957 c, 3-5, 8,
key figs. 1-4
Akazien, Budapest
- Deladenus durus* (Cobb, Andrassy, I., 1957 c, 8
1922) Thorne, 1941
key
- Deladenus norimbergensis* Andrassy, I., 1957 c, 8
Rühm, 1956
key
- Deladenus obesus* Thorne, Andrassy, I., 1957 c, 8
1941
key
- Deladenus saccatus* Andrassy Andrassy, I., 1957 c, 6, 7,
1954 figs. 5-9
key
- Delafondia vulgaris* Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1964 c
cuticle and hypoderma fig. 2
structure
- Delafondia vulgaris* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
(Looss, 1900) P. G., 1963 a, 288
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii krai
- Delafondia vulgaris* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
(Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933 all from China
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
- Demaniella* Steiner, 1914 Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c,
Diplogasteroididae, key 66
- Demaniella cibourgensis* Timm, R. W., 1963 c, fig. 1
Steiner, 1914
redescription, cephalic structures
- Deraiphoronema evansi* Soliman, K. N., 1955 c
(Lewis, 1882) Cairo abattoir
camels (kidneys)
- Dermatoxys veligera* Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a
Lepus tolai Bartogoi
- Dermatoxys veligera* Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Dermatoxys veligera* Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 162-163,
(Rudolphi) 165
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis Gunnison Co., Colorado
(caecum)
- Desmidocerca aerophila* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
Skrjabin J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Ardea cinerea (air sacs) Netherlands
- Desmidocerca aerophila* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalacrocorax pygmeus Azerbaïdzhân
(lungs)
- Desmidocercella* sp. 1 Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
(eye) V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A.,
[*Abramis sapa*] 1963 a
[*Rutilus rutilus*] all from Gorky reservoir
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Desmidocercella butoridi* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 226
(Oshmarin et Belouss, 1951)
as syn. of *D. leiperi* Singh, 1948
- Desmidocercella incognita* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Solonitzin, 1932 Komandor islands
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum?)
- Desmidocercella incognita* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalacrocorax carbo Azerbaïdzhân
(lungs)
- Desmidocercella leiperi* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 226
Singh, 1948
Syn.: *D. butoridi* (Oshmarin et Belouss, 1951)
- Desmidocercella* (D.) lubi- Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev,
movi Guschanskaja, 1946 N. A., 1965 a, 88, 97
(intestine, lungs, liver, all from Kura-Araksin low-
kidneys, subdermal tissue) land, Azerbaïdzhân
Ardea cinerea
Egretta alba
E. garzetta
- Desmidocercella lubimovi* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Gouschanskaia, 1953 Chernomorskoe game reserve
Larus genei (esophagus) and Kherson oblast
- Desmidocercella lubimovi* Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
Guschanskaja, 1953 Rybinsk reservoir
Ardea cinerea (air sac)
- Desmidocercella numidica* Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
Seurat, 1920 C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
Ardea cinerea pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France
- Desmidocercella skrjabini* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalacrocorax pygmeus Azerbaïdzhân
(lungs, liver, bursa of
Fabricius)

- Desmidocercella skrabjani* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Phalacrocorax carbo Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan
- Desmodora* de Man 1889 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 76-79
key to subgenera, revision
Syn.: *Mastodex* Steiner 1921
- Desmodora* DeMan 1889 subg. Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79-81
[n. rank]
Desmodora, key
key to species
- Desmodora* sp. Murphy, D. G., 1965 b, 395-399
associated with *Praetho-*
cacineta oregonensis n. sp. Yaquina Head, Oregon
- Desmodora angusticollis* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
Daday 1901
"=*Chromadoridae*"
- Desmodora aucklandiae* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
Ditlevsen 1921 113
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia
- Desmodora australis* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
114, 115, figs. 113a-b
Fuegian Archipelago
- Desmodora australis* Allgen Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
1959
- Desmodora brachycapitata* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
Allgen 1947
"=*Acanthopharynx*"
- Desmodora* [(*Bolbonema*)] Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 90-91,
brevicollis (Cobb 1920) pl. 10, figs. a-b
[n. comb.] Malediven
key
- Desmodora* [(D.)] californica Alleen 1947 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80, 81,
key 83, pl. 5, figs. i-k
Malediven
- Desmodora campbelli* Allgén Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
1932 121, 123-124, figs. 124 a-b
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia
- Desmodora* [(*Pseudochroma-* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
dora)] *campbelli* Allgen 1932
key
Syn.: *Desmodora paracampbelli* Allgen 1959
- Desmodora campbelli* ssp. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
reducta Allgen 1959
- Desmodora campbelli* ssp. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
striaticapitata Allgen 1959
- Desmodora cazca* n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 16-
17, 46, 47, 48, 49, pls. 7-8,
figs. 10 a-c
Brasil
- Desmodora* [(*Pseudochroma-* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
dora)] *cazca* Gerlach 1956
key
Syn.: *Metachromadora* (*Bradylaimoides*) *benepapillatus*
Timm 1961
- Desmodora* [(*Croconema*)] Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87-90,
cincta (Cobb 1920) pl. 8, figs. a-e
[n. comb.] Malediven
key
- Desmodora* [(*Desmodora*)] Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78-79,
communis (Bitschli 1874) 80, 81, pl. 6, figs. a-b
key
Syn.: *Spilophora communis* Bitschli 1874 partim; *D. ser-*
pentulus DeMan 1889; *D. serpentulus* var. *suecica* Allgen
1929; *D. problematica* Allgen 1929; *D. gracilis* Kreis
1928; *D. leucocephala* Schulz 1932
- Desmodora communis* Bitschli Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
1874 partim (figs. 27c)
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(D.)] *scaldensis* DeMan 1889
- Desmodora coniseta* Schuur- Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
mans Stekhoven 1950
as syn. of *D.* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *pontica* Filipjev 1922
- Desmodora* [(D.)] *conocephala* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80, 81-
Steiner 1918 82, pl. 5, figs. f-h
key Malediven
- Desmodora devestita* Wieser Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
1960 (nomen nudum)
- Desmodora dimorpha* Hopper Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
1961
"=*Chromaspirina*"
- Desmodora elegans* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
121, 122, figs. 122 a-d
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia
- Desmodora elegans* Allgen Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
1959
- Desmodora falklandiae* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
115, 117, figs. 117a-c
Falkland Islands
- Desmodora falklandiae* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
Allgen 1959
- Desmodora frobyensis* Allgen Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
1946
"=*Leptonemella*"
- Desmodora gorbunovi* Filip- Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81
jev 1946
as syn. of *D.* [(D.)] *pilosa* Ditlevsen 1926
- Desmodora gorbunovi* var. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
perforata Filipjev 1946
as syn. of *D.* [(D.)] *pilosa* Ditlevsen 1926
- Desmodora gracilis* Kreis Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
1928
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Desmodora*)] *communis* (Bitschli
1874)
- Desmodora greenpatchi* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
Allgén, 1953 125, 127, figs. 126 a-c
Falkland Islands
- Desmodora* [(D.)] *hirsuta* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
(Chitwood 1936)
key
Syn.: *D. schulzi* Gerlach 1950; *Heterodesmodora hirsuta*
Chitwood 1936
- Desmodora inflexa* Wieser Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
1954
"=*Chromaspirina*"
- Desmodora leptura* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
120, 121, 122, figs. 121a-b
South Georgia

- Desmodora leptura* Allgen Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78 1959
- Desmodora leucocephala* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78 Schulz 1932
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Desmodora*)] *communis* (Bitschli 1874)
- Desmodora longicaudata* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, n.sp. 115, 116, figs. 114a-b South Georgia
- Desmodora* [(*Xenodesmodora*)] *longiseta* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84 (Schnuurmans Stekhoven 1950) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Croconema longiseta* Schnuurmans Stekhoven 1950 key
- Desmodora macramphismans* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84 Stekhoven 1950
as syn. of *D.* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *pontica* Filipjev 1922
- Desmodora* [(*D.*)] *maldivensis* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80, 81, spec. nov. 82-83, pl. 6, figs. d-g Malediven key
- Desmodora* [(*Croconema*)] *mammillata* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87 (Steiner & Hoespli 1926) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Croconema mammillatum* Steiner & Hoespli 1926. key
- Desmodora* [(*Croconema*)] *mediterranea* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87 Wieser 1954 [n. comb.]
Syns.: *Croconema mediterraneum* Wieser 1954a; *C. stateni* Wieser 1954 b, nec Allgen 1927 key
- Desmodora* [(*Zalonema*)] *megalosoma* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 90, 92- Steiner 1918 93, pl. 9, figs. b-f key Malediven
- Desmodora merostomacha* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, Steiner 1921 114 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Desmodora merostomacha* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77 Steiner 1921
"=*Acanthopharynx*"
- Desmodora microchaeta* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, Allgén 1929 112 Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Desmodora microchaeta* Allgen 1929 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of *D.* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *pontica* Filipjev 1922
- Desmodora notomicrochaeta* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, n.sp. 108, 109, 112-113, figs. 112a-b South Georgia
- Desmodora notomicrochaeta* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78 Allgen 1959
- Desmodora odhneri* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 121, 122-123, figs. 123a-b Falkland Islands
- Desmodora odhneri* Allgen 1959 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
- Desmodora papillata* Daday Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77 1901
"=*Chromadoridae*"
- Desmodora parabullata* Allgen Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77 1929
"=*Leptonemella*"
- Desmodora paracampbelli* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, n.sp. 121, 124, figs. 125a-b South Georgia
- Desmodora paracampbelli* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84 Allgen 1959
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *campbelli* Allgen 1932
- Desmodora paramicrochaeta* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, Allgén 1947 112 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Desmodora paramicrochaeta* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80 Allgen 1947
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*D.*)] *scaldensis* DeMan 1889
- Desmodora pararotundicapitata* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 115, 117, figs. 116a-b Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands
- Desmodora perforata* Wieser Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81 1954, preoccupied
renamed: *D.* [(*D.*)] *wieseri* nom. nov.
- Desmodora* [(*D.*)] *pilosa* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81 Ditlevsen 1926 key
Syns.: *D. gorbunovi* Filipjev 1946; *D. gorbunovi* var. *perforata* Filipjev 1946
- Desmodora* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *pontica* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84 Filipjev 1922 key
Syns.: *D. microchaeta* Allgen 1929; *D. coniseta* Schnuurmans Stekhoven 1950; *D. macramphismans* Stekhoven 1950
- Desmodora problematica* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78 Allgen 1929
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Desmodora*)] *communis* (Bitschli 1874)
- Desmodora* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *quadripapillata* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84 (Daday 1899) [n. comb.]
Syns.: *Micromicron cephalatum* Cobb 1920; *M. luticola* Timm 1952; *Pseudochromadora quadripapillata* Daday 1899 key
- Desmodora rabosa* Gerlach Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77 1956
"=*Chromaspirina*"
- Desmodora reducta* Allgén 1953 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 120, 121, figs. 120 a-b Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands
- Desmodora rotundicapitata* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, n.sp. 115, 116, figs. 115a-b Falkland Islands
- Desmodora* [(*D.*)] *sanguinea* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80 Southern 1914 key
- Desmodora scaldensis* DeMan Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 113 Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

- Desmodora* [(D.)] *scaldensis* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
DeMan 1889
Syns.: *D. communis* Bitschli 1874 partim (figs. 27c);
D. paramicrochaeta Allgen 1947
- Desmodora schulzi* Gerlach Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
1950
as syn. of *D. [(D.)] hirsuta* (Chitwood 1936)
- Desmodora serpentulus* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
DeMann 1889
as syn. of *Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis* (Bitschli 1874)
- Desmodora serpentulus* var. *suecica* Allgen 1929
as syn. of *Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis* (Bitschli 1874)
- Desmodora similis* Allgen Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
1932
"=*Acanthopharynx*"
- Desmodora* (*Croconema*) *stateni* Allgén 1928
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
115, 117-119, figs. 118a-d
Fuegian Archipelago; Falk-
land Islands; South Georgia;
Graham Land
- Desmodora stateni aberrans* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
Allgén 1953
115, 120, figs. 119a-b
Falkland Islands
- Desmodora [(D.)] tenui-
cauda* Allgen 1932
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 79
- Desmodora tenuispiculum*
Allgén 1928
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12,
114, 116
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia; Graham Land
- Desmodora [(Desmodorella)]
tenuispiculum* Allgen 1928
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 90, 91,
pl. 9, fig. a
Malediven
- Desmodora [(Xenodesmodora)]
torquens* spec. nov.
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81,
84-85, pl. 6, figs. c
Malediven
- Desmodora [(Xenodesmodora)]
varioannulata* (Kreis 1928)
key
Syn.: *Heterodesmodora varioannulata* Kreis 1928
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84,
85-87, pl. 7, figs. a-n
- Desmodora [(D.)] wieseri* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81
nom. nov.
for: *D. perforata* Wieser 1954, preoccupied
key
- Desmodorella* Cobb 1933 subg. *Desmodora*, key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79, 91
- Desmolaimus bibulbosus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
194, 195, 198, figs. 215 a-c
South Georgia
- Desmolaimus calvus* n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 25,
58, 59, pl. 13, figs. 18 a-b
Brasil
- Desmolaimus conicaudatus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
194, 195, 196-197, figs. 212
a-b
Falkland Islands
- Desmolaimus greenpatchi* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
198, 199, 200, figs. 216 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Desmolaimus macrocirculus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
194, 195, 197-198, figs. 214
a-b
Falkland Islands
- Desmolaimus propinquus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
194, 195, 197, figs. 213 a-c
South Georgia
- Desmoscolex adriaticus* Schepotieff, 1907
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h],
60, 61, 63, fig. 3
Norway
- Desmoscolex bacescui* nov. sp.
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu, I., 1963 a, 168, 169, 172,
pls., figs. 1 [i. e. photo],
11-12
Black Sea, Rumania
- Desmoscolex falklandiae* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14,
Allgén 1952
174, 176, figs. 184 a-d
Falkland Islands
- Desmoscolex klatti* Allgén 1955
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14,
175, 177, figs. 186 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Desmoscolex latus* Allgén 1952
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14,
173, 175-176, figs. 183 a-c
Fuegian Archipelago
- Desmoscolex litoralis* All-
gén, 1934
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h],
62
Norway
- Desmoscolex minor* Schepo-
tieff, 1907
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h],
61, 62, 63, fig. 4
Norway
- Desmoscolex minutus* Clap-
arede, 1863
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h],
60, 61, 63, figs. 2a-b
Norway
- Desmoscolex minutus* Clap.
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu, I., 1963 a, 167-168, pl.,
figs. 1-4
Black Sea, Rumania
- Desmoscolex parafalklandiae* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14,
Allgén 1955
175, 176-177, fig. 185
Falkland Islands
- Desmoscolex strandi*, Allgén, 1939
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h],
61, 62, 63, fig. 5
Norway
- Dictyocaulosis* seasonal dynamics
Fürst, V., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis* Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine control
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine experimental dehelmin-
thization
Burakauskas, A. A.; and Pagi-
rys, J. K., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine review of symposium in
Bucarest, Nov. 27-Dec. 5, 1963
Eichler, W.; and Hiepe, T.,
1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine anthelmintic testing
Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D.,
1963 d; 1964 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine phenothiazine
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine history, treatment, parasitic bronchitis
Parker, W. H., 1966 a

- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine iodine, Lugol, Certuna Popov, A. T.; Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1965 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Livestock tin arsenate Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine incidence Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a Azerbaïdzhân
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine control Boiko, M. K., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine economic importance in Kazakhstan Dikov, G. I., 1961 c
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine seasonal dynamics Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 b Slovakia
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazien, bovine Karamendin, O. S., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment tin arsenate, livestock Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment iodine, Lugol, Certuna, bovine Popov, A. T.; Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1965 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazine Sirotenko, M. P., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus sp. *Cervus canadensis* (lung) Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1966 a south-central Montana
- Dictyocaulus sp. methyridine, thiabendazole or phenothiazine in feed, increase of calf girth of chest Kirk, E. J., 1965 a
- Dictyocaul[us sp.] phenothiazine, deer Osipov, P. P., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus sp. Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 8L-M
- Dictyocaulus [sp.] methyridin, sheep Vodrázka, J.; and Berecký, I., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi [Equus caballus] [E. asinus] Korukov, G.; and Bozhilov, N., 1963 a all from Bulgaria
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 299 Primorskii kraj
- Dictyocaulus (Dictyocaulus) arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet et Henry, 1907 [Equus caballus] [Equus asinus] Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a all from China
- Dictyocaulus (Dictyocaulus) arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet et Henry, 1907 (lungs) [Equus caballus] [Equus asinus] Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a all from China
- Dictyocaulus cameli Boev, 1952 Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 Azerbaïdzhân
- Dictyocaulus cameli Boev, 1952 (lungs) [Camelus dromedarius] [Camelus bactrianus] Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Dictyocaulus cameli Boev, 1952 (lungs) Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a all from China
- Camelus dromedarius Camelus bactrianus
- Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 Capreolus c. capreolus Cervus elaphus maral
- Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 Cervus elaphus Capreolus capreolus
- Dictyocaulus eckerti [sic] [Alces alces] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Dictyocaulus eckerti [Cervus elaphus] [Cervus nippon] Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Dictyocaulus eckerti [Cervus elaphus] [Cervus nippon] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 59-60 all from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 (lungs) [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a all from China
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud., 1809) Raill. et Henry, 1907 Capra cylindricornis Gazella subgutturosa Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Dictyocaulus filaria [Capra cylindricornis] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Dictyocaulus filaria foci, ruminants Asadov, S. M., 1965 a Azerbaïdzhân
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry 1907 distribution Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a Slovakia
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi 1809) gamma ray Co⁶⁰, effect on larvae, guinea pig (exper.) Casarosa, L., 1966 a, 45-53, figs. 1-5
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi 1809) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Dictyocaulus filaria Lama pacos Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a andean regions of Peru
- Dictyocaulus filaria viability of eggs Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria bovine, seasonal distribution Frick, W., 1964 a, 175
- Dictyocaulus filaria epizootiology, ovine Gadzhiev, Ia. G., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhân
- Dictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

- Dictyocaulus filaria* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Dictyocaulus filaria* eggs, sewage, temperature Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz
- Dictyocaulus filaria* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria* epizootiology, ovine Kibakin, V. V., 1961 c
Turkmenistan
- Dictyocaulus* (D.) *filaria* Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmenia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* vacunos y lanares, pulmonar Malaga Tovar, A., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* landscape epizootiology Matškin, P. V.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) [Ovis aries] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 296-299
Primorskiï kraï
- Dictyocaulus filaria* ovine, causative agents, in vitro Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* toxic effect of sheep urine Rauf, A., [1953 a]
- Dictyocaulus filaria* transmission from older lambs Rose, J. H., 1965 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria* limited to winter months Sarwar, M. M.; and Rauf, A., [1953 a]
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Bos taurus (bronquios) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Dictyocaulus filaria* vaccination, irradiated larvae Sokolić, A.; Jovanović, M.; Čuperlović, K.; and Movsesijan, M., 1965 a, 212-222
- Dictyocaulus filaria* parasitic bronchitis, immunity, cyanacethydrazide and diethylcarbamide, sheep Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi 1809 ovine Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45
Jesenfk District, CSSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907 [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907 (lungs) [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China
- Dictyocaulis filaria* (Rudolphi, 1802) Railliet et Henry, 1907 (alimentary canal) sheep goat Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Dictyocaulus filaria* bovine and ovine vaccination Zaitseva-Fedorchenko, A. N., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Loxuran, sheep Angelov, G.; and Achev, A., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment diethyl carbamazine citrate Güven, D. A., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Bubulin, sheep Hiepe, T.; and Buchwalder, R., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Francid Kliček, J., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment methyridine, sheep Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Dylox, sheep and goats Stampa, S., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment thiabenzole, ovine Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Lugol's solution Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 b
- Dictyocaulus khawi* H. Hsi, 1935 Sus scrofa domesticus (bronches) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Tonkin
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907 key Cervus elaphus Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 105, 111, 113, 116, fig. 3d
New Zealand
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch 1782) Raill. et Henry, 1907 Bos taurus Asadov. S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* bovidés (appareil respiratoire) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 76
Cambodia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* economic importance Boch, 1965 c; 1965 d
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Caldeira Brant, P.; and Soares da Costa, A., 1964 a
Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Odocoileus hemionus columbianus O. hemionus hemionus Cervus canadensis nelsoni Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 53-54
all from Western Canada
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* immunity, vaccination; pasture infestation Banff Park Downey, N. E., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* immunity, x-ray produced Edds, G. R., 1963 a; 1964 a

- Dictyocaulus viviparus viability of eggs Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Thetjen, C., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus bovine, seasonal distribution Frick, W., 1964 a, 175
- Dictyocaulus viviparus parasitic bronchitis, review of current work Gibson, T.E., 1965 c
- Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle (bronchi) Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a Burma
- Dictyocaulus viviparus verminous bronchitis, bovine Halbecq, C., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus bovine, control Hiepe, T., 1964 c
- Dictyocaulus viviparus eggs, sewage, temperature Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Bos [sp.] (bronches) Ovis aries " Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126 all from Tonkin
- Dictyocaulus viviparus incidence and seasonal dynamics in Czechoslovakian cattle Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 c
- Dictyocaulus viviparus verminous bronchitis, etiology, pathogenicity, immunity, and prophylaxis Jegard, J., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus immunity, bovine Jemmings, F. W.; Mulligan, W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1955 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus survival Karamendin, O. S., 1964 b Kazakhstan Altai
- Dictyocaulus viviparus [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus landscape epizootiology Matěkin, P. V.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus duration of acquired resistance Michel, J. F.; and Mackenzie, A., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Dictyocaulus viviparus immunity, vaccinations Nelson, A. M. R., 1964 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Dictyocaulus viviparus [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 299-300 Primorskiï krai
- Dictyocaulus viviparus epizootiology and biology calves Popov, A. T.; Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus Bos taurus (bronquios) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Dictyocaulus viviparus complement-fixation test, calves Sinclair, I. J., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus 531 cattle, 1960-1963 Șuteu, E.; and Buhățel, T., 1964 a, 43-48 Cluj region
- Dictyocaulus viviparus control, cattle Swanson, L.E.; and Edds, G.T., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus x-irradiated vaccine Urquhart, G. M.; et al, 1963 a; 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle, cause and symptoms Washington State University, Agricultural Extension Service, 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907 Bos taurus Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907 (lungs) [Bos taurus] [Bubalus bubalus] Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a all from China
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment loxuran, sheep Angelov, G.; and Achev, A., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment phenothiazine, calves Dñwel, D., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment thiabendazole Enigk, K.; Eckert, J.; and Dñwel, D., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment Benecid Loepelmann, H.; and Wolter, R., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment thiabendazole, verminous pneumonia, calves Rubin, R.; and Ames, E. R., 1966 a, 997-999
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment bovine and ovine Scheffler, K. H., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment parasitic bronchitis, immunity, cyanacethydrizide and diethylcarbamazine, calf Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment Lugol's solution Wertejuk, M., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment methotrexate, guinea-pigs Wilson, R. J. M., 1964 a
- Didelta Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140, 141 Diplopeltidae, key
- Didelta maculatum Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140, 141
- Dignathonema brachyure n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, 112, figs. 111a-b Falkland Islands
- Dignathonema conicaudatum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, 111, figs. 109a-b Falkland Islands
- Dignathonema crassum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, 111-112, figs. 110a-d Falkland Islands
- Dignathonema papillosum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, 110-111, figs. 108a-c Falkland Islands

- Diectophymatoidea*
ultrastructure of digestive tract Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, fig. 4a
- Diectophyme* sp.
Rattus norvegicus (cavité générale) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
South Viêt-Nam
- Diectophyme renale*
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(11), 2(13)
- Diectophyme renale*
Branciobdellidae [Esox lucius] *Betinia leachi* *Melania* [sp.] Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1964 a, 106-107, fig. 4
- Diectophyme renale*
viability of eggs Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a
- Diectophyma renale*
stray dogs (abdominal cavity) Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a
eastern and southeastern United States
- Diectophyma renale*
(Goeze, 1782) *Mustela vison* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina
- Diectophyme renale*
Lutra ellioti (cavité abdominale) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam
- Diectophyme renale*
(Goeze, 1782) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania
- Diectophyme renale*
[*Canis familiaris*] [*Vulpes vulpes*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 50
all from Primorsk krai
- Diectophyme renale*
caes (kidneys) Pacheco, A. C.; Cirne, B. R.; and Corrêa, W. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
Botucatu, Sao Paulo
- Diectophyme renale*
dog (kidney) Smits, G.M.; and Misdorp, W., 1965 a, 332
Holland
- Diectophyma renale*
dog Smits, G. M.; Misdorp, W.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, N. H., 1965 a, figs. 3-10
Netherlands
- Diectophyma renale* Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 b
- Diectowittus wittei*
Chabaud et Le Van Hoa, 1960 Chabaud, A. G.; and Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 59-64, figs. 1-3
Psammodius sibilans *sibilans* Upemba National Park, Congo
- Dipeltis cirrhatus* (Eberth 1863) Cobb 1891
as syn. of *Diplopeltis cirrhatus* (Eberth 1863) n. comb. Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
- Dipeltis incisus* Southern 1914
as syn. of *Diplopeltis incisus* (Southern 1914) n. comb. Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
- Dipeltis incisus*
as syn. of *Diplopeltula incisa* (Southern 1914) n. comb. Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
- Dipetalonema* [sp.]
human Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029
Southern USA
- Dipetalonema* (s.l.) [spp.]
Cebus sp. (blood) Esslinger, J. H., 1963 a
all from Colombia
- Oedipomidas oedipus*
Tamarinus sp.
Saimiri sp.
Alouatta sp.
Aotus trivirgatus
Cebuella pygmaea
Hapale chrysoleucus
Lagothrix sp.
Ateles sp.
- Dipetalonema* sp.
dogs (blood) Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1965 a
Illinois
- Dipetalonema digitata*
(Chandler, 1929)
Macacus cynomolgus (sous-cutané des jambes) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides*
dog Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira J. M., 1963 a, 130
Lisbon, Portugal
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides*
(Cobbold, 1879)
Canis familiaris (péritoine et gaine vaginale) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138
Hanoi
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides*
(Cobbold 1870)
canine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 317
- Dipetalonema gorillae*
van den Berghe; et al, 1949
Gorilla gorilla van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 351, 355-359, 367, figs. 7-9, (2), pl. 2, 2 figs.
Angumi, Ituri forest, Stanleyville province, Congo Republic; Utu region, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic
- Dipetalonema gracile*
(Rud., 1809)
Aotes trivirgatus
Alouatta ursina
Phitecia chiropotes chiropotes Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 b
San Juan de Manapiare (Territorio Federal Amazonas), Venezuela
Atures (Territorio Federal Amazonas), Venezuela
- Dipetalonema leopoldi*
van den Berghe et al, 1957
Gorilla gorilla van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 351, 352-355, 367, figs. 1-6, (1), pl. 1
Utu region, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic
- Dipetalonema llewellyni*
Procyon lotor Herman, C.M.; and Price, D.L., 1965 a, 694-699
Maryland
- Dipetalonema mephitis*
n. comb.
Syn.: *Microfilaria mephitis* Webster and Beaugard, 1964.
Mephitis mephitis (subcutaneous tissue) Webster, W. A.; and Beaugard, M., 1965 a, 325-332, figs. 1-7, pls., figs. 8-11
Quebec
- Dipetalonema perstans*
human "native" Granz, W., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3
Cameroon
- Dipetalonema perstans*
eosinophilia Granz, W.; and Hartwig, H., 1963 a, fig. 6
- Dipetalonema perstans*
eosinophilia Jadin, J. B.; and Limbos, P., 1962 a

- D[ipetalonema] perstans pathogenic to man? Janssens, P. G., 1963 b
- D[ipetalonema] perstans pathogène pour l'homme? Janssens, P. G., 1964 a
- Dipetalonema (s.l.) perstans epidemiology Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
- Dipetalonema perstans symptoms, skin Petithory, J.; Ho-Thi Sang, 1965 a
- D[ipetalonema] perstans diagnosis Rosseau-Baelde, M.; and Janssens, P. G., 1961 a
- Dipetalonema petteri Chabaud et Choquet 1955 Lemur macaco macaco Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197, 198, 199, 207
Majunga, Madagascar
Baie d'Antongyl, Madagascar
Ampijoroa, Madagascar
" " "
" " "
Ampijoroa and parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar
- L. m. albifrons
L. mongoz
L. macaco fulvus
Avahi laniger occidentalis
Propithecus verreauxi coquereli
- Dipetalonema procyonis Procyon lotor Herman, G.M.; and Price, D.L., 1965 a, 694-699 Maryland
- Dipetalonema reconditum diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b fig. 2,2
- Dipetalonema reconditum dogs (blood) Hirth, R.S.; Huizinga, H.W.; and Nielsen, S.W., 1966 a Connecticut
- Dipetalonema recondita all from dogs (blood) Langenegger, J.; de Almeida, G.L.G.; and Langenegger, A.M., 1962 a, 59-70 Rio de Janeiro
- Dipetalonema reconditum identification, canine Lindsey, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 1, 3A-D
- Dipetalonema reconditum dogs (heart) Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1966 a Illinois
- Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi 1890) canine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 317
- Dipetalonema reconditum dogs Orihel, T. C., 1964 b British Guiana
- Dipetalonema reconditum diagnosis, cephalic hook staining technique Sawyer, T. K.; Rubin, E. F.; and Jackson, R. F., 1965 a, figs. 2-12
- Dipetalonema reconditum Thrasher, J.P., 1965 a, 2-8, 24, figs. 6, 9-10
- Dipetalonema ruandae bovine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 313
- Dipetalonema streptocercum Macfie; et al, 1922 Gorilla gorilla van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 351, 359-360, 367, fig. (6) Utu, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic
- Dipetalonema (s.l.) streptocerca epidemiology Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
- Dipetalonema vanhoofi Peel; et al, 1946 Gorilla gorilla van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 351, 359, 367, fig. (3) Kivu province, Eastern Congo
- Dipetalonema witei albino rats (exper.) Ornithodoros tartakovskyi (exper.) O. moubata Sen, A. B., and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1964 a, 142-150
- Dipetalonema witei Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) (central nervous system) Weinstein, P. P.; and Highman, B., 1965 a
- Dipetalonematidae Wehr, 1935 Filarioidea; taxonomy Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1965 a
- Diphtherophora key to female species Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora brevicolle Thorne, 1939 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora caudata Ivanova, 1958 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora christenseni n. sp. key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 186, 187, 188, 190, fig. 1D-G Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- Diphtherophora citri n. sp. key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 188-189, 190, fig. 2D-E Dehra Dun, U.P., India
- Diphtherophora communis de Man, 1880 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora kirjanovae Ivanova, 1958 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora mangiferi n. sp. key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 189-190, fig. 2A-C, F Ghazipur, U.P., India
- Diphtherophora minutus Ivanova, 1958 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora obesus Thorne, 1939 Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 251, 253, 254, fig. 6D Mongolia
- Diphtherophora obesus Thorne, 1939 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora parva Siddiqi, 1964 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora pellucidus Cobb, 1893 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Diphtherophora perplexans Cobb, 1913 key Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190

- Diphtherophora pseudoperplexans* V. d. Linde, 1938
key
- Diphtherophora tafazzuli* n. sp.
key
- Diphtherophora vanoyei*
De Conick, 1931
key
- Diplobathylaimus* n.g.
Tripyloididae
- Diplobathylaimus grahami* n.sp. (mt)
- Diplogaster* sp.
Necrophorus vespilloides (cavité générale et segment génital)
Dorcus parallelipedus (cavité générale et gaine du penis)
Typhaeus typhaeus (segment génital)
Geotrupes mutator
G. spiniger
G. stercorosus
- Diplogaster* sp.
- Diplogaster aphodii*
Bovien 1937
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster aphodii* (Bovien 1937) n. comb.
- Diplogaster bernensis*
Steiner 1914
As syn. of *Paroigolaimella bernensis* (Steiner 1914) n. c.
- Diplogaster bodamicus*
Micoletzky 1922
As syn. of *Paroigolaimella bernensis* (Steiner 1914) n. c.
- Diplogaster consobrinus*
de Man 1920
As syn. of *Diplogastrellus consobrinus* (de Man 1920) n. c.
- Diplogaster dendrophilus*
Weingaertner in Körner 1954
As syn. of *Diplogastrellus dendrophilus* (Weingaertner in Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster elegans*
Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster elegans* (Weingaertner 1955) n. c.
- Diplogaster eurycephalus*
Volk 1950
As syn. of *Anchidiplogaster eurycephalus* (Volk 1950) n. c.
- Diplogaster faecalis*
Weingaertner 1956
[As syn.] of *Holodiplogaster faecalis* (Weingaertner 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster factor*
Bastian 1865
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster factor* (Bastian 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster fluviatilis*
de Man 1880
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster factor* (Bastian 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster goffarti*
Körner, 1954
As syn. of *Koerneria goffarti* (Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster hirschmannae*
H. Sachs (segment génital)
Geotrupes stercorarius
G. mentator
G. stercorosus
G. vernalis
- Diplogaster hirschmannae*
Sachs 1950
As syn. of *Koerneria hirschmannae* (Sachs 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster histophorus*
Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster histophorus* (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster hylobii*
Fuchs 1915.
As syn. of *Koerneria hylobii* (Fuchs 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster inaequidens*
Paesler 1946
As syn. of *Metadiplogaster inaequidens* (Paesler 1946) n. c.
- Diplogaster incurvus*
Körner 1954
As syn. of *Anchidiplogaster incurvus* (Körner 1954) n. c.
- Diplogaster isolae*
Meyl 1953
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster isolae* (Meyl 1953) n. comb.
- Diplogaster lepidus*
Andrassy 1958
As syn. of *Koerneria lepida* (Andrassy 1958) n. comb.
- Diplogaster leptospiculum*
Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster leptospiculum* (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster levidentum*
Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster levidentum* (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster lineatus*
Fuchs 1915
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus lineatus* (Fuchs 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster longisetosus*
Paesler 1946
As syn. of *Holodiplogaster longisetosus* Paesler 1946 n. comb.
- Diplogaster lucani*
Körner 1954
As syn. of *Koerneria lucani* (Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster luziae*
Körner 1954
As syn. of *Koerneria luziae* (Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster macrospiculum*
Altherr 1938
As syn. of *Anchidiplogaster* (?) *macrospiculum* (Altherr 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster microcercus*
Weingaertner 1955 [lapsus as *Paroigolaimella micrurus* (Weingaertner 1956) n. c.
As syn. of *Paroigolaimella micrurus* (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. [lapsus for *microcercus*]
- Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 187, 188, 190, fig. 1A-C
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 172
mt: *D. grahami* n.sp.
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 171, 172-174, figs. 182 a-b
Graham Land
- Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodorides, J., 1961 a, 313-314
all from France
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 28
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 28
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 27
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30

- Diplogaster microstoma* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 27
Goodey 1929
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus microstoma* (Goodey 1929)
n. comb.
- Diplogaster modestus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29
Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of *Metadiplogaster modestus* (Weingaertner 1955)
n. comb.
- Diplogaster ornatus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30
Stefanski 1922
As syn. of *Paroigolaimella spirifer* (Skwarra 1921) n. c.
- Diplogaster paesleri* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33
Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of *Holodiplogaster faecalis* (Weingaertner 1956)
n. comb.
- Diplogaster paesleri* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34
Gunhold 1952
As syn. of *Koerneria paesleri* (Gunhold 1952) n. comb.
- Diplogaster pylophilus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster pylophilus* (Weingaertner 1955)
n. comb.
- Diplogaster rarus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
Völk 1950
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster rarus* (Volk, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster rivalis* Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c, fig. 2
(Leydig, 1854) Bütschli, 1873 Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Diplogaster rivalis* (Leydig, 1854) Bütschli, 1873 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake
- Diplogaster robinicola* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
Rühm 1956
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster robinicola* (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster roskowskii* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31
Stefanski 1915
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster fictor* (Bastian 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster schneideri* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29
Paesler 1939
As syn. of *Diplogasteriana schneideri* (Paesler 1939) n. c.
- Diplogaster secundus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29
Bovien 1937
As syn. of *Diplogastrellus secundus* (Bovien 1937) n. c.
- Diplogaster similis* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33
Bütschli 1876
As syn. of *Holodiplogaster similis* (Bütschli 1876) n. c.
- Diplogaster sinodendroni* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35
Körner 1954
As syn. of *Koerneria sinodendroni* (Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster sphagni* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
Soós 1938
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster sphagni* (Soós 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster spirifer* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30
Skwarra 1921
As syn. of *Paroigolaimella spirifer* (Skwarra 1921) n. c.
- Diplogaster splendidus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
Körner 1954
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster splendidus* (Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster stammeri* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29
Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of *Diplogastrellus stammeri* (Weingaertner 1955)
n. comb.
- Diplogaster stercorarius* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33
Bovien 1937
As syn. of *Holodiplogaster stercorarius* (Bovien 1937) n. c.
- Diplogaster striatulus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33
Fuchs 1933
As syn. of *Eudiplogaster striatulus* (Fuchs 1933) n. comb.
- Diplogaster subdentatus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35
Gunhold 1952
As syn. of *Koerneria* (?) *subdentatus* (Gunhold 1952) n. c.
- Diplogaster subterraneus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36
Hnatewytsh 1929
As syn. of *Anchidiplogaster subterraneus* (Hnatewytsh 1929) n. comb.
- Diplogaster systemoceri* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35
Körner 1954
As syn. of *Koerneria systemoceri* (Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster tenuis* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36
W. Schneider 1923
As syn. of *Anchidiplogaster* (?) *tenuis* (W. Schneider 1923) n. comb.
- Diplogaster vorax* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33
Goodey 1929
As syn. of *Holodiplogaster vorax* (Goodey 1929) n. comb.
- Diplogaster winchesi* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33
Goodey 1929
As syn. of *Holodiplogaster winchesi* (Goodey 1929) n. comb.
- Diplogaster zuratrasseni* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36
Sachs 1950
As syn. of *Sachsia zuratrasseni* (Sachs 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogasteriana* n. gen. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 7, 10, 29
Diplogasteridae tod: D. schneideri (Paesler 1939) n. comb.
- Diplogasteriana schneideri* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29,
(Paesler 1939) n. gen., pl. 9, fig. 128 a-e
n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Diplogaster schneideri* Paesler 1939.
- Diplogasteridae* Steiner 1919 Rühm, W., 1965 a, 232
specificity
- Diplogasteridae* gen. sp. Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1961 b,
Acanthocimus aedilis 205
Monochamus galloprovincialis
- Diplogasteritus austriacus* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c,
64, fig. o
- Diplogasteritus lineatus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 27,
(Fuchs 1915) n. comb. pl. 8, fig. 116 a-c
Syn.: *Diplogaster lineatus* Fuchs 1915.
- Diplogasteritus microstoma* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 27,
(Goodey 1929) n. comb. pl. 8, fig. 117 a-b
Syn.: *Diplogaster microstoma* Goodey 1929.
- Diplogasteritus nudicapi-* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c,
tatus 64, fig. n
- Diplogasteroides de Man*, Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c,
1912 67
Diplogasteroididae, key

- Diplogasteroides (Rhabdontolaimus) berwigi Rühm 1958
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus berwigi (Rühm 1958) n. comb.
- Diplogasteroides carinthiacus (Fuchs, 1931)
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
Acanthocimus aedilis
- Diplogasteroides (Neodiplogasteroides) leuckarti (Fuchs, 1915)
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206
Hylobius abietis
- Diplogasteroides longispiculus Meyl 1954
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus longispiculus (Meyl 1954) n. c.
- Diplogasteroides quercophilus Mengert 1954
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus quercophilus (Mengert 1954) n.c.
- Diplogasteroides stigmatus Steiner 1930
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus stigmatus (Steiner 1930) n. c.
- Diplogasteroididae (Filipjev et Schuurmans-Stekhoven 1941) Paramonov, 1952
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 66-67
key to genera
- Diplogastrellus consobrinus (de Man 1920) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 28, pl. 8, fig. 121 a-e
Syn.: Diplogaster consobrinus de Man 1920.
- Diplogastrellus consobrinus Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, fig. p
- Diplogastrellus dendrophilus (Weingaertner in Körner 1954) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 28, pl. 8, fig. 122 a-e
Syn.: Diplogaster dendrophilus Weingaertner in Körner 1954.
- Diplogastrellus secundus (Bovien 1937) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29, pl. 9, fig. 126 a-b
Syn.: Diplogaster secundus Bovien 1937.
- Diplogastrellus stammeri (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29, pl. 9, fig. 127 a-e
Syn.: Diplogaster stammeri Weingaertner 1955.
- Diplopeltidae Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 138
key to genera and species
- Diplopeltis Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140
Diplopeltidae, key
- Diplopeltis asymmetricus Allgen 1935
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
as syn. of Diplopeltis incisus (Southern 1914) n. comb.
- Diplopeltis barentsi (Steiner 1916)
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
as syn. of D. incisus (Southern 1914) n. comb.
- Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141
key
Syns.: Enoplus cirrhatus Eberth 1863; Discophora cirrhata (Eberth 1863) Villot 1875; Dipeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) Cobb 1891; Diplopeltis typicus (Cobb 1891); Diplopeltis eberthi Filipje 1918
- Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97, 99-100, pl. 6, figs. g-1
Malediven
- Diplopeltis (?) cylindrica cauda Allgen 1932
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
as syn. of Diplopeltula cylindrica cauda (Allgen 1932) n. comb.
- Diplopeltis eberthi Filipje 1918
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
as syn. of Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
- Diplopeltis incisus (Southern 1914) n.comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141, 143, 144-147, figs. 3a-n
key
Kieler Bucht
Syns.: Dipeltis incisus Southern 1914; Diplopeltis barentsi (Steiner 1916); Diplopeltis ovalis Ditlevsen 1928; Diplopeltis asymmetricus Allgen 1935
- Diplopeltis longisetosus Allgen 1929
Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 77, 78, 79, figs. 4a-b
Norway
- Diplopeltis longisetosus Allgen, 1929
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 170-171
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands
- Diplopeltis longisetosus (Allgen 1928 a) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141
key
Syn.: D. longisetosa Kreis 1928
- Diplopeltis longisetosa Kreis 1928
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
as syn. of D. longisetosus (Allgen 1928 a) n. comb.
- Diplopeltis onustus Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
as syn. of Diplopeltula omusta (Wieser 1956) n.comb.
- Diplopeltis ornatus Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, nov. spec.
141, 147, 148, 155, figs. 4 a-c
key
Kieler Bucht
- Diplopeltis ovalis Ditlevsen 1928
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
as syn. of D. incisus (Southern 1914) n. comb.
- Diplopeltis typicus (Cobb 1891)
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
as syn. of D. cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
- Diplopeltula nov.gen. Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141, 148
Diplopeltidae
key
tod: D. breviceps nov.spec.
- Diplopeltula Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 100
key to species
- Diplopeltula breviceps Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, nov. spec. (tod)
141, 148, 149, 155, figs. 5 a-e
key
Kieler Bucht
- Diplopeltula breviceps Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
Gerlach 1950
Syn.: ?Araeolaimoides botulus Wieser 1959
key
- Diplopeltula cylindrica cauda (Allgen 1932) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141
key
Syn.: Diplopeltis (?) cylindrica cauda Allgen 1932
- Diplopeltula incisa (Southern 1914) n.comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
key
Syn.: Dipeltis incisus

- Diplopeltula indica* spec. nov. key Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 100-101, 102, pl. 7, figs. a-c Maldiven
- Diplopeltula intermedia* Gerlach 1954 key Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
- Diplopeltula longiceps* nov. spec. key Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141, 148, 149, 150, 155, figs. 6a-c Kieler Bucht
- Diplopeltula longiceps* Gerlach 1950 key Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
- Diplopeltula muda* Gerlach 1956 key Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
- Diplopeltula omusta* (Wieser 1956) n. comb. key Syn.: *Diplopeltis omustus* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
- Diplopeltula striata* Gerlach 1956 key Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101
- Diploscapter mucronata* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Eliava, I. Ia., 1963 a, 216 SSSR
- Diploscapter orientalis* sp. nov. Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43, 44, 46, figs. 3-5 Madras City
- Diplotriaena* sp. Parus major Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312 France
- Diplotriaena* sp. Parus major (air sac) Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 329 Turkmenia
- Diplotriaena agelaius* (Walton, 1927) *Ostinops decumanus* (serosas) Diaz-Ungria, G., 1964 a, 201 Venezuela
- Diplotriaena agelaius* *Sturmella neglecta neglecta* Mead, R. W., 1963 a northeastern Colorado
- Diplotriaena artemisiana* Schermling, 1925 (air sac) Coracias garrula *Athene noctua* Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 325-326 all from Turkmenia
- Diplotriaena attenuatoverrucosa* (Molin, 1858) *Sakesporus* sp. (cavidad general) Diaz-Ungria, G., 1964 a, 201-204, fig. 7 Venezuela
- Diplotriaena bargusinica* Skrjabin, 1917 *Turdus naumanni* *Pericrocotus roseus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 227 all from Amursko-Ussuriskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Diplotriaena bargusinica* Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 327, fig. 3b
- Diplotriaena isabellina* Koroliowa, 1926 (air sac) *Oenanthe pleschanka* *O. finschii* *O. isabellina* *O. sp.* Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 326-328, fig. 3a all from Turkmenia
- Diplotriaena kennedyi* n. sp. *Molpastes burmanicus* (body cavity near larynx or liver) Grewal, M. S., 1966 b, 209-217, figs. 1-6 India
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rudolphi, 1802) *Chelidon rustica* Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312 France
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rud. 1802) *Hirundo rustica* (air sac) Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 328 Turkmenia
- Diplotriaena ozouxi* *Motacilla flava* (air sac) Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 328 Turkmenia
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) *Pica pica pica* (péricarde) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138 Indochina
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) *Corvus corone* *Garrulus glandarius* *Cyanopica cyana* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 229 all from Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtsch, 1874) *Sturmus vulgaris* (air sac) Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 328 Turkmenia
- Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin 1858) *Sitta europaea* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312 France
- Diplotriaena unguiculata* (Rud., 1819) (air sac) *Alauda arvensis* *Galerida cristata* Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 329 all from Turkmenia
- Dirhabdilaimus Paramonov* et *Turlygina*, 1955 *Diplogasteroididae*, key Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c, 67
- Dirofilaria* [sp.] human Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029, figs 5-8 Southern USA
- Dirofilaria* [sp.] anaphylaxis, guinea pigs Ivey, M. H., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* human (subcutaneous nodules) Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029, figs. 1-4, 9-10 Southern USA
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* (Addario, 1885) [term can be abandoned when each *Dirofilaria* found in man can be identified] Orihel, T. C.; and Beaver, P. C., 1965 a, 1030-1043, figs. 24-35
- Dirofilaria corynodes* Linstow, 1899 *Colobus badius* (tissus sous-cutanés) Vuyksteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Dirofilaria immitis* diethylcarbamazine Bangham, D. R., 1955 c
- Dirofilaria immitis* human (heart and lungs) Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029, figs 11-20 Southern USA

- Dirofilaria immitis* chien (appareil circulatoire) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 76 Cambodia
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heart worm surgical removal Brooks Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* antigens, intracutaneous tests Ciferri, F.; Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* diagnosis, stabilized parasitic antigens Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b fig. 2,1
- Dirofilaria immitis* dog Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 133 Lisbon, Portugal
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Aedes aegypti* *A. albopictus* Galliard, H., 1940 g, pl. I, figs. 1-2; pl. II, figs. 1-4
- Dirofilaria immitis* review of current work Gibson, T. E., 1965 c
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs (blood) Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarp, P.; Guptavanij, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1963 a South Thailand
- Dirofilaria immitis* (?) housewife (lung) florist " Harrison, E. G.; and Thompson, J. H., 1965 a Texas; Wisconsin
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Procyon lotor* Herman, C.M.; and Price, D.L., 1965 a, 694-699 Maryland
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs (blood) Hirth, R.S.; Huizinga, H.W.; and Nielsen, S.W., 1966 a Connecticut
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) *Canis familiaris* (coeur droit et artère pulmonaire) *Felis tigris* (ventricule droit) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134 Hanoï
- Dirofilaria immitis* canine (posterior vena cava and hepatic veins) Hyodo, T.; Fujii, I.; and Shibauchi, O., 1964 a, 1 fig.
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworm diagnosis, treatment, surgery Jackson, W. F.; and Jackson, R. F., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* canine, review Jackson, W.F.; and Wallace, C.R., 1966 a, 108-111
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Aedes aegypti* Kershaw, W. E.; Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Beesley, W.N., 1955 b
- Dirofilaria immitis* O,O-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* daily and seasonal periodicity Kume, S.; and Oishi, I., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* all from dogs (blood) Langenegger, J.; de Almeida, G.L.G.; and Langenegger, A.M., 1962 a, 59-70 Rio de Janeiro
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs, cats Lillis, W. G., 1964 a south-central New Jersey
- Dirofilaria immitis* identification, canine Lindsey, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 1, 2A-D
- Dirofilaria immitis* dog, 160 worms (heart) Liu, S.-K.; Das, K.M.; and Tashjian, R.J., 1966 a, 1501-1507 Mobile, Alabama
- Dirofilaria immitis* picric acid, dog Lowenthal, H., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* hereditary mosquito susceptibility Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramchandran, C. P., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* stray dogs Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a eastern and southeastern United States
- Dirofilaria immitis* immunity Mantovani, A.; Kagan, I.G.; and Sulzer, A., [1966 a], 437-441
- Dirofilaria immitis* periodicity, transferred from Georgia, U.S.A. dogs, to Italian dogs Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., [1966 a], 434-437
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs (blood) Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1965 a Illinois
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs (heart) Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1966 a Illinois
- Dirofilaria immitis* dog (lung and spleen) Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. C.; and Caldas, A. D., 1960 a São Paulo, Brazil
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy 1856) canine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 316
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs Orihel, T. C., 1964 b British Guiana
- Dirofilaria immitis* lung eosinophilia, indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1966 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *polynesiensis* *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *samoanus* Ramalingam, S., 1966 a, 4133-4134 Am. Samoa
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *togoi* Ramchandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Mansonia* (*M.*) *bonneae* Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a Republic of Philippines
- Dirofilaria immitis* intradermal skin test for human filariasis Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Katamine, D.; and Yoshimura, T., 1965 a

- Dirofilaria immitis* staining technique Sawyer, T. K.; Rubin, E. F.; and Jackson, R. F., 1965 a, figs. 13-15
- Dirofilaria immitis* third molt in vitro and in vivo Sawyer, T. K.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Vulpes fulva* (heart) Schlotthauer, J. C., 1964 a Minnesota
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Canis familiaris* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 63, 82
- Dirofilaria immitis* morphology, electron microscopic, whole body Sonoda, M.; and Kobayashi, K., 1965 a, 67-70, fig. 1, 1 pl., figs. 2-8
- Dirofilaria immitis* phase-contrast and ultra-violet microscopy Taylor, A. E. R.; and Smiles, J., 1955 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* Thrasher, J. P., 1965 a, 2-8, 24, figs. 7-8, 11-27
- Dirofilaria immitis* antigen used in diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti Wang, Y. H., 1962 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs (heart) Ward, J. W., 1965 a Memphis, Tennessee and New Orleans, Louisiana
- Dirofilaria immitis* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria lutrae* sp. n. (subcutaneous connective tissue) Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 409-413, figs. 1-9
- Lutra canadensis texensis* Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana
- L. canadensis vaga* Dade and Collier counties, Florida
- Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* *Mansonia* (M.) *bonnea* Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a Republic of Philippines
- Dirofilaria repens* chien (tissu sous-cutané) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76 Cambodia
- Dirofilaria repens* cats (blood) Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarp, P.; Guptavanij, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1963 a South Thailand
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet et Henry, 1911 *Canis familiaris* (tissu conjonctif sous-cutané) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 135 Annam; Tonkin
- Dirofilaria repens* hereditary mosquito susceptibility Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramchandran, C. P., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria repens* [*Vulpes vulpes*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55 Primorsk krai
- Dirofilaria* (*Nochtiella*) *repens* human (skin of right upper arm) Ratnavale, W. D.; and Dissanaike, A. S., 1964 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. A-C Colombo, Ceylon
- Dirofilaria roemeri* v. Linstow, 1905 *Megaleia rufa* (blood) Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682 south-eastern Australia
- Dirofilaria tenuis* *Procyon lotor* Herman, C. M.; and Price, D. L., 1965 a, 694-699 Maryland
- Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler, Orihel, T. C.; and Beaver, P. C., 1965 a, 1030-1043, figs. 1-18; 20-23
- Procyon lotor* man (subcutaneous tissues)
- Dirofilaria ursi* Yamaguti, 1941 *Felis tigris* (skin) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 227, 228, fig. 91 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Pri-morskii okrug
- Dirofilariasis* human, lung Harrison, E. G.; and Thompson, J. H., 1965 a
- Discolaimium* Thorne, 1939 key to species Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a
- Discolaimium bulbiferum* (Cobb, 1906) n. comb. key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 55, 56
- Syn.: *Discolaimoides bulbiferum* Cobb, 1906.
- Discolaimoides bulbiferum* Cobb, 1906 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 55
- as syn. of *Discolaimium bulbiferum* (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
- Discolaimoides smithi* Heyns, 1963 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 55
- as syn. of *Discolaimium smithi* (Heyns, 1963) n. comb.
- Discolaimium conura* Thorne, 1939 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a
- Discolaimium cylindricum* Thorne, 1939 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a
- Discolaimium gigas* Fielding 1950 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a
- Discolaimium gracile* Thorne, 1939 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a
- Discolaimium latum* Thorne 1939 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a
- Discolaimium monhystera* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 83, 85, 86, fig. 3J-K Maharashtra State, India
- Discolaimium pakistanicum* n. sp. key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 53-56, fig. 1 East Pakistan
- Discolaimium paraconura* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100, 106, 107, 108, fig. 3, E-I Aligarh (U.P.), India
- Discolaimium pseudoporum* Fielding, 1950 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a
- Discolaimium simplex* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100, 105-107, fig. 3, A-D Almora (U.P.), India
- Discolaimium smithi* (Heyns, 1953) n. comb. key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 55
- Syn.: *Discolaimoides smithi* Heyns, 1963
- Discolaimium sublatum* Heyns, 1963 key Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

- Discolaimus major* Thorne, 1939 Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 254 Mongolia
- Disconema* Filipjev, 1918 key Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140, 141
- Disconema alaima* Filipjev key Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 142
- Disconema conicaudatum* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 212-213, 214, 215, fig. 236 Falkland Islands
- Disconema falklandiae* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 212, figs. 235 a-b Falkland Islands
- Disconema suecicum* Allgén key Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 142, 151-152, figs. 8a-i
- Discophora cirrhata* (Eberth 1863) Villot 1875 as syn. of *Diplopeltis cirrhatus* (Eberth 1863) n. comb. Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139
- Dispharagus alatus* (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1891 as syn. of *Synhimantus sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809) Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521
- Dispharagus analis* Molin 1860 as syn. of *Synhimantus sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809) Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521
- Dispharynx* sp. (esophagus, proventriculus) *Gelochelidon nilotica* *Sterna hirundo* *S. sandvicensis* *Larus ridibundus* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Dispharynx* sp. 1 *Circus cyaneus* (proventriculus) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 211-213, fig. 81 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Dispharynx* sp. 2 *Corvus corone* (proventriculus) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 213, fig. 82 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Dispharynx spiralis* pigeon (ventricule succenturié) Cotteleer, C., 1964 a, fig. 1 Bruxelles (Hoeilaert), Belgique
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) *Pavo muticus* (gizzard) Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 546, 551, pl. I, figs. 7-10 China
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1859) *Limosa limosa* (söögitoru, näärmemagu) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 110, 112 Estonia
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) *Streptopelia orientalis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 211 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Dispharynx spiralis* [Galliformes] [Callus gallus] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR
- Ditylenchus abieticolus* Rühm 1956 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus abieticolus* (Rühm 1956) n. c. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 62
- Ditylenchus autographi* Rühm 1956 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus autographi* (Rühm 1956) n. c. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
- Ditylenchus convallariae* n. sp. Sturhan, D.; and Friedman, W., 1965 a, 219-223, fig. 1, A-F Lübeck, Deutschland, and Denmark
- Ditylenchus eremus* Rühm 1956 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus eremus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
- Ditylenchus gallicus* (Steiner 1935) Filipjev 1936 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus gallicus* (Steiner 1935) n. c. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
- Ditylenchus glischrus* Rühm 1956 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus glischrus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
- Ditylenchus major* Fuchs 1915 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus major* (Fuchs 1915) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
- Ditylenchus medicaginis* sp. n. Roguska-Wasilewska, L., 1965 a, 167-170, figs. 1-7 Dziekanów Łesny, near Warsaw, Poland
- Ditylenchus ortus* (Fuchs 1938) Filipjev & Schuurmans-Stekhoven 1941 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus ortus* (Fuchs 1938) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
- Ditylenchus panurgus* Rühm 1956 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus panurgus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
- Ditylenchus pityokteino-philus* Rühm 1956 As syn. of *Neoditylenchus pityokteinophilus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 64
- Ditylenchus triformis* longevity studies, modified life table technique Orbach, H.G., 1966 a, 4906
- Ditylenchus virtudesae* n. sp. Tobar Jiménez, A., 1964 a, 51-55, fig. 1 A-L
- Dolichodorus adelaidensis* n. sp. Fisher, J. M., 1964 b, 464-467, 470, fig. 1A-H S. Australia
- Dolicholaimus marioni* DeMan 1888 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 95-96 South Georgia
- Dorylaimellus bambesae* n. sp. de Coninck, L. A. P., 1962 b, 7-9, 12-13, figs. 7-11, pl., fig. 12 Bambesa (Uele), République du Congo
- Dorylaimellus basiri* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 207-209, fig. 1, A-F Moradabad (U.P.), India
- Dorylaimellus caffrae* n. sp. Kruger, S. P., 1965 a, 1, 4-5, fig. 3a-d Pretoria, South Africa
- Dorylaimellus graminis* n. sp. Kruger, S. P., 1965 a, 1, 5-7, fig. 4a-e Pretoria, South Africa
- Dorylaimellus parvus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 207, 209-210, 211, fig. 2A-F Nainital (U.P.), India

- Dorylaimellus yangambiensis* n. sp. Geraert, E., 1962 c, 9, 11, 20-23, 40-41, 48, 56, 59, 67, fig. 4, A-E
Yangambi (Lokele Peninsula) Congo
- Dorylaimoides Thorne & Swan-ger* Szczygieł, A., 1965 a, 409-412
Syn.: *Tarjania Brzeski & Szczygieł*.
- Dorylaimoides bulbosus* (Brzeski & Szczygieł) n. comb. Szczygieł, A., 1965 a, 409-412, fig. 1A-E
- Dorylaimoides elaboratus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100-102, fig. 1, A-F
Mysore State, India
- Dorylaimoides leptura* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100, 103, 104-105, fig. 2, H-L
Maharashtra State, India
- Dorylaimoides longiurus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 84, 85, fig. 2E-L
Nainital District, U.P., India
- Dorylaimoides modestus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100, 102-104, fig. 2, A-G
Bihar State, India
- Dorylaimoides riparius* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 c, 6-8, fig. 3
Donau environs, Hungary
- Dorylaimopsis punctatus* Ditlevsen 1918 Allgón, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 155
Coast of Uruguay; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Dorylaimus* sp. Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Dorylaimus* sp. juv. Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake
- Dorylaimus afghanicus* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1960 f, 4-8, 9, figs. 1-3
Afghanistan
- Dorylaimus afghanicus* Andrassy, I., 1962 d, 14, 15, fig. 4B
- Dorylaimus bastiani* var. *longicaudatus* Daday 1894
As syn. of *Dorylaimus bastianoides* nom. nov.
- Dorylaimus bastianoides* nom. nov. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 131
Syn.: *Dorylaimus bastiani* var. *longicaudatus* Daday 1894.
- Dorylaimus borborophilus* de Man 1876 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 142
As syn. of *Nygolaimoides borborophilus* (de Man 1876) n.c.
- Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876 Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Dorylaimus brunettii* Meyl, 1953 Andrassy, I., 1956 c, 16, 17, figs. 16-17
French West Africa
- Dorylaimus carteri* Bastian, 1865 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes
- Dorylaimus crassus* de Man, 1884 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Dorylaimus dahli* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 775-778, 779, fig. 3
Cameroons
- ? *Dorylaimus filiformis* (Bast.) Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Śniardwy lake
- Dorylaimus holdemani* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1959 i, 13-17, figs. 1-2
Bulgaria
- Dorylaimus juvenilis* De-Coninck, 1935 Andrassy, I., 1957 d, 13
as syn. of *Thornia juvenilis* (DeConinck, 1935) Meyl, 1954
- Dorylaimus laetificans* Andrassy 1956 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 136
As syn. of *Drepanodorus laetificans* (Andrassy 1956) n.c.
- Dorylaimus meyli* n. sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 40-41, fig. 23a-c
Halle, Germany
- Dorylaimus meyli* Paetzold, 1958, nec *Dorylaimus meyli* Andrassy, 1958
renamed: *Thornia dorylaimoides* nom. n.
- Dorylaimus nyongi* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 778-779, fig. 4
Cameroons
- Dorylaimus oxydiroides* n. sp. ? [nomen nudum] Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
- Dorylaimus parabastiani* n. sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 21, 41-42, fig. 24a-e
Halle, Germany
- ? *Dorylaimus picardi* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Dorylaimus rhopalocercoides* Schneider, 1937 Andrassy, I., 1957 d, 13
as syn. of *Thornia rhopalocercoides* (Schneider, 1937) Meyl, 1954
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Andrassy, I., [1965 a]
Dead Sea
- ? *Dorylaimus stagnalis* (Duj.) Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Dorylaimus subtiloides* n.sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 23, 42, fig. 25a-c
Halle, Germany
- Dorylaimus tepidus* Andrassy, I., 1962 d, 14, 15, fig. 4A
- Dorylaimus vixamictus* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 e, 21-22, 23, fig. 1
Hungary
- Draconema cephalatum* Cobb 1913 Allgón, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 133-134
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Dracunculoidea ontogeny* Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1964 a
- Dracunculus* [lapsus as: *Dranunculus*] Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

- Dracunculus* sp. Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
Python molurus (graisse sous-cutané) South Viêt-Nam
- Dracunculus houdemeri* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139
 H. F. Hsi, 1933 Son-Tay, Tonkin
Tropidonotus piscator (tissu conjonctif)
- Dracunculus medinensis* Hinz, E., 1965 b, 90-105
 literature review, known host lists, life cycle
- Dracunculus medinensis?* Medway, M.; and Soulsby, E.
 (Linnaeus, 1758) Gallandant, J. L., 1966 a
 1773 Pennsylvania
 Dachshund (abdominal wall; subcutaneous tissues of head)
- Dracuncula medinensis* Raffier, G., 1965 a, 350-353
 CIBA 32644-Ba
- Dracunculus medinensis* Sankaranarayanan, M. V.;
 Alsatian dog Ramamirtham, S.; and Lakshminarayanan, K. S., 1965 a,
 1 pl., fig. 1
 Saidapet, Madras
- Dracunculus medinensis* diagnosis, treatment
 Schneider, J., [1965 a]
 human case reports France
- Dracunculus medinensis* Varadarajan, M. G., 1960 a
 human, 4 cases Madras
- Dranunculus* [sic] *medinensis* Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a,
 sis fig. 77
 review
- Dranunculus* Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
 [lapsus for: *Dracunculus*]
- Drascheia* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
 [lapsus for: *Draschia* (Rudolphi, 1819)]
- Draschia* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
 [lapsus as: *Drascheia*]
- Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819) Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 37
 equino (porção colon-dorsal-esquerdo) Belo Horizonte
- Drascheia* [sic] *megastoma* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
 (Rudolphi, 1819) [Equus caballus] Primorskii Krai
- Drascheia* [sic] *megastomum* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
 (Rudolphi, 1819) all from China
 [Equus caballus]
 [Equus asinus]
- Drepanodorus laetificans* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 136,
 (Andrássy 1956) n. comb. pl. 43, fig. 717 a-c, pl. 52,
 Syn.: *Dorylaimus* fig. 863
laetificans Andrássy 1956.
- Drepanonematidae* Johnston Gerlach, S. A.; and Murphy,
 1938 (Schepotieff, 1907) D. G., 1965 a, 212
 Syn.: *Chaetosomatidae* Schepotieff, 1907; *Claparediellidae* Allgen, 1954
- Drilocephalobus* n. g. Coomans, A.; and Goodey,
 J. B., 1965 a, 116, 119
 mt: *D. congoensis* n. sp.
- Drilocephalobus congoensis* Coomans, A.; and Goodey,
 n. sp. (mt) J. B., 1965 a, 116-119, 120,
 fig. 1, A-E
 Nioka, Ituri, Province
 Orientale, Congo
- Dujardinascaris* Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 327-
 cuticle structure 329
- Dujardinascaris* Baylis, 1947 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 119
 Anisakinae, key
 Key to Indian species
- Dujardinascaris halicoris* Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 119
 (Owen, 1833) Baylis, 1947 [n. comb.]
 key
 Dugong dugon Tirapalakudi, South India
- Dujardinascaris halicoris* Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328,
 (Owen, 1833) 330, figs. 32, 35, 37
 cuticle structure
- Dujardinascaris helicina* Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 119
 (Molin, 1860) Baylis, 1947
 kev
- Dujardinascaris woodlandi* Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 119
 (Baylis, 1923) Baylis, 1947
 key
- Duplicaecum ibisi* Majumdar and Chakravarty, 1963 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 120
- Duplicaecum* Majumdar and Chakravarty, 1963 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112
 Anisakinae, key

- Echinuria* sp.
Larus canus kamtschat-schenis Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b Galapagos Island
- Echinuria* sp.
Phalacrocorax carbo (muscular stomach) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Echinuria* cygni Morini, Colombo y Martin, 1959
Cygnus melanocoryphus Rodríguez, A.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, figs. 1-3 Jardín Zoológico de Buenos Aires
- Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr, 1937
Larus genei (esophagus, proventriculus) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (estomac) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133 Tonkin
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
cuticle histology Bogofavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961 c, 42-43, fig. 5G
- Echinuria uncinata*
Anas discors (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114 Delta, Manitoba
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas boschas Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312 France
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas falcata Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 216 Primorskii okrug
- Echinuria uncinata*
Gammarus (Pontogammarus) maeoticus
G. locustris Shevtsov, A. A.; and Zabello, Ie. M., 1965 a, fig. 3 all from Ukraine
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
[*Anser anser*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Echinuria uncinata*]
[Duck] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinuria uncinata*
[*Anseriformes*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
[Duck] Shmilo, R. P.; and Vesht, G., 1963 a Moldavia
- Echinuria uncinata*
[*Anseriformes*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
[Duck] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Ephyadophora* (de Man, 1921) Tarjan, 1957
Neotylenchidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
- Ephyadophora goodeyi* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 10-11, fig. 2G-K Aligarh, U.P., India
- Ephyadophora tarjani* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 11-12, fig. 2A-F Aligarh, U.P., India
- Ectaphelenchus*. See *Ectaphelenchus*.
- Edeonfilaria malayensis* circadian temperature cycle of monkeys and the microfilarial cycle Hawking, F.; Gammage, K.; and Worms, M. J., 1965 a
- Edeonfilaria malayensis* transfusion, at a different phase of the circadian rhythm Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Walker, P. J., 1965 a
- Ectaphelenchus piniperdae* nov. sp. Kakulia, G. A.; and Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a, 84-85, figs. a, b, v Orenburg oblast
- Blastaphagus piniperda* (body cavity)
- Ectaphelenchus* [sic] skrjabini Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1961 b 206
- Pissodes pini*
- Elaeophora poeli* buffle (appareil circulatoire) Bergeon, F., 1965 a, 15, 77 Cambodia
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 137 all from Laos and Tonkin
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg 1897)
bovine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314
- Elaeophora schneideri* Wehr and Dikmans, 1935
Cervus canadensis (eyes, optic nerves, brains) Adcock, J. L.; Hibler, C. P.; Abdelbaki, Z.; and Davis, R. W., 1965 a Gila National Forest, near Silver City, N. Mexico; Arizona
- Elaeophora schneideri* sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Elaeophora schneideri* Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (larger arteries near heart) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56 Vancouver Island
- Elaphostrongyl*[us sp.] phenothiazine, deer Osipov, P. P., 1964 a
- Elaphostrongylus panticola*
Cervus nippon hortulorum (cerebrum) Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8 Far East, USSR
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* life cycle Panin, V. Ia., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* (intermediate hosts)
Zenobiella nordenskiöldi
Z. aculeata
Succinea altaica
S. granulosa
Bradybaena fruticum
Cochlicopa pseudonitens
C. lubricella
C. lubrica
Perforatella bicallosa
Eucomulus fulvus
Discus ruderatus
Zonitoides nitidus
Vitrina rugulosa
Agriolimax agrestis Panin, V. Ia., 1964 b all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* (intermediate hosts)
+*Succinea altaica*
+*S. granulosa*
S. oblonga
+*Cochlicops lubrica*
+*C. lubricella*
+*C. pseudonitens*
+*Discus ruderatus*
+*Eucomulus fulvus*
+*Perpolita petronella*
+*Zonitoides nitidus*
+*Vitrina rugulosa*
+*Agriolimax agrestis* Panin, V. Ia.; and Rusikova, O. I., 1964 a Altai
" Zailiiskii Alatau
Altai
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

- Elaphostrongylus panticola, ---Panin, V. Ia.; and Rusidkova, Cont"d. O. I., 1964 a
- Macrochlamys kasachstani Zailiiskii Alatau
Bradybaena almaatini " "
- +B. fruticum Altai
B. semenowi Zailiiskii Alatau
+Perforatella bicalliosa Altai
+Zenobiella aculeata "
+Z. nordenskioldi "
Radix ovata Syr-Dar'i
- Elaphostrongylus panticola Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Cervus nippon Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a, fig. 2(1-2) all from Kazakhstan Altai
C. elaphus sibiricus
- Elaphostrongylus panticola Priadko, E. I.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
ditrazin-phosphat
- Elaphostrongylus panticola Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; [Cervus elaphus] and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 61 Kazakhstan
- Elaphostrongylus panticola Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Priadko, E. I., 1964 a, figs. 1(1-6), 2(1-8), 3(1-3)
pathology, deer
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi Mitskevich, V. I., 1964 a, life cycle figs. a-g
Rangifer tarandi
Trichia hispida
Succinea putris
Coretus corneus
Galba spp.
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi Nordkvist, M.; Ronéus, O.; cerebrospinal nemato- and Nilsson, O., 1962 a; diasis, reindeer 1962 b; 1963 a
- Elaphostrongylus tenuis Smith, H. J.; Archibald, R.M.; white tailed deer and Corner, A. H., 1964 a, cow moose figs. 2-6 (brain and cranium) all from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
- Encheliidiidae Micoletzky, Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 1924 30k, 335
[lapsus, as Enchilidiidae]
- Encheliidium spec. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 84, 85, figs. 79a-c Falkland Islands
- Encheliidium brevicaudatum Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, Allgén, 1947 83-84, 85, figs. 78a-b Fuegia; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Encheliidium filicolle n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 84, 85, figs. 80a-c Fuegian Archipelago
- Encheliidium temicolle Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, Eberth 1863 82-83 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Enchilidiidae Micoletzky, Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 1924 30l, 335
[lapsus for Encheliidiidae]
- Enchodelus microdorus n.sp. Schiemer, F., 1965 a, 413-415, figs. 1a-d Salzburg, Österreich
- Enchodorella Khan, 1964 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. Nordiana, key M., 1965 c, 49
- Enchodorella mustafi Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. n. sp. M., 1965 c, 49, 51, 52, fig. 2A-E Aligarh, U.P., India
- Enoplida Inglis, W. G., 1964 c comparative study of head
- Enoplidae Baird, 1853 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 309-311
- Enoplochilus Kreis 1932 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Nygolaimidae
- Enoplolaimus s. lat. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, DeMan 1893 43
- Enoplolaimus s. str. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, (DeMan) 44
- Enoplolaimus de Man, 1893 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, Enoplidae 301, 312
- Enoplolaimus acanthospiculum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 53, 57, fig. 39 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Enoplolaimus arcospiculum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 58, 59, 60, figs. 42a-b South Georgia
- Enoplolaimus caput medusae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, Ditlevsen 1919 55-56 Fuegian Archipelago
- Enoplolaimus falklandiae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, n.sp. 53, 57-58, fig. 40 Falkland Islands
- Enoplolaimus filiformis Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, (Allgén) 1935 53, 56-57, figs. 38a-c South Georgia
- Enoplolaimus mus sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 278, 279, 280, 301, 302, 312-313, 350-351, figs. 7, 60-73 South African waters
- Enoplolaimus niger n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 59, 60, fig. 43 South Georgia
- Enoplolaimus notopropinquus n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 53, 54-55, figs. 37a-b Falkland Islands
- Enoplolaimus opacus n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 53, 58, figs. 41a-b Falkland Islands
- Enoplolaimus propinquus Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, DeMan 54 Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands
- Enoplolaimus vulgaris Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, DeMan 1893 54 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Enoplus Dujardin, 1845 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, Enoplidae 30l, 320
- Enoplus cirrhatus Eberth Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139 1863 as syn. of Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
- Enoplus euxinus Fil. Paladian, G., 1962 a Black Sea, Rumania
- Enoplus harlockae sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 279, 301, 303, 320-321, 358, figs. 6, 110, 113, 115 South African waters

- Enoplus michaelsoni* Linstow 1896 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 41, 42, figs. 26a-b
Coast of North Argentina;
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia
- Enoplus michaelsoni*
Linstow, 1896 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c,
301, 321-322, 358, figs.
112, 114
South African waters
- Enoplus micrognathus*
Allgén 1947 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
41, 42-43, figs. 27a-b
South Georgia
- Enterobiasis. [See also Oxyuriasis]
- Enterobiasis
infants Capron, A.; and Rosé, F.,
1965 a
Madagascar
- Enterobiasis
epidemiology Most, H., 1963 b
- Enterobiasis
appendicitis Shubenko-Gabuzova, I. N.,
1965 a, pl. following p.
568, figs. 1-2
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate, children Beck, J. W., 1964 a
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate; thiabendazole Davis, J. H., 1966 a
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
di-glucosyl piperazine,
pamoate of pirvinium,
hexylresorcinol, single dose, children Garcia Herrera, E.; Katz Av-
rutski, F.; Carrada Bravo, T.;
Garcia Herrera, A., 1966 a
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate Nishimura, T.; et al, 1965 c
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
infection rate after
mass treatment Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 a
Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
- Enterobius* Leach, in
Baird 1853 Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 202
- Enterobius anthropopitheci*
(Geddes 1916) Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
195
"certainement pas comme
véritable parasite de lémuriens."
- Enterobius colobis* n. sp.
Colobus badius
(intestins) Vuylsteke, G., 1964 a,
42, 48-49, fig. 5A-F
Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
ville)
- Enterobius foecunda*
(Linstow, 1879)
type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Enterobius lemuri*
Baer 1935 (cf. Inglis 1961)
Syn.: Buckleyenterobius
dentata Sandosham 1950.
lemuriens Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
195, 196, 198, 205-206
Madagascar
- Enterobius lemuri*
(Baer, 1935)
type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Enterobius parallela*
(Linstow, 1908)
type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Enterobius polyoon*
(Linstow, 1909)
type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Enterobius vermicularis*
spread among school
children Alemanno, A.; and di Sarra, F.,
1962 a
Fondi, Latina (south central
Italy)
- Enterobius vermicularis*
incidence Bolletti Censi, M., 1963 a
Vitulano, Benevento, Italy
- Enterobius vermicularis*
pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 d
- Enterobius vermicularis*
children Cerva, L., 1961 b, fig. 1
Prague
- Enterobius vermicularis*
incidence Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
Romania
- Enterobius vermicularis*
soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (Euro-
pean and African provinces)
- Enterobius vermicularis*
human (intestine) Filöp, T.; and Kondor, L.,
1964 a
Hungary
- Enterobius vermicularis*
children Gibbs, H. C., 1966 a
Easter Island
- Enterobius vermicularis*
(L., 1758)
homme (gros intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127
Annam; Cambodia; Cochin-
chine; Laos; Tonkin
- Enterobius vermicularis*
appendicitis, pathohisto-
logy Kikuchi, S.; Hirabayashi, H.;
and Ito, H., 1966 a, figs.
1-36
- Enterobius vermicularis*
humans, rural environment Kurcio, W., 1964 a
Poland
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Magrová, E., 1964 a, 100-106
Slovakia
- Enterobius vermicularis*
human distribution Mastrandrea, G.; and Mele, G.,
1963 a
Morocco
- [*Enterobius*] *vermicularis*
Naquira V., F.; Montesinos,
J.; and Cordova B., E., 1963 a
Southern Peru
- Enterobius vermicularis*
appendicitis Richmond, H. G.; and Guthrie,
W., 1964 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*]
nervous system, children Savchenko, L. P., 1962 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*
histochemistry after subcutaneous implantation, rabbit Slais, J., 1964 b, 264
- Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*)
vermicularis
appendicitis van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b],
1 fig.
- Enterobius vermicularis*
ultrastructure of cuticle Tsubota, T., 1966 a, figs. 1-8
- Enterobius vermicularis*
ultrastructure of hypoder-
mis and muscle layers Tsubota, T., 1966 b, figs. 1-
13
- Enterobius vermicularis*
granuloma in Douglas pouch, 1
woman Vural, S.; et al, 1966 a,
1 fig.
- Enterobius vermicularis*
urbanization affecting epidemiology Zembružuski, K., 1964 a

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment biology Akagi, K., 1951 b, 24 pp.
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment anthelmintics Ammann, R., 1965 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment piroviniun pamoate; piperazine Atias M., A., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate Botelho do Nascimento, O. (filha), 1962 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment stilbazium iodide, human Cantor, D. S., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate Carlier, G.; and Witry, J., 1965 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment thiabendazole, children Davis, J. H., 1965 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment equine Drudge, J. H., 1962 a
- E[nterobius] *vermicularis*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Fernandez Bouzas C., A.; and Barrionuevo, M. de los A., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment Mendez, D., 1965 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment isopropyl-M-cresylic ester of the isoamylcarbamate acid Tronca, M., 1956 b
- Epacanthion oliffi* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 88-91, figs. 13-16 Durban, South Africa
- Epomidiostomum* Trichostrongyloidea; Trichostrongylidae; Epomidiostominae Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
- ? *Epomidiostomum* sp. larvae Mustela vison Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* Skrjabin, 1915 *Spatula clypeata* (lihasmagu) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119 Estonia
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* [Aix galericulata] [Anas platyrhynchos] [A. poecilorhyncha] [A. strepera] [A. acuta] [A. falcata] [A. crecca] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57 all from Primorsk krai
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* Skrjabin, 1915 *Anas platyrhynchos* A. poecilorhyncha A. strepera A. acuta A. falcata A. crecca Aix galericulata Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 177 all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anseriformes] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR
- Epomidiostomum orispinum* histological structure of cuticle Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1964 b, fig. 1b
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini* Petrov, 1926 *Anser fabalis* (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 177-178, fig. 71 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum* (intestine) *Anas acuta* A. strepera *Spatula clypeata* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b all from North American migratory route
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum* *Anas discors* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114 Delta, Manitoba
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum* larval stages Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum* life history, waterfowl (gizzard) Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1965 a, 32, 38, 40, 43, 45-48, pls. 3-4
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 all from Primorsk krai
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis* (Baird 1859) *Elephas indicus* (gros intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121 Birmanie
- Esophagostomum* sp. thibenzole, ovine Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
- Ethmolaimus* ? lemani Hofm. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine
- Eubostrichus exilis* (Cobb 1920) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 94, 96-97, pl. 11, figs. e-f Malediven
- Eubostrichus parasitiferus* Chitwood 1936 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 94, 95-96, pl. 11, figs. a-d Malediven
- Eucephalobus elongatus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a Western Bohemia
- Eucephalobus oxyuroides* (De Man, 1876) Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 241-243, fig. 1A-B Mongolia
- Eucephalobus setensis* sp. nov. Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43, 44, 48-49, figs. 8-10 Madras City
- Eucephalobus verrucosus* sp. nov. Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43, 44, 47-48, fig. 7 Madras City
- Euchromadora* de Man, 1886 Coles, J. W., 1965 a
- Euchromadora adriatica* (v. Daday, 1901) Brunetti, 1952 Syn.: *Euchromadora tyrrhenica* Brunetti, 1952 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 169, 173, 176, 177-179, figs. 3, 15, 23, 30-31
- ? *Euchromadora africana* Schnurmanns Stekhoven, 1950 (nec v. Linstow, 1908) As syn. of *Euchromadora gaulica* Inglis, 1962 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 172

- Euchromadora africana* v. Linstow, 1908 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 185
- Euchromadora amokurae* (Ditlevsen) 1921 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 138
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Euchromadora amokurae* (Ditlevsen, 1921) Allgén, 1929 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 185
- Euchromadora archaica* Steiner and Hoeppli, 1926 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186
- Euchromadora chitwoodi* nom. nov. for *Euchromadora striata* of Chitwood, 1951 (nec Eberth, 1863) Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186
- Euchromadora denticulata* Cobb, 1914 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186
- Euchromadora dubia* Steiner 1918 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186
- Euchromadora elegans* Allgén, 1947 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 187
- Euchromadora eumeca* Steiner, 1918 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 187
- Euchromadora gaulica* Inglis, 1962 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 167, 172-177, figs. 6, 13-14, 22, 28-29
Syns.: ?*Euchromadora africana* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 (nec v. Linstow, 1908); *Euchromadora tridentata*, Wieser, 1951 (nec Allgén 1929)
- Euchromadora hupferi* Steiner, 1918 sp. inq. Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 187
- Euchromadora inflatispiculum* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 187
- Euchromadora kryptospiculum* (Allgén, 1942) Allgén 1951 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 188
- Euchromadora linstowi* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 137-138
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Euchromadora linstowi* Allgén, 1959 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 188
- Euchromadora lorica* (Steiner) 1916 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 137
South Georgia
- Euchromadora lorica* (Steiner, 1916) Steiner, 1918 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 176, 179-180, figs. 6, 32
- Euchromadora lüderitzi* Steiner, 1918 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 188
- Euchromadora mediterranea* Allgén, 1942 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 188-189
- Euchromadora meridiana* Cobb, 1914 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 189
- Euchromadora mortenseni* (Allgén, 1947) Wieser, 1954 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 189
- Euchromadora parafricana* Gerlach, 1958 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 189
- Euchromadora permutabilis* Wieser, 1954 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 189
- Euchromadora scampae* sp. nov. Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 159, 160, 163, 164, 168, 169, 176, 180-182, 191, figs. 5, 16-18, 33
- Euchromadora shirleyae* sp. nov. Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 159-165, 168, 169, 176, 182-185, 191, figs. 2, 8, 19-21, 34
- Euchromadora stateni* Allgén, 1930 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 190
- Euchromadora striata* (Eberth, 1863) Filipjev, 1918 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 170-173, figs. 6, 26-27
- Euchromadora striata* of Chitwood 1951 (nec Eberth, 1863) Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186
renamed *Euchromadora chitwoodi* nom. nov.
- Euchromadora tokiokai* Wieser, 1955 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 190
- Euchromadora tridentata* Allgén, 1929 sp. dubia Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 190
- Euchromadora tridentata* Wieser, 1951 (nec Allgén 1929) Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 172
As syn. of *Euchromadora gaulica* Inglis, 1962
- Euchromadora tyrrhenica* Brunetti, 1952 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 178-179, 190
As syn. of *Euchromadora adriatica* (v. Daday, 1901) Brunetti, 1952
- Euchromadora vulgaris* (Bastian) 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 137
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Euchromadora vulgaris* (Bastian, 1865) de Man, 1886 Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 165-170, 173, figs. 4, 6-7, 9-12, 24-25
- Eucoleus* sp. [Sus scrofa] (stomach) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72
Primorsk krai
- Eucoleus annulata* [Galliformes] [Gallus gallus] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Eucoleus contorta* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai
- Eucoleus dispar* (Dujardin 1845) Lopez-Neyra 1946 Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53
as syn. of *Thominx dispar* (Dujardin 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova 1954.
- Eucoleus laricola* Wassilcova, 1930 (esophagus) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
Larus argentatus
L. genei
L. ridibundus
L. canis
L. minutus
Sterna sandvicensis
S. hirundo
Gelocheilidon nilotica
- Eucoleus temuis* Dujardin, 1845 Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slovakia, CSSR
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Lunge)

- Eudesmoscolex chaetogaster* Allg en, C. A. J., [1954 h],
(Greeff, 1869) Schuurm.
Stekh., 1935 59-60, 61, 63, fig. 1
Norway
- Eudiplogaster aphodii* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31,
(Bovien 1937) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. 141 a-c
Syn.: *Diplogaster aphodii* Bovien 1937.
- Eudiplogaster elegans* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31,
(Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. 143 a-d
Syn.: *Diplogaster elegans* Weingaertner 1955.
- Eudiplogaster factor* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31,
(Bastian 1865) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. 144 a-c
Syns.: *Diplogaster factor* Bastian 1865; *D. fluviatilis*
de Man 1880; *D. roszkowskii* Stefanski 1915.
- Eudiplogaster histophorus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31-32,
(Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. a-c
Syn.: *Diplogaster histophorus* Weingaertner 1955.
- Eudiplogaster isolae* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
(Meyl 1953) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster isolae* Meyl 1953.
- Eudiplogaster leptospiculum* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32,
(Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. 146 a-c
Syn.: *Diplogaster leptospiculum* Weingaertner 1955.
- Eudiplogaster pylophilus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32,
(Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. 148 a-d
Syn.: *Diplogaster pylophilus* Weingaertner 1955.
- Eudiplogaster rarus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
(V lk 1950) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster rarus* V lk 1950.
- Eudiplogaster robinicola* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32,
(R hm 1956) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. 149 a-d
Syn.: *Diplogaster robinicola* R hm 1956.
- Eudiplogaster sphagni* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32,
(Soos 1938) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. 151 a-b
Syn.: *Diplogaster sphagni* Soos 1938.
- Eudiplogaster splendidus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32-33,
(K rner 1954) n. comb. pl. 10, fig. 152 a-c
Syn.: *Diplogaster splendidus* K rner 1954.
- Eudiplogaster striatulus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33,
(Fuchs 1933) n. comb. pl. 11, fig. 153
Syn.: *Diplogaster striatulus* Fuchs 1933.
- Eudiplogasterium n. g.* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a]. 7, 10, 35
Diplogasteridae, key tod: *E. levidentum* (Wein-
gaertner 1955) n. comb.
- Eudiplogasterium levidentum* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35,
(Weingaertner 1955) n. g., pl. 12, fig. 169 a-f
n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Diplogaster levidentum* Weingartner 1955.
- Eudorylaimus* sp. Andr ssy, I., 1960 f, 11, 13-
14, fig. 6
Afghanistan
- Eudorylaimus* sp. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus alleni* n. sp. Brzeski, M. W., 1962 h, 67-68,
fig. 1
Spitsbergen
- Eudorylaimus bombilectus* Andr ssy, I., 1962 e, 22, 24-
n. sp. 26, figs. 2-3
Hungary
- Eudorylaimus bombilectus* Andr ssy, I., 1964 b, 249-250,
Andr ssy, 1962 fig. 5
Mongolia
- Eudorylaimus brevis* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
(Altherr) Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus carteri* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
(Bast.) Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus cuspidatus* Andr ssy, I., 1964 b, 250-252,
n. sp. fig. 6A-C
Mongolia
- Eudorylaimus duhooui* n.sp. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
[nomen nudum] Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus geniculatus* Andr ssy, I., 1961 d, 281,
n.sp. 293, 294, fig. 6(1-6)
Tanganyika
- Eudorylaimus geniculatus* Andr ssy, I., 1962 d, 14, 16,
Andr ssy, 1961 fig. 5A
- Eudorylaimus granuliferus* Andr ssy, I., 1964 b, 250
(Cobb, 1893) Mongolia
- Eudorylaimus ? holsaticus* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
(W. Schn.) Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus humilior* Andr ssy, I., 1962 d, 14, 16,
Andr ssy, 1959 fig. 5D
- Eudorylaimus index* Andr ssy, I., 1964 b, 252-253,
(Thorne, 1939) fig. 7A-C
Mongolia
- Eudorylaimus intermedius* Lell kov -Duskov , F., 1964 a
(de Man, 1880) Andr ssy, 1959
Western Bohemia
- Eudorylaimus ? krygeri* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
(Ditl.) Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus lindbergi* Andr ssy, I., 1960 f, 8, 9,
n. sp. 10-11, 12, figs. 4-5
Afghanistan
- Eudorylaimus lotharingiae* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
n. sp. [nomen nudum] Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus lugdunensis* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
var. *tatricus* (Stef.) Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus maritus* Andr ssy, I., 1962 d, 14, 16,
Andr ssy, 1959 fig. 5B
- Eudorylaimus mosellae* n. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
sp. [nomen nudum] Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Andr ssy, I., 1964 b, 254
(Bastian, 1865) Mongolia
- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Lell kov -Duskov , F., 1964 a
(Bastian, 1865) Western Bohemia
Andr ssy, 1959
- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
(Bast.) Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus paracentro-* Andr ssy, I., 1960 d, 101-104,
cercus (De Connick, 1935) fig. 1
Andr ssy, 1959 Belgian Congo
- Eudorylaimus paracentrocercus* Andr ssy, I., 1962 d, 14, 16,
(de Coninck, 1935) fig. 5C
- Eudorylaimus ? rhopalocercus* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
(de Man) Lorraine

- Eudorylaimus solus* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 e, 26-28, fig. 4
Hungary
- Eudorylaimus sublabiatus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake
- Eudorylaimus sundarus* n. sp. Williams, J. R., 1964 b, 319-322, fig. 1
Mauritius
- Eudorylaimus vulvapapillatus* (Meyl, 1954) Andrassy, 1959
Andrassy, I., 1962 d, 14, 17-19, figs. 6-7
- Eufilaria singhi* n. sp. Coua raynaudii
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 70, 88-90, fig. 13A-E
Périnet, Madagascar
- Eulinhomoeus elongatus* (Bastian) 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 202-203
Falkland Islands
- Eumorpholaimus cylindri-caudatus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 210, figs. 231 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Eumorpholaimus falklandiae* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 211, figs. 233 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Eumorpholaimus grahami* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 211, figs. 232 a-c
Graham Land
- Eumorpholaimus macrocirculus* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 210, figs. 230 a-b
South Georgia; Graham Land
- Eurystomatina californicum* Allgén 1947
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 89
Falkland Islands
- Eurystomatina filicaudatum* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 92, figs. 86a-b
South Georgia
- Eurystomatina filicolle* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 92-93, figs. 87a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Eurystomatina linstowi* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 93, 94, figs. 89a-c
Falkland Islands
- Eurystomatina mirabile* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 93-94, figs. 88a-c
South Georgia; Falkland
- Eurystomatina ornatum* (Eberth) 1863
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 88
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands
- Eurystomatina propinquum* Allgén, 1947
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 89
Falkland Islands, Port Louis, Greenpatch
- Eurystomatina stenolaimum* (Ditlevsen) 1930
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 85, 88-89, figs. 84a-c
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands
- Eurystomatina tenuicaudatum* Allgén 1932
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 89-90
Coast of Uruguay; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Eurystomatina trichophorum* n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 92, figs. 85a-b
Fuegia; South Georgia
- Eurystomina sawayai* n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 15, 44, 45, pl. 6, figs. 9 a-d
Brasil
- Eurystomina sudensis* sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 335, 370, figs. 180-183
South African waters
- Eurystominidae* Chitwood 1935 (Filipjev 1934)
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 212
Syn.: Eurystominae Filipjev 1934
- Eustoma rotundatum* human "13 patients", ate slightly raw herring (small intestine)
Kuipers, F.C.; Rodenburg, W.; Wielinga, W. J.; and Roskam, R. Th., 1960 a, 1171-1173, 1 fig.
Netherlands
- Eustoma rotundatum* of van Thiel, Kuipers & Roskam, 1960
van Thiel, P. H., [1965 a]
As syn. of Anisakis sp.
- Eustoma rotundatum* North Sea herring, not responsible for eosinophilic granulomata in man
Williams, H. H., 1965 b
- Eustrongylides* spp.
Ardea cinerea
Podiceps ruficollis
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 304
all from France
- Eustrongylides* sp. [Pisces]
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river
- Eustrongylides* sp. [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Abramis sapa] [Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Eustrongylides* sp. Aquila clanga (proventriculus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Eustrongylides* sp. (cavidade geral) Salminus maxillosus Cynopotamus humeralis Steindachneridion parahybae
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 41
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Eustrongylides africanus* Lagerskiöld, 1909
Platalea leucorodia (stomach wall)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Eustrongylides excisus* Neogobius melanostomus (exper.) (intermediate hosts; exper.) Lumbriculus variegatus Tubifex tubifex Limnodrilus sp.
Karmanova, E. M., 1965 a, fig.

- Eustrongylides mergorum*
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(13), 2(15)
- Eustrongylides mergorum*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
Mergus albellus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Eustrongylides mergorum*
(Rud., 1809)
Colymbus cristatus (proventriculus)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
Rybinsk reservoir
- Eustrongylus mergorum*
Podiceps ruficollis
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a, 101
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Eutricoma nanella* Allgén, 1939
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i], 64, 66, 67, fig. 1
Norway
- Evansia* Railliet, Henry et Joyeux 1913
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 108
as syn. of *Quilonia* Lane 1914.
- Evansia apiensis*
Gedoelst 1916
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 114
as syn. of *Quilonia* *apiensis* (Gedoelst 1916)
- Evansia remniei* Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116
as syn. of *Quilonia* *remniei* (Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913)
- Evansia travancra* (Lane 1914) R., H. et Bauche 1915
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 112
as syn. of *Quilonia* *travancra* Lane 1914.
- Filaria* gen. sp. I
Otus Brucei (body cavity)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 337
Turkmenia
- Filaria* gen. sp. II
Sylvia curruca (body cavity)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 337
Turkmenia
- Filaria* sp.
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Galapagos Island
- Filaria alata alata*
Rudolphi 1819, Schneider 1866
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521
as syn. of *Synhimantus sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Filaria bancrofti*
human
Galliard, H.; and Nguyen-Huu-Phiêm, 1940 a
Tonkin
- Filaria bancrofti*
distribution map
Mathis, C.; and Leger, M., 1910 r
Indochine du Nord
- Filaria bauchei*
(Railliet et Henry, 1911)
Sus scrofa domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 186
Indochina
- Filaria evansi*
camello (ganglios linfaticos)
Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Filaria loa*
human, "American missionary" (eye)
Landegger, G. P., 1939 a, fig. 2
Belgian Congo
- Filaria loa*
diethylcarbazine
Schneider, J., 1961 e
- Filaria loa*
diagnosis, treatment
human case reports
Schneider, J., [1965 a]
France
- Filaria malayi*
Aedes (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* A. (S.) *albopictus* (exper.) human
Galliard, H., 1941 c (exper.)
- Filaria malayi*
human
Galliard, H.; and Nguyen-Huu-Phiêm, 1940 a
Tonkin
- Filaria martis*
Gmelin, 1790
leopard (subcutaneous connective tissue)
Tadros, G., 1964 c, 125-126, 127, figs. 1-6
Kenya
- Filaria mesnili*
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139
- Fila[ria] nocturne*
human "Annamites"
Sambuc, E., 1910 b
Hôpital de Haiphong (Prov. de Kien-An; and Hanoi. Nam-Dinh and Haiphong)
- Filaria oculi*
Hetrazan
Ahmed, S. A.; and Gupta, B. N., 1965 a
- Filaria oculi*
cow (eye)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Filaria russelli* n. sp.
leopard (subcutaneous connective tissue)
Tadros, G., 1964 c, 125, 126, 127, 128, figs. 7-12
Kenya
- Filaria sergenti* M. et L., 1892
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139
- Filaria strigis* Froelich 1802
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 62
as syn. of *Capillaria strigis* (Froelich 1802) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
- Filaria volvulus* Manson, 1892
Aguilar, F. J., 1963 a
As syn. of *Onchocerca volvulus* (Manson, 1892) Railliet y Henry, 1910
- Filariasis*
host specificity
Kershaw, W. E., 1962 a
- Filariasis*
X-ray, effect on mite population
Qurashi, M. A.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1966 a, 18-19

- Filariasis assessment in live mites Siddiqui, M. A.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1966 a, 18
- Filariasis, Canine diagnosis, Takata test Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Canine dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1964 b
- Filariasis, Canine free amino acids in serum Yamada, K., 1965 a
- Filariasis, Diagnosis Takata test, canine Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human introduction to symposium "Colloque International sur les filarioses, Anvers, Dec. 9-11, 1960" Fain, A., 1961 n
- Filariasis, Human summary of "Colloque International sur les filarioses" Fain, A., 1961 o
- Filariasis, Human refresher course Kessel, J.F., 1965 a, 79-84
- Filariasis, Human need for research Pandit, C. G.; Pamakrishnan, S. P.; and Raghavan, N. G. S., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human, Complications pseudo-rheumatism Cabrol, J., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis leucoconcentration in peripheral blood Durand, G., [1965 a]
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis review Gentilini, M., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal skin test Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Katamine, D.; and Yoshimura, T., 1965 a
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia clinical statistics Janssens, P. G., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia Mohr, W., 1962 b
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia should be called "syndrome of Weingarten" Mohr, W., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1966 a
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology Bruijning, C. F. A., 1961 b Suriname
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology rats, coconuts, and mosquitoes Laird, M., 1963 a, 535-542
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology Nelson, G. S., 1965 a, 229-250
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology Yamamoto, H., 1962 a, 23-31
- Filariasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Filariasis, Human, Germany Mohr, W., [1965 a]
- Filariasis, Human, Indochina Huard, P., 1942 b 40 human cases, all natives
- Filariasis, Human, Indochina Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a
- Filariasis, Human, Japan Masuda, R.; Sato, A.; Akahane, K.; and Fujishima, H., 1965 a Yamanashi Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Japan Omori, N., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human, New Zealand Laird, M., 1963 a, 535-542 Tokelau Island
- Filariasis, Human, Taiwan control measures, Republic of China Pessoa, S. B., 1960 b
- Filariasis, Human, Yucatán Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 241
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity advances Hawking, F., 1965 a
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs elephantiasis, vulva Mansuwan, K., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery De Souza, L. J., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment review Gentilini, M., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment review Gilles, H. M., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Vectors *Culex pipiens fatigans* Bruijning, C. F. A., 1961 b Suriname
- Filariasis, Human, Vectors *Culex pipiens pallens* Nagahana, M., 1951 b; 1951 c all from Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Vectors *Culex quinquefasciatus* Aedes togoi
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals Patnaik, B., 1965 c percentage of microfilaria infection in buffalo blood, dependant on time of day
- Filariasis, Simian *Cercopithecus asanius schmidti* (subcutaneous tissues of thorax and abdomen) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 347, 349 all from London Zoological Gardens
- Filariasis, Simian *Leontocebus illigeri* (peritoneal cavity)
- Filariasis, Vectors flying ability of mosquito host Hussain, A.; and Kershaw, 1966 a, 18
- Filariasis, Vectors breeding place of mosquito vector Nagahana, M., 1951 a Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariata importance of biological criteria in systematics Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1965 a

- Filariidae* sp. Houdemer Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139
Capricornis sumatrensis (peritoine) 181, 190, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 213
Herpestes urva all from Indochina
Garrulax perspicillatus
Acridotheres cristatellus brevipennis
Motacilla flava macronyx
Nisaetus cirrhatus limmaetus
Butastur indicus
Spodiopsar sericeus
Rana tigrina
Ardeola bacchus (artères pulmonaires)
Dichoceros bicornis (tissu conjonctif, plèvre)
Lanius s. schach (tissu conjonctif du cou)
Centropus sinensis intermedius (plèvre)
Dicrurus macrocercus cathoecus (tissu conjonctif)
- Filaridae* sp. Truong Tân Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139, Ngoc 190
Tragulus javanicus (pé- Tay-Ninh, Cochinchine ritoine)
- Filariidae*, gen. sp. A Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
Tringa glareola (sõõgitoru) Estonia
- Filariidae*, gen. sp. B Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
Larus ridibundus (nahaalume Estonia sidekude)
- Filariid*[ae] sp. Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R.,
Lepus townsendi campanius 1966 a, 15-18
 Southwestern North Dakota
- Filarinema flagrifer* Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 237-
 Mönnig, 1929 238, 239, figs. 1-8
Macropus rufus Wilcannia, New South Wales;
 West Burleigh, Queensland
- Filarinema flagrifer* Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
 Moennig, 1929 south-eastern Australia
Megaleia rufa (large intestine)
- Filarinema moennigi* Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 239,
 sp. nov. 240-241, 260, figs. 9-15
Macropus rufus (lumen and Wilcannia, New South Wales wall of stomach, caecum)
- Filarinema moennigi* Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
 Mawson, 1964 south-eastern Australia
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
- Filarioidea* [sp.] Marx, D. J., 1966 a
Myiarchus crinitus all from vicinity St. Paul-
Turdus migratorius Minneapolis, Minnesota
Icterus galbula
Carpodacus purpureus purpureus Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin
Spizella p. passerina Itasca State Park, Minnesota
- Filaroides cebuellae* sp. n. Liu, S.-K., 1965 a, 225-228,
Cebuella pygmaea figs. 1-4; pl. 1, figs. 1-2
 (parenchyma of the lung) Leticia, Columbia, South America
- Filaroides martis* (Werner, Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini,
 1782) Dougherty, 1943 A., 1966 a, 54-64, figs. 1-6
Putorius putorius
- Filaroides martis* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema,
 (Werner, 1782) R., 1964 b
Mustela vison North Carolina
- Filaroides martis* (Werner, Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 179
 1782) all from Man'chzhursko-
Mustela sibirica (trachea) Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amur-
M. nivalis (trachea) sko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Filaroides martis* Staněk, M., 1963 a, 361
Putorius putorius Czechoslovakia
- Filaroides martis* Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Putorius evermanni Czechoslovakia
- Filaroides milksi* Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.;
Mephitis mephitis (lungs; Reilly, J. R.; and Simon, J.,
 exper.) 1964 a
- Filaroides milksi* Mills, J. H. L.; and Nielsen,
 (Whitlock, 1956) S. W., 1966 a, figs. 9-11
 dogs (lungs)
- Filaroides mustelarum* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
 (Rudolphi, 1809) C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Mustela nivalis pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
Putorius putorius all from France
- Filaroides mustelarum* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
Mustela [sp.] (poumon) South Viêt-Nam
- Filaroides osleri* Choquette, L.P.E., 1966 a
 small animals, therapy
- Filaroides osleri* Dorrington, J. E., 1964 a
 dog (lung) Western Cape Province,
 South Africa
- Filaroides osleri* Dorrington, J. E., 1965 a
 transmission in dogs
- Filaroides osleri* Mills, J. H. L.; and Nielsen,
 (Cobbold, 1879) S. W., 1966 a, figs. 1-8
 dogs (lungs)
- Filenchus* (Andrássy 1954) Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
 n. rank tod: *F. filiformis* (Bütschli
 Syn.: *Filenchus* Andrassy 1873) n. comb.
 1954 subgen. of *Tylenchus*.
- Filenchus* Andrassy 1954 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
 subgen. of *Tylenchus*
 as syn. of *Filenchus* (Andrássy 1954) n. rank.
- Filenchus filiformis* Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
 (Bütschli, 1873) Andrassy, Western Bohemia
 1954
- Filenchus filiformis* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59,
 (Bütschli 1873) n. comb. (tod) pl. 19, fig. 292 a-d
 Syn.: *Tylenchus filiformis* Bütschli 1873.
- Filenchus graciloides* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59,
 (Micoletzky 1925) n. comb. pl. 19, fig. 293
 Syn.: *Tylenchus graciloides* Micoletzky 1925.
- Filenchus orbis* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60,
 (Andrássy 1954) n. comb. pl. 19, fig. 295 a-c
 Syn.: *Tylenchus orbis* Andrassy 1954.
- Filenchus polyhyppus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59,
 (Steiner & Albin 1946) pl. 19, fig. 294 a-c
 Syn.: *Tylenchus polyhyppus* Steiner & Albin 1946.
- Filenchus valkanovi* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60,
 (Andrassy 1958) n. comb. pl. 19, fig. 295 a-c
 Syn.: *Tylenchus valkanovi* Andrassy 1958.
- Filipjevella* gen. n. Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c,
 Diplogasteroididae 63, 65, 66, 67
 key tod: *Filipjevella minima*
 (Lasarevskaia, 1964) n. comb.
- Filipjevella arcuata* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c,
 (Massey, 1962) n. comb. 64, 66, figs. g, d
- Filipjevella concolor* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c,
 (Massey, 1962) n. comb. 64, 66, fig. e

- Filipjevella minima* (Lasarevskaja, 1964) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Acrostichus minimus* Lasarevskaja, 1964
- Filipjevella ponderosa* (Massey, 1962) n. comb.
- Filipjevella taeda* (Massey, 1962) n. comb.
- Filipjeviella temis* n.sp.
- Filipjevimermis singularis* sp. nov.
Tendipes plumosus
- Filipjevimermis singularis* Strelkow 1964
Tendipes plumosus
- Filipjevimermis singularis* Strelkow 1964
Tendipes plumosus
- Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c, 64, 66, figs. a, b, v
- Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c, 64, 66, figs. zh, z
- Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c, 64, 66, fig. i
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 211-212, figs. 234 a-b
Graham Land
- Strelkov, A., 1964 c, 55-69, figs. 1-2
Volga part of Rybinsk reservoir
- Strelkov, A., 1964 a
Rybinskii reservoir
- Strelkov, A., 1964 b
Rybinskii reservoir
- Filocapsulariinae Yamaguti, Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115 1961
as syn. of Anisakinae Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Filochona (Saidov, 1954) Yamaguti, 1961
As syn. of *Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916.
- Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 74
- Filochoninae Yamaguti, 1961
"suppressed"
- Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 74
- Foleyella furcata (von Linstow, 1899)
Culex fatigans Wiedemann, 1828 (exper.)
- Brygoo, E. R., 1960 a
Madagascar
- Foleyella furcata (von Linstow, 1899)
piperazine
- Brygoo, E. R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A., 1960 a
- Fuchsia bitschlii acuminati Rühm 1956
Ips acuminatus
- Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b, 205

- Gaigeria
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
(Railliet y Henry 1910)
sheep
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Rail-
liet et Henry, 1910
Syncerus nanus nanus
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
key
- Galebiella galebiella
Basir 1941
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. Györy 1856)
Siesing 1857.
- Galebiella toddi
(Travassos 1954) Kloss 1958.
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. Györy 1856)
Diesing 1857.
- Gallifilaria n. g.
Aproctinae
- Gallifilaria mhowensis n.
g., n. sp. (tod)
Gallus gallus domesticus
(heart)
- Galophonema
Leptonchidae
- Galophonema lenorum
n. sp. (tod)
- Ganguleterakis sp.
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Ganguleterakis alata
Schneider 1866
type sp.
- Ganguleterakis altaicus
(Spaul, 1929)
Alectoris graeca (intes-
tine)
- Ganguleterakis altaicus
(Spaul, 1929)
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Ganguleterakis altaicus
(Spaul, 1929)
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis arquata
Schneider 1866
type sp.
- Ganguleterakis brasiliiana
Linstow 1899
type sp.
- Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360,
365, figs. 1, 4, 9, 12, 19,
23-24
- Chavarría Chavarría, M.;
González R., A.; and Lara H.,
F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 244
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Rep, B.H., 1964 a, 365
- Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
- Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
- Jain, S. K.; Alwar, V. S.;
Awadhiya, R. P.; and Pandit,
C. N., 1965 a
tod: G. mhowensis n.g., n.sp.
- Jain, S. K.; Alwar, V. S.;
Awadhiya, R. P.; and Pandit,
C. N., 1965 a, 895-898, 1 fig.
1 pl., figs. 1-3
Mhow (Madhya Pradesh-India)
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f,
87, 89
tod: G. lenorum n. sp.
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f,
88-89, fig. 4A-I
Patna City (Bihar State),
India
- Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 121
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,
N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan
- Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 121
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Ganguleterakis dispar
(Schränk, 1790)
seasonal distribution
- Ganguleterakis dispar
geese, ducks
- Ganguleterakis dispar
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar
(Schränk, 1790)
[Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar
(Schränk, 1790)
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis micropis
Tenora, 1960
Apodemus sylvaticus (tenké
A. microps " "
- Ganguleterakis micropis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps
- Ganguleterakis monticel-
liana (Stossich, 1792)
[Otis tetrax] (caecum)
- Ganguleterakis monticel-
liana (Stossich, 1892)
Otis tetrax (intestine)
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
(Schneider, 1866)
Rattus norvegicus
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
Schneider 1866
type sp.
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
(Schneider, 1866)
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
(Schneider, 1866)
Strix uralensis
- Ganguleterakis ?spumosa
(Schneider, 1866)
Apodemus agrarius (slepé střevo)
- Ganguleterakis stylosa
(Linstow, 1907)
type sp.
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda
Linstow 1883
type sp.
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda
(Linstow, 1883)
(caecum)
Francolinus francolinus
Coturnix coturnix
Perdix perdix
Alectoris graeca
- Buša, V., 1964 d, 287-292
Slovakia
- Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H.,
1964 a
- Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk kraj
- Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan
- Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
all from Czechoslovakia
střevo " "
- Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Ghibli-
chenko, N. T., 1962 b
Kirgiz
- Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,
N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and
Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200,
202, 205
all from left bank of Amur
river, Komsomol district,
Chaburov region
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 181
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii
okrug
- Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
Czechoslovakia
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,
N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
all from Kura-Araksin low-
land, Azerbaidzhan

- Gastromermis reduced to subgenus of Hydromermis; key to species Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 53, 55-56
- Gastromermis Micoletzky, 1923 Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 582
- Gastromermis boophthorae sp. n. Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 581, 582-595, figs. 1-92
Boophthora erythrocephala
Simulium morsitans
S. argyreatum
S. verecundum
Eusimulium latipes
E. aureum
E. cryophilum
Odagnia ornata
- Gastromermis boophthorae var. boophthorae sp. and var. n. key Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 582, 583, 588, 592, 595, figs. 1-9
- Gastromermis boophthorae var. cinerea sp. and var. n. key Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 592, 595, figs. 44-53
- Gastromermis boophthorae var. coerulea sp. and var. n. key Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 584, 585, 586, 587, 590, 592, 595, figs. 26-43
Leningrad region
- Gastromermis boophthorae var. distoma sp. and var. n. key Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 586, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, figs. 67-92
all from Leningrad region
- Gastromermis boophthorae var. glaucescens sp. and var. n. key Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 582, 583, 584, 585, 588, 590, 592, 595, figs. 10-25
- Gastromermis boophthorae var. vittata sp. and var. n. key Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, figs. 54-66
Leningrad region
- Gastromermis rosea host paralyzation before penetration Chironomus anthracinus Wilker, W., 1965 a, 29-49, figs. 1-5, 10-12
- Gastromermis viridis Welch, 1962 Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
As syn. of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) viridis (Welch, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Gazellofilaria gen. n. Yeh, L.-S., 1955 d, 296
mt: G. tanganyikae sp. n.
- Gazellofilaria tanganyikae gen. n., sp. n. (mt) Thompson's gazelle Yeh, L.-S., 1955 d, 296
Tanganyika
- Gazellofilaria tanganyikae (Yeh, 1955) Graber, M.: et al., [1965 a], 391, 409, 410, 411
Gazella dorcas (cavit e p riton ale) Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Gelanocaulus boievi Assadov, 1959 Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaizhan
- Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
- Gendrespirura chabaudi n. sp. Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 31-35, 51, 57, figs. 12 A-C, 13-14
Upemba National Park, Congo
- Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu Lemaire, 1927) Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 32, fig. 12 D-E
- Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) Chabaud, 1958 Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 88-92, figs. 24a-24c, 25-31
Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Manis tricuspis
- Gerthormus, new genus Diplogasterinae Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 426
mt: G. balaemus n. sp.
- Gerthormus balaemus, new species (mt) associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 426, 432, fig. 3A-C
Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Globocephalus Key to species from Suidae Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30
- Globocephalus amucronatus Smit and Notoaedero, 1926 Key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30
- Globocephalus connorfilii Lane, 1922 Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30
- Globocephalus longemucronatus Molin, 1861 Key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30
- Globocephalus maplestonei sp. nov. [lapsus on pp. 30, 31 as maplestoni] Key Syn.: G. urosubulatus of Maplestone, 1930 ["his type A"]; Ortlepp, 1963 nec Alessandrini, 1909 Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 29, 30, 31
- Globocephalus maplestoni sp. nov. [lapsus for G. maplestonei sp. nov.] Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30, 31
- Globocephalus samoensis porc (intestin gr le) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia
- Globocephalus samoensis Lane, 1922 Key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 20
- Globocephalus urosubulatus porc (intestin gr le) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia
- Globocephalus urosubulatus Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a swine, development and distribution
- Globocephalus urosubulatus Alessandrini, 1909 Diaour , A., 1964 a, 244, 271, fig. 9D
Sus scrofa domestica Congo (Brazzaville)
- Globocephalus urosubulatus Alessandrini, 1909 Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
pigs Romania
- Globocephalus urosubulatus Alessandrini, 1909 Key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30
- Globocephalus urosubulatus of Maplestone, 1930 ["his type A"]; Ortlepp, 1963 nec Alessandrini, 1909 as syn. of Globocephalus maplestonei sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 29, 31

- Globocephalus urosululatus* da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
Sus scrofa domesticus [1964 a]
(intestino) Portugal
- Globocephalus urosululatus* Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 310
[*Sus scrofa*] Bourgas district
- Globocephalus versteri* sp. n. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12, 24-
Key 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, figs.
Potamochoerus porcus 13A-B, 14A-B, 15A-B
(small intestine) Mara, Northern Transvaal
- Gnathostoma* sp. Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
Lutra eliotti (rein, South Viêt-Nam
bassinnet)
- Gnathostoma* sp. larva Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 224-
Circus melanoleucus 225, fig. 90
C. aeruginosus all from Primorskii krai
Aquila clanga
Corvus corone
- Gnathostoma accipitri* Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
Skrjabin, 1916 Rybinsk reservoir
Ardea cinerea (intermuscular connective tissue)
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
(Tubangui, 1925) South-Viêt-Nam
porc
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tuban- Le-Van-Hoa; Nguyen-Van-Ai;
gui, 1925 and Ta-Van-Luyen, 1965 a,
Sus scrofa domesticus 241
Sud-Viêt-Nam
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
Tubangui, 1925 South Viêt-Nam
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac)
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 79-80
Tubangui, 1925 Primorsk krai
[*Sus scrofa*] (stomach)
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 77
porc (muqueuse l'estomac) Cambodia
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
Fedtschenko, 1872 Hué, Annam
Sus scrofa domestica
(estomac)
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Kibaklin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.;
Sus scrofa (stomach) and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a
Turkmenistan
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
Fedtschenko, 1872 South-Viêt-Nam
porc
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Fedt- Le-Van-Hoa; Nguyen-Van-Ai;
schenko, 1872 and Ta-Van-Luyen, 1965 a,
Sus scrofa domesticus 237-240, figs. 1D-F., 2A-H,
(muqueuse stomacale; pl. III, fig. 4A
paroi gastrique) Viet-Nam, Saigon, Dalat
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
Fedtschenko, 1872 South Viêt-Nam
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac)
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
(Owen, 1835) 1962 a, 512
pigs Romania
- Gnathostoma malaysiae* sp.n. Miyazaki, I.; and Dunn, F.L.,
(stomach wall) 1965 a, 382-383, 384, figs.
Rattus surifer 1-4
Rattus r. tiomanicus all from Tioman Island,
Pahang State, Malaysia
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Isobe, C., 1964 a, 21-23
Yamaguti, 1941 all from Kumamoto Prefec-
ture, Japan
Rana nigromaculata
nigromaculata
R. rugosa
- Gnathostoma pelecani* Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
(Chatin, 1874) Rybinsk reservoir
Ardea cinerea
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a],
patients (eye) 61
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Daengsvang, S.; Papasarathorn,
epidemiology T.; Chulalerk, U.; and Tong-
+snakes koom, B., 1963 a
+King cobra Thailand
+fresh water fishes
+eels
+fish-eating birds
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
Owen 1836 Yên-Thai, Hanoi
Felis domestica
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Le-Van-Hoa; Nguyen-Van-Ai;
Owen, 1836 and Ta-Van-Luyen, 1965 a,
Gnathostomose humaine 236-237, figs. 1A-C
"garçon âgé de 4 ans" Viet Nam, Saigon
Felis viverrina (estomac; foie)
Felis sylvestris (péritoine)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6,9
Owen, 1836 all from South Viêt-Nam
Homo sapiens (paupière)
Felis viverrina (intestin)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 224
Owen, 1836 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
Mustela sibirica
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review
- Gnathostoma vietnamicum* Le-Van-Hoa, 1965 a, 228-235,
n. sp. figs. 1A-E, 2A-G, 3A-B, pl.
Lutra eliotti (renal pel- pl. II, fig. 4
vis) Viet-Nam
- Gnathostoma vietnamicum* n. Le-Van-Hoa; Nguyen-Van-Ai;
sp. and Ta-Van-Luyen, 1965 a;
Lutra eliotti (rein) 239, 241, 242, 243, figs.
1G-H, 3, 4
Viet Nam
- Goezia intermedia* n. sp. Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 313,
Cichla ocellaris 330-339, figs. 29-47
(stomach) Georgetown, British Guiana
- Goezia spinulosa* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
(Diesing, 1839) A., 1965 a, 37
Micropterus salmoides Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
(cavidade geral)
- Goffartia Hirschmann*, 1952 Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c,
Diplogasteroididae, key 67
- Gongylonema* sp. Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and
Lama pacos (oesophagus) Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
andean regions of Peru
- Gongylonema* sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Mus decumanus (muqueuse du Hanoi
cul-de-sac gauche)

- Gongylonema sp. (oesophage, estomac) Suncus murinus Rattus norvegicus R. rattus (oesophage) Periplaneta americana (cavit  g n rale) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8, 9, 10 all from South Vi t-Nam
- Gongylonema sp. [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorsk krai
- Gongylonema sp. [Sus scrofa] (stomach) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 78 Primorsk krai
- Gongylonema falconis sp. nov. Falco subbuteo (esophagus) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 222-224, fig. 89 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Gongylonema ingluvicola anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditleusen, 1914) Rattus norvegicus Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c South-Viet-Nam
- Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1926 Blaps mortisaga Evtomys glareolus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310 all from France
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Capreolus c. capreolus Cervus elaphus maral Gazella subgutturosa Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Bos taurus B. (Bibos) indicus Bubalus bubalus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 Azerbaïdzhan
- Gongylonema pulchrum [Capreolus capreolus capreolus] [Cervidae] [Capra cylindricornis] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Gongylonema pulchrum sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavija
- Gongylonema pulchrum [Homo sapiens] Bulycheva, N. A.; and Avgustina, T. I., 1962 a, fig. 1. Sverdlovsk oblast
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin 1857) sheep Chavarrfa Chavarrfa, M.; Gonz lez R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Gongylonema pulchrum human Engel'shtein, A. S.; and Kigel, R. M., 1965 a USSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Ovis aries Freire, J. J., 1962 b Rio Grande do Sul
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin 1857 Ovis (Ovis) aries (epitelio de revestimento interno do tubo esofagiano) Freire, J. J., 1963 a, figs. 1-6 Rio Grande do Sul
- Gongylonema pulchrum woman (buccal cavity) Gifter, V. A.; and Nemirovskaia, O. I., 1965 a, figs. 1-2 Voronezh, SSSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhan
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857) cattle (oesophagus) Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1966 b, 65-69 Italy
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin 1857) sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 30-31 Rumania
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minascurt , C.; and Suteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Gongylonema pulchrum Bos taurus (epitelio do esofago) da Silva Leit o, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Gongylonema pulchrum [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 312 Bourgas district
- Gongylonema pulchrum chickens (exper.) turkey-poults (exper.) Caccobius schreberi lambs as controls (exper.) Vasilev, I. D., 1965 b, 251-253
- Gongylonema pulchrum review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Bos taurus [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a all from China
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 (alimentary canal) sheep goat Yen, W.-C., 1963 a all from Peking, China
- Gordionus violaceus (Baird) 1853 Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 274, 279, 280 Italy
- Gordius key Pippet, J. R.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, fig. 1, pl. fig. C
- Gordius [sp.] "gordiac s" Mantis sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 143 Hanoi, Tonkin
- Gordius sp. child (vomited) Kagei, N.; Oshima, T.; Inoue, I.; and Kumasaki, T., 1966 a, fig. 1 Gifu Prefecture
- Gordius sp. [Nemachilus barbatulus] Kaletskai , S. L., 1960 a, 122 Lake Losvida
- Gordius aquaticus L. Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 276-278, 280 Budrum, Asia Minore; Italy
- Gordius inesae sp. nov. human (vomits) Cavaliere, F., 1961 a, 3-6, figs. 1-6 Argentina

- Gottholdsteineria
 buxophila Andrásy, 1958
 As syn. of Rotylenchus buxophilus Golden, 1956
- Gottholdsteineria quarta
 Andrásy, 1958b
 As syn. of Rotylenchus quartus (Andrásy, 1958)
 Sher, 1961
- Grahamia n.g.
 Linhomoeidae
 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
 16, 216
 mt: G. odhneri n.sp.
- Grahamia odhneri n.sp.
 (mt)
 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
 16, 214, 215, 216, figs. 241
 a-b
 Graham Land
- Grammocephalus
 Ancylostomidae, key
 key to species
 Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360,
 365-366, figs. 1, 4, 10, 13,
 21, 23-24
- Grammocephalus clathratus
 elefante (intestino grueso)
 Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
 Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Grammocephalus clathratus
 key
 Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 365-366,
 fig. 34
- Grammocephalus hybridatus
 van der Westhuisen. 1938
 Elaphas maximus (intestine)
 Reerds, B. W., 1965 a
 India (recently arrived in
 Netherlands)
- Grammocephalus hybridatus
 key
 Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 365-366,
 fig. 35
- Grammocephalus varedatus
 Lane, 1921
 Elephas indicus (conduits
 biliaires)
 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
 Indochina
- Grammocephalus varedatus
 elephant (bile duct)
 Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36;
 1961 b, 35
 East Pakistan
- Granonchulus decurrens
 (Cobb, 1917) Andrásy, 1958
 Andrásy, I., 1959 h, 5,
 fig. 4
- Graphidium strigosum
 (Dujardin)
 Anas platyrhynchos
 (digestive tract)
 van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
 J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
 Netherlands
- Graphidium strigosum
 Dujardin, 1845
 Oryctolagus cuniculus
 O. cuniculus domesticus
 Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
 C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana:
 Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
 all from France
- Graphidium strigosum
 hares
 Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zava-
 dil, R., 1966 a
 South Moravia and South
- Graphidium strigosum
 Lepus cuniculus domesti-
 cus (estômago)
 Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
 64
 Angola
- Graphidium strigosum
 Oryctolagus cuniculus
 domesticus
 (intestino)
 da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
 [1964 a]
 Portugal
- Graphinema aucheniae
 Guerrero y Rojas, 1964
 (en prensa)
 Lama pacos (abomasum)
 Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and
 Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a,
 2, pl. 3, figs. 8-10, pl. 4, f
 fig. 11
 Andean regions of Peru
- Greeffiella oxycadatum
 (Greeff, 1869) Schuurm.
 Stekh., 1935
 Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i],
 66, 67, fig. 7
 Norway
- Greenenama Andrásy, 1959
 as syn. of Rogerus Hoeppli & Chu, 1932.
 Andrásy, I., 1960 e, 114
- Greenenama orientalis
 (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932) Andrásy,
 1959
 as syn. of Rogerus orientalis (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932)
 Hoeppli & Chu, 1934.
 Andrásy, I., 1960 e, 115
- Greenia orientalis
 Hoeppli & Chu, 1932
 as syn. of Rogerus orientalis (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932)
 Hoeppli & Chu, 1934.
 Adnrásy, I., 1960 e, 115
- Gryllocola Basir, 1942
 as syn. of Binema Travassos, 1925.
 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430
- Gryllophila Basir 1942
 Syn.: Thelastoma Sergièv 1923.
 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 454
- Gryllophila skrjabini
 (Sergièv 1923) Basir 1956
 Syn.: Gryllophila
 skrjabini var. ovipolita
 Théodoridès 1953.
 Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
 G. septemdecimchromosomica
 all from Midi de la France
 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392, 399,
 403, 454-456, 485, 507,
 figs. 3c, 6b, 7, pl. 12,
 figs. 1-3
- Gryllophila skrjabini var.
 ovipolita Théodoridès 1953
 as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergièv 1923) Basir
 1956.
 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 454
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus
 Loegg, 1900
 [Equus caballus]
 Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
 P. G., 1963 a, 292
 Primorskii krai
- Gymnolaimus exilis (Cobb,
 1893) Cobb, 1913
 Syns.: Cyllindrolaimus ab-
 normis Allgén, 1933; Cryptonchus abnormis (Allgén, 1933)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951)
 Andrásy, I., 1956 c, 9, 10,
 fig. 7
- Gymnotylenchus Siddiqi,
 1961
 Neotylenchidae, key
 Husain, S. I.; and Khan,
 A. M., 1965 a, 8
- Gynopocilia n. g.
 Diplogasteridae; Gyno-
 pociliinae n. subfam.
 Chabaud, A. G.; Golvan, Y. J.;
 Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E. R.,
 1965 a, 4602
 tod: G. pseudovipara n. sp.
- Gynopocilia
 Diplogasteridae-Gynopoe-
 ciliinae
 Chabaud, A.G.; Golvan, Y.;
 Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E.R.,
 1966 a, 234
 tod: Gynopocilia pseudo-
 vipara
- Gynopocilia pseudovipara
 n. sp. (tod)
 Mantes viridis
 Polyspilota aeruginosa
 Chabaud, A. G.; Golvan, Y.J.;
 Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E.R.,
 1965 a, 4602-4604, figs. A-J
 all from Jardins Institut
 Pasteur à Tananarive, Mada-
 gascar
- Gynopocilia pseudovipara
 Chabaud, A.G.; Golvan, Y.;
 Chabaud, Golvan, Bain et
 Brygoo 1965
 (intestin moyen)
 Polyspilota aeruginosa
 Mantis viridis
 Chabaud, A.G.; Golvan, Y.J.;
 Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E.R.,
 1966 a, 231-241, figs. 1-2
 all from jardins de l'Ins-
 titut Pasteur de Tananarive
- Gynopociliinae n. subfam.
 Diplogasteridae
 Includes: Gynopocilia
 n. g.
 Chabaud, A. G.; Golvan, Y.J.;
 Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E. R.,
 1965 a, 4602

- Gynopoeiliinae Chabaud, A.G.; Golvan, Y.;
Diplogasteridae Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E.R.,
Includes: Gynopoeilia 1966 a, 231
- Györyia Kloss 1958 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461
as syn. of Pseudonymus Diesing 1857.
- Györyia europaea Kloss 1959 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462
as syn. of Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir 1941) Basir
1956 emend.
- Györyia islamabadi Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462
(Basir 1941) Kloss 1959
as syn. of Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir 1941) Basir
1956 emend.
- Habronema sp. Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
Accipiter nisus C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France
- Habronema [sp.] Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Equus quagga zambesiensis Africa
- Habronema [sp.] Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 309
chevaux
- Habronema sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 196-
Pernis apivorus (proven- 197
tricus) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Habronema hamospiculatum Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
(Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) Baylis, Tonkin
1931
Manis javanica (=Paramanis javanica) (estomac)
- Habronema (Aviabronema) Agrawal, V., 1965 c, pp. 573-
hrishii sp. nov. 576, figs. 1-7
Milvus migrans (intestine) Lucknow
- Habronema imbricatum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 188
Maplestone, 1930 all from Man'chzhursko-
Strix uralensis Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amur-
Otus bakkamoena sko-Sikhote-Alin'skii
Asio flammea okrugs
Ninox scutulata
- Habronema leptoptera Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 188
(Rudolphi, 1819) all from Amursko-Ussuri-
Circus melanoleucus skii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii
C. cyaneus and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-
C. aeruginosus Primorskii okrugs
Accipiter nisus
A. gentilis
Butastur indicus
- Habronema leptoptera cor- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 189-
vina subsp. nov. 191, fig. 73
Corvus corone (proventri- Amursko-Ussuriiskii and
culus) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Habronema magnilabiata Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 191-
Maplestone, 1932 193, fig. 74
Aquila chrysaëtus (eso- Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Pri-
phagus) morskii okrug
- Habronema megastoma Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 77
cheval Cambodia
- Habronema megastoma Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
(Rud., 1819) Tonkin
Equus [sp.] (estomac)
- Habronema megastoma de Jesus, Z., 1963 a, figs.
horse 10, 11-15
Philippines and Thailand
- Habronema megastoma (Rud., de Jesus, Z., 1964 a
1819)
cutaneous, formalin and glycerine; gastric, carbon bi-
sulphide, horses
- Habronema microstoma Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 27
cheval Cambodia
- Habronema microstoma Costa, H. M. de A.; and Frei-
(Schneider, 1866) tas, M. G., 1964 a, 37
muare (estomago) Belo Horizonte
- Habronema microstoma Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
(Schneider, 1866) Tonkin
Equus [sp.] (surface de la muqueuse stomacale)
- Habronema microstoma de Jesus, Z., 1963 a, fig. 11
horse Philippines
- Habronema microstoma de Jesus, Z., 1964 a
(Schneider, 1866)
cutaneous, formalin and glycerine; gastric, carbon
bisulphide, horses
- Habronema microstoma Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
(Schneider, 1866) P. G., 1963 a, 304
[Equus caballus] Primorskii kraj
- Habronema microstomum Rasheed, S., 1965 c, 347,
fig. 12
- Habronema microstoma Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
(Schneider, 1866) all from China
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
- Habronema muscae Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 77
cheval Cambodia
- Habronema muscae (Carter, Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961c,
1861) 41-42, figs. 4, 5V
cuticle histology
- Habronema muscae Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and
DNA, hypodermal and mus- Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a,
cular cells fig. 2(6)
- Habronema muscae Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
(Carter, 1861) Tonkin
Equus [sp.] (surface de la muqueuse stomacale)
- Habronema muscae de Jesus, Z., 1963 a
horse Philippines and Thailand

- Haemonema muscae* Carter, 1861
cutaneous, formalin and glycerine; gastric, carbon bisulphide, horses
- Haemonema muscae* (Carter, 1861) [*Equus caballus*]
- Haemonema muscae* (Carter, 1861) [*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
- Haemonema seurati* brevispicula subsp. nov. (proventriculus) *Falco tinimuculus* *F. vesperinus*
- Haemonema spinosa* Genre, 1922
Falco subbuteo (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Haemonemiasis* horses, with *Corynebacterium* chest abscess
- Hadjelia excisa* (Molin, 1860) *Ciconia ciconia* (intestine)
- Hadjelia inermis* (Geddes, 1919) (under horny layer of gizzard) *Lophoceros flavirostris* *Lophoceros erythrorhynchus*
- Hadjelia truncata* (Grewlin, 1825) *Eurystoma orientalis* (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Haemonchosis* ovine, economic importance
- Haemonchosis* erythrocyte loss and restitution, ovine
- Haemonchosis* phenothiazine, ovine
- Haemonchosis*
- Haemonchosis* phenothiazine
- Haemonchus* thiabendazole
- Haemonchus* Co-Ral
Maretin
- Haemonchus* egg temperature and time hatching curves
- Haemonchus* diagnosis, sheep
- Haemonchus* Key to South Africa species
- Haemonchus* spp. Haloxen tests, cattle
- Haemonchus* spp. cattle (abomasum)
- Haemonchus* sp. (rennet) *Kobus defassa* *Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis*
- Haemonchus* sp. nematocides tested, ineffective
- Haemonchus* spp. methyridine in sheep
- Haemonchus* spp. Dithiazanine iodide; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate; (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl phosphoramidate) or ruelene; phenothiazine
- Haemonchus* sp. eggs, differentiation
- Haemonchus* sp. phenothiazine
- Haemonchus bedfordi* *Onotragus leche*
- Haemonchus bedfordi* Key
- Haemonchus hispinosus* mixed infections, blood picture, sheep and goats
- Haemonchus contortus* overwinter survival on pasture, ovine
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb., 1898
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bos (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
- Haemonchus contortus* [*Capra cylindricornis*] [*Rupicapra* sp.] [*Camelus dromedarius*] [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*] [*Bos taurus*] [*Bos indicus*] [*Buffalo*]
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898 morphology, ruminants
- Haemonchus contortus* cattle stomach worm
- Haemonchus contortus* buffles (tractus digestif) bovins
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep
- de Jesus, Z., 1964 a
- Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 303-304
Primorskiï kraï
- Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 53, 80-81
Angola
- Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 194-196, fig. 75
all from Primorskiï and Suifuno-Khankaiskiï okrugs
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 196
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Reid, C. H., 1965 a
California
- Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96
Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaïdzhân
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39, 49-50, 51, figs. 9-10.
Kruger National Park, Transvaal
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Dikov, G. I., 1961 c
Kazakhstan
- Georgi, J. R.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a
- Kalashnikov, P. S., 1965 a
- Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
Azerbaïdzhân
- Sirotenko, M. P., 1965 a
- Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
- Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Maurer, E. M., 1965 a
- Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b
- Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 4
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
- Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand
- Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 386, 408, 409, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Johnson, M. D.; and Adkins, T. R. (jr.), 1965 a
- Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Shelton, G. C., 1962 a, 506-509
- Topacio, T. M., 1962 a, figs. 1, 5
- Trach, V. N., 1961 c
- Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
- Sahai, B. N., 1966 a
mixed infections, blood picture, sheep and goats
- Andersen, F. L.; Levine, N. D.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1964 a
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Asadov, S. M.; and Guseinov, A. N., 1964 a
Azerbaïdzhân SSR
- Behlow, R. H., 1965 a
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 76
all from Cambodia
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Ovis aries musimon van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi 1803)
sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Haemonchus contortus*
Lama pacos (abomasum) Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
andean regions of Peru
- Haemonchus contortus*
statistical analysis, artificial infections Conway, D. P.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
Odocoileus hemionus col-umbianus (stomach) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56
Stanley Park, Vancouver, B. C.
- Haemonchus contortus*
evaluation of biological plasticity Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
egg volume and hatching time Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c
- Haemonchus contortus*
genetic environmental plasticity Crofton, H. D.; Whitlock, J. H.; and Glazer, R. A., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rudolphi, 1802
Ovis aries Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Haemonchus contortus*
pure strain, sheep Eckert, J.; and Bürger, H.J., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
cuticle morphology, invasive larvae Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
ultrastructure of cuticle Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R., 1965 a, figs. 10-11, 24
- Haemonchus contortus*
ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Morailon, P., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803, Cobbold, 1898)
(rennet)
Alcelaphus lelwel
Gazella dorcas
G. rufifrons Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 386, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Zebu (caillette) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Haemonchus contortus* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Haemonchus contortus*
cattle (abomasum) Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma
- Haemonchus contortus*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus*
[*Ovis aries*] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Haemonchus contortus*
eggs, sewage, temperature Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Ovis aries (caillette) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Nha-Trang, Annam
- Haemonchus contortus*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân
- Haemonchus contortus*
[*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
- Haemonchus contortus*
[*Bos taurus*]
[*Ovis aries*] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum)
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Haemonchus contortus*
diagnosis, sheep Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 3
- Haemonchus contortus*
sheep Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa
- Haemonchus contortus*
variations in egg count in lambs Nickel, E. A., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi 1803)
sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al., 1964 b, figs. 20-25
Rumania
- Haemonchus contortus*
Camelus dromedarius (Lebmagen) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhitter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mîngascuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania
- Haemonchus contortus*
purebred Suffolk ewe (abomasum) O'Reilly, L. M., 1965 a
Abbotstown, County Dublin, Ireland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
- Haemonchus contortus*
[*Nemorhaedus* sp.] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Bos taurus*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
all from Primorskii krai
- Haemonchus contortus*
ovine, causative agents, in vitro Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
cross-infection between cattle and sheep Pevneva, V. D.; and Shumakovich, E. E., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
goat (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36;
1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Haemonchus contortus*
sheep and goats Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37
Sudan
- Haemonchus contortus*
leucine aminopeptidase, moulting of nematode parasites Rogers, W. P., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
biology of free-living stages Rose, J. H., 1964 b

- Haemonchus contortus Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, figs. 1, 10
- Haemonchus contortus Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 56, 59, 76-77, 87, fig. 3
Bos taurus (coagulator)
Ovis aries "
Capra hircus "
- Haemonchus contortus da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Bos taurus (intestino delgado e coagulator) Portugal
- Haemonchus contortus Soulsby, E. J. L., 1965 b
larval dormancy
- Haemonchus contortus Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
Romney breeding ewes (fourth stomach) New Zealand
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi) Tod, M. E., 1965 a, 773-780
morphology, variation, strains
- Haemonchus contortus Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45
Rudolphi 1803 Jesenk District, CSSR
ovic
- Haemonchus contortus Wetzell, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Okapi (faeces) Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Haemonchus contortus Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
(Rudolphi, 1802) China
[Ovis aries]
- Haemonchus contortus Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
(Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
all from Peking, China
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
- Haemonchus contortus, Control Clark, D. T.; and Beck, C. C., 1966 a
sheep, pasture
- Haemonchus contortus, Control Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a
ovine, epizootiology
- Haemonchus contortus, Control Sturrock, R. F., 1965 c
Control
larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
- Haemonchus contortus, Control Swanson, L.E.; and Edds, G.T., 1964 a
control, cattle
- Haemonchus contortus, Control Swanson, L.E.; and Loggins, P.E., 1964 a, 195
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus, Culture Silverman, P. H.; Hansen, E. L.; and Buecher, E. (jr.), 1965 a
larval culture, growth factor
- Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships Downey, N. E., 1965 b
relationship to cobalt status of lambs
- Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
viability of eggs
- Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships Kingsburg, P. A., 1965 a
sheep, relationship between egg counts and worm burdens
- Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships Loggins, P. E.; Swanson, L.E.; and Koger, M., 1965 a
parasite levels and host heredity
- Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships Rogers, W.P., 1963 a, 208-216
parasite relationships
host stimulus on infective stage
- Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships Sahai, B. N., 1966 a
parasite relationships
mixed infections, blood picture, sheep and goats
- Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships Schanzel, H.; Chrcoust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a
parasite relationships
blood loss in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships Silverman, P. H., 1965 a, 153-163, figs. 1-8, 11-12
parasite relationships
immunity
- Haemonchus contortus, Immunity Charleston, W. A. G., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus, Immunity Christie, M. G.; and Brambell, M. R., 1966 a
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus, Immunity Dineen, J. K., 1963 a
antigenic relationships to sheep
- Haemonchus contortus, Immunity Silverman, P. H., 1965 a, 153-163, figs. 1-8, 11-12
host-parasite relationships
- Haemonchus contortus, Immunity Soulsby, E. J. L., 1965 a
ovine antibodies, maternally transferred
- Haemonchus contortus, Immunity Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
sheep
- H[aeonchus] contortus, Immunity Urquhart, G. M.; et al, 1963 a; 1964 a
x-irradiated vaccine
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Anderson, G. C.; Heishman, J. O.; and Welch, J. A., 1966 a
phenothiazine, Cu-Ni, and thiabendazole
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1964 d
low-level phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1965 a
phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1966 a, 136-139
offspring of phenothiazine and thiabendazole survivors, drug resistance
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Berger, J., 1965 a
low level haloxon dosing on sheep
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
2- α -puridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Castro, E. R., 1962 b
thiabendazole
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Colglazier, M. L.; Wilson, G. I.; and Turner, J. H., 1964 a
thiabendazole, phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Conway, D.P., 1964 b
thiabendazole, variance of effectiveness in sheep

- Haemonchus contortus*, Conway, D. P., 1965 a
Treatment
thiabendazole, phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Delak, M., 1965 b
ment
thiabendazole
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Eckert, J., 1963 b
ment
thiabendazole
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Graber, M., 1965 b
ment
thiabendazole
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Guilhon, J., 1966 a
ment
imidazole, ovine
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Hardy, W. T.; and Boring,
ment G. D., 1962 a
thiabendazole, goats
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Jurásek, V.; Vodrázka, J.;
ment and Breza, M., 1965 a
treatment for monieziaisis ineffective, in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Keane, K. B., 1961 b
ment
Negovon
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Knapp, F. W.; and Drudge, J.
ment H., 1965 a
thiabendazole resistant, Bayer 9002 effective
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud., McKern, H. H. G.; and Parnell,
Treatment I. W., 1964 a
larvicidal effect of various chemical compounds and
plant products, free-living stages
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Marble, D. W.; Kuttler, K.L.;
ment Matthews, N. J.; and West,
thiabendazole, low-level N. W., 1965 a
feeding, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao,
ment C. T., 1964 a
Neguvon trials, goats
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Snijders, A. J., 1962 a
ment
thiabendazole, angora goats
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treat- Turner, J. H.; Colglazier,
ment M. L.; and Wilson, G. I.,
N. F. and purified pheno- 1964 a
thiazine
- Haemonchus krugeri* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 53-55,
Key 56, 57, figs. 1A-B, 2A-C",
Aspyceros melampus 3A-B.
(abomasum) Sabie-Sand Nature Reserve
(Eastern Transvaal)
- Haemonchus longistipes* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
Raill. et Henry, 1909 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
- Haemonchus longistipes* Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E.,
Camelus dromedarius 1965 a, 431-433
(Letmagen; Duodenum) Syria
- Haemonchus longistipes* Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
Key
- Haemonchus longistipes* Republic of Sudan, Ministry
camel of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
Sudan
- Haemonchus mitchelli* Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
Key
- Haemonchus okapiae* Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer,
Okapi (faeces) H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, Asadov, S. M.; and Guseinov,
1893) Ransom, 1911 A. N., 1964 a
morphology, ruminants Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Haemonchus placei* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76
ruminants Cambodia
- Haemonchus placei* Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P.,
natural infections 1966 a
in calves
- Haemonchus placei* Graber, M., 1965 b
thiabendazole
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and
1893) Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152
zebus (cailllette) Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Haemonchus placei* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Haemonchus placei* Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
cattle (abomasum) Burma
- Haemonchus placei* Keith, R. K., 1964 a
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle
- Haemonchus placei* Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
Kev
- Haemonchus placei* Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer,
Okapi (faeces) H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Haemonchus similis* Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
cattle (abomasum) Burma
- Haemonchus similis* Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a
[*Alces alces*] TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Haemonchus vegliai* Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
(Le Roux, 1929) 386, 408, 410, 411
Strepsiceros strepsiceros Republic of Chad and Central
(rennet) Africa
- Haemonchus vegliai* Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
Key
- Haemostromylus subcrenatus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d
Railliet and Henry, 1913
As syn. of *Troglostromylus subcrenatus* (Railliet and
Henry, 1913) n. comb.
- Halalaimus filicaudatus* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
n.sp. 35, 39-40, figs. 23a-b
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia; Graham Land
- Halalaimus filum* nov. spec. Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 90-91,
Syn.: *Halalaimus longi-* pl. 3, figs. f-h
collis Gerlach 1957 (nec Malediven
Allgen 1932)
- Halalaimus gracilis* DeMan Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
1888 38-39
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia; Graham Land
- Halalaimus longicollis* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
Allgén 1932 39
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia
- Halalaimus longicollis* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 90
lach 1957 (nec Allgen 1932)
as syn. of *Halalaimus filum* nov. spec.

- Halalaimus (Nuada) southerni Allgén 1953 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 40, 41, figs. 24a-b South Georgia
- Halalaimus supercirrhatous Gerlach 1955 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 91, pl. 4, figs. a-d Malediven
- Halenchus Cobb, 1933 Neotylenchidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
- Halichoanolaimus spec. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, 110, fig. 107 Graham Land
- Halichoanolaimus conicaudatus n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, 110, fig. 106 Falkland Islands
- Halichoanolaimus filicauda Filipjev 1918 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 103, 106-107, figs. 101a-b Falkland Islands; Port Louis; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Halichoanolaimus hinemoae Ditlevsen 1930 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, figs. 105a-b Falkland Islands
- Halichoanolaimus nemurus n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 103, 107, figs. 103a-b Graham Land
- Halichoanolaimus ovalis Ditlevsen 1921 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 103, 107, figs. 102a-b Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Halichoanolaimus striatilaimus n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 103, 107-108, figs. 104a-b South Georgia; Graham Land
- Halicylindrolaimus n.g. Linhomoeidae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 214
mt: H. conicaudatus n.sp.
- Halicylindrolaimus conicaudatus n.sp. (mt) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 214, 215, 216, figs. 240 a-b Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Halinema norvegicum Allgén Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 82, 83, 85, figs. 7a-c Norway
- Hamatospiculum cylindrica DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(8), 2(10)
- Hamatospiculum cylindricum (Zeder 1803) Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 70-74, figs. 1-2 Madagascar
- Hamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 237-238
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifunokhankaiskii okrugs
- Hamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803) Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 325 Turkmenia
Lanius cristatus (subcutaneous tissue of head region and neck)
- Hammerschmidtella Chitwood 1932 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456-457
Syns.: Oxyuris Hammerschmidt 1838; Streptostomm Leidy 1850; Anguillula Diesing 1851; Aorurus Travassos 1929.
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt 1838) Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392, 399, 457-458, 484, 503, figs. 3d, 6d, pl. 8, fig. 3 Midi de la France
Blatta orientalis
Periplaneta americana
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi (intestin postérieur) Blatta orientalis Periplaneta americana Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 b, fig. 1 all from Tunis
- Hammerschmidtella singhi, n. sp. Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 a, 9-12, fig. 1, 1-6 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Corydia sp. (intestine)
- Hartertia sp. [Otis tetrax] (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b Kirgiz
- Hastospiculum macrophallos (Parona, 1889) Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 400 Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)
Varanus niloticus (péritoine et la cavité thoracique)
- Hastospiculum varani Skrjabin, 1923 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138 Tonkin
Varanus bivittatus (tissu conjonctif)
- Heartworm, Canine. See [Dirofilaria immitis]
- Heduris androphora Nitzsch, 1821 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Triturus vulgaris
Rana arvalis
Bombina variegata
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Triturus cristatus
- Heimnema n. gen. Onchocercidae, Splendofilariinae Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 69, 79, 81
tod: H. heimi n. sp.
- Heimnema heimi n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 69, 78, 79-81, figs. 6A-G, 7A-B
Route de Moramanga à Anosibé, Madagascar
Coracopsis vasa (cavité générale)
- Helicotylenchus apiculus n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, fig. 4D-F Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus borinquensis n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 19, 20-21, fig. 7E-F Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus broadbalkiensis n. sp. Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 374-376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382-383, 385, 386, fig. 1A-G Harpenden
- Helicotylenchus buxophilus Perry, 1959, in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959 Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 178
As syn. of Rotylenchus buxophilus Golden, 1936

- Helicotylenchus canadensis* Waseem, 1961 Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 383-386, fig. 5A-F Harpenden
- Helicotylenchus caribensis* n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, fig. 2C-E Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus curvatus* n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 16, 17, fig. 6A-B Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus elegans* n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 17, 18, fig. 6C-D Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus flatus* n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 19, 20, fig. 7C-D Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus labiatus* n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, fig. 2A-B Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus multicinctus* (Cobb, 1895) Golden, 1956 Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a Western Bohemia
- Helicotylenchus paxilli* n. sp. Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 379-381, 386, fig. 3A-F Harpenden
- Helicotylenchus pumilus* Perry, 1959 in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959 As syn. of *Rotylenchus pumilus* (Perry, 1959) Sher, 1961
- Helicotylenchus quarta* Perry, 1959 in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959 As syn. of *Rotylenchus quartus* (Andrássy, 1958) Sher, 1961
- Helicotylenchus thornei* n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, fig. 4A-C Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus tropicus* n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 18, 19, fig. 7A-B Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus truncatus* n. sp. key Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, fig. 1D-F Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus varicaudatus* n. sp. Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 381-383, 386, fig. 4A-I Harpenden
- Helicotylenchus vulgaris* n. sp. Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 376-378, 386, fig. 2A-E Harpenden
- Heligmosomoides* sp. *Mus decumanus* (duodenum) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125 Hanoï
- Heligmosomoides halli* (Schulz, 1926) As syn. of *Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845).
- Heligmosomum* sp. I. Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334 As syn. of *Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845).
- Heligmosomum aberrans* (Roé, 1929) Skrzjabini et Schulz, 1952 As syn. of *Heligmosomum skrzjabini* (Schulz, 1926).
- Heligmosomum azerbaijani* Schachnazarova, 1949 As syn. of *Heligmosomum skrzjabini* (Schulz, 1926).
- Heligmosomum costellatum* evolution of asymmetries Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette, M. C., 1963 b, fig. D
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845) *Microtus arvalis* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306 France
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845) *Clethrionomys rufocanus* *C. rutilus* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205 all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Duj. 1845) *Clethrionomys glareolus* Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336 Prague
- Heligmosomum costellatum* Dujardin, 1928 *Microtus arvalis* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 461, fig. 5 Halle, Germany
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334 all from Czechoslovakia Syns.: *Metastrongylus costellatus* (Dujardin, 1845) Molin, 1860; *Heligmosomoides halli* (Schulz, 1926); *Heligmosomum* sp. I. Tenora, 1955. (gastrointestinal tract) *Apodemus flavicollis* *A. agrarius*
- Heligmosomum costellatum* *Apodemus flavicollis* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 all from Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum desportesi* n. sp. *Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus* *Apodemus speciosus ainu* Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Dasset, M.-C., 1964 a 490, 496-499, figs. 3A-C, Hakkoda, Moiwa, Nopporo Muine
- Heligmosomum glareoli* Baylis, 1928 *Apodemus sylvaticus* *Clethrionomys glareolus* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 461-462, fig. 6 all from Halle, Germany
- Heligmosomum minutum* (Dujardin, 1845) *Evotomys glareolus* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307 France
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin, 1845) *Arvicola amphibius* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307 France
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Duj. 1845) *Apodemus flavicollis* *Clethrionomys glareolus* Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336 all from Prague
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* Dujardin, 1845 *Microtus arvalis* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 462, fig. 7 Halle, Germany
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin, 1845) (tenké strevo) *Apodemus flavicollis* *A. sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335 all from Czechoslovakia

- Heligmosomum polygyrum*
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
(Schulz, 1926)
Evotomys glareolus Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
(Schulz, 1926)
Apodemus speciosus Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
left bank of river Amur, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
(Schulz 1926)
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus Rupes, V., 1964 a, 336
all from Prague
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
(Schulz, 1926)
Syns.: *Sincosta aberrans* Roé, 1929; *Nematospiroides aberrans* (Roé, 1929) Travassos, 1937; *Heligmosomum aberrans* (Roé, 1929) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952; *H. azerbaijani* Schachnazarova, 1949.
(tenké střevo) all from Czechoslovakia
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
A. microps
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum spretni*
Myocastor coypus Klapperstück, J., 1964 a, 47-48
Deutschland
- Heligmosomum yamagutii*,
n. sp. (=H. costellatum
Duj. 1845 sensu Yamaguti
1954)
Clethrionomys rufocanus
bedfordiae Shikar., Nopporo
C. r. subsp. (1) all from Rebus
Microtus sp. (1)
- Heligmosomum yamagutii* Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette,
baud and Rausch M. C., 1963 b, fig. C
evolution of asymmetries
- Hemicriconemoides*
Criconematidae; key
to species Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
- Hemicriconemoides birch-*
fieldi n. sp. Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a,
154-160, 161, fig. 1, A-G
key Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh,
India
- Hemicriconemoides*
brachyurus (Loos, 1947)
Chitwood & Birchfield 1957
key Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
- Hemicriconemoides chit-*
woodi Esser 1960 Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key
- Hemicriconemoides*
cocophyllus (Loos, 1947)
Chitwood & Birchfield 1957
key Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
- Hemicriconemoides communis* Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
Edward & Misra 1963
key and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
- Hemicriconemoides gaddi*
(Loos, 1949) *Chitwood &*
Birchfield 1957 Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key
- Hemicriconemoides*
kanayaensis Nakasono &
Ichinohe 1961 Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key
- Hemicriconemoides litchi* Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
Edward & Misra 1963
key and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
- Hemicriconemoides*
minutus Esser 1960 Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key
- Hemicriconemoides pseudo-*
brachyurus n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 c, 369-
372, fig. 1A-T
Huise (Belgium), Merendree
- Hemicriconemoides*
squamosus (Cobb, 1913)
Siddiqi & Goodey 1963 Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key
- Hemicriconemoides*
wessoni *Chitwood & Birch-*
field 1957 Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key
- Henryella Neveu-Lemaire* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109
1924
as syn. of *Murshidia* Lane 1914.
- Henryella bozasi* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103,
Neveu-Lemaire 1924 120
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *bozasi* (*Neveu-*
Lemaire 1924)
- Henryella didieri* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103,
Neveu-Lemaire 1924 119
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *aziza* (Khalil 1922)
- Henryella raillieti* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103,
Neveu-Lemaire 1924 119
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *aziza* (Khalil
1922)
- Henryella zeltneri* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103,
Neveu-Lemaire 1924 119
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *aziza* (Khalil 1922)
- Hepaticola hepatica* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and
(Bankroft, 1893) Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 201,
Clethrionomys rufocanus 202, 205
C. rutilus all from left bank of Amur
river, Komsomol district,
Chaburov region
- Hepaticola hepatica* Rupes, V., 1964 a, 336
(Bankroft 1893) Prague
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Hepaticola petruschewskii* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,
Blicca bjoerkna 1963 b, 63
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Hepaticola petruschewski* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Scul. Tereblia water reservoir
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
- Hepatinema* gen. nov. Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 63, 72,
Thelaziidae 73-74, 75
tod: *H. karachiensis* n. sp.

- Hepatinema karachiensis gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Chorinemus tala (liver) Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 63-69, 72, 74, figs. 1-15, pls. I-II Karachi, West Pakistan
- Hepatojarakus as syn. of Molineus. Quentin, J.-C., 1965 b, 540
- Hepatospina acerinae Acerina cernua (liver) Perca fluviatilis (exper.) Cichlosoma biocelattum (exper.) Thieme, H., 1964 a
- Heterakiasis. [See also Ascariasis, Avian; Ascaridia; Heterakis]
- Heterakiasis sodium fluosilicate piperazine-sulfate Alimova, V., 1965 a
- Heterakiasis type of housing and % of infection Anderson, D., 1966 a
- Heterakiasis avian, vitamin A Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 a
- Heterakiasis roundworms, handbook Deo, P. G., 1964 a, 146 pp., illus.
- Heterakiasis helmifen Knezfk, J.; Jantosović, J.; and Konrád, V., 1964 a
- Heterakiasis Raimo, H. F., 1964 a
- Heterakiasis sanitation improvements, poultry Velichkin, P. A. Kireev, N. A.; Drobyshev, A.; and Merkulov, E., 1966 a
- Heterakiasis phenothiazine; piperazine-hexahydrate; piperazine-adipinate Velichkin, P.A.; and Tarasova, L. R., 1962 a
- Heterakis tetramizal Thienpont, D.; et al., 1966 a, 1084-1086
- [Heterakis] effect of phenothiazine and piperazine compounds on egg durability Velichkin, P. A., 1965 a
- Heterakis spp. Meleagris gallopavo Caccabis rufa Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 all from France
- Heterakis [sp.] Chrysolophus pictus (caeca) 356 Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, London Zoological Gardens
- Heterakis [sp.] Tetrao urogallus urogallus Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 b, London Zoological Gardens
- Heterakis sp. phenothiazine, kamala, dithiazanine iodide Pavo m. muticus Sakamoto, T.; Takahashi, H.; and Nakamata, M., 1964 a Maruyama Zoo, Japan
- Heterakis sp. Valková, T., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Heterakis beramporia Lane, 1914 Gallus gallus domesticus (caecums) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127 Tonkin
- Heterakis bonasae gallinaceous game birds Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 83 SSSR
- Heterakis brevispiculum Gendre, 1911 Numida meleagris Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 46 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Heterakis dispar geese Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Heterakis flexuosa Schneider 1866 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Heterakis galli Schrank, 1788 Thryonomys swinderianus Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 46 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Heterakis gallinae volailles (caecum) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 73 Cambodia
- Heterakis gallinae DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iù. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(5), 2(5)
- Heterakis gallinae associated with Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys Bray, J. H.; Staples, K. J.; and Eopham, J. W., 1965 a
- Heterakis gallinae hens turkeys Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38, 40 Serbia
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 187 Venezuela
- Heterakis gallinae Gallus gallus domest. Anas boschas Perdix perdix Phasianus colchicus Tetrax tetrax Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 all from France
- Heterakis gallinae [Anas platyrhynchos] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b Tselinnyi krai
- Heterakis gallinae chickens Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a Manitoba
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmel., 1790) Freeborn, 1923 Gennaesus n. nyctemerus (caecums) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127 Tonkin
- Heterakis gallinae turkeys (intestine) Iarvine, A.; and Sokhlu, L., 1964 a all from Tartusk meat combine
- Heterakis gallinae gallinaceous game birds Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 83 SSSR
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Francolinus francolinus (intestine) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Heterakis gallinae hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a South Hesse
- Heterakis gallinae pollo Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a Veracruz
- Heterakis gallinae chickens (intestine) Oiaama, E.; and Randra, M., 1964 a Tartusk meat combine
- Heterakis gallinae [Anas platyrhynchos] [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 all from Primorsk krai
- Heterakis gallinae [Phasianus colchicus] [Tetrastes bonasia] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 all from Primorsk krai

- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Phasianus colchicus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 181
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Heterakis gallinae*
Perdix perdix Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Heterakis gallinae*
chickens Pihlak, R.; and Remmelg, A., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinae*
poultry (caecum) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36;
1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Heterakis gallinae*
effect of population density Savchenko, M. E., 1962 a
- Heterakis gallinae*
Gallus gallus domesticus Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
66, 75
Angola
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
[*Anser anser*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan
- Heterakis gallinae*
[*Galliiformes*]
[*Gallus gallus*]
[*Meleagris gallopavo*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Heterakis gallinae*
Coturnix coturnix Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321
Bulgaria
- Heterakis gallinae*, Treatment
Edgar, S. A., 1965 c
- Heterakis gallinae*, Treatment
piperazine-phenothiazine Knežik, J.; Krčáková-Verešova, P.; and Riecky, L., 1965 a
- Heterakis gallinae*, Treatment
hygromycin; thiabendazol; disofenol; methyridin Palacios, A. S., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinae*, Treatment
methyridine Schanzel, H.; and Hubáček, J., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinae*, Treatment
anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Phasianus colchicus (caecum) Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinarum*
epizootology Bírová-Volosinovičová, V., 1965 a, 537-539
- Heterakis gallinarum*
turkey Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Perdix perdix (ceca) Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 436
Poland
- Heterakis gallinarum*
furidin Kassai, T., 1965 a
- [*Heterakis gallinarum*]
phenothiazine-piperazine food and water additive, hens Knežik, J.; Fried, K. J.; and Jantošović, J., 1965 a
- Heterakis gallinarum*
relationship with *Histomonas meleagridis* Madsen, H., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
poultry (lower digestive tract) Norton, C. G., 1964 a, 271
England, southern half
- Heterakis gallinarum*
treatment Sanford, P.E.; Davis, E.G.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 1679
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
eggs, diagnosis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 68, fig. 4
- Heterakis gallinarum* [sic]
histomoniasis treatment Sullivan, T. W.; Whitmore, J. H.; Grace, O. D.; and Kingan, J. R., 1965 a
- Heterakis gallinarum*
larval development Vatne, R.D.; and Hansen, M.F., 1965 a, 1079-1085
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
domestic fowl (lower intestine) Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain
- Heterakis isolonche* Linstow, 1906
Phasianus colchicus Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
France
- Heterakis isolonche*
Linstow, 1906
Mustela vison Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina
- Heterakis longicaudata*
gallinaceous game birds Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 83
SSSR
- Heterakis numidae* (Leiper, 1908) Travassos, 1913
Numida meleagris
Guttera eduardi Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 45, fig. 3A-B
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Heterakis spumosa* (Schneider, 1866)
Rattus rattus Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
Ambavaniasy (Région de Moramanga) et de Tananarive, Madagascar
- Heterakis spumosa*
Schneider 1866
Clethrionomys rufocanus
bedfordiae Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 491
Shikar., Moiva
- Heterakis spumosa* (Schneider, 1866)
Rattus rattus sikkimensis (intestine and caecum) Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 232
East Nepal
- Heterakis spumosa*
Schneider, 1866
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus domesticus Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 464
all from Halle, Germany
- Heterakis valvata*
Schneider 1866
type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Heterodera leuceilyma* n. sp. Di Edwardo, A. A.; and Perry, V. G., 1964 a, 1-34, figs. 1-50
Boynton Beach, Florida
- Heterodera millefolii* n. sp. Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Krall, E. L., 1965 a, 325-328, figs. 1 (1-4)

- Heterodera mothi* n. sp. Khan, A. M.; and Husain, S. I., 1965 a, 167-171, 172, figs. 2-3, pl. XVIII, fig. 1A-E
- Heterodera rosii* n. sp. Duggan, J. J.; and Brennan, P. A., 1966 a, 113-120, pls. 1A-D; 2A-D; 3A-C; 4A-D
Rush County, Dublin
- Heterodesmodora Micoletzky* 1924
as syn. of *Zalonema* Cobb 1920 subg. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 92
- Heterodesmodora hirsuta* Chitwood 1936
as syn. of *D. [(D.) hirsuta]* (Chitwood 1936) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
- Heterodesmodora varioannulata* Kreis 1928
as syn. of *Desmodora [(Xenodesmodora)] varioannulata* (Kreis 1928) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
- Heterospiculoides* gen. nov. Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258, 260-261
Setariidae; *Dipetalonematininae*
tod: *H. skrjabini* gen. et sp. nov.
- Heterospiculoides skrjabini* gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258-260, 261, 265, fig. 3a, b, v
Ardea cinerea
Rybinsk reservoir
- Heterospiculum sobolevi* Schigin, 1951
Ardea cinerea (lower leg) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
Rybinsk reservoir
- Heterotylenchus* sp. Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.); and Nickle, W. R., 1966 a
Musca autumnalis
- Heteroxyndema cucullatum* Hall 1916
Eutamias minimus operarius (caecum) Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Hexameris* sp. Srivastava, R. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Chilotroea auricilia
C. infuscatellus
Soirpophaga nivella
Proceras indicus
all from Lucknow, India
- Hexametra* eggs Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a
- Hexametra* sp. Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Coluber leopardinus
- Hexametra anguinea* (Wuu. Hu, 1938) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Hexametra boddaertii* (Baird, 1861) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Echis (syn. *Herpetodryas*) *boddaerti*
- Hexametra cephaloptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Vipera redi
- Hexametra daehlhoelzlii* Kreis, 1944 Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Vipera lebetina
- Hexametra hexametra* (Gedoelst, 1916) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Chamaeleon dilepsis
- Hexametra hexauterina* (Skrjabin, 1916) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Bothrops sp.
- Hexametra quadricornis* (Wedl, 1862) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Naja haje
Naja naja
Naja nigricollis
Naja melanoleuca
Naja sp.
Bitis arietans
Bitis gabonica
Bitis sp.
Pseudospis cana
Boaedon alivaceus
Typhlos sp.
Python sebae
Leptodira dushensnii
Crotalus sp.
Cerastes vipera
- Hexametra quadrilobata* (Linstow, 1908) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Vipera arietans
Pseudaspis cana
- Hexametra sewelli* (Baylis u. Daubney, 1922) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, figs. 13-14
Malpolon monspessulanus
Malpolon sp.
Natrix (syn. *Tropidonotus*) *stellatus*
Natrix piscator
Bungarus fasciatus
- Hexametra sewelli* Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J.,
- Hexametra waterstoni* (Baylis, 1921) Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Coluber (syn. *Zamenis*) *gemonensis caspicus*
- Hexatylus* Goodey, 1926 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
Neotylenchidae, key
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
[*Otis tetrax*] (miscular stomach) Kirgiz
- Holodiplogaster* n. gen. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 7, 10, 33
Diplogasteridae, key
tod: *H. similis* (Bütschli 1876) n. comb.
- Holodiplogaster faecalis* (Weingaertner 1956) n. comb. pl. 11, fig. 155 a-e
[Syn.]: *Diplogaster faecalis* Weingaertner, 1956.
Syn.: *Diplogaster paesleri* Weingaertner 1955. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33,
- Holodiplogaster longisetosus* (Paesler 1946) n. comb. pl. 11, fig. 156
Syn.: *Diplogaster longisetosus* Paesler 1946. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33,
- Holodiplogaster similis* (Bütschli 1876) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) pl. 11, fig. 154 a-d
Syn.: *Diplogaster similis* Bütschli 1876. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33,
- Holodiplogaster stercorarius* (Bovien 1937) n. comb. pl. 11, fig. 157 a-c
Syn.: *Diplogaster stercorarius* Bovien 1937. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33,
- Holodiplogaster vorax* (Goodey 1929) n. comb. pl. 11, fig. 158
Syn.: *Diplogaster vorax* Goodey 1929. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33,
- Holodiplogaster winchesi* (Goodey 1929) n. comb. pl. 11, fig. 159 a-e
Syn.: *Diplogaster winchesi* Goodey 1929. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33,

- Hookworm. [See also *Ancylostoma*, *Ancylostomiasis*, *Necator*, *Uncinaria*]
- Hookworm Alexander, G. L., 1964 a
chenopodium and carbon tetrachloride
- Hookworm Allen, D. M.; and Dean, R.F.A.,
1965 a, 326-341
Kwashiorkor Uganda
- Hookworm Banwell, J. G.; Hutt, M.S.R.;
10 patients, jejunal and Tunnicliffe, R., 1964 a
biopsy Uganda
- Hookworm Khan, A. A., 1966 a
tetrachlorethylene, child-
ren Kampala
- Hookworm Komiya, Y.; and Yanagisawa,
pathogenesis, human T., 1964 a
- Hookworm Leonard, P. J.; and Banwell,
43 African patients, J. G., 1964 a
serum level and vitamin A absorption
- Hookworm Mizuno, T.; and Akimoto, H.,
infection mode experiments 1963 a, 228-230
human
- Hookworm Mizuno, T.; and Ito, S.,
infection mode experiments 1963 a, 175-177
- Hookworm Sai, F. T., 1963 a
human nutrition
- Hookworm Salem, S.N.; and Truelove, S.C.,
immigrants carriers, a 1965 a, 1038-1039
potential public health Great Britain
hazard
- Hooperstrongylus Ow-Yang, Chee Kong, 1965 a,
redefined 323-328
- Hooperstrongylus serratus
sp. nov. Ow-Yang Chee Kong, 1965 c,
323-328, figs. 1-8
Callosciurus notatus all from the State of Sel-
Callosciurus prevosti angor
Rhinosciurus laticaudatus
(small intestine)
- Hoplodontophorus flagellum Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) Zool. Mus., Berlin
type sp.
- Hoplolaimidae Wieser, Eliava, I. Ia., 1964 a, 672
1953
includes: *Tylenchorhynchinae* n. subfam.
- Hoplolaiminae Sher, S. A., 1965 a
taxonomic revision
- Hoplolaimus Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 288-289
key to species
- Hoplolaimus angustalatus Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 288
Whitehead, 1959
key
- Hoplolaimus kittenbergeri Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 281,
n.sp. 286-289, fig. 3
key Tanganyika
- Hoplolaimus proporicus Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 288
J.B. Goodey, 1957
key
- Hoplolaimus seinhorsti Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 289
Luc, 1958
key
- Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 289
Daday, 1905
key
- Hoplolaimus uniformis Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175
Thorne, 1949
As syn. of *Rotylenchus robustus* (de Man, 1876)
Filipjev, 1936
- Hudsonia Le Roux, 1940 Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c
subgen. of *Oesophagostomum*
"reasons given for his subgenera are insufficient for
their acceptance"
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55,
aquatilis (Dujardin, 1845) 56
[n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Paramermis aquatilis* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55,
fluviatilis (Hagmeier, 1912) [n. comb.] 56
key
Syn.: *Paramermis fluviatilis* Hagmeier, 1912
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55,
gastrostoma (Steiner, 1918) 56
[n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Paramermis gastrostoma* Steiner, 1918
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55,
haempeli (Micoletzky, 1923) 56
[n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Paramermis (Gastromermis) haempeli* Micoletzky,
1923
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 53,
itascensis sp. n. 54, 55, 56, figs. 1-6
key Lake Itasca, Minnesota
Glyptotendipes lobiferus
(hemocoel)
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55,
macroposthia (Steiner, 1919) 56
[n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Paramermis macroposthia* Steiner, 1919
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55,
rosea (Hagmeier, 1912) 56
[n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Paramermis rosea* Hagmeier, 1912
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55,
steineri (Kreis, 1924) 56
[n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Paramermis steineri* Kreis, 1924
- Hydromermis (Gastromermis) Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55,
viridis (Welch, 1962) 56
[n. comb.]
Syn.: *Gastromermis viridis* Welch, 1962
key
- Hyostrongylus okapiae Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer,
Okapi (faeces) H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Hyostrongylus rubidus Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a
swine, development and distribution
- Hyostrongylus rubidus Davidson, J. B.; and Suther-
pig gastro-intestinal, land, I. H., 1966 a
thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid

- Hyostromylus rubidus* neguvon; thiabendazole Drežančić, I. I., 1964 a
- Hyostromylus rubidus* thiabendazole, pigs Karlović, M.; Vrazić, O.; and Drežančić, I. I., 1965 a
- Hyostromylus rubidus* culture, parasitic stages Leland, S. E. (*jr.*), 1965 c
- Hyostromylus rubidus* cerdo Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Colombia
- Hyostromylus rubidus* [*Sus scrofa*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) [*Sus scrofa*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
Primorskii krai
- Hyostromylus rubidus* [*Sus scrofa*] (stomach) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 70
Primorsk krai
- Hyostromylus rubidus* *Sus scrofa* domesticus Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60
- Hyostromylus rubidus* swine, thiabendazole Shanks, P. L., 1965 a
- Hyostromylus rubidus* [*Sus scrofa*] Šol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Hyostromylus rubidus* *Sus scrofa* domesticus (estômago) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Hyostromylus rubidus* [*Sus scrofa*] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 310
Bourgas district
- Hypodontus* Ancylostomidae, key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 362, figs. 2, 4, 7, 14, 18, 23-24
key to species
- Hypodontus macropi* Moening, 1929 Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
Megaleia rufa (small intestine) south-eastern Australia
- Hypodontus macropi* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362
- Hypodontus thetidis* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362
- Hypsoperine spartinae* n. sp. Rau, G. J.; and Fassuliotis, G., 1965 a, 159-162, figs. 1A-H, 2
Long Island, New York; New Jersey; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida
- Hystrichis africana* n. sp. Hagedashia hagedash Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 43, 44, fig. 1A-H
Ibembo (Congo, prov. Equateur)
- [*Hystrichis tricolor*] [duck] Shumilo, R.P.; and Vesht, G., 1963 a
Moldavia

- Ichthyobronema* sp. [Abramis brama] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 122 Lake Losvida
- Ichthyobronema ochracea* Linstow 1893 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) Forcipomyia (Lasiohelea) velox (natural and exper.) Sycorax silacea (exper.) Rana esculenta Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312 all from France
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) Seraut, 1917 Rana esculenta Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia
- Impalala okapiae* ? Okapi (faeces) Wetzell, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Inglxyuris* (Chabaud, Petter et Golvan, 1961) subgen. of Lemuricola, key 204 Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 203, 204
- Ionema cobbi* (Steiner 1916) key Syns.: Araeolaimus cobbi Steiner 1916 (nec Allgen 1947, 1959 = Araeolaimus); I. ocellatum Cobb 1920 (nec Wieser 1955 = Onchium); I. isseli Micoletzky 1924; ?Nemella ocellata Cobb 1920 (nec Wieser 1956 = Onchium) Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 104, 105, 106, pl. 9, figs. a-e Malediven
- Ionema isseli* Micoletzky 1924 as syn. of I. cobbi (Steiner 1916) Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
- Ionema ocellatum* Cobb 1920 Wieser 1955 (nec Cobb 1920) as syn. of Onchium ocellatum Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
- Ionema ocellatum* Cobb 1920 (nec Wieser 1955 = Onchium) as syn. of I. cobbi (Steiner 1916) Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
- Iotonchus acutus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 777-778, 780, figs. 5-10 South Africa
- Iotonchus arenicola* Altherr, 1963 Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775 South Africa
- Jotonchus* [sic] (Mononchus) daday Micol. 1914 (=Miconchus rapax (Cobb 1917) Andrassy 1958 n. comb. ?) Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 782-784, fig. 7 Camerons
- Iotonchus geminus* n. sp. Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 778, 779, 781, 783, figs. 11-14 Port St. Johns, Transkei, South Africa
- Iotonchus gymmolaimus* (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958 Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 5, fig. 6
- Iotonchus jairi* (Lordello, 1958) Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775 South Africa
- Iotonchus pauli* n. sp. Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 776-777, 780, 783, figs. 1-4 Sikombe River, Bizana dist., Transkei, South Africa
- Iotonchus piracicaboides* (Carvalho, 1960) n. comb. Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775 South Africa
- Iotonchus risocoeiae* (Carvalho, 1955) Andrassy, Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 779, 781, figs. 15-18 Bizana district, Transkei, South Africa
- Iotonchus transkeiensis* n. sp. Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 779, 782, 783, figs. 19-24 Sikombe River, Bizana dist., Transkei, South Africa
- Ironidae* de Man, 1876 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 337
- Ironidae* Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 92
- Ironus colourus* nom. nov. [i. e. n. grad.] Syn.: Ironus ignavus var. colourus Steiner 1919. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 109, pl. 34, fig. 565
- Ironus ignavus* Bast. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine
- Ironus ignavus* var. colourus Steiner 1919 As syn. of Ironus colourus [n. grad.] Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 109
- Ironus longicaudatus* de Man Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine
- Ironus luci* sp.n. Andrassy, I., 1956 c, 13-16, figs. 13-15 French West Africa
- Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine
- Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876 Stradowski, M., 1964 a Mamry lake
- Johnstonia* Basir, 1956 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155 as syn. of Scarabanema Christie, 1931.
- Jotonchus*. See *Iotonchus*.
- Judonchulus recessus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 5, fig. 5
- Julinea* Sanchez 1955 as syn. of Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436
- Julinea granatensis* Sanchez 1955 as syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri Leibersperger 1960. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 452
- Julinea granatensis* Sanchez, 1955 As syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960 Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445

- Kalicephalus* sp. (intestin) *Naja tripudians* *Bungarus fasciatus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124 all from Tonkin
- Kalicephalus bitisi* *Campana et Chabaud*, 1950 *Bitis nasicornis* (intestins) Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 56-58, fig. 10A-D Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Kalicephalus costatus* *Thalerophis richardi occidentalis* (small intestine) Schad, G. A., 1964 a Ecuador
- Kalicephalus costatus indicus* *Natrix annularis* *Macropsisthodon rudis* *Enhydris chinensis* Schad, G. A., 1964 a all from Taiwan
- Kalicephalus rectiphilus* *Leptodeira septentrionalis* *Thalerophis richardi occidentalis* Schad, G. A., 1964 a all from Ecuador
- Kalicephalus simus* *Naja nigricollis* (oesophagus) Schad, G. A., 1964 a Nigeria
- Kalicephalus viperae chungkingensis* *Hsu*, 1934 *Agkistrodon rhodostoma* (estomac, intestin) *Nguyen-Van-Ai*, [1965 a], 7 South Viêt-Nam
- Kalicephalus viperae chungkingensis* *Zaocys d'humnades* *Oligodon formosanus* *Bungarus multicoloratus* *Vipera russelli formosensis* *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* Schad, G. A., 1964 a Yung Foh Lee, Taiwan Mei-nung, Taiwan Hsin-sheh, Taiwan Chin-jih, Taiwan Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands
- Kalicephalus willeyi* *Vipera russelli formosensis* Schad, G. A., 1964 a Taiwan
- Kathlania leptura* *Rudolphi* 1819 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Klossiella iheringi* *Costa*, 1960 as syn. of *Klossinemella iheringi* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 39 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Klossinemella* *Costa*, 1961 diagnosis emend. *Alho*, C. J. R., 1964 a, 1-2
- Klossinemella conciliatus* sp. n. *Podocnemis expansa* (estomago) *Alho*, C. J. R., 1964 a, 2-4, pls., figs. 1-11 Estado do Amazonas, Brasil
- Klossinemella iheringi* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) *Syns.*: *Monhysterides iheringi* Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928; *Klossiella iheringi* Costa, 1960. *Myloplus asterias* (intestino)
- Kobusinema schrenki* (Ortlepp, 1939) Ortlepp, 1963 nov. comb. *Hippotragus equinus* (rennet) Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 377, 385, 394, 409, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Kochinema secutum* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 83, 84, fig. 2A-D Maharashtra State, India
- Koerneria* n. gen. *Diplogasteridae*, key Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 7, 9, 34 tod: *K. goffarti* (Körner 1954) n. comb.
- Koerneria goffarti* (Körner 1954) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) *Syn.*: *Diplogaster goffarti* Körner, 1954. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34, pl. 11, fig. 160 a-e
- Koerneria hirschmannae* (Sachs 1950) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster hirschmannae* Sachs 1950. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34, pl. 11, fig. 161 a-c
- Koerneria hylobii* (Fuchs 1915) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster hylobii* Fuchs 1915. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34, pl. 11, fig. 162 a-d
- Koerneria lepida* (Andrassy 1958) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster lepidus* Andrassy 1958. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34, pl. 53, fig. 870 a-d
- Koerneria lucani* (Körner 1954) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster lucani* Körner 1954. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34, pl. 11, fig. 163 a-e
- Koerneria luziae* (Körner 1954) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster luziae* Körner 1954. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34, pl. 11, fig. 164 a-e
- Koerneria paesleri* (Gunhold 1952) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster paesleri* Gunhold 1952. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34, pl. 11, fig. 165 a-c
- Koerneria sinodendroni* (Körner 1954) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster sinodendroni* Körner 1954. Meyl, A. H., [1950 a], 35, pl. 11, fig. 166 a-e
- Koerneria* (?) *subdentatus* (Gunhold 1952) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster subdentatus* Gunhold 1952. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35, pl. 11, fig. 167
- Koerneria systemoceri* (Körner 1954) n. comb. *Syn.*: *Diplogaster systemoceri* Körner 1954. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35, pl. 11, fig. 168 a-f

- Labidurinae Thapar, 1925
Kathlanidae
includes: Labiduris
- Labiduris Schneider, 1866
Kathlanidae; Labidurinae
- Labiduris africana
Gedolest
Kinixys erosa
K. belliana
- Labiduris gulosa
(Rudolphi, 1819)
type sp.
- Labiduris gulosa Rudolphi,
1819
Testudo denticulata
- Labiduris zschokkei
(Linstow, 1899)
type sp.
- Labiduris zschokkei
Linstow, 1899
Testudo denticulata
- Labiostrongylus longispicu-
laris Wood, 1929
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
- Labronema eudorylaimoides
n. sp.
- Labronema parvum
Williams, 1959
As syn. of Thornenema parvum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Lagochilascaris minor
negro woman (muscle and
tissue of neck; nasal
sinuses)
- Lagochilascaris minor
"Results...fail to support
of felines"
mice (exper.; brain, lungs)
- Laimaphelenchus pannocaudus,
new species
associated with Dendroc-
tomus adjunctus
- Laimaphelenchus pensobrimus,
new species
associated with Dendroc-
tomus adjunctus
- Lamanema chavezii
Lama pacos (small intes-
tine)
- Lappetascaridinae n. sub-
fam.
Stomachidae (or Anisaridae [sic]), key
- Lappetascaris g. nov.
Stomachidae; Lappetascari-
dinae n. subfam.
- Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-
Ungria, C., 1963 a, 139, 146
- Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-
Ungria, C., 1963 a
- Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-
Ungria, C., 1963 a, 126, 129,
142, 144, 145, 146, 147,
figs. 2, 8, 24-25
Congo; Nyasaland
- Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-
Ungria, C., 1963 a, 126, 127,
133, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145,
146, 147, figs. 1, 3-5, 7,
10, 11-23
- Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-Ungria,
C., 1963 a, 126, 133, 140,
142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147,
figs. 1, 3, 6, 9, 11-16
Venezuela
- Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Geraert, E., 1962 d, 3, 10,
11-16, 17, 18-19, figs. 4-6
Yangambi (near Stanley-
ville), Congo
- Williams, J. R., 1964 a, 351
- Draper, J. W., 1963 a
Island of Tobago, West
Indies
- Little, M. D., 1964 a
assumption...natural parasite
- Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424,
427-428, 437, fig. 8A-D
Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424,
428, 438, fig. 9A-D
Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and
Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a,
pls. 7-8, figs. 21-26
andean regions of Peru
- Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 322
- Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 313, 320-
322, 323
mt: L. lutjani gen. et.
sp. nov.
- Lappetascaris lutjani sp.
nov. (mt)
(intestine)
Lutjani sp.
Hilsa ilisha
- Fuller, C. E., 1966 a
Ancylostoma braziliense, in workmen in crawl space
under new hospital
- Harant, H., 1962 a
caused by "tissular difficulties"
- van den Heever, L. W., 1964 a
- LeYkina, E. S., 1962 a
- Little, M. D., 1965 a, 1007-
1009
Louisiana
- Lupaşcu, Gh.; Panaitescu, D.
Sorescu, A.; and Ciplea, A.
Gh., 1964 a
- Machida, M., 1965 a
- de Noodj, J. A., 1963 a
- Otsuru, M.; Hatsukano, T.;
Cyanagi, T.; and Kenmotsu, M.,
1965 a
Japan
- Rubin, L. F.; and Saunders,
L. Z., 1965 a
- Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 7-8,
36, 37, pl. 2, figs. 3 a-d
Brasil
- Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 458-459
(in Travassos, 1929)
Syns.: Oxyuris Hammerschmidt, 1847 (p. p.); Aorurus,
Leidy, 1950; Thelastomum Leidy, 1853 (p.p.); Anguillula
Diesing, 1861
- Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
T., 1963 b, fig. 1
all from Tunis
- Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392,
459-461, 484, 487, fig. 3e
Syns.: Aorurus (Thelastoma) appendiculatum Leidy 1850;
Anguillula (Thelastoma) appendiculata (Leidy 1850)
Diesing 1861; Leidynema appendiculata (Leidy 1850)
Chitwood 1932, in Basir 1956.
- all from Midi de la France
- Pawlik, J., 1966 a
control in laboratory cultured cockroach
Vanquin
- Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 459, 485
Iran
- Heterogamodes sp.

- Leiperemia leiperi* Hippopotamus amphibius Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Africa
- Lelenchus* (Andrássy 1954) n. rank Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60 type: *L. leptosoma* (de Man 1880) n. comb. Syn.: *Lelenchus* Andrássy 1954 subgen. of *Tylenchus*.
- Lelenchus* Andrássy 1954 subgen. of *Tylenchus* As syn. of *Lelenchus* (Andrássy 1954) n. rank.
- Lelenchus discrepans* (Andrássy 1954) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60, pl. 19, fig. 297 a-d Syn.: *Tylenchus discrepans* Andrássy 1954.
- Lelenchus infirmus* [sic] (Andrássy 1952) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60 [lapsus for: *Lelenchus infirmus* (Andrássy 1952)] Syn.: *Tylenchus infirmus* [sic] Andrássy 1952
- Lelenchus leptosoma* (de Man 1880) n. comb. (type) Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60, pl. 19, fig. 296 a-c Syn.: *Tylenchus leptosoma* de Man 1880.
- Lelenchus minutus* (Cobb 1893) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60, pl. 20, fig. 299 a-b Syn.: *Tylenchus minutus* Cobb 1893.
- Lemdana corvicola* Schikhobalowa, 1948 as syn. of *Pseudlemdana corvicola* (Schikhobalowa, 1948) nov. comb. Sonin, M. D.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1964 a, 195
- Lemuricola* Chabaud et Petter, 1959 key to subgenera, includes: *Lemuricola*; *Ingloxyuris* (Chabaud, Petter et Golvan, 1961); *Madoxyuris* nov. subgen.; *Protenterobius* Inglis, 1961. Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 188, 203
- Lemuricola* subgen. of *Lemuricola*, key Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 203, 204
- Lemuricola* (*Madoxyuris*) *bal-tazardi* n. sp. Lemur macaco fulvus Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 187, 188-189, 196, 198, 205, 211, fig. 4 Ampijoroa and parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar
- Lemuricola* (*Madoxyuris*) *bauchoti* n. sp. Hapalemur sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 189-190, 196, 199, 205, 211, fig. 5 Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Lemuricola* (*Lemuricola*) *contagiosus* Chabaud et Petter, 1959 Galago senegalensis Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 197, 204 Paris
- Lemuricola* (*Ingloxyuris*) *inglisi* (Chabaud, Petter and Golvan, 1961) n. comb. Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 198, 204
- Lemuricola* (*Madoxyuris*) *vau-celi* n. subgen., n. sp. (tod of subgen.) Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 184, 185-186, 188, 196, 198, 199, 203, 204-205, 211, figs. 2-3
- Lemur macaco fulvus Ampijoroa, mort parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar
- Lemur sp., (probablement *L. macaco fulvus*) Ankarafantisika, mort Tananarive, Madagascar Ampijoroa, Madagascar Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Lemurostrongylus residuus* Chabaud; Brygoo and Petter 1961 lemuriens Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 199, 200 Madagascar
- Lenonchium* n. gen. Dorylaimidae Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 81 tod: *L. oryzae* n. sp.
- Lenonchium oryzae* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 81-83, fig. 1A-K Bihar State, India
- Lepidonema caracae*, sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 166, 167, 168, 169, figs. 10-13 Passalus plicatus (intestino médio) Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Leptogastrella stricta* n. sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 29-30, 64, 65, pl. 16, figs. 23 a-f Brasil
- Leptolaimidae Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 100
- Leptonchinae Thorne, 1935 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 31 Syn.: *Tylectinae* Jairajpuri, 1964
- Leptonema* n. gen. Leptonchidae Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 h, 399, 402 tod: *L. thornei* n. sp.
- Leptonema thornei* n. gen. n. sp. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 h, 399-402, fig. 1A-J Neyyattinkara, Trivandrum (Kerala) South India
- Leptonemella sigma* spec. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 94, 97, pl. 11, figs. g-k Maladiven
- Leptosomatidae Filipjev, 1916 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 423
- Leptosomatidae Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 83
- Leptosomatium bacillatum* (Eberth) 1863 Syn.: *Phanoglene bacillata* Eberth 1863; *Stenolaimus macrosoma* Marion 1870 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 19, 21, figs. 5a-b Coast of North Argentina; Fuegia; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Leptosomatium elongatum* Bastian 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 21-22 Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Leptosomatium gracile* Bastian 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 22 South Georgia; Cumberland Bay, Majviken
- Leptosomatium sabangense* (Steiner) 1915 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 21 Falkland Islands
- Lerouxinema* Singh, 1949 Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae key Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143
- Libystrongylus* Lane, 1923 Trichostrongylea, key Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 83
- Litinium volutum* nov. spec. Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 90, 93, pl. 3, figs. i-k Maladiven

- Litomosa filaria* (v. Beneden, 1873)
Flecotus auritus
Myotis emarginatus
M. myotis
- Litomosoides carinii*
diethylcarbamazine
- Litomosoides carinii*
microfilarial density
in blood and number of female adults relationship
- Litomosoides carinii*
(Travassos, 1919)
quantitative inoculation studies, cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
effect of nutrition of
Ornithonyssus bacoti, vector
- Litomosoides carinii*
diethylcarbamazine
- Litomosoides carinii*
X-irradiation, infection
in *Liponyssus bacoti*
- Litomosoides carinii*
mite induced, rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
course of infection in cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
diethylcarbamazine, bithionol,
dithiazanine
- Litomosoides carinii*
histopathological studies
- Litomosoides carinii*
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) (injected in blood stream)
- Litomosoides carinii*
plasma proteins of susceptible and resistant hosts
Sigmodon hispidus hispidus
Meriones unguiculatus
Oryzomys palustris natator
Rattus norvegicus
- Loa* sp.
C[ulex] langi
C. centurionis
- Loa loa*
endomyocardial fibrosis
- [*Loa loa*]
vector control, dieldrin,
aldrin, DDT and gamma-BHC
- Loa loa*
epidemiology
- Loa loa*
C[ulex] silacea
C. dimidiata
- Loa loa*
demonstration of human
face skin section
- Loa loa*
leucoconcentration in
peripheral blood, human, diagnosis
- Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 313
all from France
- Bangham, D. R., 1955 c
- Hayashi, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1965 a
- Kanda, T.; and Sadaharu, T., 1966 a
quantitative inoculation studies, cotton rat
- Kanda, T.; and Tasaka, S., 1966 a
- Mitsui, G.; Sakuma, S.; Tasaka, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1966 a
- Quraishi, M. A. H.; Kershaw, W. E.; and Jayson, G. G., 1966 a
- Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, D.; and Raghavan, N. G. S., 1963 a
- Tanaka, H., 1964 a
- Tanaka, H., 1965 a
- Tasaka, S., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
- Zein-Eldin, E.A., 1965 a
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) (injected in blood stream)
- Zein-Eldin, E.A.; and Scott, J.A., 1961 b, 381-392
- Duke, B. O. L., 1964 a
all from Cameroons
- Brockington, I.F.; and Willis, A.J., 1966 a, 598
- Crewe, W.; and Williams, P., 1963 a
- Duke, B.O.L., 1963 b
- Duke, B. O. L., 1964 a
all from Cameroons
- Duke, B. O. L.; and Jamison, D. G., 1955 a
- Durand, G., [1965 a], pl. 2, figs. 1-2, pl. 3, figs. 3-4
- Loa loa*
human
- Loa loa*
native
- Loa loa*
eosinophilia
- Loa loa*
eosinophilia
- Loa loa*
Mel W
- Loa loa*
epidemiology
- Loa loa*
histochemistry, biochemistry, phosphomonoesterase
- Loa loa*
toxic factor
- Loa loa*
diagnosis
- Loa loa*
phase-contrast and ultraviolet microscopy
- Loa loa*
retinopathy
- Loa loa* Guyot, 1778
Homo sapiens
(surface d'une hernie étranglée)
- Loa loa*
review
- Loa loa* gorillae n. subsp.
Gorilla gorilla
- Loiasis
hybridization of human and simian strains
- Loiasis
diethylcarbamazine, causing alopecia totalis, human
- Loiasis
control, vectors
- Loiasis
immigrants
- Longicyatholaimus longicaudatus* (DeMan) 1878
- Longidorella* Thorne, 1939
Nordiana, key
- Longidorella* Thorne 1939
Longidoridae n. fam., key
- Longidorella chappuisi* Schrn. 1935
- Longidorella impar* n. sp.
- Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a] Portugal
- Granz, W., 1964 a, figs. 2-3
Cameroon
- Granz, W.; and Hartwig, H., 1963 a, figs. 2-5
- Jadin, J. B.; and Limbos, P., 1962 a
- Janssens, P. G., 1961 a
- Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
- Petithory, J., 1965 a
histochemistry, biochemistry, phosphomonoesterase
- Petithory, J.; Ho Thi Sang; and Brumpt, L. C., [1965 a]
- Rosseau-Baelde, M.; and Janssens, P. G., 1961 a
- Taylor, A. E. R.; and Smiles, J., 1955 a
- Toussaint, D.; and Danis, P., 1965 a, figs. 1-8
- Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 352, 361-365, 366, 367, fig. (5)
Utu region, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic
- Duke, B. O. L., 1964 b, 390-408
- Gray, H. H., 1965 a
- Williams, P., 1963 b
- Woodruff, A. W., [1965 b] France
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 104
South Georgia
- Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 106
- Altherr, E., 1960 b, 785-786
Cameroons
- Khan, E.; and Khan, S. H., 1964 a, 345-347, figs. 1-4
Ranikhet (U.P.), North India

- Longidoridae n. fam. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Dorylainida
key to European genera, includes: Longidorus Micoletzky 1922; Xiphinema Cobb 1913; Longidorella Thorne 1939; Xiphinemella Loos 1950.
- Longidorus Micoletzky 1922 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 106
Longidoridae n. fam., key
- Longidorus key to species Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
- Longidorus sp. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Longidorus attenuatus Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Hooper, 1961
key
- Longidorus brevicaudatus (Schnurman Stek-hoven, 1951) Thorne, 1961. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
key
- Longidorus caespiticola Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Hooper, 1961
key
- Longidorus elongatus Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
(de Man, 1876) Thorne and Swanger, 1936
key
- Longidorus goodeyi Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Hooper, 1961
key
- Longidorus jonesi Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Siddiqi, 1962
key
- Longidorus laevicapitatus Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Williams, 1959
key
- Longidorus leptocephalus Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Hooper, 1961
key
- Longidorus longicaudatus Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Siddiqi, 1962
key
- Longidorus lutosus n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863, 868, 869, 871-872, 873, figs. 25-31
Duiwelskloof, Transvaal and Sikombe River, Bizana, Transkei, South Africa
- Longidorus macromucronatus Siddiqi, 1962 Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
key
- Longidorus macrosomus Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Hooper, 1961
key
- Longidorus meylli Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Sturhan, 1963
key
- Longidorus monohystera Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 97
Altherr, 1953
"perhaps an aberrant form of *L. elongatus*"
- Longidorus nirulai Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 95, 96, 97-98, fig. 1A-H
n. sp. key Upper Shillong, Assam State, India
- Longidorus nudus Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Kirjanova, 1951
key
- Longidorus remyi n. sp. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
[nomen nudum] Lorraine
- Longidorus striola Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 97
Merzheevskaya, 1951
"very similar to *L. sylphus*"
- Longidorus sylphus Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Thorne, 1939
key
- Longidorus taniwha Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Clark, 1963
key
- Longidorus tardicauda Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Merzheevskaya, 1951.
key
- Longidorus tarjani Siddiqi, 1962 Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
key
- Longidorus utriculoides Corbett, D. C. M., 1964 b, 496-499, fig. 1A-0
n. sp. Mlanje, Nyasaland
- Longilaimus Allgén 1958 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 165
- Longilaimus brachyuris Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162, 163, 166, figs. 170 a-b
n.sp. South Georgia
- Longilaimus filicaudatus Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162, 163, 165, figs. 169 a-b
Allgén 1958 South Georgia; Coast of Uruguay
- Longistriata Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a, 407, 408
Syn.: Longistrioides Yeh 1954 type: *L. depressa* (Duj. 1845) nec Linstow; nec Thomas
- Longistriata buttnerae Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
Chabaud, 1961 Crocidura mmlula France
- Longistriata caudabullata Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a
Dikmans 1946 espèce valide
- Longistriata chabaudi Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette, M. C., 1963 b, fig. B
evolution of asymmetries
- Longistriata codrus Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a, 407
Thomas 1953 As syn. of *Longistriata depressa* (Duj. 1845) nec Linstow.
- Longistriata confusa Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1961 a, 403, 404, 407,
"sensu Linstow" nec Dujardin 408, fig. 140
Crocidura russula (intestin) Merano, Italy
Sorex araneus
- Longistriata confusa Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
Desportes and Chabaud Crocidura russula France
- Longistriata depressa Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1961 a, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, fig. 142
Duj., 1845) nec Linstow; nec Thomas (type) Thomas, 1953
Syn.: Longistriata codrus Sorex araneus Oxford, England

- Longistriata depressa* Desportes, C.; and Chabaud,
 "sensu Linstow" nec Dujardin A.-G., 1961 a
 renamed: *Longistriata confusa* nom. nov.
- Longistriata depressa* Desportes, C.; and Chabaud,
 "sensu Thomas" nec Dujardin A.-G., 1961 a, 407
 renamed: *Longistriata thomasi* nom. nov.
- Longistriata didas* Desportes, C.; and Chabaud,
 Thomas 1953 A.-G., 1961 a, 402, 403, 404,
Crocidura mimula (intestin) fig. 139
 Richelieu, France
- Longistriata didas* Thomas, Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
 1953 C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Crocidura mimula pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
 France
- Longistriata didas* Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
 Thomas, 1953 Slovakia, CSSR
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
- Longistriata* (*Brevispicu-*
loides) *dubia* (Travassos) Mawson, P. M., 1964 a, figs.
 2-5
Callithrix jacchus (small Adelaide Zoological Gardens
 intestine)
- Longistriata gola* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C.
 (small intestine) G., 1965 d, 231, 239-241,
Callosciurus m. maccler- figs. 35-41
landi all from East Nepal
C. pygerythrus lokroides
- Longistriata hokkaidensis* Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.;
 n. sp. (= ?*L. wolgaensis* and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a,
 Schulz 1926 sensu Yamaguti 490, 491, 493-496, fig. 2A-F
 1954)
Apodemus sylvaticus argen- Nopporo
teus
A. speciosus ainu Nopporo, Muine
- Longistriata noviberiae* Dixon, C. F., 1965 a
 failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration
- Longistriata thomasi* Desportes, C.; and Chabaud,
 nom. nov. for *L. depressa* A.-G., 1961 a, 407, 408
 "sensu Thomas" nec Dujardin
- Longistriata* (*L.*) *wolgensis* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and
 (Schulz, 1926) Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200,
Microtus (*m.*) *fortis* 202, 205
 left bank of Amur river,
 Komsomol district, Chaburov
 region
- Longistriata yamashitai*, Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.;
 n. sp. and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a,
 490, 491-493, fig. 1A-G
Sorex unguiculatus Rebut
S. caecutiens Shikar
- Longistriata yamashitai* Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette,
 evolution of asymmetries M. C., 1963 b, fig. A
- Longistrioides* Yeh 1954 Desportes, C.; and Chabaud,
 As syn. of *Longistriata* A.-G., 1961 a, 408
- Longistrongylus albifrontis* Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
 (Mönnig, 1931) 384, 408, 410, 411
Alcelaphus lelwel Republic of Chad and Central
 (remet) Africa
- Longistrongylus meyeri* Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a]
 (le Roux, 1931) 384, 408, 409, 410, 411
 (remet) all from Republic of Chad
Hippotragus equinus and Central Africa
Alcelaphus lelwel
Kobus defassa
- Longitubopharynx* n.g. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
Dorylaimidae 16, 96
 tod: *L. obtusicaudatus* n.
 sp.
- Longitubopharynx obtusi-* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
caudatus n.sp. (tod) 16, 96, 97, figs. 91a-c
 Coast of North Argentina;
 Falkland Islands; South
 Georgia
- Lordellonema* Andrassy, Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d,
 1959 99-101
 diagn. emend.
 Syn. *Poronema* Heyns, 1963
 key to species
- Lordellonema bauruense* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d,
 (Lordello, 1957) Andrassy, 101
 1959
 key
- Lordellonema porosum* Heyns, J., 1963 b, 12 [for
 (Heyns, 1963) [n. comb.] author reference, see Supple-
 ment 15, Authors]
- Lordellonema porosum* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d,
 (Heyns, 1963) Heyns, 101
 1963
 key
- Lordellonema warriari* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d,
 n. sp. 90, 100, 101, fig. 1A-F
 key Andamans, India

- Macdonaldius* spp.
survival in culture
medium
Chao, J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1964 a
- Macdonaldius* spp.
Constrictor constrictor
Drymarchon corais
Trimorphodon biscutatus
Clelia clelia
Crotalus basiliscus
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1964 a
all from Colima, Mexico
- Macdonaldius colimensis*
sp. nov.
Trimorphodon biscutatus
Constrictor constrictor
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 f,
565, 567-570, 571, 572, 573,
574, 575, 576, 581, 582, 583,
584, 585, figs. 1-9, 12-13, 15,
19
all from Colima, Mexico
- Macdonaldius innisfailensis*
nov. comb.
Syn.: *Saurofilaria innisfailensis*.
Physignathus lesueurii
(Muskulatur, Blut)
Frank, W., 1964 e, 442, 443,
449, 450
Zoologischen Garten
Stuttgart, imported from
Australia
- Macdonaldius oschei*
Chabaud et Frank 1961
Epicrates cenchria crassus
Python molurus bivittatus
P. reticulatus
P. regius
Boa constrictor
Candoia (Erygrus) bibroni australis
Liasis olifaceus olifaceus
Ornithodoros talaje
Frank, W., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
- Macdonaldius oschei*
Chabaud et Frank 1961
development in *Ornithodoros talaje*
Frank, W., 1964 c, figs. 1-14
- Macdonaldius oschei*
Ornithodoros talaje
(exper.)
Frank, W., 1964 d, 415, 423,
426
- Macdonaldius oschei*
Constrictor constrictor
(exper.)
microfilareremia in relation to host ambient temperature
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 d
- Macdonaldius oschei*
Chabaud and Frank
Constrictor constrictor
Drymarchon corais
Trimorphodon biscutatus
Lampropeltis dolliata
Conophis vittatus
Clelia clelia
Crotalus basiliscus
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 f,
figs. 10-11, 15, 19, 20
all from Colima, Mexico
- Macdonaldius pflugfelderi*
n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Physignathus lesueurii (Muskulatur)
Frank, W., (in Frank, W.,
1964 a), 1964 b, 255
- Macdonaldius pflugfelderi*
n. sp.
Physignathus lesueurii
(Muskulatur, Peripheres
Blut)
Frank, W., 1964 e, 442, 443-449,
450, figs. 1a-d, 2a-d, 3a-c.
Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart,
imported from Australia
- Macdonaldius seetae*
Khanna
Trimorphodon biscutatus
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 f,
fig. 14
Colima, Mexico
- Macracis monhystra*
(Linstow, 1902)
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Macronchus* gen. nov.
Leptosomatidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265,
301. 30*
- Macronchus shealsi* gen.
nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302,
303, 328-330, 362-363,
figs. 138-147
South African waters
- Macrostrongylus* sp.
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Myktyowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Macropoxyuris* gen. nov.
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248,
253
tod: *M. longigularis* sp. n.
- Macropoxyuris brevigularis*
gen. nov., sp. nov.
Macropus canguru
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 254,
256, 257, 260, figs. 65-72
Cunnamulla, Queensland
- Macropoxyuris longigularis*
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Macropus canguru (lower
intestine)
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 253,
254, 255, 256, 260, figs. 53-64
Cunnamulla, Queensland
- Madafilaroides doughertyi*
Chab. et Bryg. 1961
Tenrec ecaudatus
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a,
246
Tananarive, Madagascar
- Madangiostrongylus schulzi*
Chab. et Bryg. 1961
Tenrec ecaudatus
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a,
246
Tananarive, Madagascar
- Madoxyuris* nov. subgen.
subgen. of *Lemuricola*,
key
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
184, 185, 203-204, 209, 210,
211
tod: *Lemuricola* (*Madoxyuris*)
vauceli n. sp.
- Maldivia* nov. gen.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
tod: *M. xarifae* n.g.n.sp.
- Maldivia xarifae* n. g.,
n. sp. (tod)
Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 83,
88-89, pl. 2, figs. i-k
Malediven
- Mansonella ozzardi* (Man-
son, 1897)
Simulium amazonicum
Costa, O. R., 1963 a
Codajás, Amazonas, Brasil
- Mansonella ozzardi*
(Manson, 1897)
is *Simulium amazonicum* the
vector?
Garnham, J. C.; and Walliker,
D., 1965 a
- Mansonella ozzardi*
epidemiology
Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
- Mansonella ozzardi*
human, hemoscopic survey
French nationality, had
lived in the Guianas
Oliveira, W. R., 1963 a
Vila Pereira, Território de
Roraima (Brasil)
- Maracaya* n. g.
Atractidae
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 a, 42-47
mt: *M. graciai* n. g. n.sp.
- Maracaya graciai* n. gen. n.
sp.
Amphisbaena alba
"lagarto" (intestino)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 a, 42-47,
figs. 1A-F, 2
Maracay
- Marshallagia* spp.
[*Ovis aries*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Marshallagia* sp. ♀
[*Ovis aries*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from
China
Kazakhstan, imported from
Mongolia
- [*Capra hircus*]

- Marshallagia dentispicularis* Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
 Assadov, 1954
 [Capra a. aegagrus] all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Marshallagia dentispicularis* Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
 [Capra hircus] Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân
- Marshallagia dentispicularis* Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a,
 Assadov, 1954 68, 70-71
 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Azerbaïdzhân
- Marshallagia marshalli* Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
 (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 all from Azerbaïdzhân
 [Capra cylindricornis]
 [Gazella subgutturosa]
 [Camelus dromedarius]
 [Ovis aries]
 [Capra a. aegagrus]
- Marshallagia marshalli* Assadov, S. M., 1963 a
 [Capra cylindricornis] all from Azerbaïdzhân
 [Gazella subgutturosa]
 [Camelus dromedarius]
 [Capra hircus]
- Marshallagia marshalli* Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
 sheep Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Marshallagia marshalli* Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
 [Ovis aries] all from Eastern Kazakhstan
 [Capra hircus]
- Marshallagia marshalli* Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
 [Ovis aries] Kazakhstan, imported from
 [Capra hircus] China
 Kazakhstan, imported from
 Mongolia
- Marshallagia marshalli* Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
 [Ovis aries] all from Kichik Gafgaz,
 [Capra hircus] Azerbaïdzhân
- Marshallagia marshalli* Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
 [Bos taurus] Kazakhstan, imported from
 China
- Marshallagia marshalli* Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
 [Bos taurus] dulin, N. A., 1964 a
 [Ovis aries] all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a,
 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) 68
 Azerbaïdzhân
- Marshallagia marshalli* Muller, G. L., 1964 b
 sheep South Africa
- Marshallagia marshalli* Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d]
 goat Pakistan
- Marshallagia mongolica* Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
 [Ovis aries] all from Eastern Kazakhstan
 [Capra hircus]
- Marshallagia mongolica* Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
 [Ovis aries] Kazakhstan, imported from
 [Capra hircus] China
 Kazakhstan, imported from
 Mongolia
- Marshallagia mongolica* Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
 [Ovis aries] all from Kichik Gafgaz,
 [Capra hircus] Azerbaïdzhân
- Marshallagia mongolica* Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
 [Bos taurus] dulin, N. A., 1964 a
 [Ovis aries] all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Marshallagia mongolica* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
 Schumakovitch, 1938
 [Ovis aries] China
- Marshallagia mongolica* Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
 Schumakovitch, 1938 all from Peking, China
 (alimentary canal)
 sheep
 goat
- Marshallagia skrjabini* Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
 Assadov, 1954 all from Azerbaïdzhân
 Capra cylindricornis
 Rupicapra rupicapra causica
- Mastodex Steiner* 1921 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 77
 as syn. of *Desmodora de Man* 1889
- Mastophorus* sp. Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C.
Callosciurus pygerythrus G., 1965 d, 231
 lokroides (small intestine) East Nepal
- Mastophorus muris* Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A.
 (Gmelin, 1790) G., 1964 a
 Rattus rattus Ambavaniasy (Région de Mora-
 manga) et de Tananarive,
 Madagascar
- Mastophorus muris* Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E. R.;
 (Gmelin 1790) and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195
 "chez le lémurien comme un cas de parasitisme accidentel"
- Mastophorus muris* Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
 (Werner, 1782) C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
 Evotomys glareolus pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
 France
- Mastophorus (Protospirura)* Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and
 muris Bull, P. C., 1966 a
 Rattus exulans Hen Island, New Zealand
- Mastophorus muris* Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C.
 (Gmelin, 1790) G., 1965 d, 231, 232
 (stomach) all from East Nepal
- Mastophorus muris* Felis bengalensis horsfieldi
 Rattus rattus sikkimensis
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197
 Mustela sibirica all from Man'chzhursko-
 Buteo lagopus luzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Mastophorus muris* Rups, V., 1964 a, 336
 (Gmelin 1790) Prague
- Mastophorus muris* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459,
 Gmelin, 1790 460, fig. 2
 Apodemus flavicollis all from Halle, Germany
 A. sylvaticus
 Mus musculus domesticus
- Mastophorus muris* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
 (Gmelin, 1790) all from Czechoslovakia
 (zaludek)
 Apodemus flavicollis
 A. sylvaticus
- Mastophorus muris* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
 Apodemus flavicollis all from Czechoslovakia
 Apodemus sylvaticus
- Maxvachonia* Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Ro-
 compared with *Skrjabin-* driguez, G.; and Brygoo, E. R.,
 elazia 1964 a

- Mxyachonia dimorpha* "nous avons décrit en 1960" Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a, 846-847, 848, fig. 2
- Mecistocirrus digitatus bovins (tractus digestif) buffles* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 76 all from Cambodia
- Mecistocirrus digitatus (von Linstow, 1906) desiccation studies and moisture conditions of eggs and larvae* Deodhar, N. S., 1965 a
- Mecistocirrus digitatus effect of temperature on eggs and larvae* Deodhar, N. S., 1966 a, 206-208
- Mecistocirrus digitatus (Von Linstow-1906) larvae migratory habits* Deodhar, N.S., 1966 b, 488-490
- Mecistocirrus digitatus morphology, systematics, and geographic distribution* Fernando, S. T., 1965 a, figs. 1-11
Syns.: *M. fordii* (Daniels, 1908) Neveu-Lemaire, 1914; *M. tagumai* (Morishita, 1922) *Bos indicus* all from abattoir, Kandy, Ceylon
Bubalus bubalis bubalis
Capra hircus
- Mecistocirrus digitatus life cycle* Fernando, S. T., 1965 b, figs. 1-16
- Mecistocirrus digitatus cattle (abomasum)* Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a Burma
- Mecistocirrus digitatus (V. Linstow, 1906) (cailllette) Bos [sp.] Ovis aries Capra hircus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125 all from Tonkin
- Mecistocirrus digitatus cattle sheep goats* Le Roux, P. L.; and Darne, A., 1955 b all from Mauritius
- Mecistocirrus digitatus (Linstow, 1906) [Bos taurus]* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 296 Primorski krai
- Mecistocirrus digitatus calf (reticulum)* Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Mecistocirrus digitatus immunological unresponsiveness* Soulsby, E. J. L., 1963 c; 1964 a
- Mecistocirrus digitatus (Linstow, 1906) Bos taurus [Ovis aries]* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a all from China
- Mecistocirrus fordii* (Daniels, 1908) Neveu-Lemaire, 1914 As syn. of *M. digitatus* (von Linstow, 1906) Neveu-Lemaire
- Mecistocirrus fordii (Daniels, 1908) Neveu-Lemaire, 1914 Bos [sp.] (cailllette)* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125 Hué and Etats Malais
- Mecistocirrus tagumai (Morishita, 1922) As syn. of M. digitatus (von Linstow, 1906) Neveu-Lemaire* Fernando, S. T., 1965 a, 151
- Megalobatrachonema campanae (Chabaud and Golvan, 1957) Triturus palmatus* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307 France
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow, 1890) type sp.* Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum Triturus vulgaris Triturus alpestris* Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Meloidogyne sp. (n. sp.?)* Andrassy, I.; and Coman, D., 1959 a, fig. 1 Baile Herculane, Rumania
- Meloidogyne n. sp. described by Dr. Franklin,* d'Herde, J., 1965 a 1965, in Nematologica
- Meloidogyne graminicola n. sp.* Golden, A. M.; and Birchfield, W., 1965 a, 228-231, figs. 1, 2A-E, 3 Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Meloidogyne naasi n. sp.* Franklin, M. T., 1965 a, 79-86, figs. 1, A-J; 2, A-G; pls. XI-XII, figs. 3-4 England and Wales
- Memphisia Khalil 1922 as syn. of Murshidia Lane* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109 1914.
- Memphisia aziza Khalil 1922 as syn. of Murshidia (P.) aziza (Khalil 1922)* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 119
- Memphisia brevicaudata Nev.-Lem. 1928 as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) soudanensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1928)* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 105, 121
- Memphisia loxodontae Neveu-Lemaire 1928 as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) aziza (Khalil 1922)* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 104, 119
- Memphisia memphisia Khalil 1922 as syn. of Murshidia (P.) memphisia (Khalil 1922)* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 119
- Memphisia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire 1924 as syn. of Murshidia (P.) memphisia (Khalil 1922)* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 119
- Memphisia soudanensis Neveu-Lemaire 1928 as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) soudanensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1928)* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 105, 121
- Mermithidae used in control of Simuliidae vectors* Welch, H. E., 1964 a
- Mermithid[ae spp.] control of mosquitoes and blackflies* Welch, H. E.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 a
- Mermithoidea specificity on insects* Welch, H. E., 1963 d
- Mesacanthion Filipjev* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 44
- Mesacanthion Filipjev, 1927 Enoplidae* Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 313

- Mesacanthion brachycollis n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 49, 50, figs. 32a-b
Falkland Islands; Graham Land
- Mesacanthion cavei sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 303, 313-314, 352, figs. 76-78
South African waters
- Mesacanthion coeus sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 314, 352, figs. 74-75
South African waters
- Mesacanthion frica sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 87-88, figs. 10-12
Durban, South Africa
- Mesacanthion infantilis (Ditlevsen) 1930 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 48
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands
- Mesacanthion microsetosus Allgén 1959 b, 10, 48
South Georgia
- Mesacanthion pacificus (Allgén) 1947 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 48
Falkland Islands
- Mesacanthion studiosa sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 279, 301, 303, 315-316, 353-354, figs. 5, 79-90
- Mesacanthion virilis (Ditlevsen) 1930 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 48, 50
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Mesacanthoides latignathus (Ditlevsen) 1919 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 50
Falkland Islands
- Mesodorylaimus meylli Andrassy, I., 1962 d, 14, 15, fig. 4C
- Mesodorylaimus musae n. sp. Geraert, E., 1962 d, 3-11, 16-17, 18, figs. 1-3
Yangambi (near Stanleyville), Congo
- Mesodorylaimus subtilis Andrassy, I., [1965 a]
Dead Sea
- Mesodorylaimus széchenyii n.sp. Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 281, 291-293, fig. 5(1-7)
Tanganyika
- Mesodorylaimus szekessyi Andrassy, I., 1962 d, 14, 15, fig. 4D
- Mesodorylaimus vulvapapillatus n. sp. Bagaturiia, N. L.; and Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 169-172, figs. 1A-E
- Mesorhabditis monhystrera (Bütschli, 1873) Dougherty, 1955 Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Mesorhabditis paucipapillata (Paetzold 1955) n. comb. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 20, 24
Halle, Germany
- Mesorhabditis szunyoghysi n.sp. Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 281-284, fig. 1
Tanganyika
- Mesotylus gallicus De Guiran, 1964 Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 439
As syn. of Pratylenchoides guevarai Tobar Jiménez, 1963
- Metabronema truttae Trutta trutta fario (digestive tract) Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia
- Metabronema truttae Salmo trutta mor. fario (intestine), ecological studies Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
USSR
- Metabronema truttae Salmo trutta trutta m. fario Dyk, V.; and Stědronský, E., 1964 a
all from South Bohemia
- Metachromadora (Bradylaimoides) benepapillatus Timm 1961 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] cazca Gerlach 1956
- Metachromadora clavata Gerlach 1957 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 71-72, pl. 3, fig. a-d
Malediven
- Metachromadora pneumatica n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 17-18, 48, 49, pl. 8, figs. 11 a-f
Brasil
- Metachromadora serrata spec. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 72-73, pl. 3, figs. e-i
Malediven
- Metachromadorini Chitwood 1936 Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 213
"p. 1, als Tribus Metachromadoracea"
- Metactinolaimus Meyl 1957 Actinolaimidae n. fam. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
- Metadesmodora bacillicauda spec. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 73, 76, pl. 4, figs. g-i
Malediven
- Metadiplogaster (Weingaertner 1955) n. grad. type: M. inaequidens (Paesler 1946) n. comb. Weingaertner 1955, subgen. of Diplogaster. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29
- Metadiplogaster Weingaertner 1955, subgen. of Diplogaster As syn. of Metadiplogaster (Weingaertner 1955) n. grad. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29
(Paesler 1946) n. comb. (type) pl. 9, fig. 129 a-d
Syn.: Diplogaster inaequidens Paesler 1946.
- Metadiplogaster modestus (Weingaertner 1955) n. grad., pl. 9, fig. 130 a-c n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29
Syn.: Diplogaster modestus Weingaertner 1955.
- Metalinhomoeus falklandiae n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 198, 199, 203-204, figs. 221 a-c
Falkland Islands
- Metalinhomoeus gracilis n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, figs. 223 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Metalinhomoeus leptosoma n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 198, 199, 203, figs. 220 a-b
South Georgia

- Metalinhomoeus trichosoma n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, figs. 222 a-b South Georgia
- Metastrongyloidea gen.sp. Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 172 Khabarovsk territory
- Metastrongylosis, Swine ditrazin Baratashvili, T. A., 1963 a
- Metastrongylosis, Swine biochemistry Denev, I., 1965 a
- Metastrongylus specific-pathogen-free swine Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C. 1966 a
- Metastrongylus [sp.] Lumbricus terrestris L. rubellus Octolaseum lacteum Dendrobaena octaedra Bimastus tenuis Allobophora caliginosa A. chlorotica Atlavinyte, O. P., 1964 a all from Litovsk SSR
- Metastrongylus sp. pneumonia, pigs, life cycle Jagers, S., 1965 a
- Metastrongylus spp. swine parasites, review Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a
- Metastrongylus [sp.] swine pneumonia Montroni, L., 1965 a, 2 pls.
- Metastrongylus sp. Mustela [sp.] Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9 all from South Viet-Nam
- Metastrongylus sp. economic importance Tarczyński, S., 1965 a
- Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790) Sus scrofa van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a Netherlands
- Metastrongylus apri thiabendazole, migratory stage Cuckler, A.C.; Campbell, W.C.; and Egerton, J. R., 1963 a
- Metastrongylus apri pigs Holló, F., 1964 b Hungary
- Metastrongylus apri pigs (lungs) Holló, F., 1965 a Hungary
- Metastrongylus apri differentiation from M. salmi Holló, F., 1965 b, figs. 1, 4, 6, 8
- Metastrongylus apri swine, clinical aspects Holló, F., 1965 c
- Metastrongylus apri swine Ledet, A.E.; and Greve, J.H., 1966 a Iowa
- Metastrongylus apri cerdo Luque Forero, G., 1964 a Colombia
- Metastrongylus apri methyridine, lowered egg count Noda, R.; et al., 1965 a
- Metastrongylus apri methyridine Noda, R.; et al., 1965 b
- Metastrongylus apri swine Sellers, K. C., 1963 a
- Metastrongylus apri circumlarval precipitation, guinea pig serum guinea pig (exper.) Žuković, M.; and Wikerhauser, T., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Metastrongylus costellatus (Dujardin, 1845) Molin, 1860 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334 As syn. of Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845).
- Metastrongylus elongatus porc (appareil respiratoire) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 77 Cambodia
- Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1911 distribution Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a Slovakia
- Metastrongylus elongatus swine, development and distribution Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a
- Metastrongylus elongatus swine Buháňel, T., 1965 a Dej. district, Cluj region
- Metastrongylus elongatus (Duj., 1845) Sus scrofa domesticus (bronches) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126 Hué
- Metastrongylus elongatus Sus scrofa (lungs) Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a Turkmenistan
- Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1911 pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorsk krai
- Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846) [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 300 Primorskii krai
- Metastrongylus elongatus oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria Ozawa, H.; and Sato, M., 1965 a
- Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa] Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69-70 77 Primorsk krai
- Metastrongylus elongatus = M. apri Sus scrofa domesticus Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60, 79, 88, figs. 5-6 Angola
- Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa] Shol, V. A., 1964 b East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 311 Bourgas district
- Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1911 [Sus scrofa] Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a China
- Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1911 key [Sus scrofa] (lungs) Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a China
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a Westokov, 1905 distribution Slovakia

- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
[*Sus scrofa*]
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* suino (brônquios)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 36
Belo Horizonte
- Metastrongylus* (=Choerostrogylus) *pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
[*Sus scrofa domestica*]
Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 246
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* pigs
Holló, F., 1964 b
Hungary
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* pigs (lungs)
Holló, F., 1965 a
Hungary
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Holló, F., 1965 b, figs. 2, 7
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* swine, clinical aspects
Holló, F., 1965 c
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* swine
Ledet, A.E.; and Greve, J.H., 1966 a
Iowa
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic] [*Sus scrofa*]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905 [*Sus scrofa*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 300
Primorskii krai
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic] [*Sus scrofa*]
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69-70
77
Primorsk krai
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [*Sus scrofa*]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [*Sus scrofa*]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 311
Bourgas district
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905 key [*Sus scrofa*] (lungs)
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
China
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst, 1923
[*Sus scrofa*]
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Metastrongylus salmi* pigs
Holló, F., 1964 b
Hungary
- Metastrongylus salmi* pigs (lungs)
Holló, F., 1965 a
Hungary
- Metastrongylus salmi* morphology, differentiation from *M. apri*
Holló, F., 1965 b, figs. 3, 5, 9
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst, 1923
[*Sus scrofa domesticus* (bronches)]
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Annam
- Metastrongylus salmi* (Gedoelst, 1923)
[*Sus scrofa domestica* (bronches)]
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst, 1923 pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania
- Metastrongylus salmi* [*Sus scrofa*]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst, 1923 [*Sus scrofa*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 300
Primorskii krai
- Metastrongylus salmi* [*Sus scrofa*] (lungs)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69-70
77
Primorsk krai
- Metastrongylus salmi* [*Sus scrofa*]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Metastrongylus salmi* [*Sus scrofa*]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 311
Bourgas district
- Metathelazia vulpis* n.sp. *Vulpes vulpes* (lungs)
Romanov, I.V., 1961 a, 276-279, figs. 1-3
Krasnoyarsk territory
- Metenoploides* spec.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 52, 53, 188, 189, figs. 36a-b, 204a-b
Falkland Islands
- Metoncholaimus murphyi* sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 95-97, 99, figs. 26-32
Durban, South Africa
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Lepus europaeus
Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 77
western Kazakhstan
- Micipsella numidica* *Lepus tolai*
Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a
Bartogoi
- Micipsella numidica* [game mammals]
Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a
Georgian SSR
- Micoletzky* (Weingärtner 1955) Rühm 1960 specificity
Rühm, W., 1965 a, 232
- Micoletzky cordovector* n. sp.
Blastophagus minor
Nylurgops palliatus
Kakuliia, G. A., 1966 a, 165-168, figs. 1(1-7)
all from Borzhomsko-Baku
- Micoletzky cervicula*, new species associated with *Dendroctonus adjunctus*
Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 426-427, 433, fig. 4A-B
Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Micoletzky lineata*
Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c, 64, fig. m
- Micoletzky paxi* n. sp.
Paesler, F., 1962 a, 106, 110-112, fig. 4
- Micoletzky araucariae* n.sp.
Blastophagus antipodus
B. porteri
Rühm, W., 1965a, 230-253
all from Chile
- Micoletzky austrogeorgiae* Allgén 1958
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 31, 34, figs. 16a-b
South Georgia

- Micoletzkyia falklandiae* Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 31, 33-34, figs. 15a-b
Falkland Islands
- Micoletzkyia mudicapitata* n.sp. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 34, 35, 36, figs. 17a-b
South Georgia
- Miconchus digiturus* (Cobb, 1893) Andr ssy, 1958 Andr ssy, I., 1959 h, 6, fig. 7
- Micracanthonchus* n.g. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 16, 105
Cyatholaimidae
tod: *M. tenuicaudatus* n.sp.
- Micracanthonchus tenuicaudatus* n.sp. (tod) Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 16, 102, 103, 105, figs. 100 a-b
Fuegian Archipelago
- Microannulatum* [n. subgen.] subgen. of *Criconemoides* Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
- Microfilaria* equine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37
Sudan
- Microfilaria* [sp.] (blood) Abusalimov, N.S., 1964 a, fig. 4
all from Azerbaïdzhan
Rattus norvegicus
Meriones persica
Alactaga elater
Vormella perequna
Meriones vinogradovi
Erinaceus romanicus
- Microfilaria* [sp.] Cassidix mexicanus (heart blood) Box, E.D., 1966 a, 208
mainland adjacent to Galveston
- Microfilaria* n. sp. ? (resembles *Brugia malayi*) man David, H. L.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1965 a, 193-204, 2 pls. figs. 1-4
Portuguese Timor
- Microfilaria* sp. Houdemer (blood) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
178, 188, 193, 196, 198, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209
Semnopithecus polocephalus
Bos taurus all from Indochina
Butastur indicus
Urocissa e. erythrorhyncha
Oriolus chinensis diffusus (= *Oriolus indicus*)
Eudynamis scolopacea chinensis
Gemmaeus n. nyctemerus
Gallinula chloropus indica
Hirundo daurica nepalensis
Garrulax leucolophus diardi
Ardeola bacchus
- Microfilaria* [sp.] fowl, domestic (blood) Jacob, P. D.; Paily, E. P.; Georgekutty, P. T.; and Iyer, R. P., 1964 a, pl. I, pl., figs. 1-3
Kerala State, India
- Microfilaria* sp. *Megaleia rufa* (blood) Mykutowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Microfilaria* [sp.] (sang) Ng yen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9, 10
all from South Vi t-Nam
Leiolepis bellina guttata
Macacus cynomolgus
- Microfilaria* [sp.] *Canachites canadensis* Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L.N.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a
near Aleknagik, Alaska
- Microfilaria baroni* Houdemer, 1927 [n. sp.]
Equus caballus (sang)
Equus asino-caballus (sang)
- Microfilaria beaujani* M. et L. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria binucleata* Peel; et al, 1946
Gorilla gorilla
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 352, 360-361, 367, fig. (4), pl. 2, 1 fig.
Ututu, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic
- Microfilaria bouffardi* M. et L. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria bourreti* M. et L. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria brimonti* M. et L., 1910 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria buckleyi* n. sp. Grewal, M. S., 1966 a, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203-204, 205, 206, figs. 3-6
Molpastes burmanicus (blood)
India
- Microfilaria gaidei* M. et L. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria imititis* dogs Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig. 8
Indiana
- Microfilaria jeeti* n. sp. Grewal, M. S., 1966 a, 197, 198, 200-203, 205, 206, figs. 1-2
Molpastes burmanicus (blood)
India
- Microfilaria lasneti* N. et L., 1911 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria malayi* Brug, 1927 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139
Indochina
- Microfilaria mephitis* Webster and Beaugregard, 1964 M., 1965 a, 325
As syn. of *Dipetalonema mephitis* n. comb.
- Microfilaria mouzelsi* M. et L. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria nocturna* (filaire de Bancroft) human "prisonnier" Cecconi, 1910 f
Prov. de Hatinh (prison)
- Microfilaria sambuci* M. et L., 1911 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria seguini* M. et L., 1909 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilaria seguini* Mathis et L ger Toumanoff, C., 1942 b
Gallus ferrugineus Gm. (sang)
Cochinchina
- Microfilaria tardieui* M. et L. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
- Microfilariae* [sp.] *Gallus domesticus*
Acridotheres tristis melanosternus
Therecoeryx z. zeylanicus
Ardeola grayii
Corvus splendens protegatus
Dissanaike, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 67
all from Ceylon
- Microfilariasis*. See *Filariasis*.

- Microlaimus falklandiae* n.sp. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 156, figs. 157a-b
Falkland Islands
- Microlaimus honestus* DeMan 1922 Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 155
Falkland Islands
- Microlaimus latilaimus* n.sp. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 156, 158, figs. 158a-b
Falkland Islands
- Microlaimus papillatus* n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 20, 52, 53, pl. 10, figs. 13 a-c
Brasil
- Microlaimus papilliferus* n.sp. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 156, 157, 158, figs. 159a-b
South Georgia
- Microlaimus temuicaudatus* n.sp. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 155-156, figs. 156a-b
Falkland Islands
- Micromicron cephalatum* Cobb, 1920 Andr ssy, I., 1959 j, 54
as syn. of *Pseudochromadora quadripapillata* Daday, 1899.
- Micromicron cephalatum* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *quadripapillata* (Daday 1899)
- Micromicron luticola* Timm 1952 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *quadripapillata* (Daday 1899)
- Micronema deletrix* n. sp. Anderson, R. V.; and Bemrick, W. J., 1965 a, 74-75, fig. 1 A-D
horse (nasal tumor)
Mound, Minnesota
- Micronema intermedia* sp. n. Pokrovskaja, T. V., 1964 b, 73-75, fig. 1, A-D
- Micropleura trionyx* sp. nov. Agrawal, V., 1966 b, 109, 110, 111-112, figs. 7-9
Trionyx gangeticus (intestine)
Lucknow
- Microtetrameres* [lapsus for: *Microtetrameres*] Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
- Microtetrameres* [lapsus as: *Microtetrameres*] Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
- Microtetrameres* [sic] sp. (proventriculus) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna sandvicensis
all from Chernomorskoe oblast reserve and Kherson oblast
- Microtetrameres* sp. Mead, R. W., 1963 a
Sturnella neglecta neglecta
northeastern Colorado
- Microtetrameres* sp. Shmilo, R. P., 1963 a
Passer domesticus (lume delle ghiandole del proventricolo)
Moldavia
- Microtetrameres* sp. Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
Agelais phoeniceus
Colorado
- Microtetrameres bubo* Schell 1953 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 199, 202
Strix uralensis
Asio flammea
Otus bakkamoena
Nyctea scandiaca
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussurii-skii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Microtetrameres bucerotidi* sp. n. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39, 47-49, 51, figs. 6-7, 8A-B
(proventriculus)
Lophoceros erythrorhynchus
Lophoceros flavirostris
Kruger National Park, Transvaal
- Microtetrameres* (*Tetrameres*) *contorta* (Weidmann, 1913) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
Dichoceros bicornis (ventricule succenturi )
Tonkin
- Microtetrameres pusilla* (Travassos, 1915) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 202
Turdus naumanni
T. dauma
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
- Mikoletzkyia*. See *Micoletzkya* (Weing rtner, 1955) R hm, 1960 emend.
- Microlaimus* Andrassy 1956 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 106
Nygolaimidae fam. n., key
- Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 474
Syn.: *Singhiella* Rao 1958.
- Mirzaiella*, Singh & Singh, 1958 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155
as syn. of *Scarabanema* Christie, 1931.
- Mirzaiella asiatica* Basir, 1942 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 474-476, 485, 502, pl. 7, figs. 1-2
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
Midi de la France
- Mirzaiella asiatica* herviharanti f. nov. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 475, 495, 502, 506, pl. 7, fig. 3, pl. 11, fig. 7
- Molineus* Quentin, J.-C., 1965 b, 540
Syn.: *Hepatojarakus*
- Molineus* key to species Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b
- Molineus asiaticus* Tuban-gui and Masilungan, 1937 Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
key
- Molineus barbaris* Cameron, 1936 Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
key
- Molineus barbatus* Chandler, 1942 Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
key
- Molineus chabaudi* (Chabaud, Petter, and Brygoo, 1961) Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 164, 166, 167
nom. n.
for: *Molineus major* Chabaud, Petter and Brygoo, 1961, preoccupied by *Molineus major* Cameron, 1936
key
- Molineus congolensis* Adam & Wanson 1954 Quentin, J.-C., 1965 b, 539-540
Thammomys rutilans (intrahepatique)
Boukoko

- Molineus congolensis* Adam and Wanson, 1954
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus cynictis* (Le Roux, 1933) Travassos, 1937
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus elegans* Travassos Callithrix jacchus (small intestine) Mawson, P. M., 1964 a, fig. 1 Adelaide Zoological Gardens
- Molineus elegans* (Travassos, 1921) Travassos and Darriba, 1929
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus felineus* Cameron, 1923
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus genettae* (Cameron, 1927) De Muro, 1933
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus lerouxi* n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 245, 247, 255-256, 259, 260, fig. 5
Ampijoroa (Nord-Ouest), Madagascar
Belo sur mer (Ouest), Madagascar
- Tenrec ecaudatus*
- Echinops telfairi*
- Molineus major* Chab., Pett. et Brygo. 1961 nec Cameron, 1936
renamed *Molineus odgeni* nom. nov. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 245, 246, 259, 260
- Molineus major* Cameron, 1936
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus major* Chabaud, Petter, and Brygoo, 1961
preoccupied by *Molineus major* Cameron, 1936; renamed *Molineus chabaudi* nom. n. Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 166
- Molineus malzyi* n. sp. *Limnogale mergulus* Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247, 252-253, 259, 260, fig. 3 Antsampsandrano (Sud), Madagascar
- Molineus mustelae* sp. n. key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 164-166, 167, figs. 1-7
Mustela frenata (duodenum) Missoula, Montana
- Molineus nasuae* Lent and Freitas, 1938
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus odgeni* nom. nov. Nom. Nov. for *Molineus major* Chab., Pett. et Bryg. 1961 nec Cameron, 1936 Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 245, 246, 259, 260
- Tenrec escaudatus*
Setifer setosus Bedasy (Centre), Madagascar
Ambositra (Centre), Madagascar
- Molineus oesophagostomoides* n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247, 249-251, 259, 260, fig. 2
Baie d'Antongyl (Nord-Est), Ambositra (Centre), and Périnet (Est), Madagascar
- Molineus paraensis* Travassos, 1937
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus pardalis* Cameron, 1936
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus* (?) *patens* (Dujardin)
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi (stomach) Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 232-234, figs. 1-13
East Nepal
- Molineus patens* (Duj., 1845) *Nyctereutes procyonoides* Karasëu, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845)
Martes flavigula Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 170
Khabarovsk territory
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1844)
Mustela vison Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845)
Mustela sibirica
Martes flavigula Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 173
all from Man'chzhursko-Tuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845) Petrov, 1928
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus pilosus* n. sp. *Heminentetes semispinosus* Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246, 253-255, 259, 260, fig. 4
Périnet (Est), Ambavaniasy (Est), Baie d'Antongyl (Nord-Est), Madagascar
- Molineus planicipitis* (Cameron, 1928) Travassos, 1937
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus springsmithi* sp. nov. *Felis bengalensis horsfieldi* (small intestine) Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 234-236, figs. 14-26
East Nepal
- Molineus torulosus* (Molin, 1861) York and Maplestone, 1926
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus vexillarius* Dunn, 1961
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167
- Molineus vogelianus* de Muro 1933 (intestin) Quentin, J.-C., 1965 b, 540-543, figs. 1-2
Boukoko
"
"
Toukoulou and Boukoko
La Maboké
- Molineus vogelianus* De Muro, 1933
key Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 166
- Molinostrogylus alatus* (Ortlepp, 1932) Skarbilovitsch, 1934
Vespertilio pipistrellus (intestine) Morozov, Æ.F.; and Spasskii, A.A., 1961 b, 248, fig. 3
Byelovezhskaya forest reserve Beyelorussian SSR

- Molinostrongylus heydoni* Morozov, Iu.F.; and Spasskii, A.A., 1961 b, 248
- Molinostrongylus ornatus* (Mönnig, 1927) Travassos, 1937
- Molinostrongylus rhinolophi* Yamaguti, 1941
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini* Skarbilovitch, 1934
- Nyctalus noctula*
N. leisleri
Vespertilio murinus
Myotis daubentonii (intestine)
- Molinostrongylus tipula* (Beneden, 1873) Travassos, 1937
- Molinostrongylus vesper-tilionis* n.sp.
Vespertilio pipistrellus (intestine)
- Monhystrera* sp. juv.
- Monhystrera disjuncta* Bastian 1865
- Monhystrera dispar* Bastian, 1865
- Monhystrera filiformis* var. *salina* Meyl 1954
As syn. of *Monhystrera salina* nom. nom. [i. e. n. grad.]
- Monhystrera hallensis* nom. nov., [i. e. n. grad.]
Syn.: *Monhystrera multisetosa* Meyl 1955 var. *hallensis* Paetzold 1958.
- Monhystrera multisetosa* Meyl 1955 var. *hallensis* n. var.
- Monhystrera multisetosa* Meyl 1955 var. *hallensis* Paetzold 1958
As syn. of *Monhystrera hallensis* [n. grad.]
- Monhystrera salina* nov. nom., [i. e. n. grad.]
[i. e. n. grad.]
Syn.: *Monhystrera filiformis* var. *salina* Meyl 1954.
- Monhystrera somereni* Allgén 1952
- Monhystrera stagnalis* Bastian, 1865
- Monhystrera stagnalis* Bastian 1865 var. *salina* n. var.
- Monhystrera villosa* Bütschli
- Monhystrera vulgaris* de Man, 1880
- Monhystrerides iheringi* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, A., 1965 a, 39 1928
as syn. of *Klossinemella iheringi* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928)
- Monochromadorinae Andrassy 1958
- Monodontella*
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species
- Monodontella aguiari* key
- Monodontella giraffae* key
- Monodontella giraffae* ? okapi (faeces)
- Monodontella nefasta* key
- Mononchoides adjunctus*, new species
associated with *Dendroctonus adjunctus*
- Mononchus* sp.
- Mononchus (Mylonchus)* sp.
- Mononchus (Mononchus)* sp.
- Mononchus (Totonchus)* sp.
- Mononchus* sp. juv.
- Mononchus abrupticaudatus* n. sp.
- Mononchus gerlachei* DeMan 1904
- Mononchus (M.) longicaudatus* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1916
- Mononchus (Mononchus) macrostoma* (Bast.) Cobb
- Mononchus papillatus* Bastian, 1865
- Mononchus (Mononchus) papillatus* (Bast.) Cobb
- Mononchus (Mylonchus) sigmaturus* Cobb
- Mononchus (Anatonchus) tridentatus* (de Man 1876) apud Kreis 1924
As syn. of *Anatonchus kreisi* nom. nov.
- Mononchus (Anatonchus) tridentatus* (de Man) Cobb
- Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 366, figs. 1, 4, 15, 19, 23-24
- Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 366, figs. 36, 39
- Rep, B.H., 1964 a, 366, fig. 38
- Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 366, figs. 37, 40
- Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 427, 434, fig. 5A-C
Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake
- Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 773-774, fig. 2
Cameroons
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 82, figs. 77a-b
Falkland Islands
- Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 4, fig. 1
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 119
tridentatus (de Man 1876)
apud Kreis 1924
As syn. of *Anatonchus kreisi* nom. nov.
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

- Mononchus truncatus* (Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1958 Stradowski, M., 1964 a Sniardwy lake
- Monopetalonema alcedinis* (Rud., 1819) Ceryle amazona Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 199-201, fig. 6 Venezuela
- Monoposthia spec. 1* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 130, 131, figs. 132 a-d South Georgia
- Monoposthia spec. 2* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 130, 131, 132, figs. 133a-b South Georgia
- Monoposthia besnardi n.sp.* Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 19-20, 50, 51, pl. 9, figs. 12 a-f Brasil
- Monoposthia costata* (Bastian) 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 126 Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Monoposthia costata* (Bastian 1865) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 98-99, pl. 13, figs. a-c Malediven
- Monoposthia desmodoroides n.sp.* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 127, 128-129, figs. 129 a-b Graham Land
- Monoposthia falklandiae n.sp.* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 127, 128, figs. 128 a-b Falkland Islands
- Monoposthia grahami n.sp.* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 127, 129, figs. 130 a-b Graham Land
- Monoposthia longiseta* Allgén 1935 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 126, 128 Falkland Islands; Graham Land
- Monoposthia paramediterranea n.sp.* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 129-130, 131, figs. 131 a-b Falkland Islands
- Monoposthia thorakista* Schulz 1934 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 95, 100-101, pl. 12, fig. g Malediven
- Morganostrongylus talpae* (Morgan, 1928) *Talpa europaea* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306 France
- Morganostrongylus talpae* (Morgan, 1928) *Talpa europaea* (small intestine) Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 91 Berwickshire, Scotland
- Muelleriasis incidence, ovine* Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Muelleriasis seasonal dynamics* Fürst, V., 1965 a
- Millerius spp.? okapi (faeces)* Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Muellerius capillaris* (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 *Ovis aries* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 Azerbaidzhan
- Muellerius capillaris* (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 *Trichia hispida* (exper.) Beresford-Jones, W. P., 1966 a 61-66, figs. 1-4, 1 pl., figs. 5-6
- Millerius capillaris* (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 distribution Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a Slovakia
- Muellerius capillaris* bovine, seasonal distribution Frick, W., 1964 a, 175
- [Muellerius] capillaris* diethyl carbamazin citrate Güven, D. A., 1963 b
- Muellerius capillaris* [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Muellerius capillaris* (Mueller 1889) life cycle Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 37-38, fig. 34 Central Europe
- Müllerius capillaris* Francoid Kliček, J., 1965 a
- Muellerius capillaris* Martinez Morales, E., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Muellerius capillaris* histological diagnosis of sheep lungworm Pascual Canals, J., 1963 a granulomas
- Millerius capillaris* methyridine in sheep Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Muellerius capillaris* transmission from *Agriolimax reticulatus* and ewes Rose, J. H., 1965 b
- Müllerius capillaris* effect on host Saloun, V.; and Týn, H., 1965 a
- Muellerius capillaris* (Mueller, 1889, Gamaros, 1935) *Succinea putris* *Helix pomatia* Sołtys, A., 1963 a
- Muellerius capillaris* (exper.) *Helicella obvia* *Succinea putris* *Cepaea vindobonensis* *Helix pomatia* *Helicigona arbustorum* *Limnaea stagnalis* *Deroceras agreste* Sołtys, A., 1964 a
- Muellerius capillaris* *Galba truncatula* *Planorbis corneus* Sołtys, A., 1964 c
- Müllerius capillaris* larval morphology Švarc, R.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 207-225, figs. 1-4, 12
- Müllerius capillaris* Müller 1889 ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46 Jeseník District, CSSR
- Millerius capillaris* sheep lungworm techniques Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 201-206
- Multicaecum* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 327
- Multicaecum* Baylis, 1923 Anisakinae, Key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112

- Multicaecum agile* (Wedl, 1862) cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328, fig. 31
- Multicaecum agile* (Wedl, 1862) Baylis, 1923 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 120
- Murshidia* Lane 1914 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 107, key to species 109-110, 116-126, 128 includes: *Pteridopharynx* (Lane 1921) emend. [n. rank]; *Murshidia* (Lane 1914) emend. Syn.: *Pteridopharynx* Lane 1921; *Memphisia* Khalil 1922; *Henryella* Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *Buissonia* Neveu-Lemaire 1924.
- Murshidia* (Lane 1914) emend. Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 110, 128 subgenus of *Murshidia* Lane 1914
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) africana (Lane 1921) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118 key Syn.: *Pteridopharynx* africana Lane 1921.
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) anisa (Khalil 1922) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 121 key Syn.: *Pteridopharynx* anisa Khalil 1922.
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) aziza (Khalil 1922) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 105, 119-120, figs. 4, 7 key Syn.: *Memphisia* aziza Khalil 1922; *Henryella* raillieti Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *H. zeltneri* Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *H. didieri* Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *Buissonia* rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *B. africana* Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *Memphisia* loxodontae Neveu-Lemaire 1928. *Loxodonta africana*
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) bozasi (Neveu-Lemaire 1924) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 104, 120-121, fig. 5 key Syn.: *Henryella* bozasi Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *Buissonia* africana Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *B. longibursa* Neveu-Lemaire 1924. *Rhinoceros bicornis*
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) brachyscelis Monnig 1926 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122 key
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) brevicapsulatus (Monnig 1926) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 117-118 key Syn.: *Pteridopharynx* brevicapsulatus Monnig 1926.
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) dawoodi (Khalil 1932) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122-123 key Syn.: *Pteridopharynx* dawoodi Khalil 1932.
- Murshidia* elephasi Wu 1934 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122 as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) neveu-lemaire (Witenberg 1925)
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) falcifera (Cobbold 1882) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126 key Syn.: *Strongylus* falcifer Cobbold 1882; nematode no. 3 Evans et Rennie 1910; *Cylicostomum* falciferum Rail. Henry et Bauche 1914.
- Murshidia* falcifera (Cobbold, 1882) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122 *Birmanie*; Hanoï; Hué *Elephas indicus* (gros intestin)
- Murshidia* hadia Khalil 1922 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123 as syn. of *Murshidia* (M.) linstowi Khalil 1922.
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) hamata Daubney 1923 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126 key
- Murshidia* hamata *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11 Pilgrim's Rest, Northern Transvaal; Zululand
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) indica (Ware 1924) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118-119 key Syn.: *Pteridopharynx* indica Ware 1924.
- Murshidia* indica (Ware, 1924) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122 *Indochina* *Elephas indicus*
- Murshidia* lanei Witenberg 1925 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 124 as syn. of *Murshidia* (M.) murshida Lane 1914.
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) linstowi Khalil 1922 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123-124 key Syn.: *Sclerostomum* rectum Linstow 1907; *Cylicostomum* rectum (Linstow 1907) Gedoelst 1916; *Murshidia* recta (Linstow 1907) Ihle 1919; *M. hadia* Khalil 1922.
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) longicaudata Neveu-Lemaire 1928 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123 key
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) memphisia (Khalil 1922) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 102, 119, fig. 3 key Syn.: *Memphisia* memphisia Khalil 1922; *M. rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire 1924. *Rhinoceros bicornis*
- Murshidia* monosticha (Diesing 1851) Travassos 1928 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116 as syn. of *Neomurshidia* monosticha (Diesing 1851) [n. comb.]
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) murshida Lane 1914 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 124 key Syn.: *Murshidia* lanei Witenberg 1925.
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) neveu-lemairei (Witenberg 1925) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122 key Syn.: *Pterygopharynx* neveu-lemairei Witenberg 1925; *Murshidia* elephasi Wu 1934.
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) neveu-lemaire var. africana Vuylsteka 1953 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123 key
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) omoensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1924) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 102, 117, fig. 2 key Syn.: *Pteridopharynx* omoensis Neveu-Lemaire 1924. *Rhinoceros bicornis*
- Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) soudanensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1928) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 105, 121, fig. 6 key Syn.: *Memphisia* soudanensis Neveu-Lemaire 1928; *M. brevicaudata* Nev.-Lem. 1928. *Loxodonta africana*
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) pugnicaudata (Leiper 1909) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126 key Syn.: *Cylichostomum* pugnicadatum Leiper 1909.

- Murshidia pugnicaudata* (Leiper, 1909) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 408, 410, 411
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin-côlon) Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Murshidia pugnicaudata* Phacochoerus aethiopicus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11
Zululand
- Murshidia recta* (Linstow 1907) Ihle 1919 as syn. of *Murshidia* (M.) linstowi Khalil 1922. Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123
- Murshidia* (Pteridopharynx) vuylstekae Chabaud et Rousselot 1956 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118
key
- Murshidia* (Pteridopharynx) witenbergi Chabaud et Rousselot 1956 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 120
key
- Myolodiscus* Thorne, 1939 Nygolaimidae; Aetholaiminae n. subfam. Jairaipuri, M. S., 1965 c, 80
- Myolodiscus* Thorne 1939 Actinolaimidae n. fam. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
- Mylonchulus* key to species Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 8-11
- Mylonchulus brachyuris* (Bütschli, 1873) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 8-9
- Mylonchulus brachyuris* (Bütschli, 1873) Altherr, 1954 Stradowski, M., 1964 a Mamry lake
- Mylonchulus cavensis* (W. Schneider, 1940) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 10
- Mylonchulus clavicaudatus* (Sch. Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 9-10
- Mylonchulus denticulatus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 9
- Mylonchulus hawaiiensis* (Cassidy, 1931) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 10
- Mylonchulus index* (Cobb, 1907) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 8
- Mylonchulus micrurus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 8
- Mylonchulus minor* (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 7, 11, fig. 10
- Mylonchulus obliquus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 10
- Mylonchulus obtusicaudatus* (Daday, 1899) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 11
- Mylonchulus obtusicaudatus* (Daday, 1899) Andrassy, 1958 Stradowski, M., 1964 a Mamry and Śniardwy lakes
- Mylonchulus parabrachyurus* (Thorne, 1924) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 9
- Mylonchulus polonicus* (Stefanski, 1915) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 10
- Mylonchulus reversus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 8
- Mylonchulus rotundicaudatus* (Skwarra, 1921) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 9
- Mylonchulus sigmaturus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 10
- Mylonchulus sparsus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 9
- Mylonchulus striatus* (Thorne, 1924) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 9
- Mylonchulus subsimilis* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 8
- Mylonchulus subtenuis* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 10
- Mylonchulus subterraneus* (W. Schneider, 1940) Andrassy, 1958 key Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 8

- Necator
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360,
366-368, figs. 1, 4, 8, 14,
17, 22, 24
- Necator americanus
epidemiology, analysis of infection, cutaneous route of
infection Akimoto, H., 1966 a
- Necator americanus
diagnosis, fecal examina-
tion Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel,
P. H., [1965 b], figs. 1-5,
16-18
- Necator americanus
albumin metabolism in
host anemia Blackman, V.; Marsden, P. D.;
Banwell, J.; and Hall Craggs,
M., 1965 a
- Necator americanus
Pakistani children,
born in Britain Buckley, J.C.C.; and Pester,
F.R.N., 1964 a
Great Britain
- Necator americanus
pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 c
- Necator americanus
respiration Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a],
59
- Necator americanus
symptomatology, 163 cases Delgado y Garnica, R.; Biagi-
Filizola, F.; and Gonzalez-G.,
C., 1965 a
- Necator americanus
soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (Euro-
pean and African provinces)
- Necator americanus
enterocolitis, infants Garcia, A. G. P., 1963 a
- Necator americanus
human clinical problem Gelfand, M.; and Garnett, P.
A., 1965 a
Rhodesia
- Necator americanus
incidence Gilles, H. M., 1963 a
Western Nigeria
- Necator americanus
anaemia Gilles, H. M., 1963 b, 177
Western Nigeria
- Necator americanus
human, association with
anemia Gilles, H. M.; Watson-Williams,
E. J.; and Ball, P. A. J.,
1964 a
- [Necator americanus]
anemia in infant Hernández Magaña, A., 1965 a
- Necator americanus
(Stiles, 1902)
homme (intestin grêle) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
Saigon; Nord-Annam; Tonkin
- Necator americanus
control in SSSR, review Kamalov, N. G., 1963 b
- Necator americanus
epidemiology in families Kanda, T.; et al, 1966 a
Uken, Amami Oshima Island,
Japan
- Necator americanus
human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 239
Yucatán
- Necator americanus
metabolism of host, vitamin
B₁₂ and folic acid Layrisse, M., 1960 b
- Necator americanus MacFarlane, L. R. S., 1965 a
Great Britain
- Necator americanus
control Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gor-
dadze, G. N., 1963 a
- Necator americanus
fecal examination Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis,
A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a
- Necator americanus
larvae as bearers of tuberculosis Meshkeli, R. V., 1963 a
- Necator americanus
infection mode experi-
ments, human Mizuno, T.; Watanabe, E.; and
Onodera, H., 1964 a, 119-122
- Necator americanus
experimental infection in
dogs, through mucous membrane of
oesophagus and small intestine Nagahana, M.; et al, 1963 c
- Necator americanus
age of larvae and ability to
penetrate Nagahana, M.; et al, 1965 b
- Necator americanus
development and migration
in young dogs Nagahana, M.; and Yoshida, Y.,
1965 b
- Necator americanus
key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 366-368,
figs. 41, 43, 45; B, A-E
- Necator americanus
children with tropical
normocytic anemia Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al,
1963 a
Amazon Basin
- Necator americanus
compared with Ancylostoma
duodenalis Rodriguez M., J. D., 1957 b,
fig. 2
- Necator americanus
egg count Rodríguez M., J. D., 1957 d
Ecuador
- Necator americanus
infection mode, human
puppies (exper.) (lungs) Sekine, K., 1965 a
- Necator americanus
immunity Soulsty, E. J. L.; and Gilles,
H. M., 1965 a
- Necator americanus
human Sturrock, R. F., 1964 a
Tanganyika: Machui in Tan-
ga region
- Necator americanus
infection mode, human, with
larvae from puppies Yamamoto, M., 1965 a
- Necator americanus
antigenic relationship
of Ancylostoma caninum ova Zaman, V.; and Singh, M.,
1965 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
- Necator americanus
Dutch servicemen Zuidema, P. J., 1963 b
West New Guinea
- N[ecator] americanus
human "Dutch servicemen" Zuidema, P. J., [1965 a]
Netherlands
- Necator americanus,
Treatment Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a
thiabendazole, human
- Necator americanus,
Treatment Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.;
and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a,
383-386
thiabendazole
- Necator americanus, Treat-
ment Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.;
and Yanai, T., 1963 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Necator americanus, Treat-
ment Garcia Palmieri, M. R., 1965 a
- Necator [americanus],
Treatment Komiya, Y.; et al, 1963 a
mass treatment with 1-bromo-2-naphthol

- Necator americanus*, Treatment thiabendazole, ovicide, in nightsoil Kutsumi, H., 1965 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and side effects Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1963 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Neodicron Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment eradication, tetrachlorethylene, carbon tetrachloride and castor oil Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 b Ibaragi Prefecture, Japan
- Necator americanus*, Treatment tetrachlorethylene; Wormin; Askis-E; Neo-Askis-E; Tetra solution Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 c
- Necator americanus*, Treatment male fern Mouzels, P., 1910 a Tonkin
- Necator americanus*, Treatment thiabendazole Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment thiabendazole, man Papasarathorn, T.; Chularerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment anemia Peckolt, O. L.; and Soares, R. de R. L., 1963 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment anthelmintic comparasions Peña-Chavarria, A., 1963 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment tetrachlorethylene bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Rowland, H. A. K., 1966 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Uchida, A.; et al, 1964 b
- Necator americanus*, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Wang, C.-Y.; Hu, H.-S.; Wang, H.-H.; and P'eng, Y.-F., 1964 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment alcopar Zenaishvili, O. P.; Bakanidze, T. A.; Gobechia, B. K.; and Kavtaradze, M. A., 1964 a
- Necator americanus*, Treatment human, piperazine Zhordania Rapava, T. K.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; Chirgadze, T. V.; and Matikashvili, O. Sh., 1963 a
- Necator congolensis* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 367, figs. 41, 44, 45
- Necator exilidens* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 367, figs. 42, 45
- Necator urichi* key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 367, fig. 46
- Necatoriasis naphthamone, human Khorava, G. V., 1962 a
- Necolaimus n.g. Monhystridae* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 196 mt: *N. austrogeorgiae* n. sp.
- Necolaimus austrogeorgiae* n.sp. (mt) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 194, 195, 196, figs. 211 a-c South Georgia
- Nematevansia* Ihle 1919 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 108 as syn. of *Quilonia* Lane 1914.
- Nematevansia renniei* Ihle 1919 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116 as syn. of *Quilonia renniei* (Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913)
- Nematevansia travancra* (Lane 1914) Ihle 1919 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 112 as syn. of *Quilonia travancra* Lane 1914.
- Nematoda evolution Inglis, W.G., 1965 d, 79-124
- Nematoda free-living stages, ecology, climate Levine, N. D., 1965 d
- Nematoda cuticle permeability Pavlov, A. V., 1964 a
- Nematoda veterinary nematology, manuals and textbooks Skrjabin, K. I.; and Petrov, A. M., 1964 a
- Nematoda taxonomy, keys, host lists Sprehn, C. E. W., [1961 b]
- Nematoda use of photomicrograph projection slides Threlkeld, W. L.; and Dunn, M. C., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Free-living disease free cultures Nicholas, W. L.; and McEntegart, M. G., 1955 a
- Nematoda, Free-living colonization of substrates Pieczynska, E., 1964 a, 186-234 (pp. 1-50)
- Nematoda, Free living Yokoo, T., 1965 a, 235 pp.
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Yokoo, T., 1965 a, 235 pp.
- Nematod[a sp.] no. 2 Evans et Rennie 1910 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116 as syn. of *Quilonia renniei* (Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913)
- Nematod[a sp.] no. 3 Evans et Rennie 1910 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126 as syn. of *Murshidia* (M.) *falCIFera* (Cobbold 1882)
- Nematod[a sp.] *Chrysolophus pictus* (caeca) 356 Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, London Zoological Gardens
- Nematoda [sp.] DDI36, mass produced in dog biscuit House, H. L.; Welch, H. E.; and Cleugh, T. R., 1965 a
- Nematoda [sp.] *Beryx splendens* Kato, K.; et al., 1963 a Bay of Sagami
- Nematod[a sp.] *Dolicoris baccarum* Kontev, Kh., 1964 a
- Nematoda spp. pathology in snakes Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Nematoda sp. *Trisopterus minutus cape-lanus* Belone belone (intestine) Aegean Sea
Myctophum punctatum Ionian and Tyrrhenian Seas
Trachurus mediterraneus " " "

- Nematoda sp.
okun (Darmkanal) Oissar, A., 1965 a, 357, 358
Estonian SSR
- Nematodes gen. sp.
Leuciscus cephalus Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Esox lucius Tereblia water reservoir
Cheremosh river
- Nematoda spp.
parasitic in insects Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 a
- Nematoda [sp.]
human Ramón Casas, J.A.F., 1964 a,
(seno maxilar) 70-71, fig. 1
Cordoba, Argentina
- Nematoda [sp.]
DD 136, leaping locomotion Reed, E. M.; and Wallace, H.
R., 1965 a, fig. 1
- [Nematoda sp.] lichinki Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,
nematod 1964 a, 209
[Abramis brama] (connective Estonia
tissue)
- [Nematoda sp.] uzelki Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.
nematod 1964 a, 209
[Acerina cernua] all from Estonia
[Perca fluviatilis]
(stomach and intestine)
- Nematoda spp.
ovine infection from rested pasture Rose, J. H., 1965 a
- Nematoda DD-136 Schmiege, D. C., 1964 a,
?as syn. of Neoplectana fig. 2A
carpocapsae Weiser, 1954
- [Nematoda sp.] larva Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e
Jaminia potaniniana var. all from Kirgiz
misera
Pupilla muscorum
Bradybaena plectotropis
var. phaeozona
- Nematoda g. sp. 1 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
Rana esculenta and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Rana temporaria all from Czechoslovakia
Bombina bombina
Hyla arborea
- Nematoda g. sp. 2 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
Bufo viridis and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia
- Nematodiasis, Cerebro-spinal. See Setariasis.
- Nematodirella longispic- Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55
ulata (small intestine) all from Western Canada
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Alces americana
- Nematodirella longissime- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
spiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915)
Skrjabin et Schikh., 1952
Ovis aries Azerbaidzhan
- Nematodirella longissime- Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
spiculata all from Eastern Kazakhstan
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Nematodirella longis- Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
simespiculata
[Ovis aries] Kazakhstan, imported from
China
[Capra hircus] Kazakhstan, imported from
Mongolia
- Nematodirella longis- Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
simespiculata dulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Ovis aries] Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirella longis- Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.;
simespiculata gazelli and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Ovis ammon cycloceros Turkmenia
- Nematodirus Armour, J.; and Urquhart,
control, ovine G. M., 1965 a
- Nematodirus Gibson, T. E., 1966 a
life cycle, pasture control
- Nematodirus Vasil'ev, A. P.; Filimonov,
vector, brucellosis M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and
Bugina, L. V., 1959 a
- Nematodirus sp. Assadov, Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
1954 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capreolus c. capreolus
- Nematodirus sp. Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52
Ovis canadensis canadensis (small intestine) Wagner Basin, Montana
- Nematodirus spp. Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Ovis aries] all from Eastern Kazakhstan
[Capra hircus]
- Nematodirus sp. ♀ Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
[Ovis aries] Kazakhstan, imported from
China
[Capra hircus] Kazakhstan, imported from
Mongolia
- Nematodirus sp. Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
[Bos taurus] Kazakhstan, imported from
China
- Nematodirus spp. Kingsbury, P. A., 1965 a
sheep, relationship between egg counts and worm burdens
- Nematodirus [sp.] Krause, H., 1965 a, figs.
diagnosis, sheep 9-10
- Nematodirus sp. McCullough, D. R.; and
Ovis canadensis californiana (duodenum) Schneegas, E. R., 1966 a, 77
Sierra Nevada
- Nematodirus [spp.] Moore, G.B., 1966 a, 29
ovine, unrecognized problem
- Nematodirus spp. Miller, G. L., 1964 b
sheep South Africa
- Nematodirus sp. Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
[Ovis aries] P. G., 1963 a, 295
Primorskii kraj
- Nematodirus sp. Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin,
ovine, causative agents, A. U., 1963 a
in vitro
- Nematodirus sp. Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.;
Cervus elaphus sibiricus Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin,
V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai
- Nematodirus sp. Tagle Villarroel, I., 1965 a
counting technique, sheep and cattle
- Nematodirus spp. Wright, A. I., 1955 a
egg concentration method
- Nematodirus abnormalis Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
May, 1920 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus

- Nematodirus abnormalis* [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Nematodirus abnormalis* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus abnormalis* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Nematodirus abnormalis* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhan
- Nematodirus abnormalis* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus abnormalis* sheep and lambs Lepojev, O., 1963 a, figs. 1-3 Osanica district, Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus abnormalis* Camelus dromedarius (jejunum) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria
- Nematodirus abnormalis* May, 1920 [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295 all from Primorskii krai
- Nematodirus archari* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus archari* [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Nematodirus archari* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus aspinosus* Schulz, 1929 Lepus europaeus Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76 western Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus aspinosus* Lepus tolai Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a Bartogoi
- Nematodirus battus* treatment in lambs, review of 21 compounds Baxter, J. T., 1965 a
- Nematodirus battus* stimulus to exsheathing Christie, M. G.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1964 a
- Nematodirus battus* sheep and lambs Lepojev, O., 1963 a, fig. 4 Osanica district, Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus brevispiculus* n.sp. [Ovis aries] (small intestine) Ermolova, E. N., 1961 b, 107-109, figs. 1-3 Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus davtiani* Grigorian, 1949 Capra cylindricornis Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Nematodirus dogieli* [sic] [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus dogieli* [sic] [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Nematodirus dogieli* [sic] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rud., 1802) Ransom, 1907 Ovis aries Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 Azerbaïdzhan
- Nematodirus filicollis* treatment, lambs, review of 21 compounds Baxter, J. T., 1965 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus filicollis* ovine, prepatent infestation, resistance Brunson, R. V., 1963 f
- Nematodirus filicollis* Odocoileus hemionus columbianus Ovis canadensis canadensis Oreamnus americanus (small intestine) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55 all from Western Canada
- Nematodirus filicollis* ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Morailon, P., 1963 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* [sic] [Ovis aries] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhan
- Nematodirus filicollis* Capra aegagrus turkmenica Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N. I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a all from Turkmenia
- Nematodirus filicollis* Camelus dromedarius (duodenum; jejunum) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungi, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Nematodirus filicollis* [Capreolus capreolus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 52 Primorsk krai
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) [Ovis aries] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295 Primorskii krai
- Nematodirus filicollis* Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, figs. 1. 8N
- Nematodirus filicollis* effect on host Saloun, V.; and Tyn, H., 1965 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* Bos taurus (intestino delgado e coagulador) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Nematodirus filicollis* Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand
- Nematodirus filicollis* Rudolphi 1802 ovies Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45 Jesenik District, CSSR
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907 (alimentary canal) sheep goat Yen, W.-C., 1963 a all from Peking, China

- Nematodirus helvetianus* May, 1920
[*Ovis aries*
Bos taurus]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* cattle (small intestine)
- Nematodirus helvetianus* [*Capra hircus*]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* [*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* [*Bos taurus*]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* [*Bos taurus*]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* *Capra aegagrus turkmenica*
Ovis ammon cycloceros
- Nematodirus helvetianus* May, 1920
cattle
- Nematodirus helvetianus* [*Nemorhaedus* sp.]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* May, 1920
[*Bos taurus*]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* *Cervus nippon hortulorum* (small intestine)
- Nematodirus helvetianus* biology of free-living stages
- Nematodirus junctispicularis* Assadov, 1959
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
- Nematodirus junctispicularis* [*Capra hircus*]
- Nematodirus lamae* *Lama pacos* (small intestine)
- Nematodirus mauritanicus* [*Alces alces*]
- Nematodirus mauritanicus* *Camelus dromedarius* (duodenum; jejunum)
- Nematodirus oiratianus* *Rajevskaja*, 1929
Capreolus c. capreolus
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand
- Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
all from Turkmenia
- Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăcourtă, C.; and Ștău, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai
- Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
Primorskii krai
- Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR
- Rose, J. H., 1964 b
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 6, figs. 18-20
andean regions of Peru
- Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhitter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [*Capreolus capreolus capreolus*]
[*Capra cylindricornis*]
[*Rupicapra* sp.]
[*Gazella subgutturosa*]
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [*Bos taurus*]
[*Ovis aries*]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [*Cervus elaphus sibiricus*]
[*C. elaphus bactrianus*]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [*Cervus elaphus xanthopygus*]
[*Cervus nippon*]
[*Nemorhaedus* sp.]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* *Rajevskaja*, 1929
[*Ovis aries*]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* *Rajevskaja*, 1929
[*Ovis aries*]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* *Rajevskaja*, 1929
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
- Nematodirus schulzi* Satubaldin in Andreeva, 1958
morphology
[*Capra hircus*]
[*Ovis aries*]
(small intestine)
- Nematodirus spathiger* overwinter survival on pasture, ovine
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Raill., 1896) Raill. et Henry, 1909
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
- Nematodirus spathiger* [*Capra cylindricornis*]
[*Rupicapra* sp.]
[*Gazella subgutturosa*]
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Nematodirus spathiger* haloxon
- Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz,
- Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 52
all from Primorsk krai
- Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
Primorskii krai
- Wi, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a
China
- Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 b, 109-110
Kazakhstan
- Andersen, F.L.; Levine, N.D.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1964 a
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
- Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a

- Nematodirus spathiger* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus spathiger* haloxon tests, cattle Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* ovine, prepatent infestation, resistance Brunson, R. V., 1963 f
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet 1896) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Nematodirus spathiger* Lama pacos (small intestine) Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 5, figs. 14-17 Andean regions of Peru
- Nematodirus spathiger* host-parasite relationships, primary & secondary infection, sheep Dineen, J. K.; Donald, A. D.; Wagland, B. M.; and Turner, J. H., 1965 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia
- Nematodirus spathiger* [*Ovis aries*] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus spathiger* [*Ovis aries*] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Nematodirus spathiger* [*Ovis aries*] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus spathiger* [*Cervus elaphus sibiricus*] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet 1896) sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 26-29 Rumania
- Nematodirus spathiger* Camelus dromedarius (jejunum) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Suteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Nematodirus spathiger* [Nemorhaedus sp.] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51 Primorsk krai
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) [*Ovis aries*] [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295 all from Primorskii krai
- Nematodirus spathiger* ovine, epizootiology, control Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* lethal effect of solar and ultraviolet radiation Senger, C. M., 1964 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* egg development, drying fecal material Senger, C. M., 1965 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* Bos taurus (intestino delgado e coagulador) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Nematodirus spathiger* Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford B. M., 1965 a New Zealand
- Nematodirus spathiger* Railliet 1896 ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45 Jesenfk District, CSSR
- Nematodirus*, Treatment phenothiazine, Cu-Nu and thiabendazole Anderson, G. C.; Heishman, J. O.; and Welch, J. A., 1966 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment 2- α -puridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella) Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment haloxon tests, cattle Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment thiabendazole Castro, E. R., 1962 b
- Nematodirus*, Treatment thiabendazole haloxon Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment phenothiazine, thiabendazole Golglazier, M.L.; Wilson, G. I.; and Turner, J. H., 1964 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment thiabendazole Delak, M., 1965 b
- Nematodirus*, Treatment thiabendazole Drežančić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment Neguvon, alpacas Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1964 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment treatment for moniezia infection, in sheep Jurásek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment naphthamone, lambs Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1965 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment methyridine in sheep Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment thiabendazole, angora goats Snijders, A. J., 1962 a
- Nematodirus*, Treatment ovine Ward, D., 1963 a
- Nematospiroides aberrans* (Roé, 1929) Travassos, 1937 As syn. of *Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz, 1926). Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
- Nematospiroides dubius* acquired immunity, *Meriones unguiculatus* Cross, J. H. (jr.), 1964 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* hamster susceptibility to early postnatal infection Cross, J. H. (jr.), 1965 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* relationship to abnormal host, rat Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Duffy, C.E. 1963 a, 88-99, figs. 1-7
- Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis, 1926 *Mus musculus* Apodemus sylvaticus Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307 all from France
- Nematospiroides dubius* mating behavior Drum, G. E., 1965 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* hereditary host resistance Liu, Si-Kwang, 1965 b
- Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis 1926 Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 462-463, fig. 8 all from Halle, Germany

- Nematospiroides dubius* Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. significant influence on pathogenicity of influenza virus, mice C., 1964 b
- Nematoxys longicauda* Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257 type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Nemella ocellatum* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105 Timm 1952 (nec Cobb 1920) as syn. of *Onchium ocellatum* Cobb 1920
- ?*Nemella ocellata* Cobb Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105 1920 (nec Wieser 1956 = *Onchium*) as syn. of *Ionema cobbi* (Steiner 1916)
- Neoplectana* [sp.] DD-136 Moore, G.E., 1965 a, 101-105 nematode biological control of insect pests
- Neoplectana carpocapsae* Schmiege, D. C., 1964 a, Weiser, 1954 fig. 2B ?Syn.: *Nematoda* DD-136
- Neoplectana georgica* sp.n. Kakuliia, G. A.; and Verem-chuk, G. V., 1965 a, 713-715, Amphimallon solstitialis (fat body) 716, 717, figs. 1-3 Lagodekhskaa raion
- Neoplectana glaseri* Tiner, J. D., 1965 a. unaffected by phenothiazine
- Neoplectana janickii* Weiser, J., 1962 a
- Neoplectana melolonthae* Weiser, J., 1962 a *Saperda carcharias*
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 (Goetze, 1782) Travassos, 1927 all from Azerbaidzhan *Bos taurus* *Bubalus bubalus*
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Balabekian, Ts. P., 1962 a [Bos taurus] Azerbaidzhan piperazine adipate sodium sulfates santonin
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 73 bovins (tractus digestif) Cambodia
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Bosman, C. J., 1965 a Haloxon tests, cattle
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Casarosa, L., 1965 a experimental and spontaneous microascariasis, calf, lamb, guinea pig
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Casarosa, L.; and Favati, V., CO¹⁴ radiation, migration in mice 1965 a
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Olteanu, G.; et al., 1962 b (Goetze 1782) Travassos 1927 epizootology and control Roumania
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; (Goetze, 1782) Travassos, 1927 cattle Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493 Romania
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, (Goetze, 1782) [Bos taurus] P. G., 1963 a, 303 Primorskii Krai
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], Bos taurus (intestino delgado) 55, 75 Angola
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a differentiation of larvae in tissue
- Neocephalobus halophilus* Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 21, n. sp. 26-27, fig. 3a-c Halle, Germany
- Neochromadora bonita* n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 21, 52, 53, pl. 10, figs. 14 a-g Brasil
- Neochromadora craspedota* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, (Steiner) 1916 140 Coast of Uruguay; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Neochromadora notocraspedota* Allgén 1958 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 140-141, figs. 141a-c Coast of Uruguay; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Neochromadora poecilosoma* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, (DeMan) 1893 140 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Neocriconema* n. gen. Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 193-194, 196 Criconematinae key to species tod: *N. limitaneum* (Luc, 1959) n. comb.
- Neocriconema* n. g. Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a includes [comb. not made]: *Criconemoides crenatus*; *C. goodeyi*; *C. kirjanovae*; *C. oostenbrinkii*; *C. pseudohercyniensis*; *C. pseudosolvivagum*; *C. raskiense*; *C. solivagum*; and *Criconema limitaneum*; *C. midrodorum*. no type designated
- Neocriconema adamsi* Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, n. sp. W. R., 1965 a, 193, 194-196, key fig. 1A-E Upshur Co., West Virginia, U.S.A.
- Neocriconema adamsi* n. sp. Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
- Neocriconema crenatus* Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, (Loof, 1964) n. comb. W. R., 1965 a, 194 key Syn.: *Criconemoides crenatus* Loof, 1964
- Neocriconema goodeyi* Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb. W. R., 1965 a, 194 key Syn.: *Criconemoides goodeyi* de Guiran, 1963
- Neocriconema kirjanovae* Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, (Andrassy, 1963) n. comb. W. R., 1965 a, 194 key Syn.: *Criconemoides kirjanovae* Andrassy, 1963
- Neocriconema limitaneum* Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, (Luc, 1959) n. comb. (tod) W. R., 1965 a, 194 key Syn.: *Criconema limitaneum* Luc, 1959
- Neocriconema microdorum* Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, (de Grisse, 1964) n. comb. W. R., 1965 a, 194 key Syn.: *Criconema microdorum* de Grisse, 1964
- Neocriconema oostenbrinkii* Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, (Loof, 1964) n. comb. W. R., 1965 a, 194 key Syn.: *Criconemoides oostenbrinkii* Loof, 1964

- Neocriconema pseudohercyniensis* (de Grisse, 1964) n. comb. Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
key
Syn.: *Criconemoides pseudohercyniensis* de Grisse, 1964
- Neocriconema pseudosolvivagum* (de Grisse, 1965) n. comb. Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
key
Syn.: *Criconemoides pseudosolvivagum* de Grisse, 1965
- Neocriconema raskiense* (de Grisse, 1965) n. comb. Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
key
Syn.: *Criconemoides raskiense* de Grisse, 1965
- Neocriconema solivagum* (Andrassy, 1963) n. comb. Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
key
Syn.: *Criconemoides solivagum* Andrassy, 1963
- Neodiplogaster* Cobb, 1924 Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 b
Diplogasteridae; *Neodiplogasterinae*
biological characteristics
- Neodiplogaster piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1963 Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 b, figs. a-b [labeled as *N. pissodis piniphili*] (Fuchs, 1938) SSSR
Goodey, 1951
Hylobius abietis
- Neodiplogaster pissodis* (Fuchs, 1938) Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1961 b, 206
Hylobius abietis
- Neodiplogaster pissodis piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1951 Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 b
as syn. of *Neodiplogaster piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1963
- Neodiplogasteroides* (Rühm 1956) n. grad. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Syn.: *Neodiplogasteroides* Rühm, 1956 subgen. of *Diplogasteroides*.
tod: *N. leuckarti* (Fuchs 1915) n. comb.
- Neodiplogasteroides* Rühm, 1956 subgen. of *Diplogasteroides* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 1956
As syn. of *Neodiplogasteroides* (Rühm 1956) n. grad.
- Neodiplogasteroides leuckarti* (Fuchs 1915) n. comb. pl. 13, fig. 187 a-f Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Syn.: *Rhabditolaimus leuckarti* Fuchs 1915; *R. pini* Fuchs 1931.
- Neodiplogasteroides picei* (Fuchs 1931) sp. inq., n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Syn.: *Rhabditolaimus picei* Fuchs 1931.
- Neoditylenchus* n. gen. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 52, 53, 62
Tylenchidae, key
tod: *N. dendrophilus* (Marcinowski 1909) n. comb.
- Neoditylenchus abieticolus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 62, pl. 20, fig. 312 a-e
Syn.: *Ditylenchus abieticolus* Rühm 1956.
- Neoditylenchus autographi* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 20, fig. 313 a-e
Syn.: *Ditylenchus autographi* Rühm 1956.
- Neoditylenchus dendrophilus* (Marcinowski 1909) n. g., n. comb. (tod) Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 62, pl. 20, fig. 311 a-b
Syn.: *Tylenchus dendrophilus* Marcinowski 1909.
- Neoditylenchus eremus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 313 a-e
Syn.: *Ditylenchus eremus* Rühm 1956.
- Neoditylenchus gallicus* (Steiner 1935) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 315 a-b
Syn.: *Ditylenchus gallicus* (Steiner 1935) Filipjev 1936.
- Neoditylenchus glischrus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 316 a-d
Syn.: *Ditylenchus glischrus* Rühm 1956.
- Neoditylenchus major* (Fuchs 1915) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 317 a-c
Syn.: *Ditylenchus major* Fuchs 1915.
- Neoditylenchus ortus* (Fuchs 1938) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 318 a-c
Syn.: *Ditylenchus ortus* (Fuchs 1938) Filipjev & Schuurmans-Stekhoven 1941.
- Neoditylenchus panurgus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 319 a-e
Syn.: *Ditylenchus panurgus* Rühm 1956.
- Neoditylenchus petithi* (Fuchs 1938) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 320 a-c
Syn.: *Anguillonema petithi* Fuchs 1938.
- Neoditylenchus pityokteino-philus* (Rühm 1956) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 64, pl. 21, fig. 321 a-e
Syn.: *Ditylenchus pityokteino-philus* Rühm 1956.
- Neoditylenchus striatus* (Fuchs 1938) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 64, pl. 21, fig. 322 a-d
Syn.: *Anguillonema striata* Fuchs 1938.
- Neomurshidia* n. gen. Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109, 116, 128
tod: *N. monosticha* (Diesing 1851) [n. comb.]
- Neomurshidia monosticha* (Diesing 1851) [n. comb.] Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 110, 116
(tod)
Syn.: *Sclerostomum monostichum* Diesing 1851; *Murshidia monosticha* (Diesing 1851) Travassos 1928.
- Neostromylus linearis* (Marotel, 1913) Soltys, A., 1963 a
- Neotylenchidae* (Thorne, 1941), Thorne, 1949 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
key to genera
- Neotylenchus* Steiner, 1931 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
Neotylenchidae, key
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Brambell, M. R., 1965 a
distribution, small intestine, rat
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Ashley, W. (jr.), 1964 a
effect of radiation on development and immunity, rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Barth, E. E. E.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1966 a, 19
self immunization depressant, baby rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
Rattus rattus
Ambavaniasy (Région de Moramanga) et de Tananarive, Madagascar

- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Cross, J. H. (jr.); Galbraith, R. C.; and Cox, M. F., 1964 a
Citellus tridecemlineatus (exper.) cortisone
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) development in pregnant hamsters Haley, A. J.; and Lassner, M. S., 1965 a, 250
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) *Rattus rattus sikkimensis* (small intestine) Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 232
East Nepal
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Jamaur, M.P.; Swift, H.; and Lewert, R. M., 1964 a
ultrastructure of body wall
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Lee, D. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2, cuticle histology, histology pls. 1-2; figs. 1-4, pl. 3 chemistry and ultrastructure
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Lengy, J.; and Wertheim, G., 1963 a
Rattus norvegicus southern Tel-Aviv
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* migration McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1965 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* adult worms, rat immunity Ogilvie, B. M., 1965 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Phillipson, R. F., 1964 a
reproduction
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Roberts, L. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1965 a
metabolic studies
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) Lane, 1923
irradiation
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Solomon, G. B., 1964 a
effect of gonadectomy and testosterone on infection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Thorson, R. E.; and McCue, J. F., 1964 a
periodicity of migration in thermal gradient
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
"self-cure" in rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Weinstein, P. P., 1965 a
B₁₂-synthesizing bacteria
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 b
significant influence on pathogenicity of influenza virus, mice
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Wescott, R.B.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a, 162
development and fertility in mice with influenza
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Whur, P., 1966 a
globule leucocyte relationship, sheep
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Whur, P.; and Gracie, M., 1966 a
isolating from unweaned rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Wilson, P. A. G., 1965 a
changes in lipid and nitrogen content of larvae
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Wilson, P. A. G.; and Dick, J. M., 1964 a
culturing for biochemical study
- Nippostrongylus muris* Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 408, 409, 410-411
Rattus r. diardi West-Java
- Nippostrongylus muris* Platt, B. S.; Heard, C.R.C.; and Stewart, R. J. C., 1963 a
protein calorie deficiency, rats
- Nordia Jairaipuri* and Siddiqi, 1964
Nordiana, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49
- Nordiana Jairaipuri* and Siddiqi, 1964
key to genera Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49, 50
- Nordiinae Jairaipuri* and Siddiqi 1964
"p. 2 als Nordiana" Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 213
- Nothangina* Whitehead, 1959
Neotylenchidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
- Nothotylenchus* Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
- Nothotylenchus* key to species Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus acris* Thorne, 1941
key Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus acutus* n. sp. Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 90, 91, 92, 93, fig. 1A-F
key Shahjahanpur (U.P.), India
- Nothotylenchus affinis* Thorne, 1941
key Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus antricolus* Andrassy, 1961
doubtful position Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus basiri* n. sp. Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 90, 91, 92-93, fig. 1G-K
key Shahjahanpur (U.P.), India
- Nothotylenchus buckleyi* Das, 1960
key Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus cylindricollis* Thorne, 1941
doubtful position Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Notocamacolaimus* n.g. Axonolaimidae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 169-170
tod: *N. australis* n.sp.
- Notocamacolaimus australis* n.sp. (tod) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 170, 171, figs. 179 a-b
South Georgia; Graham Land

- Notosabatieria n.g.
Comesomidae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13,
16, 151
tod: *N. leptosoma* n.sp.
- Notosabatieria leptosoma
n.sp. (tod) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13,
16, 148, 149, 151-152, figs.
152a-b
South Georgia
- Notosouthernia n.g.
Linhomoeidae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
16, 216
mt: *N. obtusicauda* n.sp.
- Notosouthernia obtusicauda
n.sp. (mt) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
16, 214, 215, 216-217, figs.
242 a-c
South Georgia
- Nudora omercooperi sp.
nov. Inglis, W. G., 1965 b, 176-
180, figs. 1-5
Clayton Rocks, South Africa
- Nothotylenchus damubialis
Andrássy, 1960
key Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus drymococcus
Rühm, 1956
key Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus exiguus
Andrássy, 1958
key Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus loksai
Andrássy, 1959
key Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nothotylenchus thornei
Andrássy, 1958
key Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93
- Nygellus
key to species Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a,
212
- Nygellus caudatus
Jairajpuri, 1964
key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a,
212
- Nygellus clavatus
Thorne, 1939
key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a,
212
- Nygellus mozammili n. sp.
key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a,
207, 210, 211, 212, fig.
2G-J
Penang, Malaysia
- Nygellus subclavatus
Timm and Ameen, 1960
key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a,
212
- Nygellus symmetricus
Williams, 1958
key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a,
212
- Nygolaimellus captivitatis
Andrássy, I., 1962 e, 31-32,
fig. 7
Hungary
- Nygolaimidae fam. n.
Dorylaimida Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
key to European genera, includes: *Nygolaimus* Cobb, 1913;
Nygolaimoides n. g.; *Sectonema* Thorne 1930; *Mirolaimus*
Andrássy 1956; *Enoplochilus* Kreis 1932; *Bathyodontus*
Fielding 1950; *Ionchus* Cobb 1913.
- Nygolaimoides n. gen.
Mygolaimidae n. fam., key Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104,
105, 142
tod: *N. borborophilus*
(de Man 1876) n. comb.
- Nygolaimoides borborophilus
(de Man 1876) n. g.,
n. comb. (tod) Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 142,
pl. 47, fig. 774 a-f
Syns.: *Dorylaimus borborophilus* de Man 1876; *Nygolaimus*
borborophilus (de Man 1876) Thorne & Swanger 1936.
- Nygolaimus* Cobb 1913
Nygolaimidae n. fam., key Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 107
- Nygolaimus* asymmetricus
Andrássy, I., 1962 e, 28-31,
figs. 5-6
Hungary
- Nygolaimus borborophilus*
(de Man 1876) Thorne &
Swanger 1936
As syn. of *Nygolaimoides borborophilus* (de Man 1876) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 142
- Nygolaimus brachyuris*
(de Man, 1880) Thorne,
1930
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Nygolaimus paraaquaticus*
n. sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 20,
44, fig. 28a-e
Halle, Germany

- Obeliscoides cuniculi immunization Alicata, J. E., 1965 b
- Obeliscoides cuniculi failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration Dixon, C. F., 1965 a
- Obeliscoides cuniculi mating behavior Drum, G. E., 1965 a
- Obeliscoides cuniculi carbohydrates and collagen Frandsen, J. C., 1965 a
- Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) carbohydrates, collagen Frandsen, J. C., 1966 a, 139-143, figs. 1-4
- Obeliscoides cuniculi phenothiazine thiazanthene Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.
- Odontobius acuminatus Eberth 1863 as syn. of *Anticoma acuminata* (Eberth) 1863 Allg n, C. A. J., 1959 b, 16
- Odontophora furcata Wieser 1956 Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 95-96 pl. 5, figs. h-m Malediven
- Odontophora longisetosa (Allg n 1928) Allg n, C. A. J., 1959 b, 14, 165 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Odontophora pacifica Allgen 1947 Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 96-97 pl. 5, figs. f-g Malediven
Syns.: *O. quadristicha* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; *Pseudolella brevampifida* Timm 1952; *P. paragranelifera* Timm 1952; *P. cobbi* Timm 1952; *P. polita* Gerlach 1955
- Odontophora quadristicha Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950 as syn. of *O. pacifica* Allgen 1947 Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 97
- Oesophagodontus robustus *Equus asinus* Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b Turkmenia
- Oesophagonastes nov. gen. Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 157, 162
Syns.: *Spirostrongylus* Yorke & Maplestone, of Mawson 1955; *Pharyngostromylus* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 (in part)
tod: *O. kartana* (Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.]
- Oesophagonastes Magzoub, A., 1964 a
- Oesophagonastes gallardi (Johnston & Mawson) [n. comb.] figs. 1-7 Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 48-49
Syns.: *Pharyngostromylus gallardi* Johnston and Mawson, 1942; *Spirostrongylus gallardi* (Johnston & Mawson), Mawson, 1955.
Logan Village, Queensland
Protomonodon bicolor (oesophagus and stomach)
- Oesophagonastes gallardi (Johnston & Mawson, 1942) Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 159, 162
Syns.: *Pharyngostromylus gallardi* Johnston & Mawson, 1942; *Spirostrongylus gallardi* (Johnston & Mawson), Mawson, 1955;
- Oesophagonastes kartana (Mawson, 1955) n. gen., [n. comb.] (tod) Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, figs. 48-52
Syn.: *Spirostrongylus kartana* Mawson, 1955.
Protomonodon rufogrisea (oesophagus and stomach) Queensland
- Oesophagonastes leptos sp. nov. Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, figs. 54-58
Protomonodon dorsalis (oesophagus) Queensland
- Oesophagonastes parma (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.] Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 157, 158, 159, 162, fig. 53
Syns.: *Pharyngostromylus parma* Johnston & Mawson, 1939; *Spirostrongylus parma* (Johnston & Mawson) Mawson, 1955.
- Oesophagostomiasis caprine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan
- Oesophagostomiasis histopathology and histochemistry, sheep & goats Srivastava, G. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomiasis Volf, J., 1958 a
- Oesophagostomiasis, Ovine sodium fluosilicate Gubis, A. I., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomiasis, Ovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine dichlorvos Batte, E. G.; Moncol, D. J.; Todd, A. C.; and Isenstein, R. S., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine economic importance Borowski, W.; and Grycz, S., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine Atgard Isenstein, R. S.; and Todd, A. C., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine polyhelminthicide Sharkunas, V. I., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine Stankiavichius, V. V., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine distribution Vilson, V. G., 1964 a Estonia
- Oesophagostomum diagnosis, sheep Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 13
- Oesophagostomum landscape epizootiology Mat kin, P. V.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum Key to species from warthog and bushpig Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 22
- Oesophagostomum review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum spp. cattle (large intestine) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand
- Oesophagostomum [sp.] thiabendazole Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum spp. thiabendazole in monkeys Cullum, L. E.; and Hamilton, B. R., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum spp. pig, thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum [sp.] Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 346
Gorilla gorilla beringei (large bowel) London Zoological Gardens
- Oesophagostomum sp. man (large intestine) Haaf, E.; and van Soest, A. H., [1965 a] North Ghana

- Oesophagostomum* spp. swine parasites, review Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum* spp. sheep Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa
- Oesophagostomum* spp. methyridine Noda, R.; et al., 1965 b
- Oesophagostomum* sp. *Cervus nippon*
C. elaphus sibiricus Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Oesophagostomum* sp. [*Cervus nippon*] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum* [sp.] goat (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum* spp. Neguvon trials, goats Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum* spp. methyridine in sheep Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum* sp. Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 8J
- Oesophagostomum* spp. thiabendazole, angora goats Snijders, A. J., 1962 a
- Oesophagostomum aethiopicum* Duthy, 1947
Key
Potamochoerus porcus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12-14.
20, 21, 22, figs. 1-3, 10B
Mara, Northern Transvaal
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum* *Macacus cynomolgus*
(intestin, nodules dans paroi intestinale) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam
- Oesophagostomum asperum* Railliet & Henry, 1913
caprino (colon) Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1964 b, 261-264,
figs. 1-4.
Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Oesophagostomum asperum* Railliet et Henry, 1913
Capra hircus (caecum) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Tonkin
- Oesophagostomum* (*Hysteracum*) *asperum* Railliet et Henry, 1913
[*Ovis aries*] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Oesophagostomum asperum* Railliet et Henry, 1913
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Oesophagostomum* (*Cono-weberia*) *bifurcum* Creplin, 1849
Mandrillus leucophaeus Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245, 271,
fig. 9B
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum* *Macaca mulatta*, thiabendazole more effective than dithiazanine iodide with piperazine citrate Guilloud, N. B.; King, A. A.; Lock, A., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum* (Creplin, 1849)
Macacus rhesus (small & large intestine, cecum) Gundlach, J. L., 1964 a, 398
India
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum* (Creplin, 1849)
Macacus rhesus Gundlach, J. L., 1965 a
India
- Oesophagostomum brumpti* soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)
- Oesophagostomum brumpti* Railliet et Henry, 1905
(gros intestin)
Macacus nemestrinus
M. cynomolgus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123
all from Tonkin
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Curtice, 1890
temperature, effect on parasites, survival and development Agrawal, V., 1966 a, 99-106
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaïdzhane
- Oesophagostomum* (*Proteracrum*) *columbianum* ruminants Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* cuticle and hypoderma structure Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1964 c
fig. 1
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* thiabendazole Castro, E. R., 1962 b
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice 1890)
sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* *Lama pacos* (large intestine) Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
andean regions of Peru
- Oesophagostomum* (*Proteracrum*) *columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899
Ovis aries Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245, 271,
fig. 9A
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* serum protein changes, sheep Dobson, C., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* antibodies in intestinal mucus, sheep Dobson, C., 1966 a, 339-340
- Oesophagostomum* (*Proteracrum*) *columbianum* (Curtice, 1890), Railliet et Henry, 1913
Gazella rufifrons (gros intestin-côlon) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
389, 409, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (intestin)
Capra hircus
Ovis aries Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123
all from Tonkin
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* [*Ovis aries*] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhane
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum* (*Proteractum*) *columbianum* *Capra aegagrus turkmenica*
Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N. I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
all from Turkmenia

- Oesophagostomum columbianum* ruminants, pathology, diagnosis, treatment Lopes Leao, R., 1964 c
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* piperazine adipate, sheep Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Suteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) [Ovis aries] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292 Primorskiï krai
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* ovine, causative agents, in vitro Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* ovine, epizootiology, control Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Ovis aries (intest.grosso) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 80, 89, fig. 8 Capra hircus " all from Angola
- Oesophagostomum* (Proteracum) columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899 [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899 (alimentary canal) sheep Yen, W.-C., 1963 a all from Peking, China 1899 goat
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* porc (oesophage) Bergeon, F., 1965 a, 75 Cambodia
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine, development and distribution Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) porcelet (caecum) Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 273 Tananarive
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Neguvon; thlabendazole Drežančić, I. I., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Sus scrofa domesticus (caecum, colon) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122 Hué and Saïgon
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine, pathology, diagnosis, treatment Lopes Leao, R., 1964 c
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* cerdo Luque Forero, G., 1964 a Colombia
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* pathology in swine Nickel, E.-A.; and Haupt, W., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861 pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorskiï krai
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292 Primorskiï krai
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Polyhelminicide, swine Parre, J. J.; and Wilson, V.G., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Z-50, ineffective Patyk, S., 1964 b
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [Sus scrofa] (large intestine) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69, 76 Primorskiï krai
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* goat (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino grosso) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60, 79, 89, fig. 7 Angola
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [Sus scrofa] Shol, V. A., 1964 b East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino grosso) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* economic importance Tarczyński, S., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 310 Bourgas district
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861 [Sus scrofa] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Oesophagostomum eurycepalum* Goodey, 1924 key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10A Northern Mozambique Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum lechweil* Onotragus leche Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Africa
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) longicaudum Goodey, 1925 Sus scrofa domestica Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245, 271, fig. 9C Congo (Brazzaville)
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* [sic] Goodey, 1925 piglets (intestinal lining nodules) Dubey, J. P., 1964 b, figs. 1-2 India
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) longicaudum Goodey, 1925 [Sus scrofa] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Oesophagostomum moçambiquei* sp. nov. key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 17-19, 20, 21, 22, figs. 8-9, 10C Northern Mozambique and Pilgrim's Rest, Northern Transvaal Phacochoerus aethiopicus (large intestine)
- Oesophagostomum mpwapwae* Duthy, 1948 key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, figs. 10H, 11 Northern Mozambique Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae* Daubney, 1924 key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10D Pilgrim's Rest, Northern Transvaal; Northern Mozambique Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae* Daubney, 1924 key Vuytsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 52, 53, fig. 8A all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville) Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin terminal) Hylochaerus meinertzhageni (intestins)

- Oesophagostomum okapi okapi* (faeces) Wetzell, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Oesophagostomum oldi* Goodey, 1924
Key
Phacachoerus aethiopicus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10G
Northern Mozambique
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1965 b
culture, parasitic adults, including spermatogonia and oogonia formation
- Oesophagostomum quadri-spinulatum* Nickel, E.-A.; and Haupt, W., 1964 a.
pathology in swine
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rud., 1803) Raill., 1898
Bos taurus all from Azerbaïdžhan
B. (Bibos) indicus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
- Oesophagostomum* (Bosicola) *radiatum* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
ruminants (intestin grêle) Cambodia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum haloxon* tests, cattle Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum* (Bosicola) *radiatum* Rudolphi, 1803
Bos taurus Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* natural infections in calves Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* histochemistry Frandsen, J. C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* nonenzymic histochemistry, cattle Frandsen, J. C., 1965 b, figs. 1-3
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* enzymology of bovine lesion Frandsen, J. C., 1965 c
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* ketoenolic substances and ketoenolic lipoids Frandsen, J. C., 1965 d
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rudolphi) bovine connective tissue changes Frandsen, J.C., 1966 b, 160-161
- Oesophagostomum* (Bosicola) *radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) *zebus* (gros intestin; caecum) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle (large intestine) Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle Keith, R. K., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Oesophagostomum* (Bosicola) *radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) *bezerra* mestiça de Hol-
andés Preto e Branco com zebú (stool nodule) Nascimento, C.B.; and de Mello, R.P., 1962 a, 53-58, figs. 1-4
Fazenda, Bela Vista, do Município de Pirai, Estado de Rio de Janeiro
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1902
cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskiï Kraï
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* *Cervus nippon hortulorum* (large intestine, caecum) Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* larval culture Porter, D. A.; Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* *Cervus nippon C. elaphus sibiricus* Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* [Cervus elaphus] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* bullock (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* *Bos taurus* (intestino grosso) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 79
Angola
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* *Bos taurus* (intestino grosso) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* survival on pastures Williams, J.C., 1965 b, 10-11
- Oesophagostomum* (Bosicola) *radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1891
Bos taurus Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
[Ovis aries]
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *rouseloti* n. sp. Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245, 249-253, 275, figs. 2A-F, 3A-F
Sus scrofa domestica (côlon) Congo (Brazzaville)
- Oesophagostomum santos-diasi* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 14-17, 20, 21, 22, figs. 4-7, 10I
Key
Phacachoerus aethiopicus (large intestine) Northern Mozambique
- Oesophagostomum simpsoni* Goodey, 1924
Key
Phacachoerus aethiopicus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10E
Northern Mozambique
- Oesophagostomum simpsoni* Goodey, 1924
Key
Phacachoerus aethiopicus (intestin terminal) Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 52, 53, 54, fig. 8B
Hylochaerus meinertzhageni (intestins) all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Oesophagostomum stephanostomum* Stossich, 1904
Pan paniscus (caecum) Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42
Colobus badius (intestin grêle) all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

- Oesophagostomum tridentatum n. sp. Vuyksteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 54-56, fig. 9A-F
Hylochaerus meinertzhageni (intestins) Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet 1896 key Cervus elaphus Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 113, 115, fig. 7d-e New Zealand
- Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rud., 1809) Raill. et Henry, 1913 Cervus elaphus maral Capra cylindricornis Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica Camelus dromedarius Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Bos taurus B. (Bibos) indicus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Cervidae] [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rud., 1809) Ransom, 1898 [Camelus dromedarius] (small intestine) Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37 Azerbaïdzhan
- Oesophagostomum (Hystera-crum) venulosum ruminants Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75 Cambodia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum 2- α -pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella) Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi 1809) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Lama pacos (large intestine) Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a andean regions of Peru
- Oesophagostomum venulosum development studies, kids Chhabra, R. C., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (caecum) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56 British Columbia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Morailon, P., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Capra hircus (intestin) Ovis aries " Houdamer, F. E., 1938 a, 123 all from Tonkin
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gaigaz, Azerbaïdzhan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum (Hystera-crum) venulosum [Equus caballus] Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b Turkmenia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Ovis aries] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Oesophagostomum venulosum variations in egg count in lambs Nickel, E. A., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi 1809) sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 4-6 Rumania
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Camelus dromedarius (Caecum) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria
- Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Ovis aries] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292 Primorskii krai
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Cervus nippon C. elaphus sibiricus Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Cervus elaphus] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58 Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum goat (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum blood loss in sheep Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Romney breeding ewes (caecum, colon) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Rudolphi 1809 ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenik District, CSSR
- Oesophagostomum viginitimem-brum Camelus dromedarius (colon) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria
- Oesophagostomum yorkei Thornton, 1924 Key Phacochoerus aethiopicus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10F Northern Mozambique
- Oionchus Cobb 1913 Nygolaimidae fam. n. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
- Oionchus obtusicaudatus (Kreis, 1932) Thorne, 1935 Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 295, 296 fig. 7 Tanganyika
- Ollulanus skrjabini Burdelev 1950 as syn. of O. tricuspis Leuckart, 1865 Chauvier, G.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
- Ollulanus tricuspis Leuckart, 1865 Syn.: O. skrjabini Burdelev 1950 Panthera leo Chauvier, G.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a, figs. A-B Ménagerie de S.M. le Sultan du Maroc

- Omicronema nidrosiense* Allg n, C.A.J., [1954 g], 81, 82, 85, figs. ca-b
Allg n Norway
- Onchium conicaudatum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
(Allgen 1935)
key
Syn.: *Camacolaimus conicaudatus* Allgen 1935
- Onchium hawaiiensis* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
(Allgen 1951) species inquirenda
Syn.: *Araeolaimus hawaiiensis* Allgen 1951
- Onchium metocellatum* Wieser Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
1956
key
Syn.: *Onchulella ocellata* Cobb 1920
- Onchium ocellatum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 103,
Cobb 1920 104, 105, pl. 8, figs. g-1
key Malediven
Syns.: *Araeolaimus cobbioides* Allgen 1933; *Camacolaimus cobbi* Allgen 1933; *C. ocellatus* (Cobb 1920) Allgen 1933 (*nec* Cobb 1920); *Ionema ocellatum* Cobb 1920, Wieser 1955 (*nec* Cobb 1920); *Nemella ocellatum* Cobb 1920, Timm 1952 (*nec* Cobb 1920)
- Onchium parocellatum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
(Allgen 1940) species inquirenda
key
Syn.: *Camacolaimus parocellatus* Allgen 1940
- Onchocerca* [sp.] Azarova, N. S.; Miretskii,
human O. Ia., and Sonin, M. D.,
1965 a, 1 fig.
Crimean region, SSSR
- Onchocerca* sp. Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Onotragus leche Africa
- Onchocerca armillata* (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and
Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Zebus (appareil vasculaire) Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Onchocerca armillata* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 137
Railliet et Henry, 1909 all from Annam and Tonkin
Bos taurus (aorte)
Bos indicus "
Bubalus bubalis " Tonkin
- Onchocerca armillata* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310
Railliet et Henry, 1909 bovine
- Onchocerca armillata* Rao, S.R.; Reddy, K.R.; Ghaf-
cattle for, M.A.; and Niphadkar, S.M.,
(aorta) [1965 a], 71-76, figs. 1-11
Bandra, Maharashtra State
- Onchocerca armillata* Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande,
Bubalus bubalis (aorta) B. P., 1964 c, figs. 5-12
- Onchocerca armillata* Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14
Railliet u. Henry 1909 Rind
- Onchocerca caecutiens* Aguilar, F. J., 1963 a
Brumpt, 1919
As syn. of *Onchocerca volvulus* (Manson, 1892) Railliet
y Henry, 1910
- Onchocerca coecutiens* [sic] Appelmans, M., 1964 a
- Onchocerca cebei* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310
Galliard, 1937
Syn.: *Onchocerca indica* Sweet, 1915.
bovine
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Equus quagga zambesiensis Africa
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 308
cheval
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
Railliet et Henry, 1910 P. G., 1963 a, 305
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii kraï
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14
Pferd (rechts) figs. 2, 5-6
- Onchocerca fasciata* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 315
(Railliet et Henry 1910)
chameau, dromadaire
- Onchocerca flexuosa* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310
(Wedl. 1956)
bovine
- Onchocerca flexuosa* Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14,
Hirsche fig. 3
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 137
Cleland et Johnston, 1910 all from Laos and Tonkin
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Isshiki, O., 1964 a, pls. I-II
microfilarial morphology
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Isshiki, O., 1964 b, 157-158,
Cleland and Johnston, 1910 pl. I; pl. II, figs. 4(upper)-
female morphology 6
cattle Korea
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Isshiki, O., 1964 c, fig. 1
Cleland and Johnston, 1910
embryonated eggs in utero
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310
Cleland et Johnston, 1910
bovine
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
Cleland et Johnston, 1910 *Bos taurus* (tecido fibroso) 56,82
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14,
Biffel-und Zeburind fig. 4
- Onchocerca gutturosa* (Neumann, 1910) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and
(ligament cervical) Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 154
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Onchocerca gutturosa* Isshiki, O., 1964 c, fig. 2
Neumann, 1910
embryonated eggs in utero
- Onchocerca gutturosa* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310
Neumann, 1910
bovine
- Onchocerca gutturosa* Nelson, G. S.; Amin, M. A.;
Laboratory maintenance Blackie, E. J.; and Robson, N.,
1966 a, 17
- Onchocerca gutturosa* Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14,
Rind fig. 1
- Onchocerca indica* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310
Sweet, 1915
As syn. of *Onchocerca cebei* Galliard, 1937.
- Onchocerca lienalis* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310
(Stiles, 1892)
bovine

- Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892) cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minkscurtă, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493 Romania
- Onchocerca reticulata equidés Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 308
- Onchocerca reticulata horses (blood) Slim, M. K.; and Fouad, K.A., 1965 a donkeys " all from Giza Province, mules " Egypt
- Onchocerca reticulata Pferd Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14, fig. 2
- Onchocerca volvulus (Manson, 1892) Railliet y Henry, 1910 Aguilár, F. J., 1963 a
Syns.: O. caecutiens Brumpt, 1919; Filaria volvulus Manson, 1892
- Onchocerca volvulus Appelmans, M., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus human "patient" (eye) Assis-Masri, G.; and Little, M. D., 1965 a Colombia
- Onchocerca volvulus associated with dwarfism Bagenda, R.; Batwala, J.; and Stanfield, J. P., 1964 a East Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus Leuckart, 1893 van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 352, 365, 367, fig. (7) Gorilla gorilla Kivu province, Eastern Congo
- Onchocerca volvulus diagnosis, gel-diffusion antibodies, human Biguet, J.; d'Haussy, R. R.; Aubry, M.; and Rose, F., [1965 a]
- Onchocerca volvulus Simulium damosum, control Burton, G. J.; and McRae, T. M., 1965 a, 406 northern Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus antigens, intracutaneous tests Ciferri, F.; Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S., 1963 a
- Onchocerca volvulus clinical aspects, therapy Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Costa, F. M.; Meneses, J. L. C.; and Cardoso, L. A., 1963 b
- Onchocerca volvulus control Davies, J. B., 1965 a Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus mast cell increase after helminth infection Fernex, M., 1963 a
- Onchocerca volvulus Geigy, R.; Colas, J.; and Fernex, M., 1965 a Ulanga area, Tanzania
- Onchocerca volvulus control Hinman, E. H., 1966 a, 131
- Onchocerca volvulus eosinophilia Jadin, J. B.; and Limbos, P., 1962 a
- Onchocerca volvulus calcifications in nodules Kershaw, W. E.; Ross, J. A.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a
- Onchocerca volvulus prevalence in Kouroussa, Guinea, West Afrika Knüttgen, H. J., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus human Laing, A. B. G.; and Wegesa, P., 1965 a Usambara Mountains
- Onchocerca volvulus Simulium damosum Lamontellerie, M., 1965 a région de Garango, Haute-Volta
- O[nchocerca] volvulus Limbos, P., [1965 a] Belgium
- Onchocerca volvulus human Mills, A. R., 1965 a, 525, 528 Sierra Leone
- Onchocerca volvulus Monjusiau, A.G.M.; Lagraulet, J.R.C.; d'Haussy, R.R.; and Gökkel, C.W., 1965 a, 339-355 Guatemala and Afrique Occidentale
- Onchocerca volvulus epidemiology Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
- Onchocerca volvulus control Nettel Flores, R., 1965 a
- Onchocerca volvulus life cycle chart Padilla Bolanos, E., 1962 a
- Onchocerca volvulus Penalver, L. M.; et al, 1963 a Venezuela
- O[nchocerca] volvulus control Richet, P., 1963 a Haute Volta
- O[nchocerca] volvulus ocular Rodger, F. C., 1963 a
- O[nchocerca] volvulus diagnosis Rosseau-Baelde, M.; and Janssens, P. G., 1961 a
- Onchocerca volvulus distribution Shaper, A. G.; and Coles, R. M., 1966 a Nigeria, Uganda and Ruanda
- Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment Beliaeva, V. S., 1965 a human, suramin and hetrazan
- O[nchocerca] volvulus, Treatment da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; da Costa, F. M. C.; Meneses, J. L. C.; and Cardoso, L. A., 1963 a diethylcarbamazine, prednisone Portuguese, Guinea
- Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment Freidheim, E. A. H., 1961 a Mel W
- Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment Friedheim, E. A. H., [1965 a], pl. 4, fig. 1, pl. 5, figs. 2-3, pl. 6, fig. 4, pl. 7, fig. 5 Mel W, human
- Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment Friedheim, E.A.H.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a arsenic and antimony compounds, myleran
- Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment Janssens, P. G., 1961 a Mel W
- Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment Lartigue, J. J., 1964 a Mel W
- Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment Schneider, J., 1961 e diethylcarbamazine
- Onchocerciasis skin and eye, equine Marolt, J.; Zuković, M.; and Molan, M., 1966 a

- Onchocerciasis review of livestock species Supperer, R., 1965 b
- Onchocerciasis Szejtkowski, H.; and Chudobiński, Z., 1965 a, 606
- Onchocerciasis, Bovine distribution on skin Venkataratnam, A.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1961 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human skin lesions and pruritus Lagraulet, J.R.C.; Monjusiau, A.G.M., and Robet, C., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human skin changes Schumacher, H. H., 1965 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Bone European woman (scapula) Limbos, P.; Moons, H.; and Bruynseels, G., 1963 a ex Belgian Congo
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Control vector control Barnley, G. R., 1962 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Control control of *Simulium neavei*, DDT Prentice, M. A., 1963 a Bugongo Forest, Uganda
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology Gillet, J., 1961 a plaine de la Ruzizi, côté Congo
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology Knüttgen, H. J., 1965 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye Appelmans, M., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye blindness relieved by surgery Choyce, D. P.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye eye disease survey Iverson, H. A., 1964 a Uganda
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye clinical differences and American and African eye lesions Lagraulet, J. R. C., 1963 a pathogenic problems between
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye retinal changes, diethylcarbamazine Lagraulet, J.R.C.; and Gaiquinto Mira, M., 1965 a, 487-490
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye iris atrophy Monjusiau, A. G. M.; Lagraulet, J.R.C.; and Durand, B., [1965 a]
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye ocular Woodruff, A. W., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical distribution.
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Congo epidemiology Gillet, J., 1961 a plaine de la Ruzizi, côté Congo
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Congo Janssens, P. G., 1965 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, France diagnosis, treatment human case reports Schneider, J., [1965 a]
- Onchocerciasis, Human, France immigrants Woodruff, A. W., [1965 b]
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Kenya Fendall, N. R. E.; and Grounds, J. G., 1965 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Uganda eye disease survey Iverson, H. A., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical Distribution--
Continued.
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Venezuela Arends, T., 1966 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Mel W, insignificant results Lagraulet, J.R.C., 1965 a, 491-496
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment host reaction, diethylcarbamazine Monjusiau, A.G.M.; Lagraulet, J.R.C.; Durand, B.; and Robet, C., [1965 a]
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Salazar Mallén, M.; and Chévez Zamora, A., 1965 a, 163-169, figs. 1-3
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Hetrazan Smit, A. M., 1963 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors vector control Barnley, G. R., 1962 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors focus and intermediate hosts, freshwater crabs and *Simulium neavei* Hynes, H. B. N.; Williams, T. R.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1961 a East Africa: slopes of Mount Elgin
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors control of Simuliid vector Lewis, D. J., 1961 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors simuliid vectors Lewis, D. J., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors *Simulium damnosum* Lewis, D. J.; Lyons, G.R.L.; and Marr, J.D.M., 1961 b Red Volta in Ghana
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors *Simulium damnosum* Monseur, J., 1961 a Maniema (Province du Kivu)
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors control Ovazza, M.; and Valade, M., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors control of *Simulium neavei*, DDT Prentice, M. A., 1963 a Bugongo Forest, Uganda
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Raybould, J. N., 1965 a
- Onchocerciasis. See Onchocerciasis.
- Oncholaimidae Micoletzky, Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 336
- Oncholaimidae Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 95
- Oncholaimium sp. Andrassy, I., [1965 a], fig. 3 Dead Sea
- Oncholaimus antarcticus Linstow 1896 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 65, 67-68, figs. 54a-c Fuegian Archipelago
- Oncholaimus armatus Daday Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 64 1901 as syn. of *O. dujardini* DeMan 1878

- Oncholaimus bollonsi* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 64
Ditlevsen 1930
as syn. of *O. dujardini* DeMan 1878
- Oncholaimus carnleyensis* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 70
Ditlevsen (1921)
as syn. of *Viscosia glabra* (Bastian) 1865
- Oncholaimus cavatus* n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 14,
42,43,44,45, pls. 5-6, figs.
8 a-c
Brazil
- Oncholaimus dujardini* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
DeMan 1878
Syns.: *O. exilis* Cobb Fuegian Archipelago; Falk-
1889, 1891; *O. armatus* land Islands; South Georgia
Daday 1901; and *O. bollonsi* Ditlevsen 1930
- Oncholaimus exilis* Cobb Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 64
1889, 1891
as syn. of *O. dujardini* DeMan 1878
- Oncholaimus gladius* n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 13,
42,43, pl. 5, figs. 7 a-e
Brazil
- Oncholaimus* (*Viscosia*) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 70
linstowi DeMan (1904)
as syn. of *Viscosia glabra* (Bastian) 1865
- Oncholaimus longissimus* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
n.sp. 65, 68, figs. 55a-b
Falkland Islands; Port
Louis; South Georgia;
Graham Land
- Oncholaimus notolangrun-* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
ensis n.sp. 65, 66-67, figs. 52a-b
South Georgia
- Oncholaimus notoviridis* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
Allgén 1958 63-64, 65, figs. 48a-b; 49a-b;
50a-b
Coast of Argentina; Fuegian
Archipelago; Falkland
Islands
- Oncholaimus notoxyuris* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
n.sp. 68, 69, 70, figs. 56a-b
Falkland Islands
- Oncholaimus paradjardini* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
n.sp. 64, 65, 66, figs. 51a-b
Falkland Islands
- Oncholaimus paralangruhen-* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
sis (Allgén) 1947 66
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia
- Oncholaimus rotundicauda-* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
tus n.sp. 65, 67, figs. 53a-b
Falkland Islands
- Oncholaimus viridis* Bas- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
tian 1865 63
Fuegian Archipelago; Falk-
land Islands; South Georgia
- Onchulella ocellata* Cobb Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105
1920
as syn. of *Onchium metocellatum* Wieser 1956
- Onchulidae* Andrassy 1963 Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy,
D.G., 1965 a, 213
- Onyx dimorphus* spec. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 73,74,
pl. 4, figs. a-f
Malediven
- Onyx* cf. *perfectus* Cobb Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 72,
1891 73-74, pl. 3, figs. k-1
Malediven
- Oostenbrinkella* n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 e,
Leptonchidae 122
tod: *O. oostenbrinki* n. sp.
- Oostenbrinkella oosten-* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 e,
brinki n. gen., n. sp. 122-124, fig. 1A-F
(tod) Andamans, India
- Ophidascaris* Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 324-325
cuticle structure
- Ophidascaris* Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J.,
eggs 1964 a
- Ophidascaris* sp. Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Boa constrictor con- 1965 a
strictor
Python molurus bivittatus
Elaphe obsoleta
- Ophidascaris* spec. Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J.,
Maus, weisse (exper.) 1964 a, 222-225, 228, 229.
(Darmwand und Gekröse,
Leber, Lunge, Muskulatur, Gehirn, Nieren)
- Ophidascaris ajgaris* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Khara, 1956 1965 a
Python molurus
- Ophidascaris amcronata* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Schnurmans-Stekhoven, 1937 1965 a
Python sebae
Bitis arietans
- Ophidascaris arndti* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Spreim, 1929 1965 a
Lachesis lanceolatus
Xenodon meremi
- Ophidascaris baylisi* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Robinson, 1934 1965 a, figs. 1-2, 4-5, 20
Python reticulatus
- Ophidascaris baylisi* Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J.,
Maus, weisse (exper.) 1964 a, 218-222, 223, 228, 229,
(Darmwand und Gekröse, figs. 8-14.
Leber, Lunge, Muskulatur
und Subkutis, Herz, Niere,
Gehirn)
Boa c. constrictor X *Boa c. occidentalis* (exper.)
- Ophidascaris filaria* (Dujar- Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 326,
din, 1845) fig. 19
cuticle structure
- Ophidascaris filaria* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Python molurus molurus 1965 a, fig. 18
Python reticulatus
Python sebae
Bitis gabonica gabonica
Python sp.
Morelia argus
Boa constrictor (?)
Aspidites [sp.]
Bredon [sp.]
Naja [sp.]
Dasyplectis [sp.]
- Ophidascaris filaria* Wiesenhütter, E., 1964 a
(Dujardin, 1845) Berliner Aquarium
Python reticulatus (Vorderdarm)

- Ophidascaris genoheteromergala* Kreis, 1938
Coluber quatuorlineatus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris gestri* (Parona, 1889)
Natrix (syn. *Tropidonotus*) piscator Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris intorta* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Bitis arietans
Bitis gabonica gabonica
Bitis sp. Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa* Walton, 1927
Coluber constrictor
Natrix natrix
Natrix sipedon sipedon
Natrix cyclopion
Heteron platyrhinos platyrhinos
Lampropeltis getulus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris microspicula* Kreis, 1938
Naja tripudians Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris mombasica* Baylis, 1921
Psammodphis [sp.] Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris najae* [sic] (Gedoelst, 1916)
Naja nigricollis
Naja tripudians
Bangurus fasciatus
Bangurus bungaroides Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris natrixis* Yamaguti, 1935
Natrix tigrina
Elaphe quadrivirgata Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris obonica* [sic] (Baird, 1860)
Helicops angulatus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris ochoterenai* Caballero, 1939
Drymarchon corais melanurus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris papillifera* (Linstow, 1898)
Schlangen Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris pyrhus* Johnston u. Mawson, 1942
Pseudechis porphyriacus
Demansia psammophis
Notechus scutatus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris radiosa* (Schneider, 1866)
Bitis gabonica
Bitis sp.
Causus rhombeatus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris sicki* Freitas, 1951
Xenodon merremi
Xenodon severus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris solenopion* [sic] Chabaud, 1960
Ithyocyphus miniatus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris solitaria* (Linstow, 1903)
Dipsadomorphus dendrophilus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris travassosi* Vaz, 1938
Crotalus terrificus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Ophidascaris trichuriformis* Vaz, 1935
Liophis miliaris
Crotalus terrificus
Xenodon merremi
Lystrophis dorbygyi
Erythrolamprus brizonus Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
- Orneoscaris* Skrjabin, 1916 as syn. of *Amplicaeum* Baylis, 1920 Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 78
- Orneoscaris chrysanthemoides* Skrjabin, 1916
Bufo sp. (intestin) Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 25-30, figs. 10-11
Upemba National Park, Congo
- Ornithofilaria* Gönner, 1937
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae key Sonin, M. D., 1965 a
- Ornithofilaria* sp.
Capella solitaria (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 231, 232, fig. 93
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Ornithofilaria mavis* (Leiper, 1909)
Turdus musicus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 313
France
- Ornithofilaria rotundicephala* Oshmarin, 1950
Garrulus glandarius (eye) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 231
Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Primorskii okrugs
- Ornithostrongylus* sp.
Columba livia intermedia (intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Tonkin
- Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* (Stevenson, 1904)
Streptopelia orientalis
Columba rupestris Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 173-174, fig. 69
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Orthomermis* gen. n.
Mermithidae Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 b, 501, 503
tod: *O. oedobranchus* sp. n.
- Orthomermis oedobranchus* gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Smittia (? *aterrima*) (hoemocoel)
Lycoriella solani
Omalium caesum Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 b, 501, 502, 503, 504-506, figs. 1-2, pl. 19A, figs. A-C
all from Hopton (W. Suffolk), England
- Oslerus osleri* diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Ostertagia* vector, brucellosis Vasil'ev, A. P.; Filimonov, M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and Bugina, L. V., 1959 a
- Ostertagia* (Ransom 1907) Orloff, 1933
subgen. of *Ostertagia* key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222-223

- Ostertagia egg temperature and time hatching curves Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b
- Ostertagia diagnosis, sheep Krause, H., 1965 a, figs. 5-6
- Ostertagia, Treatment 2-a-puridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella) Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment haloxon tests, cattle Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole Castro, E. R., 1962 b
- Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole haloxon Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment Co-Ral Maretin Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Maurer, E. M., 1965 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole Delak, M., 1965 b
- Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole Drežančić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment Neguvon, alpacas Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1964 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment reinfection in sheep following thiabendazole Leiper, J. W. G., 1962 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment dithiazanine iodide; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate; (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl phosphoramidate) or Ruelene; phenothiazine Shelton, G.C., 1962 a, 506-509
- Ostertagia, Treatment thiabendazole, angora goats Snijders, A. J., 1962 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment phenothiazine Trach, V. N., 1961 c
- Ostertagia sp. Assadov, 1954 Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 Azerbaidzhan
Capra a. aegagrus
- Ostertagia sp. I Assadov, 1954 Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capra cylindricornis
- Ostertagia sp. II Assadov, 1954 Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capra cylindricornis
- Ostertagia sp. Kassimov, 1942 Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capra a. aegagrus
- Ostertagia [sp.] Rangifer montanus Ovis canadensis californicus Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55 all from Western Canada
- Ostertagia spp. lambs and pregnant ewes Dunsmore, J.D., 1965 a, 159-184
- Ostertagia sp. Kassimov [Ovis aries] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagia sp. [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
- Ostertagia spp. sheep Muller, G. L., 1964 b South Africa
- Ostertagia sp. Aepyceros melampus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
- Ostertagia sp. Cervus nippon C. elaphus sibiricus Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Ostertagia spp. ovine, epizootiology, control Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a
- Ostertagia (Marshallagia) spp. methyridine in sheep Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Ostertagia sp. eggs, differentiation Topacio, T. M., 1962 a, fig. 4
- Ostertagia sp. ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45 Jesenk District, CSSR
- Ostertagia aegagri [Ovis aries] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagia antipini [Alces alces] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) antipini Matschulsky, 1950 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) argunica Rudakov, 1934 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) asymmetrica Ware, 1925 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) bakuriani Schischkin, 1937 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia belockani Assadov, 1954 Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capra cylindricornis Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) buriatica Konstantinova, 1934 key Syn.: Ostertagia (Ostertagia) hsiungi Hsti, 1957 Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capreolus capreolus capreolus Cervus elaphus maral Capra cylindricornis Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Bos taurus Bos (Bibos) indicus Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
- Ostertagia circumcincta [Capreolus capreolus capreolus] [Cervidae] [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] [Bos indicus] Assadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan

- Ostertagia circumcincta* haloxon Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* cattle (abomasum) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann 1894) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Lama pacos (abomasum) Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 1, fig. 4 Andean regions of Peru
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep (abomasum) Copland, J. W., 1965 a, New South Wales
- Ostertagia circumcincta* pure infection established Copland, J. W., 1965 b in sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta* *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* (stomach) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 54 all from Western Canada
- Ovis canadensis canadensis* (stomach) *Oreamnus americanus* (stomach)
- Ostertagia circumcincta* evaluation of biological plasticity Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* ecology and biological plasticity Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* egg volume and hatching time Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c
- Ostertagia circumcincta* ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* pathological physiology Horak, I. G.; and Clark, R., [1965 a], 163-176
- Ostertagia circumcincta* pathology in sheep Horak, I. G.; Clark, R.; and Botha, J. C., 1965 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* *Ovis ammon cycloceros* Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N. I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmenia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907 Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 all from Azerbaidzhan
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum)
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum)
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [*Alces alces*] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann 1874) sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 15-19 Rumania
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) Andreeva, 1957 Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
cattle
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [Memorhaedus sp.] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51 Primorsk krai
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294 all from Primorskii krai
- Ostertagia circumcincta* ovine. causative agents, in vitro Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 10
- Ostertagia circumcincta* cattle Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Pakistan
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Romney breeding ewes (fourth stomach) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand
- Ostertagia circumcincta* ? okapi (faeces) Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *circumcincta* Stadelmann, 1892 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia crimensis* cattle (abomasum) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *davilani* Grigorian, 1951 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *erschowi* Hsü, 1957 As syn. of *Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia grühneri* Skrjabin, 1929 *Ovis aries* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagia grühneri* buffalo Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Indo-Pakistan sub-continent
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *grühneri* Skrjabin, 1931 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *hamata* Monnig, 1932 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *harrisi* Le Roux, 1930 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *heterospiculagla* Hsü, 1958 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia houdemeri* B. Schwartz, 1926 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125 Tonkin
Cervulus muntjac (*caillette*) (= *Muntiacus muntjac annamensis* Kloss)
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *hsiungi* Hsü, 1957 Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
As syn. of *Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *buratica* Konstantinova, 1934

- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) kolchida S. Popowa, 1937 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223
- Ostertagia lasensis Assadov, 1953 Capreolus c. capreolus Cervus elaphus maral Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia lasensis sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavïa
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) leptospicularis Assadov, 1953 key Cervus elaphus Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 105, 108, 115, fig. 3e New Zealand
- Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953 Capreolus c. capreolus Cervus elaphus maral Capra cylindricornis Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica Capra a. aegagrus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia leptospicularis [Capreolus capreolus] [Cervidae] [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953 Ovis aries musimon van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a Netherlands
- Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68, 69-70 Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) leptospicularis Assadov, 1953 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) longispiculata sp. nov. key sheep Capra hircus Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 217, 219, 220-225, pl. I, figs. 1-10 all from Peking, China
- Ostertagia (O.) longispiculata Yen, 1963 As syn. of Ostertagia (O.) wuhingensis Ling et Chow, 1960 Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
- Ostertagia lyrata Sjöberg, 1926 Bos taurus B. (Bibos) indicus Bubalus bubalus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia lyrata cattle (abomasum) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand
- Ostertagia lyrata Sjöberg, 1926 [Bos taurus] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia lyrata Szöberg, 1926 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Ostertagia lyrata Sjöberg, 1926 [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294 Primorskiï krai
- Ostertagia lyrata Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 2E
- Ostertagia marshalli (Blanchard 1909) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Ostertagia marshalli Ovis canadensis canadensis (abomasum) Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52 Wagner Basin, Montana
- Ostertagia marshalli Oreamnus americanus (stomach) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55 all from Western Canada
- Ostertagia mentulata sheep (abomasum) Copland, J. W., 1965 a New South Wales
- Ostertagia mentulata cross-mating, spicule length differentiation from O. trifurcata and Teladorsagia davtiani Copland, J. W., 1965 b
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) mossi Dikmans, 1931 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223
- Ostertagia occidentalis Ransom, 1907 Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica Gazella subgutturosa Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia occidentalis [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Capra hircus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia occidentalis sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavïa
- Ostertagia occidentalis Ovis canadensis canadensis (abomasum) Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52 Wagner Basin, Montana
- Ostertagia occidentalis Oreamnus americanus (stomach) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 54-55 all from Western Canada
- Ostertagia occidentalis Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) [Bos taurus] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia occidentalis (Ransom, 1907) Andreeva, 1957 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) okapiae Berghe, 1937 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia (O.) orloffii Sankin, 1930 Bos taurus Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) orloffii Sankin, 1939 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223
- Ostertagia ostertagi calves Anderson, N.; et al, 1965 b, figs. 2, 5 Scotland

- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
[*Ovis aries*
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus]
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
cattle
- Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.;
Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E.,
1962 a, 492
Romania
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892)
[*Bos taurus*]
[*Ovis aries*]
- Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
P. G., 1963 a, 294
all from Primorskiï kraï
- Ostertagia ostertagia* cattle
- Behlow, R. H., 1965 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* sheep
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Ostertagia ostertagi* economic importance
- Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d
- Ostertagia ostertagia* histological structure of cuticle
- Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1964 b,
fig. 2
- Ostertagia ostertagia* DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
- Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and
Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a,
figs. 1(6)
- Ostertagia ostertagi* cattle (abomasum)
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles 1892) sheep
- Chavarría Chavarría, M.;
González R., A.; and Lara H.,
F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Ostertagia ostertagi* *Lama pacos* (abomasum)
- Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and
Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a,
pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Andean regions of Peru
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Ruelene, thiabendazole
- Eckert, J., 1963 b
- Ostertagia ostertagi* pure strain, calves
- Eckert, J.; and Bürger, H. J.,
1965 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* histochemistry
- Frandsen, J. C., 1964 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* nonenzymic histochemistry, cattle
- Frandsen, J. C., 1965 b
- Ostertagia ostertagi* calves
- Gallo, C., 1961 b
South-east of Sicily
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz,
Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [*Bos taurus*]
- Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from
China and Mongolia
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [*Bos taurus*]
- Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle
- Keith, R. K., 1964 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum)
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum)
- Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a,
68
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [*Ovis aries*]
[*Bos taurus*]
- Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan
Zoo
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892)
[*Bos taurus*]
[*Ovis aries*]
- Ritchie, J. D. S.; et al.,
1966 a, 659-667, figs. 1-7
- Ostertagia ostertagi* biology of free-living stages
- Rose, J. H., 1964 b
- Ostertagia ostertagi* stained preparations of female development
- Rose, J. H., 1966 a, 19
- Ostertagia ostertagi* calves, field and experimental infections compared
- Ross, J. G.; and Dow, C.,
1965 a, 18-27
- Ostertagia ostertagi* calf (abomasum), course and development of lesions
- Ross, J. G.; and Dow, C.,
1965 b, 228-233
- Ostertagia ostertagi* bovine, biochemical serological and haematological changes
- Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R.,
1965 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 2A-D
- Ostertagia ostertagi* thiabendazole
- Rubin, R.; Ames, E. R.; and
Cheney, J. M., 1965 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* *Bos taurus* (intestino delgado e coagulador)
- da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
[1964 a]
Portugal
- Ostertagia ostertagi* complement-fixation test, calves
- Sinclair, I. J., 1964 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* ecology of infective larvae
- Williams, J. C., 1965 a
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *ostertagia* Stiles, 1892
key
- Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *polarica* Puschmenkov, 1937
key
- Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *rubricervi* Andrews, 1963
key
Cervus elaphus
- Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a,
107, 108, 115, fig. 4e-f
New Zealand
- Ostertagia sissokoi* n.sp.
Sylvicapra grimmia
(caillette)
- Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245,
254-258, 276, figs. 4A-G, 5A-B
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *skrjabini* [Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a
China
[*Ovis aries*]
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *tatiani* Puschmenkov, 1937
key
- Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222
- Ostertagia trifida* Guille, Marotel et Panisset, 1911
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

- Ostertagia trifida* [Capra cylindricornis] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Ovis aries] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia trifida* Guille, Marotel et Pannisset, 1911 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 Capra cylindricornis Rupicapra rupicapra causica Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Bos taurus B. (Bibos) indicus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia trifurcata* [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] [Bos indicus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Ostertagia trifurcata* cattle (abomasum) Brunson, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand
- Ostertagia trifurcata* (Ransom 1907) sheep Chavarrfa Chavarrfa, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Ostertagia trifurcata* cross-mating, spicule length differentiation from *O. mentulata* and *Teladorsagia davtianii* Copland, J. W., 1964 b
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep (abomasum) Copland, J. W., 1965 a New South Wales
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Rangifer montanus Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55 all from Western Canada
- Ostertagia trifurcata* ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Morailion, P., 1963 a
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) [Bos taurus] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagia trifurcata* (Ransom, 1907) Andreeva, 1957 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Indo-Pakistan sub-continent
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Romney breeding ewes (fourth stomach) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) trifurcata Ransom, 1907 key Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222 Syn.: *Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *erschowi* Hsi, 1957
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *wuhingen-* sis Ling et Chow, 1960 Syn.: *Ostertagia* (*O.*) *longispiculata* Yen, 1963 [Ovis aries] China
- Ostertagiasis*, Bovine control Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Ostertagiasis*, Bovine Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Ostertagiella* spp. [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella* sp. ♀ [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Ostertagiella* sp. [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
- Ostertagiella buriatica* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella buriatica* [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Ostertagiella buriatica* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* phenothiazine Trach, V. N., 1961 c
- Ostertagiella dahurica* (Orloff, Belowa et Gnedina, 1931) redescription [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Dikov, G. I., 1961 e, 85-90, figs. 1-2 Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella davtianii* [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Ostertagiella davtianii* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagiella kegeni* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella kegeni* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

- Ostertagiella orloffi*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella orloffi*
[*Bos taurus*]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from
China and Mongolia
- Ostertagiella orloffi*
[*Bos taurus*]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
dulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella trifida*
[*Ovis aries*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella trifida*
[*Ovis aries*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from
China
- Ostertagiella trifida*
[*Ovis aires*]
[*Capra hircus*]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz,
Azerbaijdzhan
- Ostertagiella trifida*
[*Ovis aries*]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
dulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella trifurcata*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella trifurcata*
[*Ovis aries*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from
China
- Ostertagiella trifurcata*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz,
Azerbaijdzhan
- Ostertagiinae*
Cervidae
Drózdž, J., 1965 b
- Oswaldocruzia* spp.
Rana agilis
R. esculenta
Lacerta viridis
Bufo vulgaris
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
all from France
- Oswaldocruzia* sp.
Rana clamitans
R. catesbeiana
R. pipiens
Ridgeway, B. T., 1965 a,
figs. 1-3
- Oswaldocruzia* cf. *auricu-
laria* (Zeder, 1800)
Natrix natrix
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
France
- Oswaldocruzia* *bialata*
(Molin, 1860) Travassos,
1917
Rana temporaria
Rana dalmatina
Rana arvalis
Rana esculenta
Bombina variegata
Hyla arborea
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Pelobates fuscus
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
and Nábelková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia* cf. *dispar*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Anguis fragilis
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
France
- Oswaldocruzia goezei*
Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana arvalis
Bufo bufo
Rana dalmatina
Bombina bombina
Bombina variegata
Hyla arborea
- Oswaldocruzia hoepplii*
Hsi, 1935
Bufo melanostictus (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Hanoi and Hadong, Tonkin
- Oswaldocruzia leiteixerai*
Rana dalmatina
Rana arvalis
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
and Nábelková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia molgeta*
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
and Nábelková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia subauricu-
laria*
Rana arvalis
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
and Nábelková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia subauri-
cularis* Rudolphi, 1819
Bufo regularis
(intestins)
Vuytsteke, C., 1964 a,
42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
ville)
- Oswaldocruzia ukrainae*
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
and Nábelková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Otostrongylus circumlitus*
(Railliet 1899)
Phoca vitulina (lung)
van den Broek, E., 1963 b,
pl. II
- Oxyascaris oxyascaris*
Travassos, 1930
Drymobius bifossatus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
1965 a
- Oxydirus novus* n. sp.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c,
78, 79, 80, fig. 1E-G
Andaman Island
- Oxynema rectum*
Linstow 1899
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxynema schebeni*
(Linstow 1901)
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyonchus* Filipjev
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
43-44
- Oxyonchus* Filipjev, 1927
Enoplidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301,
311
- Oxyonchus australis* (DeMan)
1904
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
45
Fuegian Archipelago; Falk-
land Islands
- Oxyonchus brachysetosus*
n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
47-48, 49, figs. 31a-b
Graham Land
- Oxyonchus crassicolis*
n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
41, 46-47, figs. 29a-b
Falkland Islands

- Oxyonchus dentatus* (Ditlevsen) 1919 Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 44-45
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Oxyonchus ditlevseni* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 273, 278, 301, 303, 311-312, 349, figs. 55-59
South African waters
- Oxyonchus macrodon* n.sp. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 41, 47, 49, figs. 30a-b
Falkland Islands
- Oxyonchus notodentatus* n.sp. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 41, 45, figs. 28a-b
Falkland Islands
- Oxyonchus parastateni* n.sp. Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 46
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Oxyonchus stateni* (Allg n) 1930 Allg n, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 46
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Oxysomatium* spp.
Anguis fragilis
Rana agilis Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
all from France
- Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Bufo vulgaris Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France
- Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1913 Vojtkov, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nblkov, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Bufo bufo
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Salamandra salamandra
- Oxysomatium brevispiculum* sp. nov. Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 276, 290, 293-295, figs. 32-35
Rana erythraea Kuala Lumpur, Selangor and Singapore
Genting Simpah, Pahang
Genting Simpah
Batu Berendam, Malacca
- R. macrodon*
R. limnocharis
R. sp. (rectum)
- Oxysomatium longespiculum* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxysomatium macintoshii* (Stewart 1914) Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 275, 285-292, 295, figs. 22-31
Bufo melanostictus Singapore; Kuala Lumpur; Ceylon
Kaloula pulchra Kuala Lumpur
Rana cancrivora Kuala Lumpur and Singapore
Bufo asper Malaya
B. parvus "
Rana chalconata "
R. hosii "
Megophrys hasseltii (rectum) "
- Oxysomatium minutum* n. sp. Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 68-72, figs. 1-6
Rana (*Ptyohadena*) *mas-careniensis* (intestine) Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Oxysomatium tricirratum* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxysomatium unguiculata* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyspirura* key to subgenera Hsu, W.-N., 1963 a, 546-547
- Oxyspirura* Skrjabin, 1931 subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key Hsu, W.-N., 1963 a, 547
- Oxyspirura* sp. [Otis tetrax] (eye) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
Kirgiz
- Oxyspirura* sp. Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 201, 202, 205
Apodemus speciosus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Microtus (m.) *fortis*
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Oxyspirura* sp. juv. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 222
Cuculus fugax Primorskii okrug
- Oxyspirura altensis* sp. n. de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 c, 373-376, figs. 6-12
Cariama cristata (olhos) Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Oxyspirura baskakowi* Skrjabin, 1929 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 220
Hirundo daurica Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Oxyspirura brasiliensis* sp. n. de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 c, 371-373, figs. 1-5
Crotophaga major (olhos) Estado do Par, Brasil
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *chabaudi* n. sp. Barus, V., 1965 b, 117-121, figs. 1-6
Motacilla alba alba (orbital cavity) Luznice--southern Bohemia
- Oxyspirura conjunctivalis* (Linstow 1907) Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195, 197
- Oxyspirura mansonii* volailles (cul-de-sacs conjonctivaux) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 16, 77
Cambodia
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879) Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Delgado Flores, E., 1962 a, 185-187, 192-193, figs. 6-9
Skrjabin, 1931 Turrialba, Provincia de Cartago. Costa Rica
Gallus gallus domesticus
Columba livia (exper.)
Dendrocygna a. autumnalis (exper.)
(membrana nictitante y conducto nasolacrimal)
- Oxyspirura mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Gallus gallus domesticus (cul-de-sac conjonctivaux, cavites nasales) Hu, Nha-Trang (Annam); Tonkin
- Numida meleagris* Tonkin
- Oxyspirura mansonii* pollo Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a
Veracruz
- Oxyspirura mansonii* anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinispirura*) *petrowi* (Skrjabin, 1929) Barus, V., 1964 b, 122-123
Lanius collurio (orbital cavity) Zdiel--south Slovakia, Kvetn--Moravia

- Oxyspirura* (Skrjavini-spirura [sic] petrowi (Skrjabin, 1929) Barus, 1963 redescription Caballero Deloya, J., 1963 a, 69-72, figs. 1-2. Oaxaca, México
Dendrocopos villosus (membrana nictitante)
- Oxyspirura petrowi* Skrjabin, 1929 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 221-222, fig. 88
Tetrastes bonasia all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorski; Man'-chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorski and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
Phasianus colchicus
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Cyanopica cyana
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eophona personata
Turdus naumanni
Spodiopsar cineraceus
Oriolus chinensis
Circus melanoleucus
- Oxyspirura* (Skrjabini-spirura) rysavyi Baruš, 1963 Barus, V., 1965 b, 122-123
Oriolus oriolus oriolus (orbital cavity) Tekovske Luzany--Slovakia
- Oxyspirura sygmoidea* Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(7), 2(8)
- Oxyspirura* (Yorkeispirura) tsingchengensis (Hsü, 1933) Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 546
Microscelis leucocephalus perniger China
- Oxystomatina* sp. Sch. Stek. Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania
- Oxystomatina* (Nemanema) brachyure n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 38, figs. 21a-b
Falkland Islands
- Oxystomatina elongatum* (Bütschli) 1874 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 36
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Oxystomatina filicaudatum* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 37
Graham Land
- Oxystomatina greenpatchi* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 36, figs. 18a-b
Falkland Islands, Port Louis, Greenpatch
- Oxystomatina mirabile* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 37, figs. 19a-b
South Georgia
- Oxystomatina* (Nemanema) obtusicaudum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 38, figs. 22a-b
Falkland Islands
- Oxystomatina oxycaudatum* (Ditlevsen) 1926 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 36-37
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Islands
- Oxystomatina temicolle* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 37-38, figs. 20a-b
Graham Land
- Oxystomina affinis* n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 6-7, 36, 37, pl. 2, figs. 2 a-d
Brasil
- Oxystomina alpatovi* (Filipjev 1927) Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 91, 92, pl. 4, figs. e-h
Malediven
- Oxyurata* [sp.] oxyurat Gallus gallus domesticus (Blinddarm) Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1964 b, figs. 1-5
Nová Vieska Bežirk Stúrovo
- Oxyuriasis*. [See also Enterobiasis]
- Oxyuriasis* method of counting mice infestation Gállego Berenguer, J.; Selva Vallespinosa, J. M.^a; and Berenguer Puvía, F. J., 1965 a, 41-56
- Oxyuriasis*, Equine Enigk, K., 1965 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Equine Haloxon Harbour, H. E., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human fractionation of fecal albumin de Dominicis, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1963 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human control Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Oxyuriasis*, Human eye diseases affected Infante B., F., 1959 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human children Tarantini, F., 1965 a
Italy
- Oxyuriasis*, Human Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a
Verkhnaia Svanetia
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Diagnosis piperazine Ganzonieri, C. J., 1963 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Diagnosis Póvoa, H., 1932 b
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment piperazine Ganzonieri, C. J., 1963 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment naphthamone Khorava, G. V., 1962 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment thiabendazole Most, H.; Yoeli, M.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a, 379-382
- Oxyuridae* Cobbold 1864 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 414-424
Midi de France
- Oxyurid*[ae sp.] Bostic, D. L., 1965 a
Oxymyophorus hyperthrus San Diego California; and beldingi (stomach and rectum) Baja California, Mexico
- Oxyuris* Hammerschmidt, 1847 (P.P.) Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 458
as syn. of *Leidynema* Schwenck, 1926 (in Travassos, 1929)
- Oxyuris* Hammerschmidt 1838 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella* Chitwood 1932.
- Oxyuris* Rudolphi 1803 (p.p.) Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 468
as syn. of *Thelastoma* Leidy 1849.
- Oxyuris* Rudolphi 1803 (p.p.) Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430
as syn. of *Binema* Travassos, 1925.
- Oxyuris* sp. Guilloud, N. B.; King, A. A.; Macaca mulatta, thiabendazole more effective than dithiazanine iodide with piperazine citrate and Lock, A., 1965 a

- Oxyuris* [sp.] chimpancés Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Oxyur*[i]s sp. (intestin) Ngôyên-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8, 9
Testudo elongata all from South Viêt-Nam
Pyxidea mouhoti
Periplaneta americana (intestin postérieur)
- Oxyuris* [sp.] man (rectum) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36;
1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Oxyuris* (s. l.) acuti-caudata Johnston & Mawson, 1938
As syn. of *Austroxyuris finlaysoni* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
- Oxyuris* (s.l.) alata (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
France
- Oxyuris* alata Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 251
type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyuris* brachyura Hammschmidt, 1847 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 173
sp. inq.
Amphimallon assimilis (intestino)
A. solstitialis (?) "
- Oxyuris* bulhoesi Leibersperger, 1960 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 169
as syn. of *Thelastoma pachyjuli* (Parona, 1896) Leibersperger, 1961.
- Oxyuris* bulhoesi Magalhães, 1900 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136
as syn. of *Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy, 1850.
- Oxyuris* caudata type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyuris equi* (Schränk, 1788) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Equus [sp.] (gros colon) Hué
- Oxyuris equi* [Equus caballus] E. asinus Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
all from Turkmenia
- Oxyuris equi* pyrvinium pamoate Lizcano Herrera, J., 1964 a
- Oxyuris equi* structure of pharynges Mapes, C. J., 1965 a, 272-276, figs. 7a, 8-13
- Oxyuris equi* trichlorfon, horses Nelson, D. L., 1965 a
- Oxyuris equi* (Schränk, 1788) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 300-302, 303
Primorskiï kraï
- Oxyuris equi* (Schränk, 1788) *Equus caballus* (ceco e colon) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 53, 76
Angola
- Oxyuris equi* thiabendazole, horses Snijders, A. J.; Anema, S.G.; and Louw, J. P., 1965 a
- Oxyuris glomeridis* v. Linstow, 1885 Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445
As syn. of *Cephalobellus tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960
- Oxyuris* (Helicothrix) hydropihili Ghaleb 1878 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856) Diesing 1857.
- Oxyuris inflata* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyuris leuckarti* Hammschmidt, 1838 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 172-173
sp. inq. Alemanha
Amphimallon assimilis (intestino)
- Oxyuris lobata* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyuris lunata* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyuris obvelata* Nishio, T., 1925 a
- Oxyuris opisthogonima* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyuris pachyjuli*, Parona, 1896 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136
as syn. of *Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy, 1850.
- Oxyuris perarmata* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyuris ovocostata* V. Linstow, 1886 Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445
As syn. of *Cephalobellus tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960
- Oxyuris* (s.l.) potoroo Johnston & Mawson, 1939 Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 258
As syn. of *Potoroxyuris potoroo* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) gen. nov. [n. comb]
- Oxyuris siamensis* Linstow, 1913 Ngôyên-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam
Leirolepis bellina guttata (caecum)
- Oxyuris* (Helicothrix) spirotheca Ghaleb 1878 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462
as syn. of *Pseudonymus islamabadi* (Basir 1941) Basir 1956, emend.
- Oxyuris spirotheca* V. Györy Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
1856
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856) Diesing 1857.
- Oxyuris stroma* Nishio, T., 1925 a
- Oxyuris tenuicauda* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyuris tetraptera* Nishio, T., 1925 a
- Oxyuris* (s.l.) trichosuri (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) Tiner, 1948 [n. comb.] Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248,
259-260, figs. 79-84
Syn.: *Syphacia trichosuri* Johnston & Mawson, 1938.
Trichosurus vulpecula Brisbane, Queensland
- Oxyuris ungula* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Oxyur*[is] vermicular[is] human "femme" Jouveau-Dubreuil, H., 1910 a
Tonkin
- Oxyuris vermicularis* eggs, sewage Liebmann, H., 1964 c
- Oxyuris vermicularis* appendicitis Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c
- Oxyuris vermicularis* Nishio, T., 1925 a
- Oxyuris vermicularis* pyrvinium pamoate Winter, S.; and Strahovsky, P., 1963 a

- Oxyurius vermicularis* methyridin, zoo animals Zavdil, R., 1965 a, 442, fig. 2
- Oxyuroidea Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a Midi de France
- Oxyuroidea* Welch, H. E., 1963 a
- Ozolaimus megatyphlon* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Panagrellus silusiae* structure of pharynges Mapes, C. J., 1965 a, 273, 277, 278, figs. 7c, 18
- Panagrodontus* Throne 1935 As syn. of *Panagrolaimus* Fuchs 1930. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41
- Panagrolaimus* Fuchs 1930 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41 Syn.: *Procephalobus* Steiner 1934; *Panagrodontus* Thorne 1935.
- Panagrolaimus* sp. *Acanthocimus aedilis* Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Panagrolaimus brunettii* (Marinari 1957) n. comb. Syn.: *Procephalobus brunettii* Marinari 1957. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41, pl. 54, fig. 880 a-d
- Panagrolaimus longicaudatus* n. sp. Sumenkova, N. I., 1965 a, 143-146, figs. 1a, b, v, g Moskov oblast
- Panagrolaimus spondyli* Kőrner, 1954 *Spondylis buprestoides* Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b, 206
- Papillabrum*, gen. n. Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 165-166 tod: *P. labiosum* sp. n.
- Papillabrum labiosum*, g. n., sp. n. (tod) Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 165-166, 167, figs. 7-9 *Passalus binotatus erosus* (intestino medio) Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Papillostrongylus labiatus* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 *Macropus canguru* (stomach) M. rufus (stomach) Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 243-244, figs. 26-31 Gunnamulla and Tambo, Queensland Gunnamulla and Charleville, Queensland
- Papillostrongylus labiatus* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 *Megaleia rufa* (stomach) Mykutowycz, R., 1964 b, 682 south-eastern Australia
- Parabarbonema* gen. nov. *Leptosomatidae* Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 326 tod: *P. barba* sp. nov.
- Parabarbonema barba* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 303, 326-328, 361, figs. 132-137 South African waters
- Parabronema bonnei* (Van Thiel, 1925) Baylis and Daubney, 1926 *Alouatta ursina* (intestino) Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 b, fig. 1 Atures, (Territorio Federal Amazonas), Venezuela
- Parabronema skrjabini* (Rasovska, 1924) *Hippotragus equinus* (rennet) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 386, 409, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Parabronema skrjabini* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Parabronema skrjabini* *Camelus dromedarius* (Lebmagen) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhitter, E., 1965 a, 431-433, fig. 2 Syria
- Parabronema skrjabini* Rassowska, 1924 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscurtă, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Parabronema smithi* (Cobbold, 1882) *Elephas indicus* (estomac) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133 Indochina
- Paracamallanus sweeti* (Moorthy 1938) evolutionary cycle Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a
- Paracanthonchus arcospiculum* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 101, 102, 103, fig. 97 Graham Land
- Paracanthonchus coecus* (Bastlan) 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 c, 12, 98 Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; Port Louis; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Paracanthonchus elongatus* (DeMan) 1906 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 98-99 Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Paracanthonchus falklandiae* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 103, figs. 98a-b Falkland Islands
- Paracanthonchus kreisi* Allgén, 1929 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 97, 99-100, figs. 93a-b Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Paracanthonchus macrospiralis* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 97, 101, figs. 95a-b Fuegian Archipelago
- Paracanthonchus mortenseni* Allgén, 1947 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 100 Falkland Islands
- Paracanthonchus paralongus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 101, 102, 103, fig. 96 Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Paracanthonchus paramacrodon* Allgén, 1947 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 100 Falkland Islands; South Georgia

- Paracanthochus spectabilis* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 1931
Allgén 1931
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Paracapillaria piscicola* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 41
Pereira, 1928) Mendonça, 1963 Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
Aceestrorhampus sp. (estômago)
- Parachordodes tolosanus* Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 274, (Dujardin) 1842
279, 280
Rio Scageta. (Monte Fasce)
- Paracooperia nodulosa* Alwar, V. S., 1964 a
buffalo calves, pathogenicity
- Paracooperia nodulosa* Aadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 (Schwartz, 1928)
Bubalus bubalus
- Paractinolaimus* Meyl 1957 [lapsus as: *Paractinolaimus*] Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Actinolaimidae n. fam.
- Paractinolaimus microdentatus* Andrassy, I., [1965 a], figs. 1-2
description of male
Dead Sea
- Paractinolaimus* Meyl, 1957 [lapsus for: *Paractinolaimus*] Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Actinolaimidae n. fam.
- Paracuaria* Rao, 1951 Streptocarinae
Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 157
tsd: *P. tridentata* (Linstow 1877)
- Paracuaria macdonaldi* Rao, 1951 Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
1951 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
(esophagus, proventriculus and muscular stomach)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
L. melanocephalus
L. canis
L. minutus
Sterna sandvicensis
S. hirundo
S. albifrons
Hydroprogne tschegrava
- Paracuaria macdonaldi* Rao, 1951 Leonov, V. A.; Taimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 157
As syn. of *Paracuaria tridentata* (Linstow, 1877) [n. comb.]
- Paracuaria somateriae* (Ryjkov, 1960) [n. comb.] Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 156, 157, fig. 5
Syn.: *Streptocara somateriae* Ryjkov, 1960
- Paracuaria tridentata* (Linstow, 1877) [n. comb.] Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 156, 157, figs. 1-4, (tsd) 6
Syn.: *Streptocara tridentata* (Linstow, 1877); *P. macdonaldi* Rao, 1951
- Paracucullanellus* n. gen. Agrawal, V., 1965 b, 246, 247 Cucullanidae
tod: *P. indica* n. sp.
- Paracucullanellus indica* n. sp. (tod) Rita rita (intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1965 b, 246-247, figs. 1-5
Lucknow
- Paradesmodora campbelli* (Allgen 1932) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 74-75
pl. 5, figs. a-b
Maldiven
- Paradesmodora punctata* Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 75-76, spec. nov. 80, pl. 5, figs. c-e
Maldiven
- Parafilaria bovicola* (Tubangui 1934) Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 312
bovine
- Parafilaria bovicola* Tubangui 1934 Sahai, B. N.; Singh, S. P.; and Srivastava, V. K., 1965 a sodium antimony tartrate, effective
neguvon and antrypol, ineffective
- Parafilaria multipapillosa* Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 308
équidés
- Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine et Drouilly, 1878) Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii Krai
- Parafilari[a]* Smirnov, P. V., 1965 a
bovine Voronezh oblast
- Parafilaroides gymmurus* (Railliet 1899) van den Broek, E., 1963 b
Phoca vitulina (lung) Dutch Wadden Sea islands
- Paragordius* key Pippet, J. R.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, fig. 1, pl. fig. D
- Paragordius somaliensis* n. sp. Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 272, 273, 275-276, 281, figs. 2-4
Afgoi, Benadir, Somalia
- Paragordius stylosus* (Linstow) 1883 Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 275, 279, 280
Cornigliano (Genova)
- Paraheterotyphlum australe* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Johnston u. Mawson, 1948
Hydrus platyrus
- Paralibyostrongylus Ortlepp*, 1939 Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 83
Trichostrongylea, key
- Paralinhomoeus ampullocaudatus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 210, figs. 229 a-b
South Georgia
- Paralinhomoeus appendixocaudatus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 207, figs. 226 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Paralinhomoeus dolichurus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 206-207, figs. 225 a-c
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Paralinhomoeus leptosoma* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 208, figs. 227 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Paralinhomoeus lepturus* DeMan 1907 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 206
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Paralinhomoeus lineatus* (Ditlevsen) 1918 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 206, figs. 224 a-b
Falkland Islands

- Paralinhomoeus mirabilis* (Bütschli) 1874 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 206 Falkland Islands
- Paralinhomoeus pellucidus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 208, figs. 223 a-b South Georgia
- Paralinhomoeus temuicaudatus* (Bütschli) 1874 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208 Falkland Islands
- Paralongidorus Siddiqi*, Hooper & Khan 1963 Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863, 871 key to species (based on Siddiqi, 1964)
- Paralongidorus* key to species Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus afzali* (Khan, 1964) n. comb. key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus beryllus* n. sp. key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 243-245, fig. 1A-G Avadi, 12 miles northwest of Madras city, South India
- Paralongidorus citri* (Siddiqi, 1959) Siddiqi et al., 1963 key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus erriae* n. sp. key Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863, 866-869, 871, 873, figs. 11-19 Nduma Reserve, Northern Zululand; Mposa, Empangeni; Port St. Johns, South Africa
- Paralongidorus eucalypti* n. sp. Fisher, J. M., 1964 b, 464, 467-470, fig. 2A-J S. Australia
- Paralongidorus eucalypti* Fisher, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus maximus* (Bütschli, 1874) Siddiqi, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus microlaimus* Siddiqi, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus paramaximus* n. sp. key Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863-866, 871, 873, figs. 1-10 Zululand, Natal, South Africa
- Paralongidorus remyi* (Altherr, 1963) n. comb. key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus sacchari* Siddiqi et al., 1963 key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus sali* Siddiqi et al., 1963 key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus utriculoides* (Corbett, 1964) n. comb. key Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245
- Paralongidorus xiphinoides* n. sp. key Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863, 868, 869, 870, 871, 873, figs. 20-24 Jozini Dam and Makatini Flats, Zululand, South Africa
- Paramermis aquatilis* (Dujardin, 1845) As syn. of *Hydromermis* (*Gastromermis*) *aquatilis* (Dujardin, 1845) [n. comb.] Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
- Paramermis contorta* Parenti, U., 1965 a *Chironomus tentans* (larvae), male and female influence
- Paramermis fluviatilis* Hagmeier, 1912 As syn. of *Hydromermis* (*Gastromermis*) *fluviatilis* (Hagmeier, 1912) [n. comb.] Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
- Paramermis gastrostoma* Steiner, 1918 As syn. of *Hydromermis* (*Gastromermis*) *gastrostoma* (Steiner, 1918) [n. comb.] Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
- Paramermis* (*Gastromermis*) *haempeli* Micoletzky, 1923 As syn. of *Hydromermis* (*Gastromermis*) *haempeli* (Micoletzky, 1923) [n. comb.] Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
- Paramermis macroposthia* Steiner, 1919 As syn. of *Hydromermis* (*Gastromermis*) *macroposthia* (Steiner, 1919) [n. comb.] Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
- Paramermis rosea* Hagmeier, 1912 As syn. of *Hydromermis* (*Gastromermis*) *rosea* (Hagmeier, 1912) [n. comb.] Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
- Paramermis steineri* Kreis, 1924 As syn. of *Hydromermis* (*Gastromermis*) *steineri* (Kreis, 1924) [n. comb.] Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
- Paramesacanthion oxycephalus* (Ditlevsen) 1926 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 49, 50-51, figs. 33 Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Paramesacanthion paracanthospiculum* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 49, 52, figs. 35 South Georgia; Graham Land
- Paramesacanthion paroxycephalus* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 49, 51, figs. 34a-b Graham Land
- Paranisakis Baylis*, 1923 *Anisakinae*, key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112
- Paranisakis pectinis* Cobb, 1930 [as syn. of *Porrocaecum pectinis* (Cobb, 1930) [n. comb.]] Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440, 446
- Paranisakis pleuronectis* sp. nov. *Pleuronectes stellatus* (intestine) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 92, 107-108, 112, fig. 10 Pacific Ocean
- Paranticoma odhneri* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 19, 20-21, figs. 4a-b Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Paraphanolaimus longisetosus* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 772-773, fig. 1 Cameroons

- Parapharyngodon dogieli n. sp.
Agama himalayana (intestine) Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1965 a, 57-58, 59-60, figs. a, b, v
Goluboe lake near Shakhimardan village and Khazretaskari pass (Kugitang mountain range)
- Parapharyngodon kasauli (Chatterji, 1935) Freitas, 1957
Agama himalayana (intestine) Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1965 a, 57
Goluboe lake near Shakhimardan village and Khazretaskari pass (Kugitang mountain range)
- Paraphelenchus pseudo-parietinus (Micoletzky, 1922) Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 249
Mongolia
- Paraplectonema multibiferum (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Syn.?: *P. pedunculatum* (Hofmänner, 1913)
Syn.: *Chronogaster multitubifera* (Imamura, 1931) Maggen-ti, 1961 Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairaj-puri, M. S., 1965 a, 186
- Paraplectonema pedunculatum (Hofmänner, 1913) as syn. of *Paraplectonema multitubiferum* (Imamura, 1931) n. comb. Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairaj-puri, M. S., 1965 a, 186
- Paraprocta Maplestone 1931 Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624
- Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler 1924) Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624
- Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire 1924 as syn. of *Quilonia* Lane 1914. Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 108
- Paraquilonia brumpti Neveu-Lemaire 1924 as syn. of *Quilonia africana* Lane 1921. Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 112
- Paraquimperia tenerrima Linstow 1878 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 128
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Pararhabdonema longistriata Kreis 1945 Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 198, 199, 200-201, 212
Ambatolampy and Antsirabe, Madagascar
Marovato, Madagascar
Ankarafantsika, and Tananarive, Madagascar
Baie Antongyl, and Tananarive, Madagascar
Périnet, Madagascar
Ampijoroa, and parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar
- Pararugopharynx n. gen. Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 47, 50
tod: *P. protemmodontis* n. sp.
- Pararugopharynx protemmodontis n. sp. (tod) Protemmodontis rufogrisea (oesophagus and stomach) Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 47, 50-51, figs. 13-19
Logan Village, Queensland
- Parasabatieria curvispiculum n. sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 154, figs. 155a-b
South Georgia
- Parasabatieria dorylaimopoides n. sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 153-154, figs. 154a-c
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Parasabatieria mortenseni Ditlevsen 1921 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 152
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Parasabatieria ornata Ditlevsen 1918 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 152-153
Coast of Uruguay; Falkland Islands
- Parasabatieria similis Allgén, 1933 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 153, figs. 153a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Parascariasis mineral-phenothiazine bricketts, equine Markevich, A. P.; and Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 c
- [Parascaris sp.] survival of eggs and larvae Bubnov, V. D., 1964 b
- Parascaris [sp.] iodine monochloride spray Bubnov, V. D.; and Nikol'skii, B. A., 1960 a
- Parascaris equorum piperazine do Amaral, D. C. C.; Zamith, A.P.L.; Venkovsky, R.; and Bunning, B., 1965 a
- Parascaris equorum equides Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73
Cambodia
- Parascaris equorum thio^{uis} (hydroxydichloro-phényle) Guilhon, J.; and Graber, J., 1965 a
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Equus caballus (intestin grêle, estomac) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129
Tonkin
- Parascaris equorum [Equus caballus] Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia
- Parascaris equorum oviposition, seasonal distribution Equus gmelini Kondak, M., 1964 a
Poland
- Parascaris equorum viability of eggs Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a
- Parascaris equorum histological differentiation Lamina, J., 1964 b
- Parascaris equorum key, differentiation of larval cross sections in laboratory mice Lamina, J., 1964 c, 57-61, 65, 67, figs. 5-9, 13f.
- Parascaris equorum chromosome number and pronuclei volume in zygotes Makarov, P. V., 1964 a; 1964 b
fig. 2
- Parascaris equorum horses Manuel, M. F.; and Franco, D. A., 1964 a
Philippines
- Parascaris equorum metabolism Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, M., 1962 a
- Parascaris equorum aldolase activity Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1963 a
- Parascaris equorum trichlorfon, horses Nelson, D. L., 1965 a

- Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782) [*Equus caballus*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 302 Primorskiĭ krai
- Parascaris equorum* liver lesions, swine Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b
- Parascaris equorum* thiabendazole, horses Snijders, A. J.; Anema, S. G.; and Louw, J. P., 1965 a
- Parascaris equorum* differentiation of larvae in tissue Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a
- Parascaris equorum* chondriome evolution in cells called "phagocytaires" Valentin, J., 1965 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-9
- Parascaris equorum* morphogenetic function of egg nuclei Volynskaia, K. B., 1964 a
- Parascarophis bhartiĭ* n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (stomach) Agrawal, V., 1965 b, 246, 247-248, figs. 6-11 Assam
- Parasitaphelenchus acuminati* (Fuchs, 1937), Rühm 1956 *Ips acuminatus* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus* Fuchs 1930 As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus conjunctus* (Fuchs 1930) n.c. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81
- Parasitaphelenchus cryphali* Fuchs 1930 As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus cryphali* (Fuchs 1930) n.c. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82
- Parasitaphelenchus dendroctoni*, new species *Dendroctonus adjunctus* Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 425-426, 431, fig. 2A-E Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Parasitaphelenchus dendroctoni* Massey 1966 *Dendroctonus adjunctus*, biological control Massey, C.L., 1966 b
- Parasitaphelenchus macrohami* n. sp. *Acanthocinus aedilis* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 c, 217-219, fig. 3 (1-3) Orenburg province
- Parasitaphelenchus macrohami* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205 *Acanthocinus aedilis* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati* Fuchs, 1937 *Ips sexdentatus* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Parasitorhabditis* Fuchs, 1937 *Rhabditidae*; *Parasitorhabditinae* biological characteristics Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Parasitorhabditis* sp. *Neotomicus erosus* *Monochamus galloprovincialis* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Parasitorhabditis* sp. *Phaenops cyanea* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a Orenburg oblast
- Parasitorhabditis acanthocini* n. sp. *Acanthocinus aedilis* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 c, 212-215, fig. 1 (1-10) Orenburg province
- Parasitorhabditis acanthocini* Lazarevskaia, 1961 *Acanthocinus aedilis* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Parasitorhabditis acuminati* (Fuchs, 1915) *Ips acuminatus* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a Orenburg oblast
- Parasitorhabditis acuminati* (Fuchs, 1915) *Ips acuminatus* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a Orenburg oblast
- Parasitorhabditis ali* *Kakulia*, 1963 ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis amitini* (Fuchs, 1915) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis ateri* (Fuchs, 1915) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis autographi* (Fuchs, 1937) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis bidentati* Rühm, 1954 ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis cembraei* (Fuchs, 1937) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis chalco-graphi* (Fuchs, 1937) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis cunicularii* (Fuchs, 1915) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1915) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis dendroctoni* Rühm, 1956 ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis hectographi* Rühm in Rühm et Chararas, 1957 ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1937) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa* (Fuchs, 1915) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa* (Fuchs, 1915) Dougherty 1953 *Dendroctonus* [spp.], biological control Massey, C.L., 1966 b
- Parasitorhabditis palliati* (Fuchs, 1937) ecology Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
- Parasitorhabditis pini* Lasarevskaia, 1961 *Pissodes pini* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206

- Parasitorhabditis pini* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Lasarevskaia, 1961
Pissodes pini
- Parasitorhabditis pini-perdae* (Fuchs, 1937) Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b,
205
Blastophagus piniperda
- Parasitorhabditis piniperdae* (Fuchs, 1937) Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Rühm, 1956
Blastophagus piniperda
Neotomicus proximus
- Parasitorhabditis proximi* (Fuchs, 1937) Rühm, 1956
Neotomicus proximus
- Parasitorhabditis proximi* (Fuchs, 1937) Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Orthotomicus proximus
O. laricis
- Parasitorhabditis sexdentati* Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b,
Rühm, 1960
Ips sexdentatus
- Parasitorhabditis sexdentati* Rühm, 1960 Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Ips sexdentatus
Orenburg oblast
- Parasitylenchus elongatus* Massey, C.L., 1966 b
Scolytus ventralis, biological control
- Parasitylenchus stipatus*, new species Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424-
425, 430, fig. 1A-E
Dendroctonus adjunctus
Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Paraspidodera uncinata* Rudolphi 1819 Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
type sp.
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Paraspidodera uncinata* growth and development Herlich, H.; and Dixon, C. F.,
1965 a
- Parathelandros medinae* (Galvente, 1947) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
L. vivipara
all from France
- Paratripyla* gen. n. Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 157,
Tripylidae; key to 172, 174 (1, 16, 18)
species
tod: *Paratripyla minuta*
sp. n.
- Paratripyla intermedia* (Bitschli, 1873) comb. n. Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 174-
Syn.: *Tripyla intermedia* 175, 176 (18-19, 20), figs.
Bitschli, 1873
key 31-33
- Paratripyla minuta* sp. n. Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 172,
(tod) 174, 175 (16, 18, 19), figs.
key 28-30
- Paratylenchus* morphology, taxonomy Geraert, E., 1965 a, 301-334
- Paratylenchus Micoletzky*, 1922 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284-286
Key to species, based on females
- Paratylenchus aciculatus* Brown, 1959 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus aculentus* Brown, 1959 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus anceps* Cobb, 1923 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286
Key
- Paratylenchus arcuatus* Luc & Gruian, 1962 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
Key
- Paratylenchus audriellus* Brown, 1959 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286
Key
- Paratylenchus besoekianus* Bally & Reydon, 1931 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
Key
- Paratylenchus bukowinensis* Geraert, E., 1965 a, 320
Syn.: *Paratylenchus manus*
- Paratylenchus bukowinensis* Micoletzky, 1922 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
Key
- Paratylenchus capitatus* (Adams & Eichenmüller, 1962) Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus curvatus* van der Linde, 1938 Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 247
Mongolia
- Paratylenchus curvatus* van der Linde, 1938 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285.
Key
- Paratylenchus elachistus* rejection of neotype Tarjan, A. C.; and Golden, A.
M., 1964 a, 226
- Paratylenchus elachistus* Steiner, 1949 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
- Paratylenchus elegans* (Raski, 1962) Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus epacris* (Allen & Jenkins, 1950) Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286
Key
- Paratylenchus goodeyi* Oostenbrink, 1953 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus halophilus* n. sp. Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 281-284,
285, fig. 1
Key east coast of Rough Island,
New Zealand
- Paratylenchus hamatus* Thorne & Allen, 1950 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus idalimus* (Raski, 1962) Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus intermedius* (Raski, 1962) Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus ivorensis* Luc & de Guiran, 1962 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286
Key
- Paratylenchus macrodorus* Brzeski, 1963 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Key
- Paratylenchus marylandicus* Jenkins, 1960 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286
Key
- Paratylenchus microdorus* Andrassy, 1959 Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
Key

- Paratylenchus minusculus* Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
Tarjan, 1960
Key
- Paratylenchus mirus* (Raski, Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
1962)
Key
- Paratylenchus nainianus* Ed- Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
ward and Misra, 1963
Key
- Paratylenchus nanus* Geraert, E., 1965 a, 320
as syn. of *Paratylenchus bukowinensis*
- Paratylenchus nanus* Cobb, Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
1923
Key
- Paratylenchus neoamblyce-* Geraert, E., 1965 a, 304, 312,
phalus n. sp. 313, 314, 315, 318-319, figs.
new name for *P. amblyce-* 4A, C-D
phalus paratypes of *P. curvitatatus* group with pointed
tails
- Paratylenchus peperpotti* Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
(Wolf Schoemaker, 1963)
Key
- Paratylenchus peraticus* Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
(Raski, 1962)
Key
- Paratylenchus projectus* Jen- Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
kins, 1956
Key
- Paratylenchus sarissus* Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286
Tarjan, 1960
Key
- Paratylenchus steineri* Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Golden, 1961
Key
- Paratylenchus tenuicaudatus* Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285
Wu, 1961
Key
- Paratylenchus vandenbrandei* Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
de Grisse, 1962
Key
- Paratylenchus veruculatus* Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284
Wu, 1962
Key
- Paraustroxyuris* gen. nov. Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248,
Oxyurinae 251
tod: *P. parvus* (Johnston &
Mawson, 1938) [n. comb.]
- Paraustroxyuris parvus* Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 251-
(Johnston & Mawson, 1938) 252, 260, figs. 45-50
gen. nov., [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: *Passalurus parvus* Johnston & Mawson, 1938.
Schoinobates volans var. *incanus*
- Parelaphostrongylus odo-* Anderson, R. C., 1965 c
coilei
"unique to *Odocoileus*"
- Pareuchromadora fragillis* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13,
(Allgén) 1929 131, 138, figs. 140a-b
Falkland Islands; South
Georgia
- Paroigolaimella bernensis* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30,
(Steiner 1914) n. comb. pl. 9, fig. 132 a-e
Syns.: *Diplogaster bernensis* Steiner 1914; *D. bodamicus*
Micoletzky 1922.
- Paroigolaimella microcercus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30,
(Weingaertner 1956) pl. 9, fig. 133 a-d
[lapsus as: *P. micrurus* (Weingaertner 1956)] n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster microcercus* Weingaertner 1955.
- Paroigolaimella micrurus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30
(Weingaertner 1956)
[lapsus for: *microcercus*]
- Paroigolaimella spirifer* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30,
(Skwarra 1921) n. comb. pl. 9, fig. 134 a-c
Syns.: *Diplogaster spirifer* Skwarra 1921; *D. ornatus*
Stefanski 1922.
- Paronchocerca* Peters 1936 Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
Syns.: *Wymania* Wehr et H., 1964 a, 624
Hwang 1957; *Pseudoproctoides* Sonin 1961
- Paronchocerca bambusicolae* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
(H. C. Li 1933) H., 1964 a, 624
- Paronchocerca ciconiarum* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
Peters 1936 H., 1964 a, 624
- Paronchocerca helicina* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
(Molin 1858) nov. comb. H., 1964 a, 624
- Paronchocerca mirzai* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
Ali 1956 H., 1964 a, 624
- Paronchocerca papillatus* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
(Ali 1956) nov. comb. H., 1964 a, 624
- Paronchocerca roussetoti* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
Chabaud et Bioeca 1951 H., 1964 a, 624
- Paronchocerca sanguinis-* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
ardeae (Léger et Noc 1921) H., 1964 a, 624
sp. inq.
- Paronchocerca straeleni* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
n. sp. H., 1964 a, 621-625, 10 figs.
Spheniscus mendiculus A-J
(coeur) files Galapagos; Parc
Zoologique de San Diego
- Paronchocerca tonkinensis* Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G.
(Chow 1939) H., 1964 a, 624
- Paroncholaimus vulgaris* Paladian, G., 1962 a
Bast. Black Sea, Rumania
- Parornithofilaria* nov. Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 140,
gen. 141, 142, 143
Splendidofilaridae; tod: *P. stantschinskyi*
Splendidofilarinae (Gilbert, 1930) nov. comb.
key
- Parornithofilaria brazi-* Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
liensis (Yeh, 1957) nov.
comb.
- Parornithofilaria buckleyi* Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
(Sultana, 1962) nov. comb.
- Parornithofilaria chit-* Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
woodae (Anderson, 1961)
- Parornithofilaria flexi-* Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
vaginalis (Jones, 1961) nov.
comb.
- Parornithofilaria lienalis* Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
(Orloff, 1947) nov. comb.
- Parornithofilaria shaldy-* Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
bind (Gubanov, 1954) nov.
comb.

- Paromithofilaria stantschinskyi* (Gilbert, 1930)
nov. comb. (tod) Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Oryctolagus cuniculus
O. cuniculus domesticus Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
all from France
- Passalurus ambiguus*
Lepus europaeus Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76
western Kazakhstan
- Passalurus ambigua*
Rudolphi
type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Passalurus ambiguus*
Procavia capensis syriacus Nobel, T.A.; Neuman, F.; and Klopfer, U., 1965 a, 57, 56
Judean hills and Galilean Mts.
- Passalurus ambiguus*
hares Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a
South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Passalurus ambiguus*
Lepus cuniculus domesticus (intestino grosso) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 64, 76
Angola
- Passalurus ambiguus*
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Passalurus ambiguus*
histochemistry after subcutaneous implantation, rabbit Šlais, J., 1964 b, 264, pls. 1-8
- Passalurus ambiguus*
Helmirazin Spofa, rabbits Tirčo, S.; Halamková, V.; and Mravčák, R., 1965 a
- Passalurus parvus* Johnston & Mawson, 1938
As syn. of *Paraastroxyuris parvus* (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) nov. gen., [n. comb.] Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 251
- Paulianfilaria pauliani* (Chabaud et Petter 1958)
Lepilemur ruficaudatus Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1965 a, 197, 198, 199, 207
Beroboka, Nord-Ouest de Morondava, Madagascar
Lamboromakandro and Behara, Madagascar
Lamboromakandro, Madagascar
Ampijoroa, Madagascar and parc zool. Tsimbazaza
- Propithecus verreauxi verreauxi*
P. v. majori
P. v. coquereli
- Paulianfilaria pauliani*
blood concentration by centrifugation Vaucel, M. A.; Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, H., 1964 a
- Paurodontus* Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key to female species Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8, 14
- Paurodontus apiticus* Thorne, 1941
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14
- Paurodontus chowdhuri* n. sp.
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 13-14, fig. 3G-L
Aligarh, U.P., India
- Paurodontus densus* Thorne, 1941
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14
- Paurodontus gracilis* Thorne, 1941
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14
- Paurodontus niger* Thorne, 1941
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14
- Paurodontus saxeni* n. sp.
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 12-13, fig. 3A-F
Aligarh, U.P., India
- Paurodontus similis* Siddiqi, 1961
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14
- Pelagonema longicaudum* Allgén 1953 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 81-82, figs. 76a-b
Falkland Islands
- Pelagonema obtusicaudum* Filipjev 1918 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 80-81, figs. 74a-c
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Pelagonema tenue* Kreis 1928 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 81, figs. 75a-c
South Georgia
- Pelecitus fulicae-atrae* (Diesing, 1861)
Podiceps ruficollis Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 313
France
- Pelecitus helix* (Linstow, 1899)
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Botaurus stellaris
Fulica atra
Circus melanoleucus
C. aeruginosus
Pandion haliaetus
Aix galericulata
Pernis apivorus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 231-232, 233, 234, figs. 94-95
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Pelodera* A. Schneider 1866
systematic position Rihm, W., 1964 a, 218
- Pelodera* (*Coarctadera*) *acarambates* n. sp. (on the back)
Macrocheles glaber
M. submotus Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 c, 507-511, fig. 3, pl. 20
all from England
- Pelodera bakeri* n. sp.
Calvertius tuberosus Rihm, W., 1964 a, 212-220, fig. 1 a-g
Concepción, Chile
- Pelodera chitwoodi* killed by *Aspergillus* sp. Murad, J.L., 1965 a, 558
- Pelodera strongyloides* (Schneider)
culture in orbits of murid rodents
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1965 a, figs. 1-2
Oxford, England
- Pelodera strongyloides*
unaffected by phenothiazine Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.
- Periplaneticola* Basir, 1940 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430
as syn. of *Binema Travassos*, 1925.

- Petrovifilaria mongolica* Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 333-334, (Petrov et Ivaschkina, 1954) figs. 5, 6
nov. comb. Turkmenia
Chlamydotis undulatus (subcutaneous tissue of head region)
- Petrovinema poculatum* K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I, III, figs. 7-8, 11, 37-38
(Looss, 1900) *Equus asinus*
Peking
- Petrovinema poculatum* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291
(Looss, 1900) [*Equus caballus*]
Primorskii krai
- Petrovinema paculatum* [sic] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
(Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1943
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
all from China
- Petrovinema skrjabini* Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
[*Equus caballus*]
Turkmenia
- Petroviprocta vigissi* Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96
Schachtactinskaja, 1955
Ardea purpurea (thoracic cavity)
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Petrowspirura petrowi* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
Sadykhov, 1957
Felis chaus
Azerbaidzhan
- Phanoderma Bastian*, 1865 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300,
Phanodermatidae 309
- Phanoderma aberrans* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Micoletzky 1924
as syn. of *P. cocksii* Bastian 1865
- ? *Phanoderma albidum* Allgen 1939 (nec Bastian) Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 87
as syn. of *P. tuberculatum* (Eberth)
- Phanoderma albidum* Filipjev Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
1918 (nec Bastian)
as syn. of *P. laticolle* (Marion)
- Phanoderma campbelli* Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 75-76, 77, 79, figs. 1a-b
Allgén
Norway
- Phanoderma campbelli* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
Allgén 1928 30, 31, 32, figs. 12a-c
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Phanoderma cocksii* Bastian Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
1865 30
Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Phanoderma cocksii* Bastian Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 83,
1865 86-87, 88, pl. 2, figs. d-f
key Malediven
Syns.: *P. filipjevi* Micoletzky 1924; *P. mediterranea* Micoletzky 1924 (nec Allgen 1947, 1951); *P. aberrans* Micoletzky 1924; *P. ditlevseni* Filipjev 1927; *P. parafilipjevi* Allgen 1939
- Phanoderma ditlevseni* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Filipjev 1927
as syn. of *P. cocksii* Bastian 1865
- Phanoderma elegans* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
as syn. of *P. laticolle* (Marion)
- Phanoderma filipjevi* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Micoletzky 1924
as syn. of *P. cocksii* Bastian 1865
- Phanoderma gracile* DeMan Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
1878 30
Fuegian Archipelago
- Phanoderma gracile* DeMan Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
1876
as syn. of *P. laticolle* (Marion)
- Phanoderma laticolle* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
(Marion)
key
Syns.: *P. gracile* DeMan 1876; *P. parvum* Villot 1875; *P. albidum* Filipjev 1918 (nec Bastian); *P. pilosum* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1943; *P. elegans* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950 samt dem Ersatznamen *P. falcicauda* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1956
- Phanoderma macrophallum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Steiner 1929
as syn. of *P. ocellatum* (Cobb 1920)
- Phanoderma mediterraneum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Allgen 1947, 1951 (nec Micoletzky 1924)
as syn. of *P. ocellatum* (Cobb 1920)
- Phanoderma mediterranea* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Micoletzky 1924 (nec Allgen 1947, 1951)
as syn. of *P. cocksii* Bastian 1865
- Phanoderma ocellatum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 83, 87,
(Cobb 1920) 88, pl. 2, figs. g-h
key Malediven
Syns.: *P. macrophallum* Steiner 1929; ?*P. serratum* Ditlevsen 1930; *P. mediterraneum* Allgen 1947, 1951 (nec Micoletzky 1924)
- Phanoderma paracampbelli* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
Allgén 1958 31, 32-33, figs. 13a-b
Coast of Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Phanoderma parafilipjevi* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Allgen 1939
as syn. of *P. cocksii* Bastian 1865
- Phanoderma* (*Alyncoides*) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
parasiticum Ditlevsen 1926 31, 33, figs. 14a-b
Graham Land
- Phanoderma parvum* Villot Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
1875
as syn. of *P. laticolle* (Marion)
- Phanoderma pilosum* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1943 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
as syn. of *P. laticolle* (Marion)
- ? *Phanoderma serratum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Ditlevsen 1930
as syn. of *P. ocellatum* (Cobb 1920)
- Phanoderma tenuicaudum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88
Allgen
key
- Phanoderma tuberculatum* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
(Eberth) 1863 29-30
Graham Land
- Phanoderma tuberculatum* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 87
(Eberth)
key
Syn.: ? *P. albidum* Allgen 1939 (nec Bastian)

- Phanoderma unica* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 272, 300, 303, 309, 348, figs. 50-54
South African waters
- Phanodermatidae Filipjev, 1927 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 303-304
- Phanoglene bacillata* Eberth 1863 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 21
as syn. of *Leptosomatium bacillatum* (Eberth) 1863
- Pharyngodon* [sp.] Bostic, D. L., 1965 a
Gnemidophorus hyperthrus San Diego, California; and
beldingi Baja California, Mexico
- Pharyngodon boulengerula* Ubelaker, J. E., 1965 a, 113-115, figs. 1-2
n. sp. *Boulengerula uluguruensis* (upper small intestine) Vituri, Uluguru Mountains, Tanganyika
- Pharyngodon extenuata* Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Pharyngodon spinicauda* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
(Dujardin, 1845) all from France
Alytes obstetricans
Lacerta muralis
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi* Macko, J.K., 1964 c, 23-25, figs. 4-9
(Skrjabin, 1923) Eastern Czechoslovakia
Ardea cinerea (body cavity and liquid)
- Pharyngostromyulus Yorke & Maplestone*, 1926, p. 65, partim Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 244
As syn. of *Rugopharynx Mönnig*, 1926.
- Pharyngostromyulus Yorke & Maplestone*, 1926 (in part) Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 157
as syn. of *Oesophagonastes* gen. nov.
- Pharyngostromyulus Yorke & Maplestone*, 1926 Wahid, S., 1964 b
revision of genus
- Pharyngostromyulus alpha* Johnston & Mawson, 1938 Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 245
As syn. of *Rugopharynx australis* (Mönnig, 1926)
- Pharyngostromyulus australis* (Mönnig, 1926) Wood, 1929 Wahid, S., 1964 b, 186
As syn. of *Rugopharynx australis* Mönnig, 1927.
- Pharyngostromyulus beta* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 245
As syn. of *Rugopharynx australis* (Mönnig, 1926)
- Pharyngostromyulus delta* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 155
As syn. of *Rugopharynx delta* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Pharyngostromyulus epsilon* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 154
As syn. of *Rugopharynx epsilon* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Pharyngostromyulus eta* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 150-151, figs. 17-22
Protetmodon rufogrisea Queensland
- Pharyngostromyulus gallardi* Johnston and Mawson, 1942 Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 48
As syn. of *Oesophagonastes gallardi* (Johnston and Mawson)
- Pharyngostromyulus gallardi* Johnston & Mawson, 1942 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 159
As syn. of *Oesophagonastes gallardi* (Johnston & Mawson, 1942)
- Pharyngostromyulus kappa* sp. nov. Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149-150,
Syn.: *Pharyngostromyulus macropodis* Yorke & Maplestone, in Johnston & Mawson, 1939a, p. 140, from *Macropus canguru* (nec *Protetmodon parryi*); 1940b, p. 363, *M. canguru*.
Macropus canguru Queensland
Megaleia rufa
Macropus sp.
- Pharyngostromyulus lambda* sp. nov. Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 148, 151-152, 162, figs. 23-30
Macropus robustus Western Australia
M. canguru Queensland
- Pharyngostromyulus longibur-* Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 155
podis Kung, 1948
As syn. of *Rugopharynx zeta* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Pharyngostromyulus macropodis* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 146-147, figs. 1-9
Queensland
Protetmodon rufogrisea (stomach, oesophagus, intestine)
- Pharyngostromyulus macropodis* Yorke & Maplestone, in Johnston & Mawson, 1939a, p. 140, from *Macropus canguru* (nec *Protetmodon parryi*); 1940b, p. 363, *M. canguru*
As syn. of *Pharyngostromyulus kappa* sp. nov.
- Pharyngostromyulus macropodis* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 182, 183, 184, figs. 1, 6
- Pharyngostromyulus ornatus* Davey and Wood, 1938 Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 182, 183, 184, fig. 5
- Pharyngostromyulus parma* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 159
As syn. of *Oesophagonastes parma* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Pharyngostromyulus theta* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 153
As syn. of *Rugopharynx theta* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Pharyngostromyulus zeta* Johnston & Mawson, 1939 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 155
As syn. of *Rugopharynx zeta* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Pheronous* gen. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 92
Ironidae
tod: *P. ogdeni* sp. nov.
- Pheronous ogdeni* gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 92, 93, 94, 95, figs. 17-22
Durban, South Africa
- Philometra* sp. Molnár, K., 1966 a, 149
Abramis ballerus (fins) river Danube
- Philometra* sp. Spicara smaris (body cavity) Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 149
Adriatic Sea
- Philometra* sp. Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 351-352,
Syn.: *Ph. globiceps* sensu figs. 8-11, 18-20
Baylis 1929 Australia
Tetradon sp. (ovary)
- Philometra abdominalis* Nibelin, 1928 Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
[*Abramis brama*] (body cavity) Nieper gulf

- Philometra abdominalis* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 5C (5-6)
- Philometra abdominalis* Nybelin Leuciscus cephalus Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200 Tereblia water reservoir
- Philometra globiceps* sensu Baylis 1929 as syn. of *Philometra* sp. Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 357
- Philometra intestinalis* [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 122 Lake Losvida
- Philometra intestinalis* [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a Kura river
- Philometra lateolabraxis* (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamaguti, 1941 Lates calcarifer Johnius simu (ovary) Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 349-350, figs. 1-2 all from Karachi, West Pakistan
- Philometra maplestonei* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, A., 1965 a, 41 1928 Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil Salminus hilarii (cavidade geral)
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803) Phoxinus phoxinus Tinca tinca Leuciscus (Cardonus) rutilus L. (Scardinius) erythrophthalmus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310 all from France
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803) (tjelesna šupljina) Leuciscus cephalus albus Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 244 Yugoslavia
- Philometra ovata* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 5B (304)
- Philometra ovata* [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] [Aspius aspius] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river
- Philometra ovata* [Aspius aspius] [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803) Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus (body cavity) Molnár, K., 1966 a, 145-147, figs. 1-6 all from Lake Balaton, Hungary
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803) Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus Cyclops strenus (exper.) Macrocyclus albidus (exper.) Acanthocyclops viridis (exper.) Molnár, K., 1966 b, 228-236, figs. 1-10 all from lake Balaton
- Philometra ovata* Gobio gobio Leuciscus cephalus Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57 all from Opava river
- Philometra ovata* Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S., 1965 a, 291 Yugoslavia
- Philometra* (?) pellucida (Jagerskiöld, 1893) Tetradon sp. (testis) Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 352-356, figs. 3-7, 12-17 Australia
- Philometra rischta* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 5A (1-2)
- Philometra rischta* Skrjabin, 1917 Alburnus alburnus Aspius aspius Scardinius erythrophthalmus Blicca björkna Abramis brama (gill surface, head skin) Molnár, K., 1966 a, 147-149, figs. 7-9 all from Lake Balaton, river Danube, river Tisza
- Philometra rischta* Skrjabin, 1917 Alburnus alburnus Cyclops strenus (exper.) Macrocyclus albidus (exper.) Acanthocyclops viridis (exper.) Molnár, K., 1966 b, 236-240, figs. 11-15 lake Balaton; river Danube
- Philometra rischta* age of host Rutilus rutilus Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259 lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Philometra sanguinea* (Rud. 1819) Carassius carassius (fins/body cavity) Molnár, K., 1966 a, 149 Fish ponds in the Transdanubian area of Hungary
- Philometra scomberesoxis* nov. sp. Scomberesox saurus (body cavity, on testes) Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 147-149, 151, fig. 9 Ionian and Tyrrhenian Seas
- Philometroides denticulatus* n.sp. Pristipoma hasta Otolithus ruber (swim-bladder and body cavity) Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 358-361, figs. 21-27 Karachi, West Pakistan
- Philonema* sp. Salmo gairdneri (body cavity tissues and organs) Needham, P. R.; and Behnke, R. J., 1965 a Tebay Lake, Alaska
- Phocanema decipiens* molting cytology, culture Davey, K. G., 1965 a, fig. 1, pls. I-II
- Phocanema decipiens* Callorhinus ursinus Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1091 Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Phocascaris phocae* (Hbst, 1932) +Callorhinus ursinus Pagophoca groenlandica Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
- Physaloptera* [sp.] Cnemidophorus hyperthrus beldingi (stomach) Bostic, D. L., 1965 a San Diego, California; and Baja California, Mexico
- Physaloptera* spp. Accipiter nisus Buteo buteo Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312 all from France
- Physaloptera* sp. Apodemus speciosus Clethrionomys rutilus Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 201, 202, 205 all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Physaloptera* sp. Felis margarita (small and large intestine) Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a East Turkmenia

- Physaloptera sp.
cats (stomach) Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1963 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-8; pl. 2, figs. 9-16
Japan
- Physaloptera [sp.]
Felis gracilis (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Physaloptera sp.
Bufo spinulosus limensis (estômago) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibanez H., N., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
Trujillo e Mochal, Peru
- Physaloptera [sp.]
Cebus fatuellus Wolf, J., 1958 a
Prague zoo
- Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, 1819
Accipiter gentilis Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 203
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Physaloptera amphibia
Rana esculenta
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Pelobates fuscus Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Physaloptera apivori Desportes, 1946
Pernis apivorus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France
- Physaloptera canis
dogs Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore
- Physaloptera caucasica (Abbreviata caucasica) human Vandepitte, J.; Michaux, J. L.; Fain, A.; and Gatti, F., 1964 a, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, fig. 2 (bottom)
Leopoldville
- Physaloptera caucasica
review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Physaloptera chameleontis Gedoelst, 1916
Chamaeleo dilepis (intestins)
Gentesomus sp. (intestins) Vuylsteke, G., 1964 a, 42, 63
all from Maniema (Congo), Leopoldville
- Physaloptera clausa Rudolphi, 1819
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Magen) Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slowakei, CSSR
- Physaloptera coelebs (Linstow 1897) Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 257-258
- Physaloptera coelebs bluntschlii (Kreis 1945) [n. comb.]
Tenrec ecaudatus Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246, 258
Tampina (Est), Marcantsetra (Nord-Est), Nosy Varika (Est), Ambavaniasy (Est), Madagascar
Nosy Varika (Est), Mahambo (Est), Madagascar
- Setifer setosus Périnet (Est), Baie d'Antongyl (Nord-Est), Madagascar
- Heminentetes semispinosus
- Physaloptera coelebs coelebs (Linstow 1897) [n. comb.]
Tenrec ecaudatus Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246, 258
Ampijoroa (Nord-Ouest), Ampamaherana (Centre), Madagascar
Tananarive (Centre), Bedasy (Centre), Madagascar
Ambohitra (Centre), Madagascar
- Setifer setosus
- Heminentetes semispinosus
- Physaloptera cf. galinieri Seurat
Tinnunculus tinunculus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France
- Physaloptera ngoci
Rattus norvegicus Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam
- Physaloptera praeputiale Linstow, 1889
Felis pardus
F. tigris Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 203, 204, fig. 77
all from Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Physaloptera praeputialis Linstow, 1889
Canis familiaris do Prado, A.P.; and de Almeida G.L.G., 1962 a, 24-27, figs. 1-3
Brasil, Rio de Janeiro
- Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi, 1819
Onemidophorus l. lemmiscatus (intestino) Estado Zulia
Diaz-Ungria, G., (1964 d)
- Physaloptera sibirica Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931
Felis lynx
Meles meles
Nyctereutes procyonoides Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 203
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Physaloptera sprehni Horschner 1962 (?)
Echinops telfairi Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247, 258
Mitsinjo (Ouest), Madagascar
- Physaloptera tumefaciens, Henry et Blanc, 1912
redescription
Macacus cynomolgus (estomac) Le-Van-Hoa, 1965 b, 513-519, figs. 1-3
Viet-Nam
- Physaloptera tumefaciens Henry et Blanc 1912
Macacus cynomolgus (intestin) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viet-Nam
- Physocephalus sp. [Sus scrofa] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Sus scrofa van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Physocephalus aexalatus suino (estômago) Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 36
Belo Horizonte
- Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (estomac) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 386, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1869)
Sus scrofa domesticus (estomac) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Hué, Annam
- Physocephalus sexalatus Molin, 1860
porc Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam
- Physocephalus sexalatus [Camelus sp.]
Gymnopleurus mopsus
G. aciculatus
G. coriarius
Scarabaeus sacer
Onitis humerosus
Onthophagus sp.
Chironitis hungaricus pamphilus Mushkambarova, M. G., [1965 a], 78-79
all from Tedzhen oasis, Turkmen SSR
- Physocephalus sexalatus Molin, 1860
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac, intestin) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
South Viet-Nam

- Phys[ocephalus] sexalatus
Camelus dromedarius
(Lebmagen) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhitter, E.,
1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Physocephalus sexalatus
(Molin, 1860)
pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1962 a, 512
Romania
- Physocephalus sexalatus
Potamochoerus porcus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12
Mara, Northern Transvaal
- Physocephalus sexalatus
[Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai
- Physocephalus sexalatus
(Molin, 1860)
[Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai
- Physocephalus sexalatus
(Molin, 1860)
Matrix matrix
Matrix tessellata
Emys orbicularis Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a,
176
all from Bazaletsk Lake
- Physocephalus sexalatus
[Sus scrofa] (stomach) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 71, 78
Primorsk krai
- Physocephalus sexalatus
Sus scrofa domesticus
(estomago) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
61, 79
Angola
- Physocephalus sexalatus
egg morphology Shmytova, G. Ia., 1964 a, fig.
v
- Physocephalus sexalatus
Sus scrofa domesticus
(estômago e intestino
delgado) da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
[1964 a]
Portugal
- Physocephalus sexalatus
[Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 313
Bourgas district
- Physocephalus sexalatus
(Molin, 1860)
[Sus scrofa] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Placentonema sp.
Phocoenoides dalli (mammary glands) Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a
- Platycoma africana (Gerlach 1959) n. comb.
Syns.: Platycomopsis africanus Gerlach, 1959; P. curiosus Gerlach, 1955. Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 85-86
Malediven
- Platycoma sudafricana
sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82,
83-85, figs. 1-6
Durban, South Africa
- Platycomopsis africanus
Gerlach, 1959 Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 85-86
as syn. of Platycoma africana (Gerlach, 1959) n. comb.
- Platycomopsis curiosus
Gerlach, 1955 Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 85-86
as syn. of Platycoma africana (Gerlach 1959) n. comb.
- Plectolaimus gen. nov.
Leptolaimidae Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 100
tod: p. juliani sp. nov.
- Plectolaimus juliani gen.
et sp. nov. (tod) Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82,
100-102, figs. 36-43
Durban, South Africa
- Plectus sp. Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Plectus sp. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Plectus acuminatus
Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e, fig. 1
Poland
- Plectus cirratus Bastian,
1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
Syn.: P. tenuis de Man "part."
- Plectus cirratus Bast. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Plectus conurus [sic]
Maggenti, 1961 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e, fig. 2
Poland
- Plectus elongatus
Maggenti, 1961 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
- Plectus falklandiae n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
217, 219-220, figs. 246 a-c
Falkland Islands
- Plectus gisleni Allgén
1951 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
217, 219, figs. 245 a-c
Falkland Islands
- Plectus grahami Allgén
1951 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
217, 219
Graham Land
- Plectus longicaudatus
Bitschli, 1873 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
- Plectus opisthocirculus
Andrássy Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
as syn. of P. parvus Bastian, 1865
- Plectus palustris
Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
Syn.: P. tenuis de Man "part."
- Plectus palustris
de Man, 1880 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Plectus parietinus
Bastian, 1865 Andrásy, I., 1964 b, 249
Mongolia
- Plectus parietinus
Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
- Plectus parvus Bastian,
1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
Syn.: P. opisthocirculus Andrásy
- Plectus raabei Brzeski,
1960 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e, fig. 3
Poland
- Plectus rhizophilus
de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland
- Plectus rhizophilus de Man Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Plectus rhizophilus
de Man, 1880 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy Lakes
- Plectus tenuis de Man Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
As syn. "part." of P. palustris; As syn. "part." of
P. cirratus
- Plectus tenuis Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Plectus tenuis Bast. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Pneumocaulus kadenazii
Schulz et Andrejeva, 1948 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 179
Moschus moschiferus Primorskii krai

- Pneumostrongylus ovis* n. sp. Sarwar, M. M., [1953 e], 178
(bronchioles) all from Murree, Pakistan
sheep
goats
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C., 1965 a, pls. 1-3
Alces a. americana (central nervous system) Kenora district, Ontario
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C., 1965 b, 360, figs. 1-4, 6-12
Odocoileus virginianus "white-tailed deer" Algonquin Park, Ontario
(central nervous system)
O. v. borealis
Triodopsis albolabris (exper.)
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C., 1965 c
distribution, development, transmission, pathogenesis
lambs (exper.)
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Dudak, D., 1964 a
Odocoileus virginianus west of Blue Ridge, Virginia
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Kurtz, H.J.; Loken, K.; and
cerebrospinal, moose, Schlotthauer, J.C., 1966 a,
histopathology 548-557, figs. 1-18
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J.
Alces alces (central nervous system) C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns,
Odocoileus virginianus P. D., 1965 a
(cranial cavity) all from Minnesota
- Polycaecum* Maplestone, 1930 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112
Anisakinae, key
- Polycaecum gangeticum* Maplestone, 1930 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 120
stone, 1930
key
- Polydelphis* Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J.,
eggs 1964 a
- Polydelphis anoura* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Dujardin, 1845 1965 a, fig. 6
Python molurus bivittatus
Python molurus molurus
Python reticulatus
Python sebae
Morelia argus
Bitis arietans
Bitis sp.
Drymobius bifossatus
Coluber corais
Coluber (syn. *Zamensis*) *constrictor*
Coronella sp.
Lampropeltis doliata triangulum
Heterodon plathyrrhinus niger
- Polydelphis attenuata* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
(Molin, 1858) 1965 a, figs. 7-12, 19
Python regius
Python reticulatus
Python sebae
Python molurus molurus
Python molurus bivittatus
Liasis amethystinus
Bitis arietans
Bitis sp.
Coluber cobella
- Polydelphis attenuata* Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J.,
Maus, weisse (exper.) 1964 a, 213-218, 228, 229,
(Lunge, subpleuralen figs. 1, 3-7
Gewebe, Leber, Dünndarm,
Muskulatur, Milz
Boa c. constrictor X *Boa c. occidentalis* (exper.)
(Darmschleimhaut)
- Polydelphis bicornuta* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Robinson, 1934 1965 a
Python reticulatus
- Polydelphis brachycheilos* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
(Linstow, 1906) 1965 a
Natrix (syn. *Tropidonotus*) *piscator*
Natrix asperimus
- Polydelphis dalmatina* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Kreis, 1940 1965 a
Natrix natrix
- Polydelphis mucronata* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Panagia, 1933 1965 a
Python reticulatus
- Polydelphis najae* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
Mosgojov, 1951 1965 a
Naja sp.
- Polydelphis oculata* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
(Linstow, 1899) 1965 a
Python reticulatus
Python sebae
Python molurus
- Polydelphis quadriangularis* Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W.,
[sic] (Schneider, 1866) 1965 a, 161
Crotalus sp.
- Ponocoecum* Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a
[lapsus for: *Porrocaecum*]
- Pontonema spec.* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
59, 61, figs. 45a-b
Graham Land
- Pontonema jollaense* Allgén Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
1947 59, 60-61, figs. 44a-c
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Pontonema yaenae* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301,
303, 336-337, 371, figs. 184-188
South African waters
- Porocoma striata* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 89-90,
pl. 3, figs. a-e
Malediven
- Poronema Heyns*, 1963 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d,
as syn. of *Lordellonema* 99
Andrássy, 1959
- Porrocaecum* Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 325
cuticle structure
- Porrocaecum Railliet et Henry*, 1912 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 117
Anisakinae, key
Key to Indian species
- Porrocaecum* Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a
[lapsus as: *Ponocoecum*]

- Porrocaecum spp.
Turdus viscivorus
T. philomelos
Accipiter nisus
Vipera aspis
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
all from France
- Porrocaecum sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus (liver)
Talpa europaea
Erinaceus europaeus
Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 85-90, fig. 7, photos. 1-2, figs. 8-10
Berwickshire
East Lothian and Fifeshire
- Porrocaecum sp. larvae
Talpa europaea brauneri
Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 124, 125
Belorussia
- Porrocaecum sp.
Ardeola bacchus (estomac, intestin, oesophage)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130
Tonkin
- Porrocaecum sp.
Mycteroperca microlepis
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
Florida
- Porrocaecum sp.
(peensool, lihasmagu)
Charadrius hiaticula
Larus canus
L. minutus
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
all from Estonia
- Porrocaecum sp. larva
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Idmanda aspera
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 109
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea
- Porrocaecum sp.
Neomys fodiens (Magen, Dünn darm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93
Slowakei, USSR
- Porrocaecum sp. larva 1
Circus melanoleucus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Porrocaecum sp. larva 2
Mergus merganser (stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 187
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Porrocaecum sp. juv.
Apodemus microps (stěna tenkého střěvo)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum sp.
Apodemus microps
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860)
key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117
Baylis and Daubney, 1922
- Porrocaecum angusticollae (Molin, 1860)
Accipiter gentilis
Butastur indicus
Buteo buteo
B. lagopus
Circus cyaneus
C. melanoleucus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 184
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) angusticolle (small intestine, muscular stomach)
Buteo buteo
Buteo lagopus
Accipiter gentilis
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 284
all from Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum ardeae (Fröhlich 1802)
host specificity
Hartwich, G., 1964 d
- Porrocaecum (P.) ardeae (Fröhlich, 1802)
Ardea cinerea (small intestine)
Macko, J.K., 1964 c, 26
Eastern Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum ardeae (Fröhlich, 1802)
key
Fröhlich, Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117
Baylis, 1936
- Porrocaecum ardeae (Fröhlich, 1802)
Butorides striatus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 184
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Porrocaecum ardeae (Fröhlich, 1802)
Ardea cinerea (small intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 262
Rybinsk reservoir
- Porrocaecum callatariae [sic] (Yamaguti, 1951)
Callorhinus ursimus
Deliámre, S.L., 1961 a, 76
- Porrocaecum crassum geese
Cvetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a
Serbia
- Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongch. 1824)
host specificity
Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 323
- Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117
Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1889)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan
- Porrocaecum crassum [Anseriformes] [Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Porrocaecum decipiens (Krabbe 1878)
Phoca vitulina (intestine)
van den Broek, E., 1963 b
Dutch Wadden Sea islands
- Porrocaecum decipiens Sebastodes alutus
Liston, J.; and Hitz, C. R., 1961 a, 3
Pacific ocean, Hecate strait to Cape Cook; Columbia river to Cape Blanco
- Porrocaecum decipiens Sebastodes alutus S. pinniger
Liston, J.; Peters, J.; and Stern, J. A., 1960 a
Hecate strait to Cape Blanco, Oregon
- Ponocoecum [sic] decipiens Phoca vitulina (lungs)
Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a
- Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)
Accipiter gentilis
A. nisus
Strix aluco
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308-309
all from France
- Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)
key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117
- Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)
A. flammea
Strix uralensis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 184
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) depressum (stomach, small intestine) *Buteo buteo* *Aquila chrysaetos* Škarda, J., 1964 a, 284 all from Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Zeder, 1800 *Bimastus tenuis* *Allolobophora caliginosa* *Octolasion lacteum* *Lumbricus rubellus* *L. terrestris* Atlavinyte, O. P., 1964 a, fig. 1 Litovsk SSR
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder) *Turdus philomelos* (digestive tract) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113 Netherlands
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) *Corvus corone* *Pica pica* *Turdus merula* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 all from France
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder 1800) host specificity Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 323
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 326, 330, figs. 22-22, 38
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) *Aix galericulata* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 185 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Zeder 1800 seasonal distribution, *Turdus merula* Rysavý, B.; and Baruš, V., 1964 a Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum heteroura (Creplin, 1829) *Tringa hypoleucus* *Charadrius dominicus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 185 all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Porrocaecum kirghizensis (Skrjabin, 1915) *Circus cyaneus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Porrocaecum pectinis (Cobb, 1930) [n. comb.] [Syn.: *Paranisakis pectinis* Cobb, 1930] "only one species of nematode is involved" *Aequipecten gibbus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440, 446 Florida
- Porrocaecum (P.) reticulatum (intestine) *Nycticorax nycticorax* *Ardea purpurea* *A. cinerea* *Egretta alba* *E. garzetta* Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96 all from Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Porrocaecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1899) Baylis and key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117 Daubney, 1922
- Porrocaecum reticulatum [Barbus barbuis] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Porrocaecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1899) *Ardea cinerea* (intestine) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 262 Rybinsk reservoir
- Porrocaecum reticulatum *Ardea purpurea* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder 1800) host specificity Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 323
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) semiteres (Zeder, 1800) *Tringa totanus* (sooltoru) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119 Estonia
- Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800) *Vanellus vanellus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Porrocaecum skrjabinensis Mosgovoy, 1949 *Turdus hortulorum* *T. dauma* *T. sibiricus* *T. naumanni* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs
- Porrocaecum spirale (Rudolphi, 1795) *Athene noctua* *Strix aluco* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 all from France
- Porrocaecum spirale (Rudolphi, 1795) *Bubo bubo* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919 [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291 Primorskii krai
- Poteriostomum ratzii *Equus asinus* Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b Turkmenia
- Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292 Primorskii krai
- Potoroxyuris gen. nov. *Oxyurinae* Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248, 257-258, 260 tod: *P. potoro* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Potoroxyuris potoro (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) gen. nov., [n. comb.] (tod) Syn.: *Oxyuris* (s. l.) *potoro* Johnston & Mawson, 1939. *Potorous tridactylus* Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248, 257-258, 259, 260, figs. 73-78
- Praeacanthochus punctatus (Bastian) 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 104 Falkland Islands
- Pratylenchoides Winslow, 1958, emend. diagnosis Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 435-436, 439
- Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958 first report Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 i, fig. 1 India
- Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958 (Type species) Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 433, 439 fig. 1A-D
- Pratylenchoides guevarai Tober Jiménez, 1963 Syn.: *Zygotylenchus browni* Siddiqi, 1963; *Mesotylus gallicus* De Guiran, 1964. Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 432, 433, 437-438, 439, fig. 1E-O
- Pratylenchoides tomasinae (De Guiran, 1964) n. comb. Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 432, 439

- Pratylenchus Filipjev, 1934* Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 344
Key to five species
- Pratylenchus bicaudatus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 56,
nom nov. [i. e. n. grad.] pl. 18, fig. 279
Syn.: *Pratylenchus pratensis* var. *bicaudatus* Meyl 1954.
- Pratylenchus cerealis* sp. n. Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 342-344,
Key figs. 1-4
Moscow
- Pratylenchus crenatus* Loof, Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 344
1960
Key
- Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb, 1917) Filipjev and Stekhoven, 1941
Key
- Pratylenchus pratensis* (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936
Key
- Pratylenchus pratensis* var. *bicaudatus* Meyl 1954
As syn. of *Pratylenchus bicaudatus* nom. nov.
- Pratylenchus tumidiceps* Merzhevskaia, 1951
Key
- Primasubulura distans* Chabaud, A.-T.; Brygoo, E.R.;
Syn.: *Subulura prosimiae* and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
Baer 1935. 195, 198
Lemur macaco fulvus Madagascar
- Primasubulura distans* Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Rudolphi 1809 Zool. Mus., Berlin
type sp.
- Primasubulura distans* Inglis, W. G., 1964 b, 39
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: *Primasubulura prosimiae* (Baer, 1935).
- Primasubulura distans* Inglis, W. G., 1964 b, 39
of Chabaud and Petter, 1958
"appears to be a typical *Subulura*"
- Primasubulura otolieni* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 c
(Van Beneden, 1890) Inglis, Elantyre, Nyasaland
1958
Galago crassicaudatus
- Primasubulura prosimiae* Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
(Baer 1935) Zool. Mus., Berlin
type sp.
- Primasubulura prosimiae* Inglis, W. G., 1964 b, 39
(Baer, 1935)
As syn. of *Primasubulura distans* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Prionchulus muscorum* Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 4,
(Dujardin, 1845) Andrassy, fig. 2
1958
- Prionchulus muscorum* Stradowski, M., 1964 a
(Dujardin, 1845) Andrassy, Mamry and Sniardwy lakes
1958
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
de Man Lorraine
- Prismatolaimus intermedius* Stradowski, M., 1964 a
(Bütschli, 1873) de Man, Mamry lake
1880
- Probstmayria* Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
[lapsus as: *Probstmayria*]
- Probstmayria* [sic] vivi- Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
para Africa
Equus quagga zambesiensis
- Probstmayria vivipara* Snijders, A. J.; Anema, S.G.;
thiabendazole, horses and Louw, J. P., 1965 a
- Probstmayria vivipara* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
(*Probstmayr*, 1865) all from China
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
- Probstmayria* Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
[lapsus for: *Probstmayria*]
- Procamacolaimus* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 103
- Procamacolaimus acer* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 103
1954 (tod)
- Procamacolaimus cosmius* Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 22,
n.sp. 54, 55, pl. 11, figs. 15 a-c
Brasil
- Procamacolaimus tubifer* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 102-
Gerlach 1953 103, pl. 8, figs. a-c
Malediven
- Procamallanus* sp. Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a
Glyptosternum reticulatum Tadjikistan
(caecum)
- Procamallanus* sp. Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a,
Synodontis notatus 42, 58, 59, 60, fig. 11D-E
(intestins) Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
ville)
- Procamallanus armatus* n.sp. Campana-Rouget, Y.; and
Anguilla australis Therezien, Y., 1965 a, 166-
(estomac) 167, 168, 169, figs. 1-3
Lac Kinkony, District de
Mitsinjo, province de
Majunga, Madagascar
- Procamallanus pereirai* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
Annereux, 1946 (=Spiro- all from Florida
camallanus pereirai Olsen, 1952)
Bairdiella chrysur
Leostomus xanthurus
Symphurus plagiusa
Achirus lineatus
Mycteroperca microlepis
- Procephalobus Steiner* 1934 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus* Fuchs 1930.
- Procephalobus brunettii* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41
Marinari 1957
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus brunettii* (Marinari 1957) n. c.
- Prochromadorella paramicro-* Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 76,
donta (Allgén) 77, 78, 79, figs. 3a-b
Norway
- Prochromadorella paramicro-* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13,
rodonta (Allgén) 1929 144
Falkland Islands
- Prodesmodora circulata* Stradowski, M., 1964 a
(Micoletzky, 1913) Mico- Mamry and Sniardwy lakes
letzky, 1925
- Prodorylaimus longicaudatus* (Bütschli, 1874) Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Andrassy, 1959 Western Bohemia
- Proleptus dogiyeli* Osmanov, Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naiden-
1940 ova, N. N., 1964 a, 134
as syn. of *P. robustus* (v. Beneden, 1871) Seurat, 1916

- Proleptus robustus* (v. Beneden, 1871) Seurat, 1916
Syn.: *Proleptus dogiyeli* Osmanov, 1940
Squalis acanthias (stomach) Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, 1964 a, 134-135, 138, fig. 3
Adriatic Sea
- Promononchus Mikoletzky*, 1921
As syn. of *Tripyla Bastian*, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b
- Promononchus filipjevi* Mikoletzky, 1913
As syn. of *Tripyla glomerans Bastian*, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
- Protenterobius Inglis*, 1961
subgen. of *Lemuricola*, key Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 204
- Protodiplogasteroides* (Rühm, 1956) Paramonov, 1957
Diplogasteroididae, key Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c, 66
- Protofilaria furcata* Chandler 1929
Varecia variegatus ruber
Propithecus verreauxi coquereli Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197, 198, 199, 207
parc zool. Calcutta
parc. zool. Tsimbazaza
- Protorhabditis lengerkeni* n. sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 23, 24-25, fig. 1a-d
Halle, Germany
- Protospirura* sp.
Microtus arvalis Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France
- Protospirura chabaudi* n. sp. Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 61-62, fig. 13A-F
Rattus rattus (intestin grêle) Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Protospirura muricola* Gedoelst, 1918
Cercopithecus aethiops var. *sabaeus* (estomac)
Sylvicapra grimmia Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 396-398, 399, figs. 1-6
all from Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)
- Protospirura muricola* Gedoelst, 1916
Caprimulgus fossei (intestins) Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Protospirura muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
Mus decumanus (estomac, quodenum) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Hanoi
- Protospirura muris* Gmelin, 1790
Rattus rattus (intestins) Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Protostrongylus* seasonal dynamics Fürst, V., 1965 a
- Protostrongylus* epidemiology Martinez Morales, E., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus* methyridin, sheep Vodrážka, J.; and Berecký, I., 1965 a
- Protostrongylus* sp.
Cervus canadensis Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1966 a
south-central Montana
- Protostrongylus* [sp.]
Ovis canadensis californiana (lung) McCullough, D. R.; and Schneegas, E. R., 1966 a, 76
Sierra Nevada
- Protostrongylus cuniculorum* Joyeux und Gaud, 1946
key
+Feldhase (Lunge) Babos, S., 1961 a, 17, 18
Frankreich, Italien
- Protostrongylus davtiani* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylus davtiani* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Protostrongylus davtiani* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdžan
- Protostrongylus davtiani* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylus* (Davtianostrongylus) davtiani
Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmenia
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
Ovis aries Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaïdžan
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdžan
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylus* (P.) hobmaieri
Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmenia
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
[Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Protostrongylus* (Protostrongylus) hobmaieri (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
key
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Protostrongylus indicus* sheep
goats
Helicella [sp.] Sarwar, M. M., [1953 f]
all from Punjab
- Protostrongylus kamenskii* Schulz, 1930
key
+Lepus timidus (Lunge) Babos, S., 1961 a, 14-15, 17
Sowjetunion
- Protostrongylus koochi* (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood, 1938
Capra a. aegagrus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaïdžan

- Protostrongylus kochi* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood 1938
distribution
Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a
Slovakia
- Protostrongylus kochi* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Protostrongylus* (Kochostrongylus) *kochi* Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakina, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmenia
- Protostrongylus kochi* larval morphology
Švarc, R.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 207-225, figs. 6-11
- Protostrongylus kochi* Schulz, Orlov, Kutass 1933 ovic
Weiss, F., 1961 a, 46
Jesenik District, CSSR
- Protostrongylus* (Kochostrongylus) *kochi* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood, 1938
key
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China
- Protostrongylus kochi* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood 1938
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Protostrongylus kochi* sheep lungworm techniques
Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 201-206
- Protostrongylus leporis* (Boughton, 1932)
key
+Lepus americanus (Lunge)
Babos, S., 1961 a, 15, 17
Nordamerika
- Protostrongylus oryctolagi* Babos, 1955
key
Oryctolagus oryctolagus (Lunge)
Babos, S., 1961 a, 16, 18, 19
Ungarn
- Protostrongylus pulmonalis* Frölich, 1802
key
deposits eggs in lung parenchymia
+Lepus europaeus (Lunge)
Hasen
Babos, S., 1961 a, 17, 18, 19, 22, 28, 30, 31, 32, figs. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Europa, Amerika
Hungary
- Protostrongylus raillieti* (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan
- Protostrongylus raillieti* [Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylus raillieti* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Protostrongylus raillieti* [Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylus* (Davtianostrongylus) *raillieti* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
key
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China
- Protostrongylus raillieti* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart 1865)
life cycle
Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 38, fig. 35
Central Europe
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Francoid
Kliček, J., 1965 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens* methyridine in sheep
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens* unable to transmit experimentally, snail vector not present
Rose, J. H., 1965 b
- Protostrongylus rufescens* effect on host
Saloun, V.; and Týn, H., 1965 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865)
Cepaea vindobonensis
Succinea putris
Sołtys, A., 1963 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens* (exper.)
Helicella obvia
Succinea putris
Cepaea vindobonensis
Deroceras agreste
Sołtys, A., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Helix pomatia
Sołtys, A., 1964 c
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Lugol's solution
Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 b
- Protostrongylus rushi* Ovis canadensis canadensis (bronchioles)
Covey, F. M., 1950 a, 52
Wagner Basin, Montana
- Protostrongylus* (Skrjabini) *skrjabini* [Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylus* (Skrjabini) *skrjabini* [Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylus* (Skrjabini) *skrjabini* Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakina, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmenia
- Protostrongylus* (Protostrongylus) *skrjabini* (Boev, 1936) Dikmans, 1945
key
[Ovis aries] (lungs)
Wu, S.-S.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
China
- Protostrongylus skrjabini* (Boev, 1936) Dikmans, 1945
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Protostrongylus stilesi* Ovis canadensis canadensis (lung)
Covey, F. M., 1950 a, 60
Montana
- Protostrongylus stilesi* Ovis canadensis canadensis (lung)
Oreamnus americanus (lung)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 53, 54, fig. 12
all from Western Canada
- Protostrongylus tauricus* Schulz und Kadenacii, 1949
key
Feldhase (Lunge)
embryonic development
Babos, S., 1961 a, 15-16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 32, 33, 34, figs. 1, 2, 10, 11
Krim-Halbinsel

- Protostrongylus tauricus* [game mammals] Rodonaiia, T. E., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Protostrongylus terminalis* Lepus tolai Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a Bartogol
- Protrelleta labrumspinosa* Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 245, 246-247, figs. 5-9 [cockroach] barata (intestino posterior) Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Protrellina eurycotesi* sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 243, 244, 245, 246, figs. 1-4 Eurycotetes sp. (intestino posterior) Belém, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Protrellina manni* Chitwood, 1933 Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 244 As syn. of *Aglaopterixia manni* (Chitwood, 1933) n. comb.
- Pselionema annulatum* (Filipjev, 1922) Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 153-154, fig. 9a-e Kieler Bucht
- Pseudaprocta* Schikhobalova 1930 Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 77
- Pseudaprocta decorata* Hsi Chieh Li, 1933 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 235 Corvus corone Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskiy okrug
- Pseudaprocta decorata* Hsi Chieh Li, 1933 Sonin, M. D., 1961 b, 334-335, fig. 7 Pastor roseus (body cavity) Turkmenia
- Pseudaprocta gubernacularia* Garrulus glandarius (body cavity) Skarda, J., 1964 a, 285, 287, figs. 13-16 Czechoslovakia
- Pseudaprocta gubernacularia* Czechoslovakian birds Skarda, J., 1965 a
- Pseudaprocta sichotelinensis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 235 Oschmarin et Belouss, 1951 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug Oriolus chinensis
- Pseudaprocta ungriai* n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 69, 75, 76-77, figs. 4A-C, 5A-B Dicrurus forficatus Périnet, Madagascar
- Pseudaproctella andersoni* n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 70, 81-83, 84, figs. 8A-E, 9A-C Nectarinia souimanga (cavité générale) Tananarive, Madagascar
- Pseudaproctella andersoni* major nov. var. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 70, 83, 84-85, 86, 87, figs. 10A-E, 11A-B Coua raynaudii (sous-cutanée, surface du coeur ou des poumons) Périnet, Madagascar
- Pseudaproctella inornata* Anderson, 1956 Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 313 Turdus musicus France
- Pseudaproctoides* Sonin 1961 Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624 as syn. of *Paronchocerca* Peters 1936
- Pseudaproctoides* Sonin, 1961 Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143 Splendidofilaridae; Splendidofilarinae key
- Pseudhalenchus damnatus*, new species Massey, C. L., 1966 a, 424, 428-429, 440, fig. 11A-C associated with *Dendroctonus adjunctus* Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Pseudlemdana* nov. gen. Lemdanidae; Lemdaninae Sonin, M. D.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1964 a, 194 P. corvicola (Schikhobalova, 1948) nov. comb.
- Pseudlemdana corvicola* (Schikhobalova, 1948) nov. comb. (tod) Sonin, M. D.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1964 a, 194, 195-196, figs. a, b, v, d, g Syn.: *Lemdana corvicola* Schikhobalova, 1948 (subcutaneous cells near esophagus) all from Azerbaidzhan SSR and Moldavian SSR
- Pica pica* Garrulus glandarius
- Pseudoalaeuris clementensis* sp. nov. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-101, 102-103, 105, 107, figs. 8-14 Klauberina riversiana reticulata San Clemente Island, California
- Pseudoalaeuris priapus* sp. nov. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-101, 103-104, 106, 107, figs. 15-21 Sauromalus obesus obesus Riverside County, California
- Pseudoalaeuris riversianae* sp. nov. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-102, 105, 107, figs. 1-7 Klauberina riversiana reticulata San Clemente Island, California
- Pseudoalaeuris sauromali* sp. nov. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-101, 104, 106, 107, 108-109, figs. 22-28 Sauromalus obesus obesus Riverside County, California
- Pseudoalaeuris yumanae* brevispicula ssp. nov. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-101, 107, 109, figs. 29-31 Sauromalus obesus obesus Riverside County, California
- Pseudocapillaria nuda* Mendonça, 1963 Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 42 Salminus maxillosus (diverticulos pilóricos) Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Pseudochromadora* Daday 1899 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79, 83 subg. [n. rank] Desmodora, key key to species
- Pseudochromadora quadri-* papillata Daday, 1899 Andrassy, I., 1959 j, fig. 1 description of type species Syn.: *Micromicron cephalatum* Cobb, 1920.
- Pseudochromadora quadripapillata* Daday 1899 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 84 as syn. of *Desmodora* [(*Pseudochromadora*)] *quadripapillata* (Daday 1899)
- Pseudocruzia orientalis* Wahid, S., 1964 a, 179, fig. 10 (Maplestone, 1931) Wolfgang, 1951
- Pseudolella* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140 Diplopeltidae, key
- Pseudolella brevampoda* Timm 1952 Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 97 as syn. of *Odontophora pacifica* Allgen 1947
- Pseudolella cephalata* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140 key
- Pseudolella cobbi* Timm 1952 Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 97 as syn. of *Odontophora pacifica* Allgen 1947
- Pseudolella granulifera* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140 key

- Pseudolella norvegica* [sic] Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 81, 82, 85, figs. 5a-b
Allgén
Norway
- Pseudolella norvegica* Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140
Allgén
key
- Pseudolella paragramlifera* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97
Timm 1952
as syn. of *Odontophora pacifica* Allgen 1947
- Pseudolella polita* Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97
Gerlach 1955
as syn. of *Odontophora pacifica* Allgen 1947
- Pseudonchus donsi* Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 80, 82, 85, fig. 3
Norway
- Pseudonchus jenseni* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1964 c, 427-428, 429, fig. 1 A-E
Bobbin Head, New South Wales, Australia
- Pseudonchus longus* Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 80, 82, 85, figs. 2a-b
Norway
- Pseudonchus norvegicus* Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 80, 82, 85, figs. 1a-b
Norway
- Pseudonimus Sanchez* 1947 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461
as syn. of *Pseudonymus* Diesing 1857.
- Pseudonymus Basir* 1956 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461
as syn. of *Pseudonymus* Diesing 1857.
- Pseudonymus Diesing* 1857 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461-462
Syns.: *Pseudonimus Sanchez* 1947; *Toddia Travassos* 1954; *Toddinema Travassos* 1954, in litt. Leibersperger 1960; *Pseudonymus Basir* 1956; *Györyia Kloss* 1958.
- Pseudonymus basiri* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
Kloss 1959
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856)
Diesing 1857.
- Pseudonymus brachycercus* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
Todd 1944
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856)
Diesing 1857.
- Pseudonymus galebiella* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
(Basir 1941) Todd 1944
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1956)
Diesing 1857.
- Pseudonymus hydroi* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 467-468
(Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905, sp. inq.
Syn.: *Zonothrix hydroi* (Ghaleb 1878) Todd 1942.
- Pseudonymus hydrophili* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
(Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856)
Diesing 1857.
- Pseudonymus hydrophilus* Myer, D. G.; and Reynolds, J.
[sic] (Galeb, 1878) R., 1965 a
Hydrophilus triangularis southern Illinois
(large intestine)
- Pseudonymus islamabadi* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462-465,
(Basir 1941) Basir 1956, 486, 495, figs. 15-16
emend.
Syns.: *Oxyuris* (*Helicothrix*) *spirotheca* Ghaleb 1878;
Pseudonymus spirotheca (Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall
1905, nec *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856)
Diesing 1857; *Györyia europaea* Kloss 1959; *G. islamabadi*
(Basir 1941) Kloss 1959.
all from
Hydrous piceus Midi de la France
H. pistaceus
- Pseudonymus spirotheca* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462
(Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905, nec *Pseudonymus*
spirotheca (V. Györy 1856)
Diesing 1857
as syn. of *Pseudonymus islamabadi* (Basir 1941) Basir
1956 emend.
- Pseudonymus spirotheca* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 390,
(V. Györy 1956) Diesing 1857 465-457, 486, 495, 504,
emend. figs. 2d, 17-18, pl. 9, fig. 4
Syns.: *Oxyuris spirotheca* V. Györy 1956; *O. (Helicothrix)*
hydrophili Ghaleb 1878; *Pseudonymus hydrophili*
(Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905; *P. brachycercus*
Todd 1944; *P. galebiella* (Basir 1941) Todd 1944; *P. toddi*
(Travassos 1954) Kloss 1959; *P. basiri* Kloss 1959;
Galebiella galebiella Basir 1941; *G. toddi* (Travassos
1954) Kloss 1958; *Toddia toddi* Travassos 1954; *T. hydro-*
phili (Ghaleb 1878) Travassos 1954; *Toddinema toddi*
Travassos 1954.
- Hydrous piceus* all from Midi de la France
H. pistaceus
- Pseudonymus toddi* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
(Travassos 1954) Kloss 1959
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856)
Diesing 1857.
- Pseudophysaloptera formosana formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Idincicome, 1948
Sorex perroteti (stomach) Farooqui, N.; and Ali, S.M., 1965 b, 203-206, figs. 1-4
Aurangabad (Maharashtra), India
- Pseudophysaloptera lincicomei*, n. sp. Ghabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.;
and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490, 506-508, fig. 9A-F
Rebun
- Sorex unguiculatus*
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
Baylis South-Viet-Nam
Suncus murinus
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
(Baylis, 1934) South Viet-Nam
Suncus murinus
- Psilenchus aestuarius* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 c, 3-6,
figs. 1-2
Donau environs, Hungary
- Pteridopharynx Lane* 1921 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109
as syn. of *Murshidia Lane* 1914.
- Pteridopharynx* (Lane 1921) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 110,
emend [n. rank] 117, 128
subgenus of *Murshidia Lane* 1914
- Pteridopharynx africana* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118
Lane 1921
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*P.*) *africana* (Lane 1921)
- Pteridopharynx anisa* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 121
Khalil 1922
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *anisa* (Khalil 1922)
- Pteridopharynx brevicapsulatus* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 117
latus Monnig 1926
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *brevicapsulatus*
(Monnig 1926)

- Pteridopharynx dawoodi* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122
Khalil 1932
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) *dawoodi* (Khalil 1932)
- Pteridopharynx indica* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118
Ware 1924
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*P.*) *indica* (Ware 1924)
- Pterygopharynx neveu-lemaire* Witenberg 1925 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) *neveu-lemairei* (Witenberg 1925)
- Pteridopharynx omoensis* Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 117
Neveu-Lemaire 1924
as syn. of *Murshidia* (*Pteridopharynx*) *omoensis* (Neveu-Lemaire 1924)
- Fukuia* Le Roux, 1940 Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c
subgen. of *Oesophagostomum*
"reasons given for his subgenera are insufficient for their acceptance"
- Pulmostrongylus fengi* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
H. F. Hsi, 1935
Herpestes urva (bronches)
- Pygarginema* sp. Asadov, Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
1954
Capreolus c. capreolus
- Pygarginema africana* Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
(Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956) 389, 408, 410, 411
Alcelaphus lelwel Republic of Chad and Central
(gros intestin-côlon) Africa
- Pygarginema cervi* Lubimov, Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197
1953
as syn. of *P. skrjabini* Kadenazii, 1948
- Pygarginema skrjabini* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197
Kadenazii, 1948
Syn.: *P. cervi* Lubimov, 1953

- Qudsianema* n. gen.
Leptonchidae; Qudsianematinae n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 b, 72
tod: *Q. amabilis* n. sp.
- Qudsianema amabilis* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 b, 72, fig. 1A-E
- Qudsianematinae* n. subfam.
Leptonchidae
includes: *Qudsianema* n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 b, 72
- Quilonia* Lane 1914 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 107, 108-109, 111-116, 125, 128
key to species
Syns.: *Evansia* Railliet, Henry et Joyeux 1913; *Nematevansia* Ihle 1919; *Paraquilonia* Neveu-Lemaire 1924.
- Quilonia africana* Lane 1921 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 112-113, 128, fig. 1
Syns.: *Paraquilonia brumpti* Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *Quilonia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire 1924; *Q. brumpti* (Nev.-Lem. 1924) Ezzat 1943.
key
Rhinoceros bicornis
- Quilonia apiensis* (Gedoelst 1916) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 114-115
key
Syn.: *Evansia apiensis* Gedoelst 1916.
- Quilonia brevicaudata* [sic] Khalil 1922 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 111-112
key
- Quilonia brumpti* (Nev.-Lem. 1924) Ezzat 1943 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 112
as syn. of *Quilonia africana* Lane 1921.
- Quilonia crenelata* Vuyksteke 1953 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 115
key
- Quilonia ethiopica* Khalil 1922 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 115
key
- Quilonia khalili* Neveu-Lemaire 1928 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 112
key
- Quilonia loxodontae* Neveu-Lemaire 1928 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116
key
- Quilonia magna* Neveu-Lemaire 1928 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 115-116
key
- Quilonia parva* Neveu-Lemaire 1925 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 114
key
- Quilonia quilonia* Lane 1914 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116
as syn. of *Quilonia renniei* (Rail, Henry et Joyeux 1913)
- Quilonia renniei* (Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116
Syns.: *Nematode* no. 2 Evans et Rennie 1910; *Evansia renniei* Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913; *Quilonia quilonia* Lane 1914; *Nematevansia renniei* Ihle 1919.
key
- Quilonia renniei* (Railliet, Henry et Joyeux, 1913) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Birmanie
Elephas maximus (estomac)
- Quilonia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire 1924 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 112
as syn. of *Quilonia africana* Lane 1921.
- Quilonia spiculodentata* Chabaud et Rousselot 1956 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 106, 113-114, fig. 8
key
- Quilonia travancra* Lane 1914 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 112
Syns.: *Evansia travancra* (Lane 1914) R., H. et Bauche 1915; *Nematevansia travancra* (Lane 1914) Ihle 1919.
key
- Quilonia uganda* Khalil 1922 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 114
key
- Quilonia travanca* [sic] Lane, 1914 Reerds, B. W., 1965 a
India (recently arrived in Netherlands)
Elaphas maximus (intestine)

- Radopholus similis* (Cobb) Thorne Myers, R. F.; Feder, W. A.; and Hutchins, P. C., 1965 a
- Radopholus similis* Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 c, fig. 1F
- Radopholus williamsi* n. sp. sugarcane roots Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 c, pp. 207-208, figs. 1A-E
l'Etoile, Mauritius
- Raillietnema gubernaculatum* sp. n. *Bufo spimulosus limensis* (intestino grosso) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañez H., N., 1965 a, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, figs. 5-19
Trujillo, Peru
- Raillietnema kinixys* n. sp. *Kinixys belliana* (large intestine and caecum) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 f, 213-217, figs. 1-5
Blantyre, Southern Province, Nyasaland
- Raillietnema rhacophori* sp. nov. *Rhacophorus leucomyxstax* (intestine and rectum) R. sp. Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 276, 294, 295-297, figs. 36-43
Penang
Gunong Pulai and Singapore
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis* [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis* (Lane, 1922) Sus scrofa Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 167
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis* (Lane, 1922) [Sus scrofa] (small intestine) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 68-69, 76
Primorsk krai
- Ransomus rodentorum* Hall 1916 *Thomomys talpoides fossor* (caecum) Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Raphidascaridinae* Hartwich, 1954 *Stomachidae* (or *Anisariidae* [sic]), key Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 322
- Raphidascaris* [lapsus as: *Rhaphidascaris*] Arro, I. V., 1964 a
- Raphidascaris* Railliet and Henry, 1915 *Anisakinae*, key Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112
- Raphidascaris* [lapsus as: *Rhaphisoascaris*] Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200
- Raphidascaris* spp. *Leuciscus* (*Scardinius*) *erythrophthalmus* *Anguilla anguilla* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
all from France
- Raphidascaris* sp. juv. (slobodne larve u crijevima i tjelesnoj šupljini a kao inkapsulirane forme na crijevima, jetri i trbušnoj maramici) *Leuciscus cephalus albus* L. svalize Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 243
all from Yugoslavia
- Raphidascaris* sp. larvae *Diplodus annularis* (intestine) Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a. 133, 134
Adriatic Sea
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] acus *Limanda limanda* Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia, SSR
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] acus (liver) [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis sapa] [A. ballerus] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Pelecus cultratus] (intestine) [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir
- Rhaphidascaris* acus (Bloch, 1779) *Esox lucius* *Blicca bjoerkna* *Leuciscus* (*Gardonus*) *rutilus* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
all from France
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] acus *Trutta trutta fario* (digestive tract) Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia
- Rhaphidascaris* acus *Salmo trutta mor. fario* (intestine), ecological studies Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
CSSR
- Rhaphidascaris* acus *Salmo trutta trutta m. fario* Dyk, V.; and Štědronský, E., 1964 a, fig. 3
all from South Bohemia
- Rhaphidascaris* acus (Bloch, 1779) *Esox lucius* *Perca fluviatilis* *Lota lota* *Anguilla anguilla* Edelenyi, B., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
all from Ferto See
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] acus [Alburnus alburnus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Rutilus rutilus] [Abramis brama] [Esox lucius] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 122
all from Lake Losvida
- Rhaphidascaris* acus (Bloch, 1779) [Abramis brama] (connective tissue and liver) [Lucioperca lucioperca] (stomach) [Blicca bjoerkna] (liver) [Lota lota] (stomach and intestine) [Esox lucius] (intestine) Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 210
all from Estonia
- Rhaphisoascaris* [sic] acus Bloch *Esox lucius* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Cheremosh river
- Rhaphidascaris* acus (Bloch, 1779) (želudac i crijevo) *Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus* *Salmo trutta m. fario* *S. dentex* *Thymallus thymallus* *Rutilus pigus virgo* *Esox lucius* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 242
all from Yugoslavia
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] acus [Esox lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Silurus glanis] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

- Raphidascaris acus Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salmo trutta m. fario all from Yugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris
oxyrhynchus
Thymallus thymallus
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. svallize
Esox lucius
Rutilus pigus virgo
Salmo dentex
- Raphidascaris diadonis Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115
Thwaite, 1927
- Rhabdias spp. Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
Rana agilis all from France
Matrix natrrix
- Rhabdias brachylaimus Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 275, 276-280, 282, 283, 284, 285, figs. 1-3, 6-15
(v. Linstow 1903)
- Rhabdias bufonis (Schränk, 1788) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, D.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
Bufo vulgaris France
- Rhabdias bufonis (Schränk, 1788) Stiles et Hassal, 1905 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Rana esculenta all from Czechoslovakia
Rana temporaria
Rana arvalis
Bufo bufo
Bombina bombina
Rana ridibundus
Rana dalmatina
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
Pelobates fuscus
- Rhabdias bufonis (Schränk, 1788) Vuytsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 42
Bufo regularis Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
(poumons)
- Rhabdias cf. entomelas (F. Dujardin, 1845) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, D.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
Anguis fragilis France
- Rhabdias fuscovenosus Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 176
(Railliet, 1899) all from Bazaletsk Lake
Matrix natrrix
N. tessellata
- Rhabdias multiproles Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 275, 280-282, 285, figs. 4-5, 16-21
sp. nov. Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Rana cancrivora Singapore
R. erythraea Genting Simpah, Pahang
R. macrodon
- Rhabditata sp. Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 73
[Sus scrofa] (small Primorsk krai
intestine)
- Rhabditida [sp.] "genre n'a pas été identifié" Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodorides, J., 1961 a, 314
Necrophorus interruptus all from France
(segment génital)
N. vespillo (segment génital et cavité générale)
N. humator (cavité générale)
Ontholestes murinus
Dorcus parallelipedus (gaine du pénis et segment génital)
- Rhabditis spp. (sensu lato) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
Mus musculus all from France
Arvicola sapidus tenebricus
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Rhabditis sp. 2 J. Théodorides, 1955 Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodorides, J., 1961 a, 313
Necrophorus vespilloides (segment génital)
- Rhabditis sp. Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
Acanthocimus aedilis
- Rhabditis sp. Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei (Oobbold, 1884) Lelláková-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Dougherty, 1955 Western Bohemia
- Rhabditis bovis Jibbo, J. M. C., 1966 a
Kreis (1964)
bovine parasitic otitis, BHC, DDVP, Terramycin and Lorexane
- Rhabditis elongata Sekiya, R., 1965 a
man Kyoto Prefecture
- Rhabditis elongata Sekiya, R., 1966 a
egg development at various temperatures
- Rhabditis filiformis Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Bütschli, 1873 Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Rhabditis insectivora Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodorides, J., 1961 a, 313
Körner, 1954 France
Dorcus parallelipedus (cavité générale, cavité sous-élytrale et surface externe)
- Rhabditis marina Bastian Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 1865
217-218, figs. 243 a-c Falkland Islands
- Rhabditis pello Tiner, J. D., 1965 a
unaffected by phenothiazine
- Rhabditis producta Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
(Schn., 1866) Bütschli, 1873 Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Rhabditis stammeri Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodorides, J., 1961 a, 313
Všik, 1950 (segment génital) all from France
Necrophorus vestigator
N. humator
N. vespillo
- Rhabditis strongyloides Schwartzman, R.M., 1966 a
small animals, treatment
- Rhabditis strongyloides Whittaker, F. H.; and Scott, Henry L., 1965 a
endotokia matricida
- Rhabditoidea Welch, H. E., 1963 d
specificity on insects
- Rhabditoidea coprophaga Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43-45, fig. 1
longicaudatus var. nov. Madras City
- Rhabditolaimus Fuchs, 1915 Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 66
Diplogasteroididae, key
- Rhabditolaimus carinthiacus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37
Fuchs 1931
As syn. of Rhabdiontolaimus carinthiacus (Fuchs 1931) n.c.

- Rhabditolaimus haslacheri* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Fuchs 1931
As syn. of *Rhabdiontolaimus haslacheri* (Fuchs 1931) n. c.
- Rhabditolaimus leptosoma* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Volk 1950
As syn. of *Rhabdiontolaimus stigmatus* (Steiner 1930) n.c.
- Rhabditolaimus leuckarti* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Fuchs 1915
As syn. of *Neodiplogasteroides leuckarti* (Fuchs 1915)n.c.
- Rhabditolaimus magnus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Volk 1950
As syn. of *Rhabdiontolaimus magnus* (Volk 1950) n. comb.
- Rhabditolaimus picei* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Fuchs 1931
As syn. of *Neodiplogasteroides picei* (Fuchs 1931) n. c.
- Rhabditolaimus pini* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
Fuchs 1931
As syn. of *Neodiplogasteroides leuckarti* (Fuchs 1915)n.c.
- Rhabdochana* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200
[Lapsus for: *Rhabdochona*]
- Rhabdochona* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200
[Lapsus as: *Rhabdochana*]
- Rhabdochona Railliet*, 1916 Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 74
Syn.: *Filochona* (Saidov, 1954) Yamaguti, 1961.
- Rhabdochona* spp. Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Salmo clarki Idaho
- Rhabdochona acuminata* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[*Barbus barbuis*]
[*Variicorhinus capoeta*]
[*Acipenser baeri*]
all from Kura river
- Rhabdochona acuminata* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[*Barbus barbuis*]
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-
baidzhan
- Rhabdochona brevispicula* Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1965 a, 33-
nov. sp. 35, figs. a, b, v, e, d, e,
zh
Liocassis brachnikowii
(intestine) lake Khanka
- Rhabdochona denudata* Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
(Dujardin, 1845) G.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
Leuciscus (Scardinus) pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
erythrophthalmus France
- Rhabdochona denudata* Dyk, V.; and Stědronský, E.,
Leuciscus leuciscus 1964 a, 179
all from South Bohemia
- Rhabdochona denudata* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 122
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
all from Lake Losvida
- Rhabdochona denudata* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241,
(Dujardin, 1845) 243
(crijevo) all from Yugoslavia
Salmo trutta m. fario
Thymallus thymallus
Barbus barbuis
B. meridionalis petenyl
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. cephalus albus
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Rhabdochona denudata* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
Kura river
- Rhabdochona denudata* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-
baidzhan
- Rhabdochona* [sic] *denudata* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Dujardin.
Barbus meridionalis petenyl Seret river, Tereblia water
Leuciscus cephalus reservoir, Cheremosh river
Phoxinus phoxinus " " "
Seret river, Tereblia water
reservoir, Chornyi Chere-
moh river, Cheremosh river,
Lomnitsa river
Seret river, Tereblia water
reservoir
- Rhabdochona denudata* Rodák, L.; Luký, Z.; and Dyk,
Leuciscus leuciscus V., 1965 a, 57
Perca fluviatilis all from Opava river
- Rhabdochona denudata* Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimen-
(Dujardin, 1845) ko, V. Ia., 1964 a, 135-139,
Oreoleuciscus humilis 146, figs. 1-2
Turvinsk Autonomous Republic
- Rhabdochona denudata* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,
Salmo trutta m. fario 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Thymallus thymallus all from Jugoslavia
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. cephalus
Barbus barbuis
Chondrostoma nasus
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Rhabdochona elegans* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
Travassos, Artigas & A., 1965 a, 38
Pereira, 1928 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Tetragonopterinae (intestino)
- Rhabdochona filamentosa* By- Dzhililov, U. D., 1965 a
chowskaja-Pawlowekaja, 1936 Tadzshikistan
Glyptosternum reticulatum
(intestine)
- Rhabdochona humili* sp. nov. Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimen-
Oreoleuciscus humilis ko, V. Ia., 1964 a, 135, 139-
(intestine) 143, 144, 145, 146, 147,
figs. 3-9
- Rhabdochona longicauda* Dzha- Dzhililov, U. D., 1965 a
lilov, 1963 Tadzshikistan
Glyptosternum reticulatum
(intestine)
- Rhabdochona pellucida* Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Gustafson, 1949 Idaho
Ptychocheilus oregonensis
- Rhabdochona penangensis* Furtado, J. I., 1965 a, 231-
sp. nov. 235, figs. 1-6
Puntius binotatus Batu Ferringhi, Penang
(intestine)
- Rhabdochona sulaki* Saidov, Dzhililov, U. D., 1965 a
1953 Tadzshikistan
Glyptosternum reticulatum
- Rhabdochona* (*Filochona*) su- Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241,
laki Saidov, 1953 244
(crijevo) all from Yugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Hucho hucho
Salmo trutta m. fario
Thymallus thymallus
Barbus barbuis
B. meridionalis petenyl
Leuciscus cephalus
Rutilus pigus virgo
Leuciscus cephalus albus
L. svallize

- Rhabdochona sulaki Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,
Salmo trutta m. fario 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salmothymus obtusirostris all from Jugoslavia
oxyrhynchus
Hucho hucho
Thymallus thymallus
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. cephalus
L. svallize
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis peteny
Rutilus pigus virgo
- Rhabdodemanina Baylis and Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265,
Daubney, 1926 301, 322
Enoplidae
- Rhabdodemanina dura sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82,
91-92, 94, figs. 23-25
Durban, South Africa
- Rhabdodemanina minor Allgén, G.A.J., 1959 b, 9,
(Southern) 1914 29, 31, figs. 11a-c
Falkland Islands
- Rhabdodemanina nancyae Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301,
sp. nov. 302, 322-323, 359, figs. 116-
120
South African waters
- Rhabdolaimus terrestris Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 249
de Mann, 1880 Mongolia
- Rhabdodontolaimus Fuchs, Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 c,
1931 67
Diplogasteroididae, key
- Rhabdodontolaimus (Fuchs Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37
1931) n. grad. type: R. carinthiacus (Fuchs
1931) n. comb.
- Rhabdodontolaimus berwigi Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37,
(Rühm 1958) n. comb. pl. 54, fig. 882 a-d
Syn.: Diplogasteroides (Rhabdodontolaimus) berwigi Rühm
1958.
- Rhabdodontolaimus carinthiacus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37,
(Fuchs 1931) n. comb. (type) pl. 12, fig. 181 a-e
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus carinthiacus Fuchs 1931.
- Rhabdodontolaimus haslacheri Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38,
(Fuchs 1931) n. comb. pl. 12, fig. 182 a-c
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus haslacheri Fuchs 1931.
- Rhabdodontolaimus longispicu- Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38,
lus (Meyl 1954) n. comb. pl. 12, fig. 183 a-b
Syn.: Diplogasteroides longispiculus Meyl 1954.
- Rhabdodontolaimus magnus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38,
(Völk 1950) n. comb. pl. 13, fig. 184 a-c
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus magnus Völk 1950.
- Rhabdodontolaimus quercophilus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38,
(Mengert 1954) n. comb. pl. 13, fig. 185 a-c
Syn.: Diplogasteroides quercophilus Mengert 1954.
- Rhabdodontolaimus stigmatus Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38,
(Steiner 1930) n. comb. pl. 13, fig. 186 a-c
Syn.: Diplogasteroides stigmatus Steiner 1930; Rhabdito-
laimus leptosoma Völk 1950.
- Raphidascarid. See Raphidascarid.
- Raphisoascarid Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200
[lapsus for: Raphidascarid]
- Raphidascarid Arro, I. V., 1964 a
[lapsus for: Raphidascarid]
- Rhigonema thysanophora Crites, J. L., 1965 a, 180-
sp. n. 183, figs. 1-11
East cliffs of Rocky Fork
Ravine, Highland Co., Ohio
- Euryurus erythropygus
(posterior intestine, in-
testinal rectal valve and
rectum)
- Rhigonematidae (Artigas Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 386
1930) Filipjičev 1934 Midi de France
- Rhinema retrorsum Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 98, 101
pl. 13, figs. d-f
Malediven
- Richtersiini Kreis 1929 Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy,
"p. 59, als Tribus Rich- D.G., 1965 a, 213
tersiaceae"
- Rictularia sp. Costa, H. M. de A.; and Frei-
gato (intestino delgado) tas, M. G., 1964 a, 38.
Belo Horizonte
- Rictularia sp. Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
Myotis emarginatus C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France
- Rictularia sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
Mus decumanus (duodenum, all from Hanoi
estomac)
M. rattus " " "
- Rictularia sp. Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
Macacus cynomolgus South Việt-Nam
- Rictularia affinis Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a
Felis margarita (stomach, East Turkmenia
intestine)
- Rictularia alphi Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
Lubimov 1933 and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195,
Lemur macaco macaco 197, 198
Madagascar
- Rictularia amurensis Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 224
Schulz, 1927 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
Circus melanoleucus
- Rictularia cahirensis Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 5
cat Syria
- Rictularia coloradensis Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 164,
Hall 1916 165
(small intestine) all from Gunnison Co.,
Eutamias minimus operarius Colorado
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus
Zapus p. princeps
- Rictularia dhanra sp. nov. Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C.G.,
Callosciurus pygerythrus 1965 b, 227-231, figs. 1-6
lokroides East Nepal
(intestine)
- Rictularia dhanra Inglis & Ogden, 1965
Callosciurus pygerythrus East Nepal
lokroides (intestine)
- Rictularia houdemeri Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
H. F. Hsu, 1935 Langson, Tonkin
Viverra zibetha (intestin)
- Rictularia lemuri Chab. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
et Bryg. 1956 and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a,
Nosogale talazaci 247
Baie d'Antongyl (Nord-Est),
Madagascar

- Rictularia lemris* Chabaud et Brygoo, 1956
lemuriens Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197, 206
Madagascar
- Rictularia macdonaldi* G. E. Dobson, 1880
Mops condylura (Cheiroptera) Vuylsteke, G., 1964 a, 42, 60, fig. 12A-B
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rictularia plagiostoma* Wedl, 1861
Rhinolophus hipposideros Mituch, J., 1964 d, 42, 44, 47, 48
Slovakia (CSSR)
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1915
Apodemus sylvaticus Sciurus vulgaris Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
all from France
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1915
(tenké střevo) Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus A. agrarius Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
all from Czechoslovakia
- Rictularia proni* Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia
- Rictularia tani* [rodent] rongeurs sauvage Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam
- Rictularia tani* Hoeppli, 1929
Rattus norvegicus (estomac) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
South Viêt-Nam
- Rinadia caucasica* Assadov, 1954
Capreolus c. capreolus Cervus elaphus maral Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaïdžan
- Rinadia mathevossiani* Rukhliadev, 1948
Ovis aries musimon van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Rinadia mathevossiani* (Ruchljadew, 1948) Cervus nippon Priadko, E. I.; Šol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Feterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai
- Rinadia quadrifurcata* Andrews, 1963
key Cervus elaphus Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 110, 111, 116, fig. 4i-j
New Zealand
- Robertdollfusa paradoxa* Chabaud and Campana, 1950
Corvus corone Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 304
France
- Rogerus Hoeppli & Chu*, 1932
Syn.: Greenenema Andrassy, 1959. Andrassy, I., 1960 e, 114, 115
- Rogerus orientalis* (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932) Hoeppli & Chu, 1934
Syn.: Greenia orientalis Hoeppli & Chu, 1932; Greenenema orientale (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932) Andrassy, 1959. Andrassy, I., 1960 e, 115
- Rondonia rondoni* Travassos, 1920
Myloplus asterias (intestino) Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 36
- Rotylenchulus Linford and Oliveira*, 1940
key to species Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 b, 23
- Rotylenchulus borealis* Loof and Oostenbrink, 1962
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 b, 23
- Rotylenchulus reniformis* Linford and Oliveira, 1940
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 b, 23
- Rotylenchulus stakmani* n. sp.
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 b, 21-23, fig. 1A-F
Aligarh, U.P., India
- Rotylenchus Filipjev*, 1936
taxonomic revision key to species Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 174-175, 179
- Rotylenchus* sp. Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Rotylenchus brevicaudatus* Colbran, 1962 Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 184-185, figs. 2L-Q
Australia: Queensland; New South Wales
- Rotylenchus brevigians* n. sp.
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 195-196, fig. 8, A-F
Orange County, California, U. S. A.
- Rotylenchus buxophilus* Golden, 1956
key Deale, Maryland, U. S. A.
Syns.: Gottholdsteineria buxophila Andrassy, 1958; Helicotylenchus buxophilus Perry, 1959, in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959; Rotylenchus sheri Jairajpuri, 1963
- Rotylenchus calvus* n. sp.
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 192, 193-195, fig. 7, F-K
Santa Ana, El Salvador
- Rotylenchus caudaphas-midius* n. sp.
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 192-193, fig. 7, A-E
Huaras, Peru
- Rotylenchus fallorobustus* nom. nov.
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 185-187, fig. 4, A-H
Leiden, Netherlands
Syns.: Anguillulina robustus [of] T. Goodey, 1932, pp. 55-56 (in part) [nec de Man, 1876]; Rotylenchus robustus [of] Filipjev & Sch. Stekhoven, 1941, pp. 213-215 (in part); [of] J. B. Goodey & Seinhorst, 1960, pp. 142-144 [nec de Man, 1876]
- Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 179, 183-184, fig. 2K
Sydenham, England
Syn.: Rotylenchus robustus Thorne, 1949 (in part)
- Rotylenchus gracilidens* (Sauer, 1958) Sauer, 1958
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 180, 181, fig. 3A-H
Victoria, Australia
- Rotylenchus incultus* n. sp.
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 189-191, fig. 6A-E
Umtali, Southern Rhodesia; Rutenburg, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa
- Rotylenchus pumilus* (Perry, 1959) Sher, 1961
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 193-194, fig. 2, G-J
Madison, Wisconsin, U. S. A.
Syn.: Helicotylenchus pumilus Perry, 1959 in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959
- Rotylenchus quartus* (Andrassy, 1958) Sher, 1961
key Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 179, 180, 182, fig. 2, B-F
Rhodope, Bulgaria
Syns.: Gottholdsteineria quarta Andrassy, 1958b; Helicotylenchus quarta Perry, 1959 in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959

- Rotylenchus robustus* (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia
- Rotylenchus robustus* (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936
key
Syns.: *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876; *Tylenchorhynchus robustus* Micoletzky, 1922 (in part); *Hoplolaimus uniformis* Thorne, 1949; *Rotylenchus uniformis* Sher, 1961
- Rotylenchus robustus* [of Filipjev & Sch. Stekhoven, 1941, pp. 213-215 (in part); [of] J. B. Goodey & Seinhorst, 1960, pp. 142-144 [nec de Man, 1876]]
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 185
As syn. of *Rotylenchus fallorobustus* nom. nov.
- Rotylenchus robustus* Thorne, 1949 (in part)
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 183
As syn. of *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
- Rotylenchus rugatocuticulus* n. sp.
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 187-189, fig. 5, A-G
France
- Rotylenchus sheri* Jairajpuri, 1963
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 178
As syn. of *Rotylenchus buxophilus* Golden, 1956
- Rotylenchus uniformis* Sher, 1961
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175
As syn. of *Rotylenchus robustus* (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936
- Rotylenchus unisexuus* n. sp.
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 190, 191, fig. 6, F-H
Republic of South Africa
- Roundworms poultry, handbook
Deo, P. G., 1964 a, 146 pp., illus.
- Roundworms cattle, incidence and distribution
Miller, R. F.; Easterbrooks, H. L.; and Brutsman, F. E., 1966 a
United States
- Rugopharynx* Mönnig, 1926
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 244-245
Syns.: *Spirostrongylus* Mönnig, 1926, p. 293, nec. Yorke & Maplestone, 1926, p. 69; *Rugopharynx* Mönnig, 1927, p. 265; *Pharyngostromylus* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926, p. 65, partim.
- Rugopharynx* Mönnig, 1927, p. 265
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 244
As syn. of *Rugopharynx* Mönnig, 1926.
- Rugopharynx* Mönnig, 1927
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 185
Syns.: *Spirostrongylus* Mönnig, 1926, not Yorke and Maplestone, 1926.
- Rugopharynx* alpha (Johnston and Mawson, 1938) n. comb.
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 186
- Rugopharynx* australis (Mönnig, 1926)
key
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 245-248, figs. 32-39
Syns.: *Pharyngostromylus* alpha Johnston & Mawson, 1938; *P. beta* Johnston & Mawson, 1939; Toganmain and Wilcannia, New South Wales; Cunnamulla and Charleville, Queensland
Macropus rufus (stomach and alimentary tract) Cunnamulla and Tambo, Queensland
M. canguru "
- Rugopharynx* australis (Mönnig, 1926)
key
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Rugopharynx* australis Mönnig, 1927
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 183, 186, 187, 188-189, figs. 2, 12-17
Syns.: *Spirostrongylus* australis Mönnig, 1926; *Pharyngostromylus* australis (Mönnig, 1926) Wood, 1929.
Macropus canguru fuliginosus London Zoological Gardens
- Rugopharynx* beta (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) n. comb.
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 186
- Rugopharynx* brevis (Canavan, 1931) n. comb.
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 186
- Rugopharynx* delta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
key
Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 154, 155, 156, 157, 162, figs. 43-47
Syn.: *Pharyngostromylus* delta Johnston & Mawson, 1939.
Protomonod dorsalis (stomach, oesophagus) Queensland
- Rugopharynx* delta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) n. comb.
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 186
- Rugopharynx* epsilon (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
key
Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 154-155, 156, 162, figs. 37-40
Syn.: *Pharyngostromylus* epsilon Johnston & Mawson, 1939.
(stomach, oesophagus) all from Queensland
Protomonod rufogrisea
P. bicolor
- Rugopharynx* epsilon (Johnston and Mawson, 1939) n. comb.
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 188
- Rugopharynx* longibursaris (Kung, 1948) n. comb.
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 182, 183, 188, fig. 3
- Rugopharynx* rufogrisea n. sp.
key
Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 47, 49-50, figs. 8-12
Protomonod rufogrisea (oesophagus and stomach) Logan Village, Queensland
- Rugopharynx* theta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
key
Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 153, 156, 162, figs. 31-36
Syn.: *Pharyngostromylus* theta Johnston & Mawson, 1939.
Protomonod dorsalis Queensland
- Rugopharynx* zeta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
key
Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 154, 155, 156, 162, figs. 41, 42
Syns.: *Pharyngostromylus* zeta Johnston & Mawson, 1939; *P. longibursaris* Kung, 1948. Queensland
Protomonod rufogrisea banksiana (oesophagus, small intestine)
- Rugopharynx* zeta (Johnson & Mawson) n. comb.
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 188
- Rusginiella* [lapsus for: *Rusguniella*]
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
- Rusguniella* [lapsus as *Rusginiella*]
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
- Rusguniella* sp. A (sõõgitoru, näärmemagu)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 113-115, 120, 128, fig. 10
Tringa totamus all from Estonia
T. glareola
Charadrius hiaticula
- Rusguniella* sp. B
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 115-117, 120, 128, fig. 11
Charadrius hiaticula (näärmemagu) Estonia
- Rusguniella* sp. 1
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214-215, 216, fig. 85
Corvus corone (proventriculus) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

- Rusguniella sp. 2
Anas penelope (proventri-
culus)
- Rusguniella (Rusguniella)
elongata (Rud., 1819)
(sõrgitoru, peensool)
Tringa ochropus
Sterna albifrons
Larus ridibundus
- Rusguniella elongata
Larus genei (abdominal
cavity)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 216
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
all from Estonia
- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
Chernomorskoe game reserve
and Kherson oblast
- Rusguniella elongata
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Tringa ochropus
- Rusguniella elongata (Rud.,
1819)
(esophagus and stomach)
Colymbus cristatus
C. griseogenus
[Larus canus]
[L. minutus]
- Rusguniella [sic] (R.) wedli
Podiceps cristatus
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214
Primorskii okrug
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan

- Sabatieria australis* Allgén, 1929 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 150
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Sabatieria celtica* Southern 1914 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 146-147
South Georgia
- Sabatieria heterospiculum* Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 150-151, figs. 150a-b
Allgén 1953 South Georgia
- Sabatieria longicaudata* Filipjev 1922 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 147, figs. 146a-b
Fuegia; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Sabatieria longiseta* Steiner 1916 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 146
South Georgia
- Sabatieria pellucida* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 151, figs. 151a-b
Falkland Islands
- Sabatieria praedatrix* DeMan 1906 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 145-146
Coast of North Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Sabatieria rotundicaudata* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 148, figs. 147a-b
Falkland Islands
- Sabatieria tenuicauda* DeMan 1906 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 144-145, figs. 145a-b
Coast of Uruguay; Coast of Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Sabatieria temuiseta* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 150, figs. 148a-b
Falkland Islands
- Sabatieria tenuispiculum* Ditlevsen 1921 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 147-148
Fuegia; Falkland Islands
- Sabatieria tubilaima* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148, 149, 150, figs. 149a-b
Falkland Islands
- Sachsia* n. gen. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 7.10, 36
Diplogasteridae, key tod: *S. zurstrasseni* (Sachs 1950) n. comb.
- Sachsia zurstrasseni* (Sachs 1950) n. comb. (tod) Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36, pl. 12, fig. 175 a-f
Syn.: *Diplogaster zurstrasseni* Sachs 1950.
- Salamia* Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 122
As syn. of *Buckleyuris* Sarwar, 1959.
- Salamia baeri* (Sarwar, 1955) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris baeri* (Sarwar, 1955) [n. comb.]
- Salamia discolor* (Linst., 1906) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris discolor* (Linst., 1906) [n. comb.]
- Salamia gazellae* (Gebauer, 1933) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris gazellae* (Gebauer, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Salamia leporis* (Froelich, 1789) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris leporis* (Froelich, 1789) [n. comb.]
- Salamia skrjabini* (Bushalov, 1924) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris skrjabini* (Bushalov, 1924) [n. comb.]
- Salamia spiricollis* (Solomon, 1932) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris spiricollis* (Solomon, 1932) [n. comb.]
- Salamia surka* (Garbawi, 1950) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris surka* (Garbawi, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Salamia sylvilagi* (Tiner, 1950) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris sylvilagi* (Tiner, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Salamia tenuis* (Chandler, 1930) Sarwar, 1959 Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of *Buckleyuris tenuis* (Chandler, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Santafea damalis*, new species Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 427, 435, fig. 6A-C
associated with *Dendroctonus adjunctus* Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Sarconema eurycerca* Wehr, 1939 Boughton, E., 1965 a, 125-126
Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire
- Sarconema cygnus* olor (interven-tricular region)
- Saurositus agamae* Macfie, 1924 Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 93-97, figs. 32-43
Syn.: *S. macfieii* Fitzsimmons, 1958
Agama agama agama (bile ducts in the liver)
- Saurositus indicus* n. sp. Deshmukh, P.G.; and Ali, S.M., 1965 a, 137-140, figs. 1-5
Calotes versicolor (body cavity) Aurangabad (Maharashtra), India
- Saurositus macfieii* Fitzsimmons, 1958 Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 96
as syn. of *Saurositus agamae* Macfie, 1924
- Scarabanema christie* 1931 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436
as syn. of *Cephalobellus* Cobb, 1920,
- Scarabanema christie*, 1931 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155-156
Syns.: *Cephalobellus*, Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933; *Schwenkiella* Basir, 1956; *Johnstonia* Basir, 1956; *Bulhoesia*, Singh & Singh, 1958; *Mirzaiella*, Singh & Singh, 1958.
- Scarabanema alatum* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156, 166-167
Syn.: *Thelastoma* (*Thelastoma*) *macramphidum* Christie, 1931.
- Scarabanema brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1852) Christie, 1931 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156-160, figs. 40-47
Syns.: *Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie, 1931; *Thelastoma brumpti* Théodoridès, 1955.
- Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie, 1931 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156
as syn. of *Scarabanema brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1852) Christie, 1931.
- Scarabanema robustum* (Leidy, 1852) comb. n. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156, 160-166, figs. a, b; figs. 48-55
Syns.: *Cephalobellus brevicaudatum* Christie, 1931; *Thelastoma papilliferum* Christie, 1931; *T. cuspidatum* Théodoridès, 1955; *T. macramphidum* var. *gallica* Théodoridès, 1955; *Cephalobellus brevicaudatus* var. *ceticicola* Théodoridès, 1955; *C. dollfusi* Théodoridès, 1955.

- Schistorophus acanthocephalus (Molin, 1869) Macko, J. K., 1964 b, 118 Senné na Slovensku (CSSR)
Sterna hirundo (svalnatý žaltdok (pod kutikulou))
- Schistorophus acanthocephalus (Molin, 1860) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 34 Czechoslovakia
Sterna hirundo (ventriculus)
- Schistorophus cirripedesmi sp. nov. Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 b, 107-111, 114, figs. 1-2
Cirripedesmus leschenaulti (gizzard) Vietnam
- Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1866) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120 Estonia
Tringa totanus (lihasmagu)
- Schistorophus skrjabini (Wassilkowa, 1926) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217 Man'chzhursko-Tuzhno-Primorskii okrug
Numenius madagascariensis
- Schneidernema retusa Rudolphi 1819 type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Schulzinema miroljubovi Krastin, 1937 Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 6, 8, 9 Cervus nippon hortulorum Far East, USSR
- Schulzitriconema sp. [Equus asinus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a, figs. 11-12 China
- Schulzitriconema goldi [Equus caballus] Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b Turkmenia
- Schulzitriconema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292 Primorskii krai
- Schulzitriconema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow 1943 [Equus caballus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum^{mm} [Equus caballus] Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b Turkmenia
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292 Primorskii krai
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) Erschow, 1943 [Equus asinus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Schwenkiella Basir 1956 as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy 1849. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 468
- Schwenkiella Basir, 1956 as syn. of Scarabanema Christie, 1931. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155
- Schwenkiella, Leiber-sperger, 1960 as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy, 1850. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 135
- Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860) Tringa totanus (sõgitoru) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120 Estonia
- Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217 all from Amursko-Ussuriskii okrug
Tringa hypoleucus
Calidris alpina
- Sclerostomum monostichum Diesing 1851 as syn. of Neomurshidia monosticha (Diesing 1851) [n. comb.] Chabaud, A. G., 1957 a, 116
- Sclerostomum rectum Linstow 1907 as syn. of Murshidia (M.) linstowi Khalil 1922. Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123
- Scutellonema mangiferæ n. sp. Khan, S. H.; and Basir, M. A., 1965 a, 136-138, fig. 1 A-G Kareli town, District Narsinghpur (M.P.), India
- Scutellonema siamense n. sp. Timm, R.W., 1965 a, 370-372, fig. 1A-G Udorn, Thailand
- Scydaleum Andrassy, 1961 Neotylenchidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
- Sectonema Thorne 1930 Nygolaimidae fam. n. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
- Seimura key to species Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 206, 208, 217
- Seimura sp. Acanthocinus aedilis Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Seimura celeris n. sp. [nomen nudum] taxonomy and development Hechler, H. C., 1965 a, 554
- Seimura celeris n. sp. key Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 205, 207, 208-209, 219, fig. 1A-C Joliet, Illinois
- Seimura citri (Andrassy, 1957) J.B. Goodey, 1960 taxonomy and development Hechler, H. C., 1965 a
- Seimura citri (Andrassy, 1957) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 209, 210, 217, fig. 2
- Seimura demani (Goodey, 1928) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217
- Seimura diversa (Paesler, 1957) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 219
- Seimura elmiraensis (van der Linde, 1938) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 219
- Seimura filicaudata (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 210, 211, 219, fig. 3
- Seimura linfordi (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 210, 212, 217

- Seimura longicaudata* (Cobb, 1893) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217
- Seimura mali* Fuchs, 1931 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217
- Seimura nagini* n. sp.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 f, 179-181, fig. 1A-E
Nagina, District Bijnor, U.P., India
- Seimura oahuensis* (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 212, 217
- Seimura oliveirae* (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960 taxonomy and development
Hechler, H. C., 1965 a
- Seimura oliveirae* (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 212, 213, 217, fig. 4
- Seimura oswegoensis* (van der Linde, 1938) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217
- Seimura oxura* (Paesler, 1957) J. B. Goodey, 1960 taxonomy and development
Hechler, H. C., 1965 a
- Seimura oxura* (Paesler, 1957) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 212, 214, 216, 219, fig. 5
- Seimura paratenuicaudata* n. sp.
Yangambi (Lokele Peninsula) Congo
Geraert, E., 1962 c, 10, 11, 32-35, 41-43, 48-50, 54-56, 61-63, 70, 71, fig. 10, A-C
- Seimura paratenuicaudata* Geraert, 1962 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217
- Seimura pini*, new species associated with *Dendroctonus adjunctus*
Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 427, 436, fig. 7A-C
Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Seimura steineri* nom. nov. [nomen nudum]
Hechler, H. C., 1965 a, 554
- Seimura steineri* n. sp. key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 205, 214-215, 218, 219, fig. 6A-C
Dundee, Illinois
- Seimura tenuicaudata* (de Man, 1895) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 219
- Seimura winchesi* (Goodey, 1927) J. B. Goodey, 1960 key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 219
- Serpinema monospiculatus* sp. n.
Batrachemys tuberculata (intestino delgado)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Dobbin, J. E. (jr.), 1962 a, 5-7
Jaboatao, Estado de Pernambuco, Brasil
- Serratospiculum amaculata* Weir, 1938 key
Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 548
- Serratospiculum chungii* Hoeppli et Hsti, 1929 key
Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 548
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1915 key
Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 548
- Serratospiculum helicinum* (Molin, 1857) Walton, 1927 key
Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 548
- Serratospiculum kwangsiensis* sp. nov. key
Falco columbarius insignis (body cavity)
Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 544, 547-548, 551, 552, pl. I, figs. 11-18
Ta Ching Shan, Lungtsinhshien, Kwangsi, China
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857) Railliet, 1918 key
Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 548
- Serratospiculum thoracis* Tubangui, 1934 key
Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 548
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrj., 1915 key
Hsti, W.-N., 1963 a, 548
- Setaria* sp. I Assadov Gazella subgutturosa
Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaijan
- Setaria* sp. II Assadov Capreolus capreolus capreolus
Assadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaijan
- Setaria* sp. Onotragus leche
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa
- Setaria* sp. Aedes (Finlaya) togol
Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a
- Setaria altaica* (Rajewskaya) 1928
Haematobia stimulans (exper.)
Osipov, A. N., 1966 a, figs. 1-3; 1966 b, figs. 1-3
- Setaria altaica* Cervus nippon hortulorum (peritoneum, thoracic cavity, pericardial sac, brain)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR
- Setaria altaica* Rajewskaja, 1928
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a, fig. 3(1-3)
all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Setaria altaica* [Cervus elaphus] (brain, spinal cord, abdominal and thoracic cavities)
[Cervus nippon] (abdominal cavity)
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 62
all from Kazakhstan
- Setaria altaica* diagnosis Cervus elaphus sibiricus
Shol, V. A., 1964 a
Kazakhstan
- Setaria bernardi* Railliet et Henry, 1911
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138
- Setaria bernardi* Railliet et Henry, 1911 pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

- Setaria bernardi* [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorsk Krai
- Setaria bernardi* Railliet et Henry, 1911 [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305 Primorskii Krai
- Setaria bernardi* [Sus scrofa] (abdominal cavity) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 71, 78 Primorsk Krai
- Setaria castroi* n. sp. (body cavity) Phacochoerus aethiopicus Potamochoerus porcus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 12, 34-36, figs. 17-18. all from Northern Mozambique
- Setaria cervi* peritoneal transplant and Ansari, J.A., 1964 a, 105-111 periodicity, white rats
- Setaria cervi* bovins (cavit  periton ale) bubalins " Begeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 77 all from Cambodia
- Setaria cervi* Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (body cavity) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56 Vancouver Island
- Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) cattle (peritoneal cavities) rabbits " " (exper.) Furmaga, S., 1964 a Lublin, Poland
- Setaria cervi* percentage of infections, buffalo Mukherjee, R. P., 1965 a
- Setaria cervi* cattle (abdominal cavity) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Setaria congolensis* Potamochoerus porcus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12, 30, 33, fig. 16. Northern Mozambique
- Setaria digitata* bovins (cavit  periton ale) bubalins " Begeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 77 all from Cambodia
- Setaria digitata* (Linstow, 1906) Bos [sp.] (cavit  periton ale) Bubalus bubalis (cavit  periton ale) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138 all from Annam; Cochinchine; Tonkin; Birmanie
- Setaria digitata* Stinal=antimonial compounds=(natrium tartar emetic) Supatonin=piperazine compound (1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl piperazine citrate) Filarsen rabbits K no, I., 1965 b, 9-17
- Setaria digitata* (von Linstow 1906) bovine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314
- Setaria equina* equid s (cavit  peritoneale) Begeon, P., 1965 a, 77 Cambodia
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) horses (peritoneal cavity) rabbits (exper.) Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1964 a Lublin, Poland
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1965 a
- Setaria equina* DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(9), 2(11)
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) (cavit  periton ale) Equus caballus Equus asino-caballus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 137-138 all from Annam and Tonkin
- Setaria equina* [Equus caballus] E. asinus Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b all from Turkmenia
- Setaria equina* Equus quagga zambesiensis Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Africa
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard 1789) equid s Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 309
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305 Primorskii Krai
- Setaria equina* horses (blood) donkeys " mules " Slim, M. K.; and Fouad, K.A., 1965 a all from Giza Province, Egypt
- Setaria equina* (Abildg. 1789) Railliet et Henry, 1911 [Equus caballus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921 Onotragus leche (estomac, c reuse) Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63 Maniema (Congo, L opoldville)
- Setaria kabargi* Kadenazii, 1948 Moschus moschiferus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 237 Man'ohzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Setaria kabargi* [game mammals] Rodonaiia, T. E., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838) Gazella subgutturosa Bos taurus B. (Bibos) indicus Bubalus bubalus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* [Capra cylindricornis] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Aless., 1838) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* [Alces alces] [Bos taurus] Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini 1838) bovine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 313

- Setaria labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1838) cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mîncscurtă, C.; and Suteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Setaria labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1839) [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305-306 all from Primorskiï kraï
- Setaria labiato-papillosa [p. 56, as S. labiato] Bos taurus (cavidade peritoneal)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 56, 82 Angola
- Setaria labiato-papillosa Bos taurus (peritoneu e olho)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Setaria marshalli (Boulenger 1921) bovine, mouton
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 315
- Setaria marshalli Boulenger 1921
Shoho, G., 1965 a, 286-287, 290-292, 293-297, 300, figs. 1-5, photos 1-8
Japan
Ceylon
Jamma Pari au Nord de Ceylon
- Setaria marshalli pandei n. s. sp. (cavité péritonéale) bovins nouveau-nés Bos bubalus
Shoho, G., 1965 a, 285, 288-289, 293, 300-301, figs. 6-8, photos 9-10
all from Mathura (Inde septentrionale)
- Setaria mugani Assadov, 1952 Gazella subgutturosa
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 Azerbaïdzhân
- Setaria tangi Wu, Yen et Shen, 1959 As syn. of Artionema caelum (von Linstow, 1904)
Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a
- Setaria transcaucasica Assadov, 1952 Gazella subgutturosa
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Setaria transcaucasica [game mammals]
Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Setariasis diagnosis, cerebrospinal, sheep goats and horses
Oguni, H.; Kimata, H.; Hosoya, H.; and Miyamoto, K., 1960 a
- Setariidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1945 Filarioidea; taxonomy
Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1965 a
- Setariidae gen. sp. Ardea cinerea (skin)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 261, fig. 4 Rybinsk reservoir
- Seuratia procellariae (Diesing, 1851) Cram, 1927 Oceanodroma sp.
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b Galapagos Island
- Seuratia shipleyi (Stosich, 1900) Skrjabin, 1916 + 33 33 33 33
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b, fig. 4 Galapagos Island
- Seuratium mucronatum (Rudolphi, 1809) Plecotus auritus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308 France
- Seuratium mucronatum Rudolphi 1809 type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Seuratium nguyenvanai Suncus murinus
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c South-Viet-Nam
- Seuratium nguyenvanai Le-Van Hoa, 1963 Suncus murinus (intestin) Periplaneta americana (cavité générale)
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8, 9 all from South Viêt-Nam
- Seurocyrnea sp. Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
- Seurocyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914 Alectoris graeca (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96 Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaïdzhân
- Seurocyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914 Coturnix coturnix
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Seurocyrnea eurycerca Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321 Bulgaria
- Severianoia (Schwenck 1926) in Travassos 1929 (p.p.) as syn. of Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920,
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436
- Severianoia glomericola (Dollfus, 1952) Basir, 1956 as syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960
Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445
- Sicarius dipterum (Popova, 1927) Upupa epops
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197 Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Simondsia paradoxa Cobb, 1864
Aphodius prodromus
A. luridus
A. luridus var. nigripes
A. melanostictus
A. lugens
Ontofagus ovatus
O. fracticornis
O. furcatus
O. taurus
Ceratophyus fossor
Geotrupes mutator
G. spiniger
Oiticellus fulvus
Gymnopleurus mopsus
Sisyphus schaefferi
Caccobius schreberi
Coprils hispanus
C. lunaris
Dimitrova, E.A., 1965 a all from Strandja mountains
- Simondsia paradoxa Cobb, 1864 Sus scrofa domesticus (estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131 Hué
- Simondsia paradoxa [Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 313 Bourgas district
- Simondsia paradoxa Cobold [sic] 1864 Gymnopleurus mopsus (exper.) Outhophagus furcatus (exper.) Outhophagus ovatus (exper.) Geotrupes spiniger Sisyphus schaefferi Coprils lunaris Aphodius luridus
Trifonov, T., 1965 a, 47-50, fig. 1

- Sincosta aberrans Roé, 1929 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
As syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926).
- Singhiella Rao 1958 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 474
as syn. of Mirzaiella Basir, 1942.
- Siphonolaimus falklandiae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
n.sp. 96, 97, 98, figs. 92a-c
Falkland Islands, Port
Louis, Greenpatch
- Skrjabillanidae Shigin et Molnár, K., 1966 a, 156
Shigina, 1958 [emend.]
Dracunculoidea
- Skrjabillanus Shigin et Molnár, K., 1966 a, 156-157
Shigina, 1958 [emend.]
Skrjabillanidae
- Skrjabillanus erythro- Molnár, K., 1966 a, 150-152,
thalmi sp. n. figs. 10-12
Adony fish breeding, Lake
Velence
- Skrjabillanus scardinae Molnár, K., 1966 a, 152-156,
sp. n. figs. 13-17
Scardinius erythroptthalmus Fish breeding in Adony;
serosa of the posterior river Tisza
sac of the air bladder, renal
serosa)
- Skrjabinagia lasensis van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
(Asadov, 1953) J. (jr.), 1964 a
Ovis aries musimon Netherlands
- Skrjabinagia lyrata Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
[Ovis aries] all from Kichik Gafgaz,
[Capra hircus] Azerbaidzhan
- Skrjabinagia lyrata Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
[Bos taurus] dulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Skrjabinagia monodigitata Andrews, 1963 Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a,
107, 108
As syn. of Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958
- Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
[Ovis aries] Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Skrjabinagia popovi Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
(Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952 Azerbaidzhan
Ovis aries
- Skrjabinaria spirocauda van den Broek, E., 1963 b
(Leidy 1858) Dutch Wadden Sea islands
Phoca vitulina (lung)
- Skrjabinelazia Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero
compared with Maxvachonia Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo,
E. R., 1964 a
- Skrjabinelazia ornata n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero
Phelsuma lineatum Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo,
(estomac: rectum; tube E. R., 1964 a, 844-846, 847,
digestif) 848, figs. 1(A-I)
Mandraka region (Est de la
region du Centre, Madagascar)
- Skrjabinema sp. Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H.
Ovis canadensis mexicana G., 1964 a
Arizona
- Skrjabinema sp. Assadov Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Capra cylindricornis Azerbaidzhan
- Skrjabinema oreammi Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56
Oreammus americanus all from Western Canada
Rangifer montanus
(caecum and large colon)
- Skrjabinema ovis Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
(Skrjabin, 1915) Werestschagin,
1926 all from Azerbaidzhan
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
- Skrjabinema ovis Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
[Capra cylindricornis] all from Azerbaidzhan
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
- Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
1915) J. (jr.), 1964 a
Ovis aries musimon Netherlands
- Skrjabinema ovis Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Ovis aries] all from Eastern Kazakhstan
[Capra hircus]
- Skrjabinema ovis Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
[Capra hircus] Kazakhstan, imported from
Mongolia
- Skrjabinema ovis Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
[Ovis aries] dulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Skrjabinema ovis Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.;
Capra aegagrus turkmenica and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Ovis ammon cycloceros all from Turkmenia
- Skrjabinema ovis (Skrja- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 180
bin, 1915) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
Capreolus capreolus (caecum)
- Skrjabinema ovis Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
(Skrjabin, 1915) Werests- China
chgin, 1926
[Ovis aries]
- Skrjabingylus magnus n. sp. Webster, W. A., 1965 a, 229-
Mephitis mephitis 231, figs. 1-7
(frontal sinuses) Hull, Quebec
- Skrjabingylus nasicola Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
Petrov, 1927 C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Mustela nivalis pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
Putorius putorius France, all from
- Skrjabingylus nasicola Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 138-
Petrov, 1927 140, fig. 5
(frontal sinuses, ethmoid all from around Edinburgh
bones)
Mustela erminea
Mustela nivalis
- Skrjabingylus nasicola Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 180
(Leuckart, 1842) all from Amursko-Ussuri-
Mustela sibirica skii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-
M. vison Primorskii and Amursko-
Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Skrjabingylus nasicola Shimalov, V. T., [1964 a], 133
(Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, 1927 all from Belorussia
(sinus frontalis)
[Mustela nivalis]
[M. erminea]
[Lutreola lutreola]
[Mustela vison]
[M. putorius]
- Skrjabingylus nasicola Staněk, M., 1963 a, 361
Mustela nivalis all from Czechoslovakia
M. erminea
Putorius putorius

- Skrjabinogylus petrowi Bag-
eanow, 1936 in Petrow, 1941
[Martes martes] (sinus
frontalis) Shimalov, V. T., [1964 a], 133
Belorussia
- Skrjabinogylus ryjikovi sp.n.
Martes flavigula Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a,
168,170-172,173, figs. 2-3
Khabarovsk territory
- Skrjabinispirura
[lapsus as Skrjavini-
spirura] Caballero Deloya, J., 1963 a,
69, 72.
- Skrjabinocara parvepapil-
lata Macko, 1962 Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 24
Ciconia nigra (muskeliger Magen) Slowakei (CSSR)
- Skrjabinocara squamata
Phalocrococorax carbo
(esophagus) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Skrjabinocara squamata
Podiceps ruficollis Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan
- Skrjabinocerca prima
Schikhobalowa, 1930 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 208
Charadrius hiaticula all from Primorskii; Sui-
funo-Khankaiskii and Man'-
chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii
okrugs
- Skrjabinoclava decorata
(Solonitzin, 1928) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 216
Calidris alpina (proventri-
culus) Primorskii okrug
- Skrjabinoclava halcyoni
sp. nov. Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khokh-
lova, I. G., 1964 a, 187-190,
figs. 1-2
Halcyon peleata (esopha- Rang-Dong, Viet-Nam
gus)
- Skrjabinoclava horrida
(Rud., 1809) Jögis, V., 1963 a, 120
Charadrius hiaticula (samas) all from Estonia
Calidris alpina schinzii "
- Skrjabinoclava horrida
(Rud., 1809) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Gelocheledon nilotica Chernomorskoe game reserve
(proventriculus) and Kherson oblast
- Skrjabinocta Tschertkowa,
1946 Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae
key
- Skrjabinoptera wetzeli n.
sp. Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg,
H., 1965 a, 491-494, figs. 1-3
Agama hispida aculeata Congo
(Verdauungstrakt)
- Skrjavinispirura
[lapsus for Skrjabini-
spirura] Caballero Deloya, J., 1963 a
69, 72
- Sobolephyme
[lapsus for: Soboliphyme] 172 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a,
- Soboliphyme
[lapsus as: Sobolephyme] 172 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a,
- Soboliphyme sp.
Sorex unguiculatus Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.;
and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490
Rebun
- Soboliphyme baturini
DNA, hypodermal and mus- Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and
cular cells Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a,
figs. 1(12), 2(14)
- Sobolephyme [sic] baturini Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a
Petrow, 1930
Martes flavigula Khabarovsk territory
- Soboliphyme baturini Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, figs.
Petrow, 1930 1-3, 4v, 5-9
ultrastructure of digestive
tract and presence of DNA and RNA
- Soboliphyme baturini Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241
Petrow, 1930 all from Amursko-Sikhote-
Mustela sibirica Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuri-
M. vison skii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-
Martes flavigula Primorskii and Suifuno-
Khankaiskii okrugs
- Soboliphyme baturini Petrow Schmidt, G.D.; and Kinsella,
1930 J.M., 1965 a, 413-415, figs.
Mustela erminea 1-2
Juneau Alaska
- Soboliphyme caucasica Matsaberidze, G. V., 1965 a,
nov. sp. 171-174, figs. 1-3
(stomach) all from Georgian SSR
Talpa caucasica
T. romana
- Soboliphyme soricis Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
Baylis and Kung, 1932 C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Sorex araneus pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 304
France
- Spauligodon schikhobalovi Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov,
n. sp. O. P., 1962 a, 74-75, fig. 1
Teratoscincus scincus Ashkhabad, Tretii Tokalyk
(rectum)
- Spauligodon termezensis Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov,
n. sp. O. P., 1962 a, 75-77, fig. 2
Gymmodactylus fedtschenkoi Kara-Su
(rectum)
- Sphaerolaimus arcospiculum Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
n.sp. 198, 199, 200-201, figs. 217
a-b
Graham Land
- Sphaerolaimus asetosus Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
Allgén 1952 198, 199, 202, figs. 219 a-d
South Georgia
- Sphaerolaimus dispar Fil. Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania
- Sphaerolaimus duplex Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
Allgén 1952 198, 199, 201-202, figs. 218
a-c
South Georgia
- Sphaerolaimus gracilis Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
DeMan 201
Fuegian Archipelago; Falk-
land Islands; South Georgia
- Sphaerolaimus hirsutus Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15,
Bastian 1865 200
South Georgia
- Sphaerolaimus lamasus n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 31-
32, 68, 69, pl. 18, figs. 25a-c
Brasil
- Sphaerolaimus lodosus n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 30-
31, 66, 67, pl. 17, figs. 24
a-g
Brasil

- Sphaerularia bombi*
Psithyrus campestris
P. rupestris
P. sylvestris
P. vestalis
B[ombus] agrorum (reines)
B. lapidarius "
B. terrestris "
- Pouvreau, A., 1963 a
- Sphaerularia bombi*
Bombus lapidarius
Bombus terrestris
- Pouvreau, A., 1965 a, 717-719
- Spiculocaulus kwongi* (Wu et Liu, 1943). Dougherty et Goble, 1946 (lungs)
 [Ovis aries]
 [Capra hircus]
- Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
 all from China
- Spiculopteragia* sp.
 [Cervus nippon]
- Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 59
 Kazakhstan
- Spiculopteragia asymmetrica* (Ware, 1925) Travassos, 1937 key
Cervus elaphus
- Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 108, 110, 115, fig. 4a-b
 New Zealand
- Spiculopteragia böhmi* (Gebauer, 1932) Orlov, 1933 key
Cervus elaphus
- Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 110, 115, fig. 4g-h
 New Zealand
- Spiculopteragia kutkascheni* Assadov, 1952
Capreolus c. capreolus
Cervus elaphus maral
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasia
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Spiculopteragia peruvianus* Guerrero and Chavez, 1964 (en prensa)
Lama pacos (abomasum)
- Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a 2, pl. 2, figs. 5-7
 Andean regions of Peru
- Spiculopteragia schulzi* (Rajewskaja, 1930)
Cervus elaphus
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 173
 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug
- Spiculopteragia schulzi* (Rajewskaja, 1930) Orloff, 1933
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
- Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
 all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Spiculopteragia schulzi* [Cervus elaphus]
- Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58-59
 Kazakhstan
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* Gushanskaya, 1931
Ovis aries musimon
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
 Netherlands
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* [Capreolus capreolus]
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 52
 Primorsk krai
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Guschanskaja, 1931) Orloff, 1933
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
- Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
 all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* [Cervus elaphus]
- Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58-59
 Kazakhstan
- Spilophora australis* n.sp.
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 135, figs. 139 a-b
 Fuegian Archipelago
- Spilophora communis* Bitschli Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78 1874
 as syn. of *Desmodora* [(Desmodora)] *communis* (Bitschli 1874)
- Spilophora falklandiae* n.sp.
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 135-136
 Falkland Islands
- Spilophora gracilicauda* DeMan var. *brevisetata* Allgén 1951
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 134, figs. 137 a-d
 Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Spilophora gracilis* n.sp.
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 134-135, figs. 138a-b
 Falkland Islands
- Spilophorella campbelli* Allgén 1924
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 136
 Falkland Islands
- Spilophorella paradoxa* (DeMan) 1888
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 136
 Falkland Islands
- Spinicauda amarali* Pereira, 1935
Ameiva ameiva [meiva] *praecignis* (intestino)
- Diaz-Ungria, C., (1964 d)
 Los Guayos, Estado Aragua
- Spinicauda campanula* Linstow 1899
 type sp.
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Spinicauda eryxi* sp.nov.
Eryx johnii (intestine)
- Agrawal, V., 1966 b, 111, 112-114, figs. 10-12
 Lucknow
- Spinicauda sonsinoi* Linstow 1894
 type sp.
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123
 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Spinicauda spinicauda* Olfers 1819
 type sp.
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Spinicauda turgida* Schmeider 1866
 type sp.
- Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Spinitectus* sp.
Scomberesox saurus (intestine)
- Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 142-143, fig. 6
 Ionian Sea
- Spinitectus asperus* Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
Prochilodus scrofa (intestino)
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 38
 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Spinitectus carolini* Holl, 1928
Micropterus dolomieu
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides
- Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
 all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Spinitectus gracilis* Ward and Magath, 1917
Micropterus punctulatus
- Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24
 White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Spinitectus oviflagellis* Fourment, 1884
 description of male
Gadus merlangus (intestine)
- Rahman, H., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
 west coast of Scotland

- Spinitectus yorkel* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 38
Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Pimelodella lateristriga (intestino)
- Spira Bastian* (nec Brown Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 67 1844)
as syn. of *Spirinia* nom. nov.
- Spirina Filipjev* 1918 (nec Kayser 1889) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 67
as syn. of *Spirinia* nom. nov.
- Spirina parasitifera* (Bastian) 1865 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 125-126
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Spirina parasitifera* Bast. Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania
- Spirina tenuicauda* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 126, 127, figs. 127 a-c
- Spirinia* nom. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 67, 68
Desmodoridae tod: *S. parasitifera* (Bastian 1865) [n. comb.]
Syns.: *Spira Bastian* (nec Brown 1844); *Spirina Filipjev* 1918 (nec Kayser 1889)
- Spirinia laevioides* spec. nov. Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 69-70
pl. 2, figs. d-g
Malediven
- Spirinia parasitifera* (Bastian 1865) [n. comb.] Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 67-69,
(tod) pl. 1, figs. a-1
Malediven
- Spirinini* nom. nov. (Chitwood 1936) Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214
Syn.: *Spirinini* Chitwood 1936
- Spirinini* Chitwood 1936 Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214
"p. 1, als Tribus Spirinaceae"
as syn. of *Spirinini* nom. nov. (Chitwood 1936)
- Spirocamallanus* sp. Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173
Campana-Rouget 1961
- Spirocamallanus cearensis* Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a
(Pereira, Dias et Azevedo 1936
evolutionary cycle
- Spirocamallanus fulvidraconis* Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a
(Li 1935)
evolutionary cycle
- Spirocamallanus gubernaculus* (Khara 1955) [n. comb.] Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173
- Spirocamallanus hyderabadensis* (Ali 1956) [n. comb.] Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173
- Spirocamallanus iheringi* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 39
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
(intestino e divertículos pilóricos)
Salminus hilarii
Leporinus copelandi
L. elongatus
Schizodon nasutus
Leporinus fasciatus
Hoplias malabarica
Tetragonopterinae
- Spirocamallanus inopinatus* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 39
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
(intestino)
Leporinus copelandi
L. elongatus
Schizodon nasutus
- Spirocamallanus olseni* n. sp. Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 171-173, 175, figs. 1-2
(estomac)
Echeneis naucrates
Lutjanus duodecimlineatus
L. sp.
all from mer de Nossi-Bé
- Spirocamallanus rarus* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 39-40
(intestino)
Pimelodella lateristriga
Rhinodoras dorbignyi
- Spirocamallanus singhi* (Ali 1956) [n. comb.] Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173
- Spirocamallanus törnquisti* (Törnquist 1931) Campana-Rouget 1961 Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173
- Spirocamallanus viviparus* (Ali 1956) [n. comb.] Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173
- Spirocerca* tissue culture of granuloma cells Bailey, W. S.; Lozano, O.; and Mora, E. C., 1965 a
- Spirocerca lupi* perros de Aluja, A. S., 1962 a
Mexico
- Spirocerca lupi* dogs Babero, B. B.; Fawzi, A. H.; Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1965 a, pl. 1, figs. a-b
hedgheg (liver) all from Iraq
- Spirocerca lupi* associated with cancer, dog Bailey, W. S., 1959 b
- Spirocerca lupi* associated with sarcoma, dogs Bailey, W. S., 1963 a
- Spirocerca lupi* thiabendazole N-hydroxynaphthalimide dithiazanine iodide Bailey, W. S.; Cabrera, D.J.; Eubank, N. H.; and Diamond, D. L., 1964 a
- Spirocerca lupi* chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 77
Cambodia
- Spirocerca lupi* DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, fig. 2(7)
- Spirocerca lupi* modified Stoll technique Cabrera, D. J.; and Bailey, W. S., 1964 a
- Spirocerca lupi* life cycle Cabrera, D.; Bailey, W. S.; and Diamond, D. L., 1964 a
- Spirocerca lupi* diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b, fig. 1,9
- Spirocerca lupi* tumors, dogs Hilmy, N.; and Selim, M. K., 1965 a
- Spirocerca lupi* dog Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 3
Syria
- Spirocerca lupi* dog Kamara, J. A., 1964 a
Sierra Leone

- Spirocerca lupi* incidence in Sierra Leone Kamara, J. A., 1964 b
- Spirocerca lupi* dogs (wall of rectum and lung tissue) Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore
- Spirocerca lupi* cheetah Murray, M.; Campbell, H.; and Jarrett, W. H. F., 1964 a
Nairobi National Park
- Spirocerca lupi* migration in dog Nazarova, N. S., 1964 a, figs 1-2
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania
- Spirocerca lupi* bull (aorta) du Plessis, J. L.; and Verster, A., 1964 a
Rosslyn, South Africa
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) dog (ureter) Radhakrishnan, C. V.; Sundaram, R. K.; and Peter, C. T., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Spirocerca lupi* disophenol Seneviratna, P.; Fernando, S. T.; and Dhanapala, S. B., 1965 a
- Spirocerca lupi* disophenol, in dogs Seneviratna, P.; Fernando, S. T.; and Dhanapala, S. B., 1965 b
Ceylon
- Spirocerca lupi* disophenol Seneviratna, P.; Fernando, S. T.; and Dhanapala, S. B., 1966 a
- Spirocerca lupi* tumors Sivadas, C.G.; Nair, M.K.; and Rajan, A., 1966 a, 195-200, 1 pl., figs. 1-2
- Spirocerca lupi* Bubalus bubalis (aorta) Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 c, figs. 1-4
- Spirocerca lupi* dithiazanine iodide Tacal, J. V. (jr.), 1965 a
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) Williams, M. O., 1964 a
Freetown, Sierra Leone
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta* (Rud., 1819) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130-131
Canis familiaris Tonkin
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta* *Canis familiaris* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 63, 81
Angola
- Spirochoura armenica* (Massino, 1924) Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 176
Bazaletsk Lake
- Spirochoura piscicola* (Linstow 1907) type sp. Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Spiroptera alata* Rudolphi 1819 Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521
as syn. of *Synhimantus sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Spirostrongylus* Mönning, 1926, p. 293, nec. Yorke & Maplestone, 1926, p. 69
As syn. of *Rugopharynx* Mönning, 1926.
- Spirostrongylus* Yorke & Maplestone, of Mawson 1955 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 157.
As syn. of *Oesophagonastes* gen. nov.
- Spirostrongylus* Mönning, 1926, Wahid, S., 1964 b, 185
not Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
As syn. of *Rugopharynx* Mönning, 1927.
- Spirostrongylus australis* Wahid, S., 1964 b, 186
Mönning, 1926
As syn. of *Rugopharynx australis* Mönning, 1927.
- Spirostrongylus gallardi* (Johnston and Mawson), Mawson, 1955 Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 48
As syn. of *Oesophagonastes gallardi* (Johnston and Mawson)
- Spirostrongylus gallardi* Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 159
(Johnston & Mawson), Mawson, 1955
As syn. of *Oesophagonastes gallardi* (Johnston & Mawson, 1942)
- Spirostrongylus kartana* Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 158
Mawson, 1955
As syn. of *Oesophagonastes kartana* (Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.] n. gen.
- Spirostrongylus parma* (Johnston & Mawson) Mawson, 1955 Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 159
As syn. of *Oesophagonastes parma* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Spiroxys contortus* Rud., 1819 Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a
Bazaletsk Lake
- Spiroxys figueiredoi* sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Dobbin, J. E. (jr.), 1962 b, 12-13
Estado de Pernambuco, Brasil
- Spirura diplociphos* n.sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197
[lapsus for: *Spirura diplocyphos* n. sp.]
- Spirura diplocyphos* n. sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 193-194, 197, 206, 211, fig. 7
[p. 197, lapsus as: *Spirura diplociphos*] all from Ampijoroa, Madagascar
- Spirura* *Cheirogaleus medius* (estomac) *Microcebus murinus*
- Spirura rytypleurites* (Deslonghamps, 1824) Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slowakei, USSR
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Magen)
- Spirura spinicaudata* n.sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 194, 211
Galago senegalensis Lac Calundo (Angola)
- Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790) Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
Cetonia aurata all from France
Talpa europaea
- Spirura talpae* Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 123, 124, 125
Talpa europaea braueri Belorussia
- Spirurata* Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961 c
cuticle, comparative histology
- Spirurata* gen. sp. larva Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 110, fig. 12
Hippoglossoides elassodon (liver) Okhotskoe Sea
- Spiuroidea* [sp.] Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodorides, J., 1961 a, 314
Glomeris marginata France

- Spiruroid[ea] larvae
Agelais phoeniceus Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
- Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae key Sonin, M. D., 1965 a
- Splendidofilaria sp.
Sturnella neglecta neglecta Mead, R. W., 1963 a
northeastern Colorado
- Splendidofilaria sp.
Hirundapus caudacutus (blood vessels) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 235-236, fig. 96
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs
- Splendidofilaria sp.
Pastor roseus (heart) Sonin, M. D., 1961 b, 335
Turkmenia
- Splendidofilaria travassosi Koroliowa, 1926
Merops apiaster (heart and aorta)
M. superciliosus (" " ") Sonin, M. D., 1961 b, 335
Turkmenia
- Splendidofilaria verrucosa Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 235
Oshmarin, 1950
Garrulus glandarius Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug
- Splendidofilariinae Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143
key to genera
includes: Anenteronema; Lerouxinema; Pseudoproctoides; Splendidofilaria; Ornithofilaria; Skrjabinoceta; Chandlerella; Parornithofilaria; Vagrifilaria
- Sporonchulus dentatus (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, I., 1959 h, 4, fig. 3
- Squamofilaria coronata Coracias naevius
C. abyssinica (tissus souscutanés) Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 400
Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)
- Squamofilaria coronata (Rud., 1809)
Coracias garrula (subcutaneous tissue of head and neck) Sonin, M. D., 1961 b, 336-337, figs. 8-9
Turkmenia
- Squanema nov. gen.
Desmodoridae Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 95, 98, Malediven
tod: S. articulatum n.g. n.sp.
- Squanema articulatum nov. gen. nov. spec. (tod) Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 95, 98, pl. 12, figs. d-f
Malediven
- Stadelmannia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894)
Ovis aries musimon van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Stadelmannia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907)
Ovis aries musimon van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands
- Stegophorus stellae-polaris Schmidt, G. D., 1964 c
Missoula, Montana
- Synthliboramphus antiguus (gizzard)
- Steineria ericia n.sp. Gerlach, S. A., [1956 d], 26-27, pl. 14, figs. 20 a-d
Brasil
- Steineria marcorum n.sp. Gerlach, S. A., [1956 d], 25-26, 58, 59, pl. 13, figs. 19 a-f
Brasil
- Steinernematidae [sp.] DDL36, mass produced in dog biscuit House, H. L.; Welch, H. E.; and O'Leugh, T. R., 1965 a
- Stellocaronema skrjabini Gilbert, 1930
Chlidonias nigra (muscular stomach) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Stellocaronema skrjabini Gilbert, 1930
Chlidonias leucoptera (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 216-217
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Stenolaimus lepturus Marion 1870
as syn. of Anticomma acuminata (Eberth) 1863 Allgén, C. A. J., 1959 b, 16
- Stenolaimus macrosoma Marion 1870
as syn. of Leptosomatium bacillatum (Eberth) 1863 Allgén, C. A. J., 1959 b, 21
- Stephanofilaria n. sp. cattle (muzzle) Kono, I., 1965 a, pl. 3, figs. 8-11; pl. 4, figs. 12-16
Amami and Ryukyu Islands
- Stephanofilaria [sp.] cattle (hump) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36
East Pakistan
- Stephanofilaria assamensis (Pande 1936)
bovine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314
- Stephanofilaria assamensis [sic] hump sore of cattle Hux, M. M., [1953 a]
East Bengal
- Stephanofilaria assamensis cattle (hump) Rahman, M. H., 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Stephanofilaria dedoesi (Ihle et Ihle-Landenberg, 1933)
bovine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 313
- Stephanofilaria dinniki sp. nov.
Dicerus bicornis (skin lesions) Round, M. C., 1964 c, 87-96, figs. 1-9
Kenya
- Stephanofilaria dinniki Round, 1964
Dicerus bicornis (skin) Tremlett, J. G., 1964 a, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 3-4
Royal Tsavo National Park, Kenya
- Stephanofilaria kaeli n. sp.
bovine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314
- Stephanofilaria stilesi Haematobia irritans (intermediate host) Hibler, C. P., 1964 b
- Stephanofilaria stilesi (Chitwood 1934)
bovine Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314
- Stephanofilariidae Wehr, 1935
Filarioidea; taxonomy Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1965 a
- Stictylus Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
- Stilbonema annulatum spec. nov. Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 95, 97-98, pl. 12, figs. a-c
Malediven
- Stomachidae Hartwich, 1957 (or Anisaridae[sic] Railliet and Henry, 1912)
key to subfamilies Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 322

- Stomachinae Johnston and Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115
Mawson, 1945
as syn. of Anisakinae Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Stomachinae Johnson and Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 322
Mawson, 1945 (or Anisakinae
Railliet and Henry, 1915)
Stomachidae (or Anisaridae [sic]), key
- Stephanurus dentatus Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 244, 271,
Diesing, 1839 fig. 9F
Sus scrofa domestica Congo (Brazzaville)
- Stephanurus dentatus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121-
Diesing, 1839 122
Sus scrofa domesticus Hué, Annam; Hanoï, Tonkin
- Stephanurus dentatus Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a,
swine parasites, review 946
- Stephanurus dentatus Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
cerdo Colombia
- Stephanurus dentatus Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
(Diesing, 1839) South Viêt-Nam
Sus scrofa domestica (foie, graisse périrénale)
- Stephanurus dentatus Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
Sus scrofa domesticus 60, 80
(rins e ureteres) Angola
- Stephanurus dentatus Shorb, D. A.; and Shorb, M.
lipids S., 1964 a
- Stephanurus dentatus da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
Sus scrofa domesticus [1964 a]
(rim, ureteres, pulmões, Portugal
figado)
- Stephanurus dentatus Stewart, T. B.; Hale, O. M.;
farm eradication and Jones, D. J., 1964 b, 121
- Sterliadochona tenuissima Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 241,
(Zeder, 1800) 243
(želudac i crijevo) all from Yugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Hucho hucho
Salmo trutta m fario
S. irideus
Thymallus thymallus
Barbus barbus
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. turskyi
L. cephalus albus
Cottus gobio
- Sterliadochona tenuissima Pališ, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Zeder Seret river, Chornyi Chere-
mush river, Lomitsa river
Salmo trutta m. fario Lomitsa river
S. irideus Lomitsa river
Thymallus thymallus Tereblia water reservoir,
Lomitsa river
Salvelinus lepechini Lomitsa river
- Sterliadochona tenuissima Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,
Zeder 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Yugoslavia
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmothymus obtusirostris
oxyrhynchus
Salmo irideus
Hucho hucho
Thymallus thymallus
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. cephalus
L. turskyi
Chondrostoma nasus
Barbus barbus
Cottus gobio
- Streptocara sp. Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
Gallinula chloropus C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France
- Streptocara sp. Jögis, V., 1963 a, 112-113,
Clangula hyemalis 120, 128, fig. 9
(sobgitoru) Estonia
- Streptocara sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214
Anas poecilorhyncha (under Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Streptocara crassicauda Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
(Creplin, 1829) C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
Anas boschas France
- Streptocara crassicauda Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] Tselinnyi kraj
- Streptocara crassicauda Jögis, V., 1963 a, 120
charadrii Skrjabin, 1916 Estonia
Haematopus ostralegus (lihasmagu)
- Streptocara crassicauda Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
Larus argentatus all from Chernomorskoe game
L. ridibundus reserve and Kherson oblast
L. genei
L. minutus
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Gelochelidon nilotica
Hydroprogne tschegrava
- Streptocara crassicauda Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214
(Creplin, 1829) all from Primorskii kraj
Anas platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. formosa
Bucephala clangula
Mergus albellus
- Streptocara crassicauda Šlesingr, L., 1965 a
1,2 difluortetrachlorethan
carboneum tetrachloratum
- Streptocara crassicauda Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
[Anseriformes] all from Kirgiz SSR
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Streptocara crassicauda Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
(Creplin, 1829) Komandor islands
Anas platyrhyncha (eso-
phagus, muscular stomach)
- Streptocara crassicauda Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps ruficollis Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan
- Streptocara decora (Du- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214,
jardin, 1845) 215, fig. 84
Alcedo attis Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Streptocara pectinifera Šlesingr, L., 1965 a, 1 fig.
1, 2 difluortetrachloratum
carboneum tetrachloratum
- Streptocara recta (Lins- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
tow, 1879) Rybinsk reservoir
Colymbus cristatus (muscular stomach)
- Streptocara recta Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
(Linstow, 1879) Komandor islands
Anas platyrhyncha
(muscular stomach)

- Streptocara somateriae* Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 157
Ryjikov, 1960
As syn. of *Paracuaria somateriae* (Ryjikov, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Streptocara tridentata* Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
(Linst., 1877) Estonia
Larus canus (näärmeja lihsmagu)
- Streptocara tridentata* Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 157
(Linstow, 1877)
As syn. of *Paracuaria tridentata* (Linstow, 1877) [n. comb.]
- Streptopharagus armatus* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
Blanc, 1912 South Viêt-Nam
Macacus cynomolgus (intestin)
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus* Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 398, 399,
(O. von Linstow, 1897) Erythrocebus patas (estomac) figs. 7-8
Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus* Gundlach, J. L., 1964 a, 398
(Linstow, 1897) India
Macacus rhesus (stomach, small intestine)
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus* Gundlach, J. L., 1965 a
[sic] (Linstow, 1897)
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
(Linstow, 1897) Tonkin
Macacus sp. (intestin)
- Streptostomum Leidy* 1850 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella* Chitwood 1932.
- Strongylacantha glycirrhiza* Mituch, J., 1964 d
Van Beneden, 1873 Slovakia (CSSR)
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
- Strongylacantha glycirrhiza* Timon-David, J., [1965 a]
(van Beneden) Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum
- Strongylata* Skrzabin, K. I.; et al., 1961a
English translation of 882 pp., illus.
[1953 a]
- Strongylata* Trach, V. N., 1961 b
differential diagnosis, livestock key to genera
- Strongylata* [sp.] Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
[*Rattus norvegicus*] Tselinnyi krai
(intestine)
- [*Strongylidae*] Ul'ianov, S. D., 1961 b
copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, sheep
- Strongylidae* larvae Bubnov, V. D.; and Nikol'skiĭ, B. A., 1960 a
iodine monochloride spray
- Strongilus* do Amaral, D. C. C.; Zamith, A. P. L.; Venkovsky, R.; and Bunnang, B., 1965 a
[lapsus for: *Strongylus*]
- Strongyles*. See *Strongylosis*
- Strongyloides* Bastos, O. C. (filho), 1962 a
delirium, diagnostic problems
- [*Strongyloides*] Bubnov, V. D., 1964 b
survival of eggs and larvae
- Strongyloides* specific-pathogen-free swine Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a
- Strongyloides* Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Strongyloides* sp. Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 73
porc Cambodia
- Strongyloides* sp. Birgel, E. H.; de Carvalho Pereira, P.; and do Amaral, V., 1963 a
dithiazanine iodide, goats
- Strongyloides* spp. Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a
swine, development and distribution
- Strongyloides* sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247
Echinops telfairi Besalampy (Ouest), Madagascar
- Strongyloides* sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490
Urotrichus pilirostris Hakkoda
- Strongyloides* spp. Cullum, L. E.; and Hamilton, B. R., 1965 a
thiabendazole in monkeys
- Strongyloides* spp. Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
Mustela nivalis Gallinula chloropus all from France
- Strongyloides* sp. Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]
diphenyl tin dichloride, inactive
- Strongyloides* [sp.] larvae Katz, M.; and Wilks, N. E., 1964 a
children, diarrhoea, dithiazanine Uganda
- Strongyloides* spp. Little, M. D., 1962 b
Didelphis marsupialis Rana clamatans Eumeces laticeps Agelaius phoeniceus
- Strongyloides* sp. Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
Megaleia rufa south-eastern Australia
- Strongyloides* spp. Pecheur, M., 1965 a
liquid cyanamide, eggs and larvae
- Strongyloides* spp. Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
methyridine in sheep
- Strongyloides* sp. Rowland, E.; and Vandenberg, J. G., 1965 a
Macaca mulatta (intestine) La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Strongyloides* sp. Sakamoto, T.; Takahashi, H.; and Nakamata, M., 1964 a
phenothiazine, kamala, dithiazanine iodide Pavo m. muticus Maruyama Zoo, Japan
- Strongyloides* sp. Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1964 b
thiabendazole methyridine Strongitin
- Strongyloides* spp. Wetzell, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Okapi (faeces) Frankfurt zoological gardens

- Strongyloides ardeae* [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
Nyctanassa violacea (small intestine)
Butorides v. virescens (small intestine)
- Strongyloides avium* Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
 Kerala, India
- Strongyloides bufonis* [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
Bufo valliiceps (large intestine)
- Strongyloides cebus* Little, M. D., 1962 b
 spider monkey
- Strongyloides dasypodis* [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
Dasyus novemcinctus (large intestine)
- Strongyloides erschowi* Popowa, 1938 Karasëu, M. F., 1965 a, 125
 Berezina State Preserve
Nyctereutes procyonoides
- Strongyloides fülleborni* Guilloud, N. B.; King, A. A.; Macaca mulatta, thiabendazole more effective than dithiazanine iodide with piperazine citrate Lock, A., 1965 a
- Strongyloides fülleborni* Little, M. D., 1962 b
 rhesus monkey
- Strongyloides gulae* [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
 (esophagus)
Agkistrodon piscivorus
Natrix sipedon confluens
N. cyclopion cyclopion
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki
- Strongyloides lutrae* [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
Lutra canadensis (small intestine)
- Strongyloides* [sic] *myopotami* Dubienska, W.; and Scheuring, W., 1965 a
 Myocastor coypus Zielona Góra Province, Poland
- Strongyloides myopotami* Klapperstück, J., 1964 a, 46-47, fig. 24
 Myocastor coypus Deutschland
- Strongyloides myopotami* Little, M. D., 1962 b
 nutria
- Strongyloides myopotami*, Artigas and Pacheco, 1933 Little, M. D., 1965 a, 1007-1009, fig. 2
 cause of human dermatitis Louisiana
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole Anderson, G. G.; Heishman, J. O.; and Welch, J. A., 1966 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* ruminants Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 73
 Cambodia
- Strongyloides papillosus* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962 c
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole Castro, E. R., 1962 b
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole halaxon Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole, phenothiazine Colglazier, M. L.; Wilson, G. I.; and Turner, J. H., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* relationship to cobalt status of lambs Downey, N. E., 1965 b
- Strongyloides papillosus* cuticle morphology, invasive larvae Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* ultrastructure of cuticle Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R., 1965 a, figs. 18, 27
- Strongyloides papillosus* viability of eggs Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* rabbits, immunity and pathology Geyer, E., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* eggs, sewage, temperature Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* sheep Muller, G. L., 1964 b
 South Africa
- Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac, intestin) South Viêt-Nam
- Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl 1856) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b
 sheep (intestine) Rumania
- Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
 cattle Romania
- Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
 [Bos taurus] Primorski krai
- Strongyloides papillosus* ovine, causative agents, in vitro Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* temperature effect on eggs Prasad, D., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* Ovis aries (intestino) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 59, 78
 Capra hircus " all from Angola
- Strongyloides papillosus* Bos taurus (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Sus scrofa domestica (intestino) all from Portugal
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (intestino)
- Strongyloides papillosus* histological study Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b, figs. 1-9
- Strongyloides papillosus* 3rd generation passage rabbits, viable eggs Stewart, T. B., 1965 a
- S[trongyloides] *papillosus* developmental phase Supperer, R., 1963 c
- Strongyloides papillosus* free living stages Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1965 a, 9-16
- Strongyloides papillosus* Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
 New Zealand
- Strongyloides papillosus* Wedl 1856 Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
 oviec Jesenfk District, CSSR

- Strongyloides papillosus* infectivity and migratory behavior, mice Worley, D. E.; and Barrett, R. E., 1964 a
- Strongyloides procyonis* [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] *Procyon lotor* (small intestine) Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
- Strongyloides procyonis*, Little, 1965 cause of human dermatitis Louisiana Little, M. D., 1965 a, 1007-1009, fig. 1
- Strongyloides ransomi* pig, thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* neguvon; thiabendazole Drežančić, I. I., 1964 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* cuticle morphology, invasive larvae Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.2, 1964 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* ultrastructure of cuticle Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.2, 1965 a, figs. 17, 22
- Strongyloides ransomi* swine parasites, review Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 945
- Strongyloides ransomi* thiabendazole Leland, S.E. (jr.); and Bogue, J. H., 1964 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* thiabendazole in aluminum monostearate-sesame oil gel Leland, S. E. (jr.); Bogue, J. H.; Cox, D. D.; and Combs, G. E. (jr.), 1964 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* migratory stages, treatment, swine Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Combs, G. E. (jr.), 1965 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* trichlorphon, field evaluation, pigs Leland, S.E. (jr.); and Neal, F.C., 1966 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* trichlorphon Leland, S. E. (jr.); Neal, F. C.; Bogue, J. H.; and Ergle, L. N., 1964 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* methyridine, completely removed Noda, R.; et al., 1965 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* Methyridine Noda, R.; et al., 1965 b
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata, 1930 pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata, 1930 [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288 Primorski kraj
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata, 1930 Polyhelminicide, swine Parre, J. J.; and Wilson, V. G. 1964 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* Z-50, ineffective Patyk, S., 1964 b
- Strongyloides ransomi* thiabendazole, sows methyridine, piglets Pfeiffer, H.; and Supperer, R., 1966 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* [Sus scrofa] (small intestine) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 73 Primorsk kraj
- Strongyloides ransomi* 3rd generation passage rabbits, no viable eggs Stewart, T.B., 1965 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* breed differences in host response Stewart, T. B.; Smith, W. N.; and Hale, O. M., 1965 a
- S[*strongyloides*] *ransomi* developmental phase Supperer, R., 1963 c
- Strongyloides ransomi* prenatal infestation, swine Supperer, R., 1965 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* free living stages Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1965 a, 9-16
- Strongyloides ratti* Sandground, 1925 chromosome Abe, Y.; and Tanaka, H., 1965 b, figs. 1-9, photos 1-9
- Strongyloides ratti* thiabendazole Chaia, G., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ratti* comparison of golden hamster and white rat as experimental laboratory hosts Chaia, G., 1963 b
- Strongyloides ratti* antigen for *Strongyloides stercoralis* diagnosis, intradermal reaction Chaia, G., 1964 a
- Strongyloides ratti* Dipterox Chaia, G.; and Paulini, E., 1962 a
- Strongyloides ratti* Diesing, 1851) *Mus rattus* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305 France
- Strongyloides ratti* immunological injury of mast cells and connective tissue, mice Goldgraber, M. B.; and Lewert, R. M., 1964 a
- Strongyloides ratti* immunological injury to mouse mast cells and connective tissue Goldgraber, M. B.; and Lewert, R. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-8
- Strongyloides ratti* *Epimys norvegicus* Guevara Pozó, D., 1965 b Granada
- Strongyloides ratti* rat, wild Little, M. D., 1962 b
- Strongyloides ratti* human, diagnosis, antigen Pellegrino, J.; Chaia, G.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1961 a
- Strongyloides ratti* *Apodemus sylvaticus* *Microtus agrestis* *souris blanche* (exper.) Roman, E., 1964 a all from Villars-lès Dombes
- Strongyloides ratti* Sandground, 1925 *Micromys minutus* *Apodemus flavicollis* *A. sylvaticus* *A. agrarius* *Clethrionomys glareolus* *Microtus arvalis* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458-459, 460, fig. 1 all from Halle, Germany
- Strongyloides ratti* (Sandground, 1925) *Rattus norvegicus* Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J., 1963 a Czechoslovakia
- Strongyloides ratti* Sandground, 1925 seasonal distribution, *Rattus norvegicus* Wertheim, G., 1964 a Tel-Aviv

- Strongyloides serpentis [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] (intestine) Agkistrodon piscivorus Natrix sipedon confluens N. cyclopion cyclopion Lampropeletis getulus holbrookii Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
- Strongyloides stercoralis Amaral Costa, C. A., 1963 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis anthelmintics Ammann, R., 1965 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis homme chien chat singe Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 73 all from Cambodia
- Strongyloides stercoralis treated with proteolytic enzymes Capocaccia, L., 1956 c
- Strongyloides stercoralis Dipterec Chaia, G.; and Paulini, E., 1962 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis respiration Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a], 59
- Strongyloides stercoralis thiabendazole Coura, L. C.; de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)
- Strongyloides stercoralis chien (intestin), chenopodium; lithium antimony thiomalate; P. aminophenyl sulfamide Galliard, H., 1943 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis chien, treated by X-ray Galliard, H.; and Coester, G., 1944 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J., and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis simplified method of recovering filariform larvae Kremer, M., 1965 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis dogs (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c Illinois
- Strongyloides stercoralis screening tests of carbamates and thiocarbamates as potential anthelmintics Levine, N. D.; and Szanto, J., 1964 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis humans dogs (exper.) Little, M. D., 1962 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis [sic] zorros (intestino grueso) Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Strongyloides stercoralis standardization of antigens Solomon, P.; and Tințãreanu, J., 1964 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1963 a larvae extraction from human feces
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Andrade, Z. A.; and Gomes, M. C., 1964 a pathology
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Asin, H.R.G.; and van Thiel, P.H., [1965 b], figs. 6-8, 19 diagnosis, fecal examination
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Audiface, E., 1943 a children
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Bras, G.; Richards, R. C.; Irvine, R. A.; and Milner, P. F. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-8 Jamaica 6 fatal cases and 4 other cases
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Chaia, G., 1963 c epidemiology
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Chaia, G., 1964 a intradermal reaction with Strongyloides ratti antigen
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Coutinho, J.O.; Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1951 c diagnosis
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Doles, J., 1960 a 3 cases, anatomopathologic
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Donckaster Rodriguez, R.; and Faiguenbaum A., J., 1964 a case reports
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a Danube Delta epidemiology
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Ducasse, M. L.; and Brumpt, L. C., 1964 a myiasis
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a Roumania incidence
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1961 a fecal examination, dish technique
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1961 b fecal examination technique
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Garcia, A.G.P., 1963 a enterocolitis, infants
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 117-118 Annam; Cochinchine; Tonkin; Cambodia; Laos homme (intestin)
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c appendicitis
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a fecal examination
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Noletto, P.A.; and Ferreira, C.S., 1960 a, 325-329 history in Brazilians
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Riou, M. V., 1962 a eosinophilia

- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human intestinal parasites; alteration of plasma protein Silva, E.S.; Vianna, C.M.; and Rodrigues, A. (filho), 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human eosinophilia Weingarten, R., 1962 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human pathology, review Woodruff, A.W., 1965 a, 591-592, 593
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human fatal case history Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Scheinsson, G. P., 1963 a, 346-352, pls. 1-11
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment Arantes Pereira, O.; Tavares, A.; and Boisson, R., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment thiabendazole Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment thiabendazole Chaia, G.; and Cunha, A. S., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment dithiazanine Corrêa, M.O.A., [1960 a]
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment thiabendazole Croce, J.; et al, 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment thiabendazole Croce, J.; et al, 1963 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment thiabendazole Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment thiabendazole Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment review Seaton, D. R., 1962 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment pyrivinium pamoate Tanaka, H.; Shiroma, Y.; and Mitsui, G., 1965 a Amami and Ryukyu Islands, Japan
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment steroid therapy Willis, A.J.P.; and Nwokolo, C., 1966 a, 1396-1398
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment dithiazanine Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Tesse, B., 1963 a
- Strongyloides suis* [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorsk krai
- Strongyloides venezuelensis* rat, wild Little, M. D., 1962 b
- Strongyloides venezuelensis* Brumpt, 1934 Wertheim, G., 1964 a Tel-Aviv seasonal distribution, *Rattus norvegicus*
- Strongyloides westeri* thiabendazole phenothiazine Gallo, G. G., 1965 a
- Strongyloides westeri* horses Manuel, M. F.; and Franco, D. A., 1964 a Philippines
- Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1918 [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288 Primorsk krai
- Strongyloidiasis* human, gentian violet and dithiazanine compared Ishmukhametov, A. E., 1964 a
- Strongyloidiasis* human, gentian violet and acrichine Karaseva, A. N., 1965 a Astrakhan region
- Strongyloidiasis* gentian violet, swine Parre, J. J.; and Piarnakivi, H., 1965 a
- Strongyloidiasis* swine Rauckis, M., 1965 a Lithuanian SSR
- Strongyloidiasis* polyhelminthicide, swine Sharkunas, V. I., 1965 a
- Strongyloidiasis* diagnosis, Baermann method, human Sorescu, A.; and Dănescu, P., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine treatment, thiabendazole and haloxon Chevalier, H. J., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine culture technique Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1963 c
- Strongylosis*, Bovine naphthalophosphat Präparat Ende, H., 1964 a Meretin (R)
- Strongylosis*, Bovine thiabendazole Enigk, K.; Eckert, J.; and Düvel, D., 1962 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine pastures Euzeby, J. A., 1965 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine thiabendazole Hebden, S. P., 1962 c
- Strongylosis*, Bovine thiabendazole Meunier, M., 1965 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine thiabendazole Morini, E.G.; and Gallo, G.G., 1964 a, 289-296
- Strongylosis*, Bovine Nieto, F.; and Zaraza, H., 1965 a Valle del Cauca, Bogotá
- Strongylosis*, Bovine France Soriano, F., 1965 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine thiabendazole and Haloxon Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Caprine dithiazanine iodide Birgel, E. H.; de Carvalho Pereira, P.; and do Amaral, V., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Caprine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37 Sudan
- Strongylosis*, Equine efficiency of phenothiazine, nequvon and piperazine adipate Batista, J. A.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine phenothiazine Demirtas, N., 1963 a

- Strongylosis, Equine phenothiazine, effect on blood picture Demirtas, N., 1964 a
- Strongylosis, Equine treatment Drudge, J. H., 1962 a
- Strongylosis, Equine anthelmintics Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. 1966 a, 378-383
- Strongylosis, Equine oviposition, seasonal distribution Kondak, M., 1964 a
- Strongylosis, Equine mineral-phenothiazine bricketts Markevich, A. P.; and Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 c
- Strongylosis, Equine phenothiazine Martinazzoli, U., 1964 b
- Strongylosis, Equine thiabendazole Meunier, M., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Equine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a,³⁷ Sudan
- Strongylosis, Equine treatment de Schepper, J.; and Paredis, F., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Equine phenothiazine and piperazine Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Equine phenothiazine thiazanthene Tiner, J. D., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Equine thiabendazole Turk, R. D., 1962 c
- Strongylosis, Equine Equizole Werro, U., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Equine tetrachloroethylene carbon tetrachloride carbon bisulphide Zafer, S. A. W., 1959 a
- Strongylosis, Human fatal case Arantes Pereira, O.; Passarelli, N.; de Oliveira, A.; and Barretto Netto, M., 1961 a
- Strongylosis, Human Filipović, Z.; and Rezaković, Đ., 1961 a Yugoslavia
- Strongylosis, Human imported Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a] Portugal
- Strongylosis, Human treatment Garcia Palmieri, M. R., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Human biopsy de Gouveia, O. F.; et al, 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Human Melashenko, V. F., 1962 a L'vov
- Strongylosis, Human thiabendazole Most, H.; Yoeli, M.; Campbell W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a, 379-382
- Strongylosis, Human thiabendazole Padua Vilela, M.; et al, 1963 b
- Strongylosis, Human de Paola, D.; and Braga Dias, L., 1963 b
- Strongylosis, Human 30 cases Parapinskiĭ, G. K., 1962 a Doniets
- Strongylosis, Human diagnosis Strongyloides ratti, antigen Pellegrino, J.; Chaia, G.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1961 a
- Strongylosis, Miscellaneous animals Klöppel, G.; and Göltenboth, R., 1965 a Dekelmin, zoo animals
- Strongylosis, Miscellaneous animals Elaphas maximus (eggs in feces) Reerds, B. W., 1965 a India (recently arrived in Netherlands)
- Strongylosis, Ovine yomesan; thibenzole Brunson, R. V., 1964 d
- Strongylosis, Ovine infestation patterns, pastures to pens Brunson, R. V., 1964 f
- Strongylosis, Ovine liveweight gain and wool production Brunson, R. V., 1964 g
- Strongylosis, Ovine sheep nutrition Brunson, R. V., 1964 h
- Strongylosis, Ovine thiabendazole Brunson, R. V., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine pastures Euzéby, J. A., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 Euzéby, J.A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine pasture management, thiabendazole and phenothiazine Gardiner, M. R.; and Butler, R. W., 1964 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine thiabendazole Hebden, S. P., 1962 c
- Strongylosis, Ovine survival of Norway winters Helle, O., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine control Hoflund, S., 1961 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine methyridine Kale, S.M.; Phadke, A.V.; and Jamkhedkar, P.P., 1966 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine thiabendazole Levi, I.; and Rukavina, L., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine thiabendazole Meunier, M., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine phenothiazine Mukhametalin, K. D.; Radionov, P. V.; Teterin, V. I.; and Kozhaberganov, E., 1966 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine phenothiazine A Nickel, S.; and Hiepe, T., 1966 a, 98-106
- Strongylosis, Ovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a,³⁷ Sudan
- Strongylosis, Ovine thiabendazole; Neguvon; Ruelene Rosa, W. A. J.; Niec, R.; Grillo Torrado, J. M.; and Lukovich, R., 1964 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine thiabendazole and Haloxon Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Swine specific-pathogen-free swine Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a

- Strongylosis, Swine
Neguvon Mauck, G.; and von Mickwitz,
G., 1965 a
- Strongylosis, Swine
methylidithiocarbamate Trushin, I. N., 1963 b
- Strongylosis, Swine
pathology Varjú, L., 1966 a, 115-141
- Strongylosis, Swine
distribution Vilson, V.G., 1964 a
Estonia
- Strongyluris brevicaudata
Miller, 1894 Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 76
Agama agama agama (intestine) Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Strongylus
[lapsus as: Strongilus] do Amaral, D. C. C.; Zamith,
A. P. L.; Venkovsky, R.; and
Bunning, B., 1965 a
- Strongilus [sic] sp.
piperazine adipate and
sulfureto de carbono do Amaral, D.C.C.; Zamith, A.
P.L.; Venkovsky, R.; and Bun-
ning, B., 1965 a
- Strongylus spp.
haematoma, kidney of horse Ball, F. C., 1965 a
- Strongylus [spp.]
morphology and development
of eggs Ciobanu, A.; and Dumitrescu,
M., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Strongylus sp.
thiabendazole
phenothiazine Gallo, G. G., 1965 a
- Strongylus [spp.]
Equus quagga zambesiensis Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa
- Strongylus spp.
horses Manuel, M. F.; and Franco, D.
A., 1964 a
Philippines
- Strongylus spp.
trichlorfon, horses Nelson, D. L., 1965 a
- Strongylus edentatus
cheval Bergeon, P., 12, 74
Cambodia
- Strongylus edentatus
treatment, horses Drudge, J. H., 1962 a
- Strongylus edentatus
phenothiazine-piperazine-
trichlorfon, horse Drudge, J. H.; Layton, G. E.;
and Sager, F. C., 1964 a
- Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole
piperazine-carbon
disulfide
phenothiazine mixture Drudge, J.H.; and Lyons, E.T.,
1966 a, 378-383
- Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
and Wyant, Z. N., 1962 a
- Strongylus edentatus
horse parasites Enigk, K., 1965 a
- Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole
phenothiazine Gallo, G. G., 1965 a
- Strongylus edentatus
(Looss 1900)
(caecum)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120-
121
all from Hanoi, Tonkin
- Strongylus edentatus
(Looss, 1900)
phenothiazine, horses de Jesus, Z., 1964 a
- Strongylus (Alfortia)
edentatus
[Equus caballus] Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia
- Strongylus edentatus Lopes Leão, R., 1964 e
- Strongylus edentatus
larva migrans Machida, M., 1965 a
- Strongylus (Alfortia)
edentatus
developmental cycle Silva, J. A. C. e; and Rita,
A. J. G., [1964 a], pls.,
fig. 1, figs. 3-12
- Strongylus edentatus
review of equine infections Theis, J. H., 1965 a
- Strongylus equinus
cheval Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 74
Cambodia
- Strongylus equinus
horse parasites Enigk, K., 1965 a
- Strongylus equinus
thiabendazole
phenothiazine Gallo, G. G., 1965 a
- Strongylus equinus
Mueller, 1780
(caecum)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120
all from Hanoi, Tonkin
- Strongylus equinus Mueller
1780 de Jesus, Z., 1964 a
phenothiazine, horses
- Strongylus (S.) equinus
[Equus caballus] Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia
- Strongylus equinus Lopes Leão, R., 1964 e
- Strongylus equinus
larva migrans Machida, M., 1965 a
- Strongylus equinus Miller,
1784
[Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
P. G., 1963 a, 288
Primorskii kraj
- Strongylus equinus
(Mueller, 1780)
Equus caballus
(ceco e colon) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
53, 78
Angola
- Strongylus falcifer
Cobbold 1882
as syn. of Murshidia (M.) falcifera (Cobbold 1882) Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126
- Strongylus trachealis
Nathusius 1837
as syn. of Cyathostoma variegatum (Creplin 1849) Chapin
1925. Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D.,
1962 a, 517
- Strongylus variegatum
Creplin 1849
as syn. of Cyathostoma variegatum (Creplin 1849) Chapin
1925. Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D.,
1962 a, 517
- Strongylus vulgaris
cheval Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 74
Cambodia
- Strongylus vulgaris
treatment, horses Drudge, J. H., 1962 a

- Strongylus vulgaris*
phenothiazine-piperazine-
trichlorfon, horse
Drudge, J. H.; Layton, G.E.;
and Sager, F. C., 1964 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole
piperazine-carbon
disulfide
phenothiazine mixture
Drudge, J.H.; and Lyons, E.T.,
1966 a, 378-383
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole
thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
and Wyant, Z. N., 1962 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
horse parasites
Enigk, K., 1965 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole
phenothiazine
Gallo, G. G., 1965 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thio^{2,3} (hydroxydichloro-
phenyle)
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, J.,
1965 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
Haloxon
Harbour, H. E., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
(Looss, 1900)
(gros intestin)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120
all from Hanoi, Tonkin
- Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)
phenothiazine, horses
de Jesus, Z., 1964 a
- Strongylus* (Delafondia)
vulgaris
[*Equus caballus*]
E. asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
all from Turkmenia
- Strongylus vulgaris*
Lopes Leão, R., 1964 e
- Strongylus vulgaris*
larva migrans
Machida, M., 1965 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
Pferd (spine)
Pohlenz, J.; Schulze, D.; and
Eckert, J., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
- Strongylus vulgaris*
horses, hematological
studies
Soliman, M. K.; and El Refaii,
A. el H. H., 1965 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
review of equine infections
Theis, J. H., 1965 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
culture
Yoshimura, K., 1965 b, 57-58
- Subulura* spp.
Caccabis rufa
Tetrax tetrax
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
all from France
- Subulura* [sp.]
Coua gigas
Inglis, W. G., 1964 b
Piste Belo, Antsalova
- Subulura allodapa*
(Creplin, 1853)
Francolinus francolinus
(intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,
N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan
- Subulura baeri* n. sp.
Syn.: *Subulura prosimiae*
ss. Chabaud et Petter.
Microcebus murinus
Cheirogaleus medius
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E. R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
191-192, 196, 197, 206, 211,
fig. 6
all from Ampijoroa,
Madagascar
- Subulura benoiti* n. sp.
Thryonomys swinderianus
(intestin grêle)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a,
41, 46-48, fig. 4A-D
Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
ville)
- Subulura brumpti*
Dipheryl tin dichloride,
inactive
Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1966 a]
- Subulura brumpti* (Lopez-
Neyra, 1922)
Plegadis falcinellus
(intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,
N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-
baidzhan
- Subulura brumpti* (Lopez-
Neyra, 1922)
[*Caprimulgus europaeus*]
(intestine)
Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev,
O., [1965 a], 84
southeastern Kara-Kum
- Subulura coturnicus* Yama-
guti, 1941
Coturnix coturnix
Phasianus colchicus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 181
all from Man'chzhursko-
Iuzhno-Primorskii; Suifuno-
Khankaiskii and Amursko-
Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Subulura differens*
(Sonsino, 1890)
Numida meleagris
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a,
42, 46
Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
ville)
- Subulura distans*
Cercopithecus cephus
Volf, J., 1958 a, 3 figs.
Prague zoo
- Subulura distans*
Rudolphi, 1809
Colobus badius
Cercopithecus ascanius
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a,
42, 46
all from Maniema (Congo,
Léopoldville)
- Subulura forcipata*
Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Subulura gracile*
Linstow 1899
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Subulura hamata*
Linstow 1879
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Subulura otolicni*
(van Beneden 1890)
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
195, 197
- Subulura prosimiae* ss.
Chabaud et Petter
as syn. of *Subulura*
baeri n. sp.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
206
- Subulura prosimiae* Baer
1935
as syn. of *Primasubulura*
distans.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
195
- Subulura reclinata*
Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Subulura strongylina*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Gallus gallus (intestino)
Dizg-Ungria, C., 1964 a,
190-192, fig. 2
Venezuela
- Subulura strongylina*
Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Subulura subulata*
Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127
Zool. Mus., Berlin

- Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860)
[Otis tetrax] (muscular stomach)
- Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860)
Francolinus francolinus (intestine)
- Subulura suctoria [Galliformes] [Anseriformes] [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallapavo]
- Subulura suctoria Coturnix coturnix
- Subulura travassosi Barreto, 1918
Monasa atra (intestino)
- Symphacia [lapsus for: Syphacia]
- Symplocostoma sp. Bast.
- Symplocostomatini Filipjev 1918
"p. 154, als Symplocostomini"
- Syncuaria sp. Podiceps cristatus (beneath cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Syncuaria sp. Czechoslovakian birds
- Syncuaria (Syncuaria) ciconiae (Gilbert, 1927)
Ciconia nigra (muskeliger Magen)
- Syncuaria (Decorataria) decorata (Cram, 1927)
Podiceps cristatus (lihasmagu)
- Syncuaria decorata (Cram, 1927)
(proventriculus)
Colymbus griseigena
C. cristatus
- Syncuaria (Decorataria) decorata
Podiceps cristatus
P. nigricollis
P. griseigena
- Syngamid[ae sp.] raccoon (smaller bronchi)
- Syngamus (Siebold, 1836) Ryjikov, 1948 subgenus key to species
- Syngamus spp.
Turdus musicus
Sturnus vulgaris
Turdus merula
Tyto alba
- Syngamus sp.
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
Kirgiz
- Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
" territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "
- Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321
Bulgaria
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 188-190, fig. 1
Venezuela
- Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93
- Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania
- Gerlach, S. A.; and Murphy, D. G., 1965 a, 214
- Škarda, J., 1964 a, 283, 285; figs. 10-12
Czechoslovakia
- Škarda, J., 1965 a
- Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 21-24, figs. 1-7
Slowakei (CSSR)
- Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 257
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1965 a
Hertford County, North Carolina
- Baruš, V., 1964 b, 299
- Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
all from France
- Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Syngamus (S.) anterogonimus Ryjikov, 1949
as syn. of S. (S.) trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925
- Syngamus (S.) anterogonimus (Rijikov, 1949)
(trachea)
Calidris alpina
C. minuta
Tringa nebularia
Scolopax rusticola
- Syngamus (Ornithogamus) dyki, Zavadil, 1965 [n. sp.]
- Syngamus laryngeus cattle (larynx)
- Syngamus laryngeus Railliet, 1899
Bos [sp.] (larynx)
- Syngamus laryngeus
- Syngamus laryngeus Railliet 1899
Homo sapiens (Laringe)
- Syngamus laryngeus review
- Syngamus (Ornithogamus) merule Baylis, 1926
Turdus ericetorum
- Syngamus microspiculum Phalacrocorax pygmeus (liver)
- Syngamus (S.) palustris Ryjikov, 1949
key
- Syngamus (Syngamus) palustris Ryjikov, 1949
Philomachus pugnax (hingeroru)
- Syngamus (S.) palustris Rijikov, 1949
Calidris alpina
C. minuta
- Syngamus (S.) skrjabino-morpha Ryjikov, 1948
key
- Syngamus skrjabinomorpha histological analysis of cuticle and its phylogeny
- Syngamus skrjabinomorpha viability of eggs
- Syngamus (S.) taiga Ryjikov, 1948
key
- Syngamus taiga Ryjikov, 1948
Perdix perdix (trachea)
- Baruš, V., 1964 b, 302
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 169, 171
all from Primorskiï krai
- Dyk, V., 1965 a, fig. 3
- Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Tonkin; Nha-Trang, Annam
- Lopes Leão, R., 1964 d
- Machado de Mendonça, J.; Davidson, S.; and de Carvalho Loures, J., 1962 a
Brasil (provavelmente Estado de Minas Gerais)
- Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 172
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Baruš, V., 1964 b, 301, 303
key
- Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 171
all from Primorskiï okrug
- Baruš, V., 1964 b, 301, 303
key
- Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1964 a, fig.
- Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a
- Baruš, V., 1964 b, 301, 303
key
- Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 435-436, fig. 1
Poland

- Syngamus (S.) trachea* Baruš, V., 1964 a
(Montagu, 1811)
Lymanea peregra peregra (exper.)
L. p. ovata "
L. stagnalis "
Galba truncatula "
Bythinia tentaculata "
Planorbis corneus "
Anisus spirorbis "
Valvata piscinalis "
Gallus gallus domesticus "
Corvus corone cornix "
- Syngamus (S.) trachea* Baruš, V., 1964 b, figs. 2-3,
(Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 5, 7, 9
 1925
 morphological and bio-
 metrical variability
 Syn.: *Syngamus (S.) anterogonimus* Ryjikov, 1949.
 key
- Syngamus trachea* Baruš, V., 1964 d, figs. 1-2
(Montagu, 1811)
 hyperparasitism
- Syngamus trachea* Baruš, V., 1965 a
(Montagu, 1811)
Gallus gallus f. dom.
Meleagris gallopavo f. dom.
Corvus corone cornix
Lumbricus terrestris
Planorbis corneus
- Syngamus trachea* Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar,
Phasianus colchicus S. M., 1966 a
(trachea)
- Syngamus trachea* Montagu 1811
Corvus frugilegus
C. corone cornix
Pica pica
 Birová-Volosinovičova, V., 1964 a, 112-114
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Syngamus trachea* Boisvenue, R. J., 1963 a
 2,6-diiodo-4-nitrophenol
- Syngamus trachea* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
(Montagu) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112, 113
Perdix perdix (trachea)
Passer domesticus "
 all from the Netherlands
- Syngamus trachea* Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.;
 hens and Lepojević, O., 1965 a
 Serbia
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
 O.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Corvus corone pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
Pica pica all from France
- Syngamus trachea* Euzéby, J. A.; and Gevrey, J.,
 methyridine and citrate 1963 a
 of carbamazine
- Syngamus trachea* István, V., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
 radiation, immunity, chicks
- Syngamus trachea* Lopes Leão, R., 1964 d
- Syngamus trachea* Nováková, E., 1964 a
Corvus frugilegus
- Syngamus (S.) trachea* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 169
(Montagu, 1811) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
Pica pica
- Syngamus trachea* Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
 [Anseriformes] Kirgiz
 [Gallus gallus] territory adjoining Kirgiz
 [Meleagris gallapavo] " " "
 [Anas platyrhynchos] " " "
- Syngamus trachea* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c,
(Montagu, 1811) 72, fig. 14
 eggs, diagnosis
- Syngamus trachea* Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan,
 anthelmintics C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
 Kerala, India
- Syngamus trachea* Varga, I., 1965 a
 immunization experiment
- Syngamus trachea* Varga, I., 1966 a, 197-200
 immunity
- Syngamus trachea* Wehr, E. E., 1964 a
 thiabendazole
- Syngamus trachea* Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V.,
 diagnosis and prevention 1966 a, 259-261, tipped in pl.
- Synhimantus sp.* Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
 Accipiter nisus C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
 pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
 France
- Synhimantus alata* Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D.,
(Rudolphi) 1819, Scriabine 1962 a, 521
 1924
 as syn. of *Synhimantus sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Synhimantus brevicaudata* Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D.,
(Dujardin, 1845) 1963 a, pls. 1-3
Ixobrychus minutus (viscères) Delta du Danube, Rumania
- Synhimantus invaginata* Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
(Linstow, 1901) Skryabin, 1924 Galapagos Island
 + ハツノトコイサキ
- Synhimantus invaginata* Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev,
(Linstow, 1901) N. A., 1965 a, 88, 97
 (esophagus, muscular
 stomach) all from Kura-Araksin low-
 land, Azerbaïdžhan
- Synhimantus invaginata* Egretta garzetta
 Bubulcus ibis
- Synhimantus invaginata* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 209
(Linstow, 1901) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
 Ardea cinerea (proventri-
 culus)
- Synhimantus (S.) laticeps* Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
(Rud., 1819) C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
 Buteo buteo pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
 Tinnunculus tinnunculus all from France
 Accipiter nisus
- Synhimantus niloticae* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275,
 sp. nov. 285-286, 294, figs. 9, 9a
 Gelocheïdon nilotica Chernomorskoe game reserve
 (proventriculus) and Kherson oblast
- Synhimantus (S.) robert-* Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
dollfusi Desportes, 1947 C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Cam-
 Buteo buteo pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
 Tinnunculus tinnunculus all from France

- Synhimantus sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809) Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, figs. 3-5
Syns.: *Ascaris sagittata* Rudolphi 1809; *Spiroptera alata* Rudolphi 1819; *Dispharagus analis* Molin 1860; *Filaria alata* Rudolphi 1819, Schneider 1866; *Dispharagus alatus* (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1891; *Acuaria alata* (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1891, Railliet, Henry et Sisoff 1912; *Synhimantus alata* (Rudolphi) 1819, Scriabine 1924, Rumania
Ciconia nigra (intestin, poumons et coeur)
- Synhimantus sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809) Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 24-26, figs. 8-15
Ciconia nigra Slowakei (ČSSR)
- Synhimantus troglodytae* sp. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 209-211, fig. 80
Troglodytes troglodytes (intestine) Primorskii okrug
- Synonchus fasciculatus* Cobb 1893 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 28-29
Falkland Islands
- Synthetocaul[us sp.]* incidence, ovine Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a
Azerbaïdzhan
- Syphacia* [lapsus as: *Symphacia*] Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93
- Syphacia citelli* Noble, G. A., 1965 a
Citellus armatus (caecum)
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *emile-romani* n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R. L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490, 502-504, fig. 7A-J
Apodemus sylvaticus agrigenus Hakkoda, Shikar., Moïwa
- Syphacia montana* Yamaguti 1943 Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 491
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae 504-506, fig. 8A-G
C. r. subsp. Nopporo Rebum
- Syphacia montana* (caecum, large intestine) Merkusheva, I. V., 1964 a, fig. 2
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] all from Byelorussia
[*A. agrarius*]
[*A. flavicollis*]
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
[*Rodentia*] *zvyčajnai* palėvak
- Syphacia muris* [Rattus rattus] (caecum, large intestine) Merkusheva, I. V., 1964 a, fig. 1
Byelorussia
- Syphacia obvelata* piperazine; methyl phtalate; piperazine hydrate Cavler, R., 1961 c
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
Apodemus sylvaticus all from France
Arvicola amphibius
Evotomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Mus musculus
- Syphacia obvelata* method of counting mice infestation Gállego Berenguer, J.; Berenguer Puvía, F. J.; and Selva Vallespinosa, J. M., 1965 a, 57-74
- Syphacia obvelata* *Epimys norvegicus* Vucavara Pozó, D., 1965 b
Granada
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rud. 1802) Mus musculus (caecum)
- Syphacia* (*S.*) *obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Kontrimavichus, V. L., and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
Apodemus speciosus all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Microtus (m.) fortis
- Syphacia obvelata* (caecum) Merkusheva, I. V., 1964 a
[*Arvicola terrestris*] all from Byelorussia
[*Rodentia*] *zvyčajnykh* palėvak
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
[*Rodentia*] *tsėmai* palėvak
[*Mus musculus*]
[*Apodemus agrarius*]
[*A. sylvaticus*]
[*Micromys minutus*]
- Symphacia* [sic] *obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93
Neomys fodiens (Dickdarm) Slowakei, ČSSR
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi 1802) Ramisz, A., 1965 a
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi 1802) Rupes, V., 1964 a, 336
Apodemus flavicollis all from Prague
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 463, fig. 9
Apodemus flavicollis all from Halle, Germany
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus domesticus
Microtus arvalis
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi) 1902 Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165
Microtus montanus fusus (caecum) Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
Microtus montanus fusus (caecum) all from Czechoslovakia
(tenké střevo, slepě střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
A. microps
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rud., 1802) Tenora, F., 1964 a
Rattus rattus all from Czechoslovakia
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi) 1902 Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Apodemus flavicollis all from Czechoslovakia
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi) Thomas, R. E., 1965 a, 280-282
acid mine water, mice
- Syphacia peromysci* Harkema 1036 Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus (caecum) Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Syphacia stroma* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Syphacia stroma* (small and large intestines, caecum) Merkusheva, I. V., 1964 a, fig. 3
[*Apodemus agrarius*] all from Byelorussia
[*A. flavicollis*]

- Syphacia stroma*
 v. *Linstow*, 1884
Apodemus flavicoollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. agrarius
 Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459,
 463-464, fig. 10
 all from Halle, Germany
- Syphatineria eutamii*
 (Tiner 1948)
Eutamias minimus operarius (caecum)
 Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 165
 Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Syphacia trichosuri*
 Johnston & Mawson, 1938
 As syn. of *Oxyuris* (s.l.) *trichosuri* (Johnston & Mawson,
 1938) Tiner, 1948 [n. comb.]
 Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 259
- Syngolaimus tenuicaudatus*
 (Allgén, 1932)
 Syn.: *Dolicholaimus tenui-*
caudatus Allgén, 1932.
 Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 76,
 77, 79, figs. 2a-c
 Norway

- Tachygonetria* [spp.]
Testudo graeca (colon) Schad, G. A., 1963 d
- Tachygonetria indica* sp. nov.
Uromastix hardwicki (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1966 b, 107-109, figs. 1-6 Lucknow
- Tachygonetria longicollis* (Schneider, 1866) type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus* (Linstow, 1899) type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Tachygonetria microlaimus* (Linstow, 1899) type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Tachygonetria paronai* (Linstow, 1893) type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Talpicola Basir* 1942 as syn. of *Binema Travassos*, 1925. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430
- Talpicola ornata* as syn. of *Binema ornatum* Travassos 1925. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 432
- Tanqua tiara* (Linstow, 1879)
Varamus niloticus Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 398, 400 Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)
- Tarjania Brzeski & Szczygieł*
 As syn. of *Dorylaimoides* Thorne & Swanger. Szczygieł, A., 1965 a, 409-412
- Tarvaia Allgén*
Diplopeltidae, key Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 141
- Tarvaia cf. angusta* Gerlach 1953 Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 101, 102, pl. 7, figs. d-e Malediven
- Tarvaia donsi* Allgén key Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 141 Kieler Bucht
- Teladorsagia davtiani* Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Teladorsagia davtiani* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Teladorsagia davtiani* cross-mating, spicule length differentiation from *Ostertagia trifurcata* and *O. mentulata* Copland, J. W., 1965 b
- Teladorsagia davtiani* [*Ovis aries*] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Teladorsagia davtiani* [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Teladorsagia davtiani* [*Ovis aries*] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Teladorsagia davtiani* Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954 [*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) [*Bos taurus*] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68, 71 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Teladorsagia kasakhstanica* (Dikov et Nekipelova, 1963) [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Teladorsagia kasakhstanica* [sic] [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Telotylenchus hastulatus* (Golbran, 1960) n. comb. Syn.: *Belonolaimus hastulatus* Golbran, 1960. Fisher, J. M., 1964 a, 563, 566-567, 568, fig. 2
- Telotylenchus whitei* n. sp. Fisher, J. M., 1964 a, 563-566, 568, fig. 1 South Australia
- Teratocephalus* sp. juv. Stradowski, M., 1964 a Manry lake
- Ternidens deminutus* Railliet et Henry, 1905 Syn.: *T. simiae* Yamaguti, 1954 nov. syn. *Cercopithecus cephus* (intestin) Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 243: 245; 266-270, fig. 8A-I Congo (Brazzaville)
- Ternidens deminutus* soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)
- Ternidens deminutus* (Railliet et Henry, 1905) *Cynomolgus fascicularis* *Macacus cynomolgus* (intestin) Tonkin Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123
- Ternidens deminutus* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Ternidens simiae* Yamaguti, 1954 nov. syn. as syn. of *T. deminutus* Railliet et Henry, 1905 Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 266
- Terranova Leiper and Atkinson* Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112 son, 1914 *Anisakinae*, key
- Terranova azarasi* (Yamaguti et Arima, 1942) +*Callorhinus ursinus* *Eumetopias jubatus* *Phoca hispida* *Histiophoca fasciata* Deliamure, S. L., 1961 a, 76
- Terranova decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) +*Callorhinus ursinus* *Arctocephalus doriferus* *Eumetopias jubatus* *Odobaeus rosmarus* *Phoca vitulina* *P. hispida* *Erignathus barbatus* *Halichoerus grypus* *Pagophoca groenlandica* *Mirounga angustirostris* *M. leonina* *Leptonychotes weddelli* *Ommatophoca rossi* *Monachus monachus* *Phocaena phocaena* *Monodon monoceros* *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* *B. musculus* Deliamure, S. L., 1961 a, 76
- Terranova decipiens* (Krabbe 1878) Baylis, 1916 life cycle Popova, T. I.; Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Dmitrenko, M. A., 1964 a, fig. 7 White Sea
- Terranova decipiens* Ronald, K., 1963 b, 197-217 physical stimuli on larvae, electromagnetic spectrum and galvanotaxis

- Terranova pristis* Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
Pristis perotteti
Wallagonia attu Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 122
Hooghly river, Uluberia, Howrah Dist., West Bengal
- Terschellingia spec.* Allgón, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 214, 215, figs. 239 a-b
Graham Land
- Terschellingia baylisi* n.sp. Allgón, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 213-214, 215, figs. 238 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Terschellingia falklandiae* n.sp. Allgón, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 213, 214, 215, figs. 237 a-d
Falkland Islands
- Terschellingia mora* n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 24, 56, 57, pl. 12, figs. 17 a-f
Brasil
- Tetleyus Dale*, 1964, amend.
Thelestomatidae Dale, P. S., 1965 a
- Tetleyus Dale*, 1964
Key to species Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 164
- Tetleyus clarki* n. sp.
Macromastix sp. (hind gut) Dale, P. S., 1965 a, 521, 525-530, figs. 2-3
Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Tetleyus clarki*
Macromastix sp. (hind gut) Dale, P. S., 1966 a, 132
Massey University of Manawatu Campus, Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Tetleyus clarki* Dale, 1965
Key Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 164
- Tetleyus lissotetos* n. sp.
Key Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 161-165, fig. 1A-H
Lissotes reticulatus (hind gut) Woodville Domain, near Ballance Bridge, Manawatu Gorge, [New Zealand]
- Tetleyus miersi* n. sp.
Pericoptus near *stupidus* (fermentation sac of the hind gut) Dale, P. S., 1965 a, 521-525, 526, fig. 1
Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Tetleyus miersi* Dale, 1965
Key Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 164
- Tetleyus pericopti* Dale, 1964
Key Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 164
- Tetrameres* spp.
Emberiza cirius
Oriolus oriolus
Phylloscopus collybita
Columba palumbus
Anas boschas
Strix aluco Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
all from France
- Tetrameres (Tropidocerca)* spp.
Pernis apivorus
Gallinula chloropus
Tringa ochropus Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
all from France
- Tetrameres sp.* (ventricule succenturié)
Capella gallinago gallinago
Centropus sinensis intermedius
Gennaeus n. nycthemerus
Anas crecca Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
all from Tonkin
- Tetrameres sp.* Kamegai, S.; et al, 1961 b
Butorides striatus amurensis Galapagos Island
- Tetrameres sp.* Locke, L. N.; Stickel, W. H.; and Geis, S. A., 1965 a
Philohela minor Laurel, Maryland
- Tetrameres sp.* Macko, J. K., 1964 b, 119, 121
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra
C. leucoptera (zlaznatý zaldúok) Senné na Slovensku (CSSR)
- Tetrameres sp.* Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 34
(ventriculus grandularis)
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra
Chlidonias leucoptera all from Czechoslovakia
- Tetrameres [sp.]* compares closely with *T. mohtedii Bhalerao* [*Gallus gallus*] poultry Purohit, B. L.; Sardeshpande, P. D.; and Deodhar, N. S., [1965 a], fig. Maharashtra State
- Tetrameres sp. I* *Podiceps cristatus*
P. griseigena Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdžhan
- Tetrameres sp. II* *Chlidonias leucoptera* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdžhan
- Tetrameres ardeae* Schigin, 1953
Ardea cinerea (esophagus and proventriculus) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255-256
Rybinsk reservoir
- Tetrameres coccinea* (Seurat, 1914)
Phoenicopterus roseus (proventriculus) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 97
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdžhan
- Tetrameres dubia* Travassos, 1917
Capella gallinago
Tringa erythropus
Calidris alpina Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198
all from Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Travassos, 1914
Gallus gallus domesticus (proventriculo) Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Delgado Flores, E., 1962 a, 187-188, 194-197, figs. 10-12
Tres Ríos, Provincia de Cartago, Costa Rica
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Busa, V., 1964 i, 321-327
Slovakia
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships, ducks
- Tetrameres fissispina* Busa, V., 1965 a
incidence and control in Czechoslovakian waterfowl
- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anas platyrhynchos] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai
- Tetrameres fissispina* Dies. Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a
Krasnodarsk, USSR
utiati [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1864) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
(ventricule succenturié)
Anas boschas domesticus
Gallus gallus domesticus all from Tonkin
- Tetrameres fissispina* Naumenko, A. M., 1965 a
phenothiazine; carbon tetrachloride

- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anas platyrhynchos] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai
- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anas platyrhynchos] [A. poecilorhyncha] [A. strepera] [A. acuta] [A. falcata] [A. crecca] [Bucephala clangula] [Histrionicus histrionicus] [Aix galericulata] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57 all from Primorsk krai
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Anas platyrhynchos A. poecilorhyncha A. strepera A. acuta A. falcata A. crecca Bucephala clangula Histrionicus histrionicus Aix galericulata Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198 all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Tetrameres fissispina* Gammarus (Pontogammarus) maeoticus G. locustris Shevtsov, A. A.; and Zabello, Ie. M., 1965 a, fig. 1 all from Ukraine
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) [Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 Azerbaidzhan
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Anas platyrhynchos Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Tetrameres fissispina* (glands of glandular stomach) Anas platyrhynchos Podiceps cristatus Škarda, J., 1964 a, 284 all from Czechoslovakia
- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anseriformes] [Anas platyrhynchos] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR
- Tetrameres fissispina* anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Columba palumbus C. oenas Williams, I. C., 1965 a, 303-308 all from Cambridgeshire
- Tetrameres galericulatus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198 Oshmarin, 1956 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug Aix galericulata
- Tetrameres gubanovi* sp. nov. Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 256-257, fig. 2 (esophagus & proventriculus) Rybinsk reservoir
- Tetrameres oxylabiatus* Baschkirova, 1956 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198 Tetrastes bonasia Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Tetrameres paraaraliensis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198 Oshmarin, 1956 Vanellus vanellus Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Tetrameres* (Petrowimeres) pavonis Tschertkova, 1953 Jögis, V., 1963 a, 117-118, 120, 128, fig. 12 Clangula hyemalis (näärme-magu) all from Estonia
- Tringa totanus* " "
- Tetrameres schigini* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 199 Oshmarin, 1956 Ardea purpurea
- Tetrameres skrjabini* Panova, 1926 Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast Sterna sandvicensis (esophagus)
- Tetrameres sobolevi* Gubanov, 1950 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 199, 200-201, fig. 76 Strix uralensis (proventriculus) Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
- Tetrameres somateriae* Ryjikov, 1962 Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a Komandor islands Anas platyrhyncha (proventriculus)
- Tetrameres* (Gynaecophila) wetzeli sp. n. Schmidt, H., 1965 a, 71-81, figs. 1-7 Eudyptes (=Catarrhactes) chrysocome (proventriculus) Kerguelen Islands
- Tetrameres zakharowi* Petrow 1926 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198 Anser fabalis Primorskii okrug
- Tetylenchus annulatus* n. sp. Merny, G., 1964 a, 425-430, fig. 1A-I Sakasso, Abidjan
- Thada Thorne, 1941 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8 Neotylenchidae, key
- Thalassironus jungi* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 337-338, 372, figs. 189-194 South African waters
- Thalassolaimus brasiliensis* n. sp. Gerlach, S. A., [1956 d], 5-6, 34, 35, pl. 1, figs. 1 a-e Brasil
- Thalassolaimus impar* sp. nov. Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 91, 92-93, pl. 4, figs. i-k Malediven
- Thelandros* sp. Wedl, 1861 Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 76 Agama agama agama (intestine) Cameroons (W. Africa)
- Thelandros annulata* (Linstow, 1899) Hartwich, G., 1964 c type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Thelandros bicaudatus* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466
- Thelandros bulbosa* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Thelandros californiensis* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466
- Thelandros echinata* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252 Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Thelandros iguanae* sp. nov. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 463, 464-465, 466, figs. 1-6 Sceloporus o. orcutti all from San Jacinto Mts., Riverside County, California
- S. occidentalis biseriatus* Streptosaurus mearnsi S. repens Uta stansburiana stejneri U. s. klauberi

- Thelandros pseudoechinatus* as syn. of *Thelandros pseudothaparius* Luckler, 1951. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 467.
- Thelandros pseudothaparius* Luckler, 1951. Syn.: *Thelandros pseudoechinatus* Klauberina riversiana reticulata Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466, 467, 468, 470, 471, figs. 14-20. San Clemente Island, Los Angeles County, California.
- Thelandros waltoni* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466.
- Thelandros xantusi* Luckler, 1951. Syn.: *Klauberina riversiana reticulata* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466, 468, 469, figs. 7-13. San Clemente Is., Los Angeles County, California.
- Thelastoma* Leidy, 1849. Syn.: *Oxyuris Rudolphi*, 1803 (p.p.); *Aorurus* Leidy, 1849; *Anguillula* Dising, 1861; *Schwenkiella* Basir, 1956. Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 468-470.
- Thelastoma* Sergièv 1923 as syn. of *Gryllophila* Basir 1942. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 454.
- Thelastoma* Leidy, 1850. Syn.: *Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) Leidy, 1850; *Bulhoesia* Schwenck, 1926; *Schwenkiella*, Leibersperger, 1960. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 135-136.
- Thelastoma* sp. *Periplaneta americana* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 409.
- Thelastoma* sp. *Blatta orientalis* (intestin postérieur) Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 b, fig. 1. Tunis.
- Thelastoma* aligarhica Basir, 1946 as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141.
- Thelastoma* attenuatum Leidy, 1850. Syn.: *Oxyuris pachyuli*, Parona, 1896; *O. bulhoesi* Magalhães, 1900; *Thelastoma riveroi*, Chitwood, 1933. (intestino posterior) *Pachyulus flavipes* Julius sp. *Scaphiostreptus* sp. *Jeakelostreptus princeps* Eumekius sp. *Periplaneta americana* P. sp. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136-140, figs. 1-9.
- Thelastoma* blabericola Keibersperger, 1960 as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141.
- Thelastoma* brumpti Théodorides, 1955. As syn. of *Cephalobellus papilliger brumpti* (Théodorides) comb. nov., f. nov. Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 443.
- Thelastoma* brumpti Théodorides, 1955 as syn. of *Scarabanema brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1852) Christie, 1931. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156.
- Thelastoma* cuspidatum Théodorides, 1955 as syn. of *Scarabanema robustum* (Leidy, 1852) comb. n. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162.
- Thelastoma* dollfusi Osche, 1960 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 169.
- Thelastoma* galliardi R. Ph. Dollfus, 1925. *Cylindrojulus londinensis* France. *Glomeris marginata* ".
- Thelastoma* galliardi Dollfus, 1952. As syn. of *Cephalobellus tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960. Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445.
- Thelastoma* glomericola Dollfus, 1952. As syn. of *Cephalobellus tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960. Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445.
- Thelastoma* glomeridis (V. Linstow, 1885) Travassos, 1929. As syn. of *Cephalobellus tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960. Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445.
- Thelastoma* icemi Travassos Periplaneta americana Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 409, 487.
- Thelastoma* icemi (intestin postérieur) *Blatta orientalis* *Periplaneta americana* Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 b, fig. 1. all from Tunis.
- Thelastoma* indiana Basir, 1941 as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141.
- Thelastoma* indica Rao, 1958 as syn. of *Thelastoma pteroton* Dollfus, 1952. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 148.
- Thelastoma* labiatum Leidy, 1852 sp. inq. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 173-174.
- Thelastoma* macramphidum Christie 1931. *Cetonia* sp. *Oryctes nasicornis* *Phyllognathus silenus* *Potosia cuprea* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 393, 470-472, 484, 487, 488, 505, fig. 4g, pl. 10, fig. 1. all from Midi de la France.
- Thelastoma* (Thelastoma) macramphidum Christie, 1931 as syn. of *Scarabanema alatum* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 166.
- Thelastoma* macramphidum var. gallica Théodorides 1955. *Cetonia aurata* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodorides, J., 1961 a, 314. France.
- Thelastoma* macramphidum var. gallica Théodorides 1955. *Cetonia aurata* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 389, 473, 474, 495, fig. 1 (left) 1955.
- Thelastoma* macramphidum var. gallica Théodorides, 1955 as syn. of *Scarabanema robustum* (Leidy, 1852) comb. n. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162.
- Thelastoma* macramphidum oschei f. nov. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 472, 473, 495, fig. 19.
- Thelastoma* macramphidum pannosa f. nov. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 389, 473, 495, fig. 1, left.
- Thelastoma* macramphidum tricienslineata f. nov. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 473-474, 495, fig. 20.
- Thelastoma* magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929. Syn.: *Bulhoesia icemi* Schwenck, 1926; *Thelastoma aligarhica* Basir, 1946; *T. indiana* Basir, 1941; *T. periplaneticola*, Leibersperger, 1960; *T. blabericola* Leibersperger, 1960; *T. rovinjense*, Leibersperger, 1960; *Bulhoesia thapari* Singh & Singh, 1958. *Blattaria* [sp.] (intestino posterior) Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 140-144, figs. 10-14.

- Thelastoma nasuta*, sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136, 149-152, figs. 27-33
Heterostreptus coerules-
pes (intestino posterior)
Estrada Belem-Brasília,
Pará, Brasil
- Thelastoma ornata* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 168
Singh, 1955
- Thelastoma pachyjuili* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 169
(Parona, 1896), de Leibersperger, 1960
Syn.: *Oxyuris bulhoesi*, Leibersperger, 1960.
Blatta orientalis (intes-
tino posterior) Czechoslovakia
- Thelastoma palmettum* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 167-168
Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933
- Thelastoma papilliferum* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162
Christie, 1931
as syn. of *Scarabanema robustum* (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
- Thelastoma paronai*, sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136, 152-155, figs. 34-39
Dicranostreptus restingae
(intestino posterior) Arraial do Cabo, Estado do
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Thelastoma periplaneticola*, Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141
Leibersperger, 1960
as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)
Travassos, 1929.
- Thelastoma pteroton* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 148-149
Dollfus, 1952
Syn.: *Thelastoma indica* Rao, 1958.
(intestino posterior) all from Daloa, Costa do
Mardonius piceus Marfim; Hyderabad, India
Spirostreptus sp.
- Thelastoma riveroi*, Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 137
Chitwood 1933
as syn. of *Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy, 1850.
- Thelastoma rovinjense*, Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141
Leibersperger, 1960
as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck 1926)
Travassos, 1929.
- Thelastoma spicatum* Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 144-148,
Cobb, 1929 figs. 15-26
- Thelastomatidae* Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 381, 383,
(Travassos 1929) B. G. 384, 385, 386, 387, 388-414
Chitwood 1932 Midi de France
- Thelastomum* Leidy, 1853 Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 458
(p.p.)
As syn. of *Leidynema* Schwenck, 1926 (in Travassos, 1929)
- Thelazia* [sp.] Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard,
Melixerax metabates M., [1966 a], 395, 398, 399
Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)
- Thelazia* sp. Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Onotragus leche Africa
- Thelazia* [sp.] Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review
- Thelazia aquilina* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 187-
Baylis, 1934 188, 204
Buteo sp. (cavidad orbitaria) Venezuela
- Thelazia californiensis* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
diagnosis, dogs
- Thelazia callipaeda* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
diagnosis, dogs
- Thelazia callipaeda* Kozlov, D. P., 1962 b
Phortica variegata all from Khabarovsk Province
human (eye)
dogs
silver fox
- Thelazia callipaeda* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
[*Vulpes vulpes*] Primorsk krai
- Thelazia callipaeda* Rail- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217
liet et Henry, 1910 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'ski'i
Vulpes vulpes okrug
- Thelazia campanulata* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217,
(Molin, 1858) 218, fig. 86
Butastur indicus Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Thelazia chui* H. F. Hsi, Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
1935 Tonkin
Butastur indicus (conjunctive)
- Thelazia erschovi* [sic] Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
Ozerskaja, 1931 1962 a, 512
pigs Romania
- Thelazia* (*Thelazielia*) Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a, 70,
ferulata sp. nov. 74, 75-76, 78-79, figs. 1-7
Bos taurus (beneath the China
eyelid)
- Thelazia gulosa* Eckert, J.; Stöber, M.; and
cattle (eye) Schmidt, H., 1964 a
North West Germany
- Thelazia gulosa* [sic] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
[*Bos taurus*] dulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Thelazia gulosa* Olteanu, G.; Frommda, V.;
Raillet and Henry 1910 Popovici, S.; and Ionescu,
bovine I. A., 1962 a
Romania
- Thelazia gulosa* Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.;
et Henry, 1910 Minăscurtă, C.; and Șuteu, E.,
cattle 1962 a, 493
Romania
- Thelazia gulosa* Tuhmaniants, A. A.; and
Musca larvipara (inter- Shakhmurina, E. A., 1962 b
mediate host) Tashkent oblast
- Thelazia gulosa* Világiová, I., 1964 a, 126-
Musca autummalis 129
M. larvipara all from Slovakia
M. domestica
M. tempestiva
M. vitripennis
cattle
- Thelazia hstii* Yang et Wei, Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a
1957 China
Bos taurus
- Thelazia kansuensis* Yang Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a
et Wei, 1957 China
Bos taurus
- Thelazia lacrymalis* Sand- Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
ground, 1933 P. G., 1963 a, 304
[*Equus caballus*] Primorskii krai
- Thelazia leesi* Raillet et Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko,
Henry, 1910 M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G.,
[*Camelus dromedarius*] 1965 a, 37, 39, 40-41, 1 fig.
(eye) Azerbaïdžhan
- Thelazia nyctardea* Dubi- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217
nina, 1937 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
Ardea cinerea

- Thelazia oxycauda* sp. nov. (conjunctival sac)
Cuculus canorus
C. micropterus
C. optatus
- Thelazia petrovi* nov. sp.
Musca larvipara (intermediate host)
- Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827)
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
- Thelazia rhodesi* [Bos taurus]
- Thelazia rhodesi* Desmarest, 1827
bovine, Romania
- Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827)
cattle
- Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827)
[Bos taurus]
- Thelazia rhodesi* Bos taurus (globo ocular)
- Thelazia rhodesi* Bos taurus (conjunctiva)
- Thelazia rhodesi* Musca larvipara (intermediate host)
- Thelazia rhodesi* Musca larvipara (intermediate host)
- Thelazia rhodesi* Musca autumnalis
M. larvipara
M. domestica
cattle
- Thelazia skrjabini* cattle (eye)
- Thelazia skrjabini* [Bos taurus]
- Thelazia skrjabini* Erschov, 1928
bovine, Romania
- Thelazia skrjabini* Erschov, 1928
cattle
- Thelazia skrjabini* Erschov, 1928
[Bos taurus]
- Thelazia skrjabini* Musca autumnalis
cattle
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 218-220, fig. 87
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Tukhmaniants, A. A.; and Shakhurina, E. A., 1962 b
Tashkent oblast
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Olteanu, G.; Fromunda, V.; Popovici, S.; and Ionescu, I. A., 1962 a
- Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania
- Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai
- Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 56, 81, 90, fig. 9
- da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Tukhmaniants, A. A.; and Shakhurina, E. A., 1962 b
Tashkent oblast
- Tukhmaniants, A. A.; Shakhurina, E. A.; and Eskina, G. V., 1963 a
Mirzachiul'sk region, Tashkent oblast
- Világiová, I., 1964 a, 126-129
all from Slovakia
- Eckert, J.; Stöber, M.; and Schmidt, H., 1964 a
North West Germany
- Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Olteanu, G.; Fromunda, V.; Popovici, S.; and Ionescu, I. A., 1962 a
- Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania
- Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai
- Világiová, I., 1964 a, 126-129
all from Slovakia
- Thelazia skrjabinilina* n. sp.
Pernis ptilorhynchus (orbital cavity)
- Thelazia tonkinensis*
H. F. Hsü, 1935
Corvus m. macrorhynchus (culs-de-sac conjonctivaux)
- Thelaziidae
cattle, vectors
- Theristus spec.*
- Theristus acanthospiculum* n.sp.
- Theristus acer* Bastian 1865
- Theristus acribus* n.sp.
- Theristus bathylaimoides* n.sp.
- Theristus bathylaimus* n.sp.
- Theristus bidontolaimus* n.sp.
- Theristus brachysetosus* n.sp.
- Theristus conicaudatus* n.sp.
- Theristus cuspidospiculum* Allgen
- Theristus dubius* Bitschli
- Theristus dubius* (Bitschli, 1873) de Man, 1880
- Theristus falklandiae* n.sp.
- Theristus filicaudatus* n.sp.
- Theristus grahami* n.sp.
- Timofeeva, T. N., 1964 a, 238-242, figs. 1-3
Gorin river, Amur basin
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Tonkin
- Világiová, I., 1964 a, 126-129
Slovakia
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 184, figs. 194 a-b
Graham Land
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 185-186, fig. 196
Coast of Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 178-179, 180, 181, figs. 189 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 28, 62, 63, pl. 15, figs. 22 a-c
Brasil
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, 190, figs. 202 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, 190, figs. 201 a-c
Graham Land
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, 190-191, figs. 204 a-b
Graham Land
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, 190, figs. 203 a-b
Graham Land
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 185, figs. 195 a-b
South Georgia
- Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 77, 78, 79, figs. 6a-b
Norway
- Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Sniardwy lakes
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 185
Falkland Islands
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 182-183, figs. 192 a-c
South Georgia
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 192, 193, figs. 207 a-b
Graham Land

<i>Theristus horridus</i> (Steiner) 1916	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 183 Falkland Islands; South Georgia	Thominx [lapsus as: Tominx]	Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
<i>Theristus longicaudatus</i> Filipjev 1950	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 183-184 Fuegian Archipelago	Thominx [lapsus as: Thomix]	Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
<i>Theristus longicaudatus</i> viviparus Allgén 1952	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 184, figs. 193 a-c Fuegian Archipelago	Thominx sp. A (Th. skrja- bini Lubimova, 1947?) <i>Nyroca fuligula</i> (pimesool)	Jögis, V., 1963 a, 109, 110, 119 Estonia
<i>Theristus macquariensis</i> Allgen	Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 77, 78, 79, figs. 3a-c Norway	Thominx sp. B <i>Podiceps cristatus</i> (taga- sool)	Jögis, V., 1963 a, 119 Estonia
<i>Theristus macrocirculus</i> n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 192, 193, figs. 205 a-b Graham Land	Thominx aerophilus [<i>Canis lupus</i>] [<i>Nyctereutes procyonoides</i>] [<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>] [<i>Felis lynx</i>] [<i>Martes martes</i>] [<i>Mustela putorius</i>] [<i>Homo sapiens</i>] [<i>Canis familiaris</i>] [<i>Felis catus</i>]	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
<i>Theristus macropapillatus</i> n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 192, 193, figs. 208 a-c Falkland Islands	Thominx aerophilus <i>Felis sylvestris</i> <i>Lynx lynx</i>	Svatoš, I., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
<i>Theristus normandicus</i> DeMan 1890	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 182 Falkland Islands; South Georgia	Thominx aerophila review	Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
<i>Theristus normandicus</i> var. <i>temicaudata</i> n.v.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 182 Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land	Thominx anatis geese	Ovetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a Serbia
<i>Theristus notoistospicu- loides</i> n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 187, 188, 189, figs. 198 a-b South Georgia	Thominx anatis [<i>Anser anser</i>]	Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b Tselinnyi krai
<i>Theristus notosetosus</i> n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 187-188, 189, figs. 199 a-c South Georgia	Thominx anatis (stomach, intestine) <i>Sterna sandvicensis</i> <i>Sterna albifrons</i> <i>Larus argentatus</i>	Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
<i>Theristus paravelox</i> Allgén 1934	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 182, figs. 191 a-b Falkland Islands	Thominx anatis geese, ducks	Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a
<i>Theristus paroisospicu- loides</i> n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 186-187, figs. 197 a-c Falkland Islands	Thominx anatis [<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>] [<i>Anser anser</i>]	Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 all from Primorsk krai
<i>Theristus pellucidus</i> Allgén 1939	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 179-180 Fuegian Archipelago; Falk- land Islands; South Georgia	Thominx anatis [<i>Anseriformes</i>] [<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>]	Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR
<i>Theristus pellucidus</i> All- gén, var. <i>temiseta</i> n.v.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, figs. 190 a-b Falkland Islands	Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) <i>Anas platyrhyncha</i> (eso- phagus)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a Komandor islands
<i>Theristus simplex</i> n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, figs. 200 a-b South Georgia	Thominx blarinae (Ogren, 1953) <i>Neomys fodiens</i> (Schlund, Magen, Dünndarm)	Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93 Slowakei, CSSR
<i>Theristus tersus</i> n.sp.	Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 27- 28, 62, 63, pl. 15, figs. 21 a-c Brasil	Thominx collaris hens turkeys	Ovetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38, 40 Serbia
<i>Theristus trichospiculum</i> Allgén, 1933	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 191, 193, figs. 206 a-c Graham Land	Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873) <i>Perdix perdix</i> (small intestine, ceca)	Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 437 Poland
<i>Theristus wegelineae</i> n. sp.	Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 9-13, figs. 1-3 Leipzig-Taucha, Deutschland	Thominx contorta (Creplin 1839) Travassos 1915 Syns.: <i>Trichosomum contortum</i> Dujardin, 1845; <i>Capillaria</i> <i>vanelli</i> Yamaguti, 1935. CSSR <i>Larus ridibundus</i> (esophagus)	Baruš, V., 1964 e, 60, 61, 62, 63, fig. 6

- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
seasonal distribution
- Thominx contorta* (Crepl., 1839)
(sõõgitoru, näärmemagu)
Charadrius hiaticula
Tringa totanus
Larus canus
L. ridibundus
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Larus ridibundus (ezofagus)
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra (oesophagus)
- Thominx contorta*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*A. poecilorhyncha*]
[*A. acuta*]
[*A. crecca*]
[*A. formosa*]
[*Aix galericulata*]
[*Bucephala clangula*]
[*Larus ridibundus*]
[*Chlidonia leucoptera*]
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
Aix galericulata
Bucephala clangula
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias leucoptera
- Thominx contorta*
Perdix perdix
- Thominx [sic] contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1945
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Thominx contorta*
(mucous membrane of esophagus)
Anas platyrhynchos
Buteo buteo
- Thominx contorta*
[*Anseriformes*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Thominx dispar* (Dujardin 1845) Skrzjabin et Shikhobalova 1954
Syns.: *Trichosomum contortum* Dujardin 1845 nec Creplin 1839; *Capillaria* (*Thominx*) *dispar* (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915; *Eucoleus dispar* (Dujardin 1845) Lopez-Neyra 1946; *Capillaria* sp. Furmaga 1957 (ex parte) *Buteo buteo* (mucous membrane of esophagus)
- Thomix [sic] filiformis*
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
- Thominx gastrica* (Baylis 1926)
Rattus norvegicus (žaludek)
- Busa, V., 1964 e, 293-298
- Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
all from Estonia
- Macko, J. K., 1964 b, 118
Semé, Stúrovo na Slovensku (CSSR)
- Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33-34
all from Czechoslovakia
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 58
all from Primorsk kraj
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 240
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Páv, J.; and Zajčček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan
- Škarda, J., 1964 a, 286, 288
all from Czechoslovakia
- Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53, 56-57.
60. 61, fig. 4
CSSR
- Vojtčková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábelková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Erhardová, B., 1964 a, 143-144
Czechoslovakia
- Thominx gracilis* (Bellingham, 1844) Molin, 1858
Trisopterus minutus capellanus (intestine)
- Thominx hirundinus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Hirundapus caudacutus
Hirundo daurica
Oriolus chinensis
- Thominx nyrocinarum* (Madsen, 1945)
Aythya marila (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Thominx perforans*
Perdix perdix
- Thominx phasianina*
Perdix perdix
- Thominx sadovskoi* (Morosov, 1956)
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
- Thominx tenuissima* (Rudolphi 1809) Travassos 1916
Syns.: *Trichocephalus tenuissimus* Rudolphi 1809; *Capillaria tenuissima* (Rudolphi 1803) Yamaguti, 1941.
Strix aluco (small intestine)
Athene noctua " "
- Thomix*
[lapsus for: *Thominx*]
- Thoracostoma Marion*, 1870
Leptosomatidae
- Thoracostoma angustifissulatum* Mawson, 1956
- Thoracostoma antarcticum* (Linstow) 1891
- Thoracostoma aucklandiae* Ditlevsen 1921
- Thoracostoma campbelli* Ditlevsen, 1921
as syn. of *T. coronatum* (Eberth) 1863
- Thoracostoma coronatum* (Eberth) 1863
Syn.: *T. campbelli* Ditlevsen, 1921
- Thoracostoma falklandiae* n.sp.
- Thoracostoma jae* sp. nov.
- Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 145-147, fig. 8
Gulf of Lions, Mediterranean Sea
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 240
all from Primorskii kraj
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 240
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Páv, J.; and Zajčček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Páv, J.; and Zajčček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 201, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Baruš, V., 1964 e, 58-59, 60, 61, fig. 5
all from CSSR
- Vojtčková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábelková, L., 1963 a
- Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 330-331
- Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 331-332, 364, figs. 148-151
South African waters
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 24, 26
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 26-27
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 23
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 23-24
Falkland Islands
- Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 23, 25, figs. 7a-b
Falkland Islands
- Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 332-334, 365-367, figs. 152-166
South African waters

- Thoracostoma microfenestratum* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 25, 28, figs. 10a-b
Falkland Islands
- Thoracostoma pacifica* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1965 a, 106-109, figs. 1A-J, 2
Haystack Rock, Oregon
- Thoracostoma setosum* (Linstow) 1896 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 26
Fuegia; South Georgia
- Thoracostoma trichodes* (Leuckart) 1849 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 19, 22-23, figs. 6a-b
Coast of Argentina; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Fuegian Archipelago
- Thoracostoma unifenestratum* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 25, 28, figs. 9a-b
Falkland Islands
- Thoracostoma vallini* Allgén 1928 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 25, 27-28, figs. 8a-c
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land
- Thoracostoma zeae* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 334-335, 368-369, figs. 167-179
South African waters
- Thoracostomopsis Ditlevsen*, 1919
Enoplidae Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 318-319
- Thoracostomopsis carolae* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 278, 301, 303, 319-320, 357, figs. 103-109
South African waters
- Thornedia* n. gen.
Nordiana, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49, 50, 52
tod: *T. solani* n. gen., n. sp.
- Thornedia solani* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 50, 52, fig. 1A-D
Aligarh, U.P., India
- Thornenema parvum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Williams, J. R., 1964 a, 345-346, 351, 352
Syn.: *Labronema parvum* Williams, 1959
Mauritius
- Thornenema viriosum* n. sp. Williams, J. R., 1964 a, 345-347, 349, 352, fig. 1A-G
Mauritius
- Thornia dorylaimoides* nom. n. Paetzold, D., 1959 a, 81-82
for: *Dorylaimus meylli* Paetzold, 1958, nec *Dorylaimus meylli* Andrassy, 1958.
- Thornia gubernaculifera* n.sp. Andrassy, I., 1957 d, 9-13, figs. 1-5
Velenceer See in Ungarn
- Thornia juvenilis* (DeConinck, 1935) Meyl, 1954 Andrassy, I., 1957 d, 13
Syn.: *Dorylaimus juvenilis* DeConinck, 1935
- Thornia propinqua* (Paesler 1941) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1957 d, 13
Syns.: *Tylencholaimus propinquus* Paesler, 1941; *Thornia regiusi* Meyl, 1955
- Thornia regiusi* Meyl, 1955 as syn. of *T. propinqua* (Paesler 1941) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1957 d, 13
- Thornia regiusi* var. *magna* n. var. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 43, fig. 26a-b
Halle, Germany
- Thornia rhopalocercoides* (Schneider, 1937) Meyl, 1954 Andrassy, I., 1957 d, 13
Syn.: *Dorylaimus rhopalocercoides* Schneider, 1937
- Thubunea* [sp.] Bostic, D. L., 1965 a
Gnemidophorus hyperthrus San Diego, California; and Baja California, Mexico
beldingi (stomach)
- Thubunea iguanae* sp. nov. (stomachs) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 111-114, figs. 1-2
Sceloporus magister all from Riverside County, California
magister
Crotaphytus wislizeni
Coleonyx variegatus
Gnemidophorus hyperythrus
Uta stansburiana
- Thwaitia bagri* n.sp. Khalil, L.F., 1965 a, 309-312, figs. 1-3
Bagrus bayad (head region under skin) Sudan
- Thynnascaris inquires* (Linton, 1901) n. comb. Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 323-329, figs. 18-28
Syn.: *Contracaecum inquires* (Linton, 1901) Yamaguti, 1961
Rachycentron canadus Karachi, West Pakistan
(stomach)
- Tobrilini* nom. nov. (Filipjev 1918) Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214
syn. *Trilobini* Filipjev 1918
- Tobrilus* sp. Andrassy, I., 1960 e, figs. 1-2
- Tobrilus gracilis* (Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes
- Tobrilus grandipapillatus* (Brakenhoff, 1914) Andrassy, 1959 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes
- Tobrilus grandipapilloides* (Micoletzky 1922) n. comb. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 111
Syn.: *Trilobus grandipapilloides* Micoletzky 1922.
- Tobrilus imberbis* (Andrassy, 1953) Andrassy, 1959 Andrassy, I., 1961 d, 289, 290, 291, fig. 4 (3-5)
Tanganyika
- Tobrilus pellucidus* (Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Śniardwy lake
- Tobrilus stefanski* (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrassy, 1959 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake
- Tobrilus zakopanensis* (Stefanski, 1924) Andrassy, 1959 Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake
- Toddia Travassos* 1954 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461
as syn. of *Pseudonymus* Diesing 1857.
- Toddia hydrophilli* (Ghaleb 1878) Travassos 1954 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856) Diesing 1857.
- Toddia toddi* Travassos 1954 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (V. Györy 1856) Diesing 1857.
- Toddinema Travassos* 1954, in litt. Leibersperger 1960 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461
as syn. of *Pseudonymus* Diesing 1857.

- Toddinema toddi Travassos, Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 465
1954
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. Györy, 1956) Diesing, 1857
- Tominx Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
[lapsus for: Thominx]
- Toxascaris Dózsa, I., 1964 a
piperazine in Zoo carnivores
- Toxascaris Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 327
cuticle structure
- Toxascaris leonina Beaver, P. C., 1962 a
tropical eosinophilia
- Toxascaris leonina Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73
chien Cambodia
- Toxascaris leonina Bogofavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 a,
fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells figs. 4, 6, 8
- Toxascaris leonina Bogofavlenskii, Iu. K.; and
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a,
figs. 1(4), 2(4)
- Toxascaris leonina Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das
dog Neves, V. M.; and Palmeiro,
J. M., 1963 a, 127
Lisbon, Portugal
- Toxascaris leonina Galvin, T. J.; and Turk, R. D.,
small animals, therapy 1966 a
- Toxascaris leonina Hürchner, F., 1964 b
dog Syria
cat
- Toxascaris leonina Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129
(Linstow, 1902) Tonkin
Canis familiaris (intestine grêle)
- Toxascaris leonina Karasü, M. F., 1965 a, 125
(Linstow, 1902) Berezina State Preserve
Nyctereutes procyonoides
- Toxascaris leonina Lamina, J., 1964 b
histological differentiation
- Toxascaris leonina Lamina, J., 1964 c, 63-64, 65,
Key, differentiation of 67, figs. 12, 13d
larval cross sections in laboratory mice
- Toxascaris leonina Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
dogs (feces) 1965 c
Illinois
- Toxascaris leonina Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.;
O,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-di- Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and
bromo-2, 2-dichloro- Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a
ethyl phosphate, dogs
- Toxascaris leonina McGuire, S. L., 1964 a
dogs, stray Carlsbad, Eddy County,
New Mexico
- Toxascaris leonina Mandal, L. N.; and Singh, S.
eggs, embryonic develop- P., 1965 a
ment, guinea pigs, eosino-
philia
- Toxascaris leonina Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev,
migration in host S. K., 1965 a
- Toxascaris leonina Mituch, J., 1964 e, 128, 133
(Linstow, 1902) Slovakia (CSSR)
Felis domestica (Dünndarm)
- Toxascaris leonina Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
[Vulpes vulpes] Primorsk krai
- Toxascaris leonina (Lins- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 182
tow, 1902) all from Man'chzhursko-
Vulpes vulpes Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
[Felis catus]
[Canis familiaris]
- Toxascaris leonina Puliaevskaia, N. V.; and
histology and histo- Balagina, G. M., 1965 a, figs.
chemistry, genital tract 4-6
- Toxascaris leonina Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b
no liver lesions
- Toxascaris leonina Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
[Canis lupus] all from Belorussia
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
- Toxascaris leonina Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a
differentiation of larvae in tissue
- Toxascaris leonina Strasser, H., 1966 a
piperazine, cats
- Toxascaris leonina Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Lynx lynx Czechoslovakia
- Toxascaris leonina Vasilev, I. D., 1961 g
immunity, superinvasion, dogs
- Toxascaris leonina Vasilev, I. D., 1961 h
immunity, reinvasion, dogs
- Toxascaris leonina Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review
- Toxascaris leonina Zafer, S. A. W.; and Abo El
benzine Azm, I. M., 1959 a
- Toxascaris muris Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
[Rattus norvegicus] Tselinnyi krai
(intestine)
- Toxascaris transfuga (Ru- Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328,
dolphi, 1819) figs. 29-30
cuticle structure
- Toxascaris transfuga Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev,
migration in host S. K., 1965 a
- Toxascaris transfuga Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a
differentiation of larvae in tissue
- Toxocara Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1964 a
neguvon, dogs
- Toxocara Dózsa, I., 1964 a
piperazine in Zoo carnivores
- Toxocara Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 329
cuticle structure
- Toxocara sp. Rubin, L. F.; and Saunders,
larva migrans, dogs L. Z., 1965 a, figs. 5-10,
pl. II, figs. 1-4
- Toxocara canis Animal Health Trust. Small
review Animals Centre, 1966 a
- Toxocara canis Beaver, P. C., 1962 a
tropical eosinophilia
- Toxocara canis Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73
chien Cambodia

- Toxocara canis* Werner 1782 migration in natural and exper. hosts Bhowmick, D.K., 1964 a, 121-168, figs. 27-32
- Toxocara canis* human 16 month old child (feces) Bisseru, B.; Woodruff, A. W.; and Hutchinson, R. I., 1966 a Southampton (native)
- Toxocara canis* migration, mice Burren, C. H., 1966 b, 16
- Toxocara canis* exper. and spontaneous microascariasis, dog, lamb, guinea pig, swine, rabbit Casarosa, L., 1965 a
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1786) *Canis familiaris* (small intestine) Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 7 Colombo, Ceylon
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) *Canis familiaris* *Vulpes vulpes* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 all from France
- Toxocara canis* soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)
- Toxocara canis* dog Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeiro, J. M., 1963 a, 127 Lisbon, Portugal
- Toxocara canis* dogs Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b Indiana
- Toxocara canis* small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis* dog Hürchner, F., 1964 b Syria
- Toxocara canis* white girl, 6 years old (peripheral retina) Hogan, M. J.; Kimura, S. J.; and Spencer, W. H., 1965 a California
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) *Canis familiaris* (intestine grêle) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 Tonkin; Huế, Annam
- Toxocara canis* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 329
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) *Nyctereutes procyonoides* Karasëu, M. F., 1965 a, 125 Berezina State Preserve
- Toxocara canis* prenatal migration, pregnant bitches and pups Koutz, F.R.; Groves, H.F.; and Scothorn, M. W., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis* histological differentiation Lamina, J., 1964 b
- Toxocara canis* Key, differentiation of larval cross sections in laboratory mice Lamina, J., 1964 c, 61-62, 65, figs. 10, 13a-b
- Toxocara canis* dogs (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c Illinois
- Toxocara canis* preventing pollution in irrigation Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a
- Toxocara canis* dogs, stray McGuire, S. L., 1964 a Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico
- Toxocara canis* dogs Malaki, A., 1966 a Bangalore
- Toxocara canis* stray dogs Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a eastern and southeastern United States
- Toxocara canis* *Testudo graeca* (liver) (exper.) Merdivenci, A.; and Sezen, Y., 1965 a, 387-391, figs. 1-2
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) *Felis domestica* Mituch, J., 1964 e, 127, 132, 133 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Toxocara canis* maze performance of infected rats Olson, L. J.; and Rose, J. E., 1965 a
- Toxocara canis* [*Vulpes vulpes*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55 Primorsk krai
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) [*Canis familiaris*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 187 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Toxocara canis* protein calorie deficiency, dogs Platt, B. S.; Heard, C.R.C.; and Stewart, R. J. C., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis* dog (intestine) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Toxocara canis* liver lesions, swine Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) dogs Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan
- Toxocara canis* eosinophilia van der Sar, A., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) *Canis familiaris* (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 62, 76 Angola
- Toxocara canis* [*Canis lupus*] [*C. familiaris*] [*Vulpes vulpes*] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Toxocara canis* eosinophilia Smit, A. M., 1963 b
- Toxocara canis* differentiation of larvae in tissue Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a
- Toxocara canis* *Vulpes vulpes* *V. fulva* *Canis familiaris* Staněk, M., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Toxocara canis* *Vulpes vulpes* Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174 Czechoslovakia
- Toxocara canis* dog, (exper. and natural infection) Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O., 1965 a, 361
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) dog (small intestine and stomach) Williams, M. O., 1964 a Freetown, Sierra Leone
- Toxocara canis* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

- Toxocara canis* pathology, review Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a, 589-591, 592-593, 597-598
- Toxocara canis* immigrants Woodruff, A. W., [1965 b] England
- Toxocara canis* factors in poliomyelitis and epilepsy Woodruff, A.W.; and Bisseru, B., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity anaphylaxis, guinea pigs Ivey, M. H., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity hypersensitivity and serological responses in guinea pigs Ivey, M. H., 1965 a, 1044-1051
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity antibody-antigen systems, cutaneous reactions Ivey, M. H.; and Slanga, R., 1965 a, 1052-1056
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity immunodiffusion studies Nash, R. G., 1965 a
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity induced hypersensitivity, guinea pigs Olson, L.J.; and Schulz, C.W., 1963 a, 440-445
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity diagnosis, agglutination test Vinke, B.; van der Sar, A.; and Jung, R. C., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment Ankarisis Brown, C.G.D., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment migratory stage, thiabendazole Cuckler, A.C.; Campbell, W.C.; and Egerton, J.R., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment piperazine salts English, P. B.; and Sprent, J.F.A., 1965 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment O,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment methyridine McGregor, J. K.; Lord, L. H.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment benzine Zafer, S. A. W.; and Abo El Azm, I. M., 1959 a
- Toxocara cati* review Animal Health Trust. Small Animals Centre, 1966 a
- Toxocara cati* chat Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 73 Cambodia
- Toxocara cati* small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Toxocara cati* transmission along with *Toxoplasma gondii* Hutchison, W. M., 1965 a.
- Toxocara cati* histological differentiation Lamina, J., 1964 b
- Toxocara cati* Key, differentiation of larval cross sections in laboratory mice Lamina, J., 1964 c, 62-63, 65, 67, figs. 11, 13c.
- Toxocara cati* liver lesions, swine Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b
- Toxocara cati* granulomatous encephalitis Schoenfeld, A. E.; Ghitnic, E.; and Rosen, N., 1964 a
- Toxocara cati* differentiation of larvae in tissue Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a
- Toxocara cati* piperazine, cats Strasser, H., 1966 a
- Toxocara cati* factors in poliomyelitis and epilepsy Woodruff, A.W.; and Bisseru, B., 1966 a
- Toxocara leonina* dog (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36: 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan
- Toxocara lonchoptera* (Dies., 1851) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 Indochina *Elephas indicus* (canaux biliaires, duodenum)
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 France *Felis catus domesticus*
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 all from Tonkin (intestin grêle) *Felis domesticus* *F. pardus* *F. diardi* (= *Felis nebulosa* Griff.) *F. tigris* *Viverra zibetha*
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328, figs. 33-34 cuticle structure
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231 *Felis bengalensis horsfieldi* East Nepal (small intestine)
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Mituch, J., 1964 e, 127, 128, 133 all from Slovakia (CSSR) *Felis silvestris* (Oesophagus, Magen, Dünn-, Dick- und Blinddarm) *Lynx lynx* (rein) *Felis domestica* "
- Toxocara mystax* [*Felis euptilura*] [*F. pardus*] [*F. lynx*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 all from Primorsk kraj
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 187 all from Primorskii kraj [*Felis catus*] *F. lynx* *F. pardus* *F. euptilura*
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60 all from Azerbaidzhan *Lynx lynx* *Felis chaus* *F. silvestris*
- Toxocara mystax* [*Vulpes vulpes*] [*Felis lynx*] [*Homo sapiens*] [*Canis familiaris*] [*Felis catus*] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Toxocara mystax* *Felis catus domestica* *F. silvestris* *F. concolor* Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360 all from Czechoslovakia
- Toxocara mystax* *Felis silvestris* *Vulpes vulpes* Svatoš, I., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Toxocara mystax* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

- Trachypharynx nigeriae
Leiper, 1911
Thryonomys swinderianus
(intestins) Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a,
42, 49-51, fig. 6A-E
Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
ville)
- Trachypleurosum (Thorne 1939) Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Actinolaimidae n. fam.
- Trefusia axonolaimoides
Allgén 1953 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10,
40, 41, 42, figs. 25a-b
South Georgia
- Trichina larvae
Phrynosoma cornutum
(exper.) Jordan, C. S., 1964 a
- Trichinella
allergic reactions to specific
antigen, mice Briggs, N. T., 1964 a
- Trichinella [sp.]
(exper.; various muscles)
[Rattus norvegicus]
[R. rattus]
[Lutreola lutreola]
[Nyctereutes procyonides]
[Felis catus] Talymova, E. I., 1965 a
- Trichinella larvae
maritime pork Ozeretskova, N. N.;
Frol'tsova, A. E.; and Tumol'-
skaia, N. I., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis
control Brandly, P., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis
incidence and treatment of meat Brandly, P. J., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis
not encountered in rats and swine in Guayaquil Cárdenas Vásquez, B., 1957 a
- Trichinella spiralis
altered intestinal absorp-
tion of glucose, guinea-pigs Castro, G. A.; and Olson,
L.J., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
leukocyte chemotactic response
to extracts Crandall, R. B., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
infectivity in dead animals Dykova, I., 1964 b
- Trichinella spiralis
Ekstam, M., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis
anamnesis, past history Faiguenbaum, A. J.; and Reyes,
H., 1964 a
Chile
- Trichinella spiralis
biology and transmission Georgescu, L.; Stoican, E.;
and Fromunda, V., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
review of current work Gibson, T. E., 1965 c
- Trichinella spiralis
intrauterine invasion,
guinea pigs Hartmannová, B.; and Chroust,
K., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
histochemistry of phos-
phatase acid, guinea pig muscles Holman, J.; and Schanzel, H.,
1966 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-6
- Trichinella spiralis
found in home-made sausage Homolová, J.; and Vítovec, J.,
1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
(Owen, 1835) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120
Indochina
- Trichinella spiralis
Kozar, Z.; et al, 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
infectivity and patho-
genicity, strains from Poland and Kenya Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M.,
1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
Kyková, I., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Trichinella spiralis
cuticle composition Lešt'an, P.; and Zmoray, I.,
1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis
passage of larvae through ductus throacicus Matov, K. P., 1956 c
- Trichinella spiralis
in vitro axenic development Meerovitch, E., 1965 b
- Trichinella spiralis
reduction in past 25 years Most, H., 1965 a, 871-873
United States
- Trichinella spiralis
domestic animals Olteanu, G.; et al, 1965 b
Romania
- Trichinella spiralis
epidemiology Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1965 a
- Trichinella [spiralis]
pathogenesis of lesions
of organs and systems,
guinea pigs Ozertskovskaia, N. N.; Frol'ts-
ova, A. E.; and Tumol'skaia,
N. I., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis
ecdysis and copulation Podhájecký, K., 1964 c, 175-
177
- Trichinella spiralis
low temperature, pork and guinea pig muscle Podhájecký, K., 1964 e
- Trichinella spiralis
Ramisz, A., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
incidence, tissue and
serological examinations Ratliff, C. R., 1966 a, 6252
Alabama
- Trichinella spiralis
microscopic anatomy Richels, I., 1955 a, figs. 5-
62
- Trichinella spiralis
preservation of dead larvae Rukavina, J., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Trichinella spiralis
associated with Isospora
hominis Sapunar P., J.; Palma, R.;
Palma, J.; and Munoz, A.,
1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis
similarity of encapsu-
lation with tissue parasites of plants Slepian, E. I., 1962 a;
1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis
Stefański, W.; and Przyja-
kowski, Z., 1965 b
- Trichinella spiralis
histochemical changes in
tissues of guinea pigs Stoianov, D. P.; and Nenov,
S. D., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
- Trichinella spiralis
Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis
(Owen, 1853) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
- Trichinella spiralis
United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural Re-
search Service. Animal Dis-
ease and Parasite Research
Division, 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis
review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a,
fig. 76
- Trichinella spiralis
hog cholera virus Zimmermann, W.J.; and Schwarte
L.H., 1966 a, 80-85

- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis
Ascoly method Bessonov, A. S., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis Bugilă, V. T.; et al., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis
trichinoscope, meat Ceaușu, E.; et al, 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Chroust, K.; and Jerábek, J.,
1965 a, pl., figs. 1-4
gel diffusion precipitin test, antibodies
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis
trichinoscope Cîroneanu, I. I.; and Popa, G.,
1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis Deschiens, R. E. A.; Benex, J.
and Lambault, E., 1961 a
stabilized paratitic antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Gancarz, Z., 1964 a, pl. 1
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis Lupășcu, G.; et al, 1965 b
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis Lupășcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solo-
mon, P.; and Iancu, L., 1965 a
specific antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis Sadun, E. H.; and Norman, L.,
1955 c
human, flocculation test
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Scholtens, R.G.; Kagan, I.G.;
Quist, K.D.; and Norman, L.G.,
1966 a, 489-500
evaluation of tests
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Suessenguth, H.; et al, 1965 a
serologic test with small numbers of larvae
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Aganović, F., 1965 a, 123-126
Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Bugilă, V. T.; and Vasilescu,
I., 1965 a
therapy and clinical aspects
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Diaconu, S.; Diaconu, J.;
and Gheler, D., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Harvey, P. W.; and Kershaw,
W. E., 1964 a
England and Wales
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 241
Yucatán
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Marinescu, A., 1965 a
Rm. Vîlcea, Romania
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Nelson, G. S.; and Forrester,
A. T. T., 1962 a
Kenya
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Vișa, L.; et al, 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Human Zenginov, Kh., 1965 a
incidence
- Trichinella spiralis*, Hu-
man, Diagnosis Lupășcu, Gh.; Hacig, A.; and
Solomon, P., 1964 a
evaluation of methods
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Human, Diagnosis Lupășcu, Gh.; Hacig, A.; and
Solomon, P., 1964 a
evaluation of methods, diagnosis
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human, Sadun, E. H.; and Norman, L.,
1955 c
Diagnosis
flocculation test
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Bloebaum, A. P.; and Olson,
L. J., 1965 a
effect of extracts on
mast cells, guinea pigs
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Briggs, N.T., 1963 d, 456-466
allergies
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Campbell, W. C., 1965 a
mice
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Chicoine, L.; Proulx, C.;
Lafleur, L.; and Tanner, C.
E., 1966 a
epidemiology, 5 immuno-
logical methods
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Georgescu, M.; Simionescu,
O.; and Comănescu, N., 1964 a
passive immunization, mice
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Ivey, M. H., 1964 a
anaphylaxis, guinea pigs
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Ivey, M. H., 1965 a, 1044-1051
hypersensitivity and serological responses in guinea pigs
- Trichinella spiralis*, Ivey, M. H.; and Slanga, R.,
1965 a, 1052-1056
antibody-antigen systems,
cutaneous reactions
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Kim, C. W., 1965 a
delayed hypersensitivity to antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Lupășcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solo-
mon, P.; and Iancu, L., 1965 a
specific antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Lupășcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solo-
mon, P.; and Tîntăreanu, J.,
1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Matov, K.P.; and Terzijski, A.,
1966 a, 58-67
peroral vaccination
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Olson, L. J.; and Ewert, A.,
1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Ratliff, C. R., 1966 a
Alabama
incidence, tissue and serological examinations
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Solomon, P.; and Tîntăreanu,
J., 1964 a
standardization of antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Sulzer, A. J.; Chisholm, E. S.;
and Kagan, I. G., 1965 a
Fluorescent antibody test
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Tanner, C. E., 1965 a
host antigen in larval extract
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Tîntăreanu, J.; Solomon, P.;
and Hacig, A., 1965 a
intradermo-reaction

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals

- Trichinella spiralis* Almăşan, H.; et al, 1965 a
 lup
 pisică sălbatică
 vulpe
 jder
 viezure
 dihor
 mistret
- Trichinella spiralis* Ciini (dog)
 pisici (cat)
 vulpi
 lupi
- Trichinella spiralis*,
 Miscellaneous animals
 Ciini (dog)
 pisici (cat)
 sobolani (mouse)
 lupi
 vulpi
 jderi
- Trichinella spiralis*,
 Miscellaneous animals
 Cristescu, M.; and Popa, G.,
 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*
 Alopex lagopus (muscular
 system)
 Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
 London Zoological Gardens
- Trichinella spiralis*
 dogs (purchased for
 experimental purposes)
 Geller, E. H.; and Zaiman, H.,
 1965 a
 Bronx, New York
- Trichinella spiralis*
 Vulpes vulpes
 Martes foina
 M. martes
 Horning, B., 1965 a
 Valais and Vaud, Switzer-
 land
 Valais, Switzerland
 Switzerland
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen,
 1835), larvae
 Nyctereutes procyonoides
 Karasú, M. F., 1965 a, 125
 Berezina State Preserve
- Trichinella spiralis*
 (Owen, 1835)
 Martes flavigula
 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a,
 172
 Khabarovsk territory
- Trichinella spiralis*
 Felis chaus
 Canis lupus
 Canis aureus
 Vulpes vulpes
 Kullmann, E., 1965 a, 393-398,
 figs. 1-5
 all from Afghanistan
- Trichinella spiralis*
 (Owen, 1835)
 (Fleisch)
 Felis silvestris
 F. domestica
 Lynx lynx
 Mituch, J., 1964 e, 129, 133
 all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Trichinella spiralis*
 vulpi
 lupi
 mistreţi
 urşi
 Neagu, E., 1965 a
 all from Zona Bran-Braşov,
 Romania
- Trichinella spiralis*,
 Miscellaneous animals
 Felis pardus
 Thos adustus
 Crocuta crocuta
 Canis familiaris
 Nelson, G. S.; and Forrester,
 A. T. T., 1962 a
 all from Kenya

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals

- Trichinella spiralis*
 [Homo sapiens]
 [Sus scrofa]
 [Mustela sibirica man-
 churicus]
 [Vulpes vulpes]
 [Nyctereutes procyonoides]
 [Rattus norvegicus]
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 50,
 53, 56
 all from Primorsk krai
- Trichinella spiralis*
 Sorex araneus
 Parnas, J.; et al, 1964 a
 Wojewodschaf Ostzyn, Poland
- Trichinella spiralis*,
 Miscellaneous animals
 Apodemus flavicollis
 Martes foina
 Sorex araneus
 Putorius putorius
 Prokopić, J., 1962 c
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichinella spiralis*
 Crocuta crocuta (mus-
 cular tissues)
 Sachs, R.; and Taylor, A.S.,
 1966 a, 704
 Kirawira Vet. field Station,
 Serengeti Mara region of
 Tanzania
- Trichinella spiralis*
 humans
 Vulpes vulpes
 volkov "wolves" [Canis lupus]
 Nyctereutes procyonoides
 Felis catus domesticus
 Rattus norvegicus
 Mus musculus
 Apodemus flavicollis
 Microtus arvalis
 Canis familiaris
 ezhei "hedgehog" [Erinaceus spp.]
 swine
 Savchenko, P. E., 1962 a
 all from Chernigov and Sumy
 regions
- Trichinella spiralis*
 [Canis lupus]
 [Vulpes vulpes]
 [Felis lynx]
 [Homo sapiens]
 [Canis familiaris]
 [Felis catus]
 [Sus scrofa]
 Shimelov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
 all from Belorussia
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen,
 1835) Railliet, 1895
 Canis lupus
 Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60
 Poland
- [*Trichinella spiralis*]
 pestsov [Alopex lagopus]
 lisits [Vulpes vulpes]
 Sorochenko, E. V.; and Kole-
 sov, N. V., 1962
 Nentsky Territory
- Trichinella spiralis*,
 Murine
 intestinal wall
 Berezantsev, I. A., 1962 g,
 pls., figs. 1-12
- Trichinella spiralis*, Mur-
 ine
 effect of Salmonella typhimurium on acquired resistance
 Brewer, O. M., 1955 a
- Trichinella spiralis*,
 Murine
 immunity
 Campbell, W. C., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*,
 Murine
 Kuźmiński, R., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine
 delayed hypersensitivity
 in mice
 Larsh, J. E. (Jr.); Goulson,
 H. T.; and Weatherly, N. E.,
 1964 b

- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine serum protein changes, rats Lincicome, D. R.; and Ferguson, K. A., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine in vitro axenic development Meerovitch, E., 1965 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-6
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine immunity, somatic and cuticular antigens Moore, L.L.A. (jr.), 1966 a, 4132
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Alaska strain, low infectivity to laboratory rats Nelson, G. S.; and Blackie, E. J., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine white rats (experiments) Pambuccian, Gr.; and Cironeau, I., 1961 a, figs. 1-4
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine [Mus musculus] (exper.) (blood and in the muscles) Podhájecký, K., 1964 a, 167-170
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine average number found in white mice/infestation dose Podhájecký, K., 1964 d, 179-181
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine methyridine Schanzel, H.; and Hegerová, E., 1964 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine antigen-antibody complex Stahl, W. B.; Oliver-González, J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine alimentary tract bacteria, effect on development Stefański, W.; and Przyjalkowski, Z., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine miniature pig (minipig) host responses Beck, J. W.; and Anfinson, T. A. (jr.), 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine pig (pillars of diaphragm) Cairns, G. C., 1965 a, 105 New Zealand
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine relationship with natural focus Cironeanu, I. I.; et al, 1965 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine mistreți (wild boar) Cironeanu, I. I.; Schram, C.; Nan, T.; and Muicș, P., 1965 a Transylvania, Romania
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine native pigs Manuel, M. F.; and de la Cruz, E. C., 1963 a Philippines
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine incidence Merlos C., A.; and Chavarría Chavarría, M., 1962 a Mexico
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine (Owen, 1835) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 306 Primorskii krai
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine [Sus scrofa] Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72 Primorsk krai
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine Rothrock, T. P., 1965 a Iowa
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine evaluation of diagnostic tests Scholtens, R.G.; Kagan, I.G.; Quist, K.D.; and Norman, L.G., 1966 a, 489-500
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine distribution in United States, 1961-65 Zimmermann, W. J.; and Brandly, P. J., 1965 a, 1061-1066
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine larval transmission of hog cholera virus Zimmerman, W. J., and Schwarte, L. H., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment atropine sulphate, mice Castro, G. A.; and Olson, L. J., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Cuckler, A. C.; Campbell, W.C. and Egerton, J. R., 1963 a migratory stage, thiabendazole
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment cadmium oxide Goulson, H. T.; and Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Gdynia, R., 1964 a Neguvon; Atropin; Toxogonin, mouse
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Kuźnicki, R., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Podhájecký, K., 1964 h, 363-366 NaCl, naked larvae
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Patyk, S., 1964 b Z-50, ineffective
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Schanzel, H.; and Hegerová, E., 1964 a methyridin
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Schanzel, H.; and Hegerová, E., 1964 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Schanzel, H.; and Hegerová, E., 1965 a methyridin, mice
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1962 d, 391-406 phosphoric acid ester, water-soluble
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Thomas, R.E., 1965 a, 280-282 acid mine water, mice
- Trichinosis* tasks of the International Commission on Trichinellosis Kozar, Z., 1962 b
- Trichinosis*, Bear Ursus arctos Afanas'ev, Ia. I., 1962 a Yakut ASSR
- Trichinosis*, Bear caused 4 human cases, bear meat eaten raw Hinkley, R. I., 1965 a Stratford, N. Hampshire
- Trichinosis*, Bear human epidemic, New England Roselle, H. A.; Schwartz, D. T.; and Geer, F. G., 1965 a bear came from Mount Holly, Vermont
- Trichinosis*, Canine foxes and wolves Kairov, I. Kh., 1965 a north-west of Uzbekistan
- Trichinosis*, Diagnosis serological reactions Knierim, F., 1964 a

- Trichinosis, Diagnosis comparison of agglutination reactions Kozar, M.; Kozar, Z.; and Karmańska, K., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis Martynowicz, T., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody Sulzer, A. J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis accelerated method, swine Vladimirova, P. A.; and Orlov, I. V., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Fish human case from salmon Gerzanits, P., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Geographical distribution
- Trichinosis, Africa van den Heever, L. W., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Czechoslovakia 100 years since discovery in CSSR Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1966 a, 179-181, illus.
- Trichinosis, Czechoslovakia Dyková, I.; and Dyk, V., 1966a, 156-158, 1 pl.
- Trichinosis, Czechoslovakia Prokopič, J., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Germany Lehmsick, R., 1964 c
- Trichinosis, Indonesia Holz, J., 1962 b
- Trichinosis, Kenya Nelson, G. S.; and Forrester, A. T. T., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Norway Ekstam, M., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Poland eradication Kozar, Z., 1959 f
- Trichinosis, Romania swine Cironeanu, I. I.; et al, 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Romania human, history Izsák, S., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Romania domestic animals Olteanu, G.; et al, 1965 b
- Trichinosis, Romania Tomuta, H.; Cironeanu, I. I.; and Urdea, G., 1965 a Jibert-Rupea
- Trichinosis, Russia review of literature Berezantsev, I. A., 1962 f
- Trichinosis, Russia epidemic Cherniak, I. G., 1964 a Smolensk region
- Trichinosis, Russia natural focus Chm-Sium, F.; and Genis, D. E., 1965 a Kazakhstan
- Trichinosis, Russia Denisiuk, N. I., 1964 a Byelorussia
- Trichinosis, Russia Kazan epidemic, fox and raccoon-dog meat Smirnova, M. I.; and Britov, V. A., 1966 a
- Trichinosis, United States human Magath, T. B., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, United States reduction in past 25 years Most, H., 1965 a, 871-873
- Trichinosis, Venezuela not found in Venezuela Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo P., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Geographical distribution
- Trichinosis, Yugoslavia human Aganović, F., 1965 a, 123-126 Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Trichinosis, Human Aganović, F., 1965 a, 123-126 Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Trichinosis, Human family focus Gavrilă, I.; Gidaly, M.; and Suciu, O., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human transmitted by fish Gerzanits, P., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Human aldolase, SGOT and SGPT transaminase activity Malik, A.; Niewiarowski, S.; and Rachon, K., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human family focus Teodorescu, E.; Costache, M.; Ceaușu, E.; and Pirvu, D., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Afanas'ev, Ia. I., 1962 a Yakut ASSR 11 persons ate bear meat
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Fulga, C.; Dumitrescu, I.; Constantinescu, N.; and Bernetti, E., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Hinkley, R. I., 1965 a New Hampshire 4 cases, ate raw bear meat
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Kerestely, I.; et al, 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Pascu, A.; et al, 1965 a 9 cases in a family
- Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects Ceaușu, E.; Pirvu, D.; Anton-iade, M.; and Ionescu, M., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects Csösz, I. K.; Kerestely, J.; and Fazakas, B., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects Rusu, R.; et al, 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects Sładki, E., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Human, Complications Kennedy, F. B.; and Rege, V. B., 1966 a hemiplegia and liver involvement
- Trichinosis, Human, Complications Sładki, E., 1962 b chronic arthromuscular diseases
- Trichinosis, Human, Control Barriga, O. O., 1964 a X, gamma and beta rays
- Trichinosis, Human, Control Bondarev, V. Ia., 1965 a Adygei autonomous region
- Trichinosis, Human, Control Brandly, P. J., 1965 a prevention and control
- Trichinosis, Human, Control Brandly, P. J., 1965 b prevention and control
- Trichinosis, Human, Control Podhájecký, K., 1964 e low temperature, pork and guinea pig muscle

- Trichinosis, Human, Control Podhájecký, K., 1964 f
higher temperature, muscle trichinae
- Trichinosis, Human, Control Podhájecký, K., 1964 g
salted pork meat
- Trichinosis, Human, Control Ráchón, K.; and Januszkievicz,
pathogenic control J., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Control Viksne, A. E., 1965 a
vacuum treatment of trichinella in pork
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Pîrvu, D.; Ceausu, E.; Anton-
iade, M.; and Ionescu, M.,
1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epi- Cherniak, I. G., 1964 a
demiology Smolensk region
- Trichinosis, Human, Epi- Chicoine, L.; Proulx, C.;
demiology Lafleur, L.; and Tanner, C. E.,
5 immunological methods 1966 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epi- Georgescu, L.; Stoican, E.;
demiology and Fromunda, V., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidem- Kozar, Z.; and Kurcio, W.,
iology 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epi- Levin, A. M., 1965 a
demiology Komi ASSR
from bear meat
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidem- Luscalu, A., 1965 a
iology
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidem- Pashchuk, V. P., [1964 a]
iology classification of foci
- Trichinosis, Human, Epi- Roselle, H. A.; Schwartz, D.
demiology T.; and Geer, F. G., 1965 a
epidemic, New England, bear came from Mount Holly,
bear meat Vermont
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidem- Smirnova, M. I.; and Britov,
iology V. A., 1966 a
consumption of raccoon-dog Kazan
and fox meat
- Trichinosis, Human, Heart Lorincz, P.; Kelemen, L.; and
Kerestely, J., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Frenk, E., 1944 a
vitamin B1
- Trichinosis, Human, Treat- Merkushev, A. V., 1962 a
ment
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Munteanu, M.; et al, 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treat- Munteanu, M.; Prejbeanu, G.;
ment and Ivan, N., 1965 a
diabetic
- Trichinosis, Human, Treat- Ozeretskovskaia, N. N., 1965 a
ment
ACTH; cortisone + ACTH; prednisone
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Pambuccian, G.; Cironeanu,
C. I.; and Braunstein, I.,
1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Tilicea, I.; Vintu, I.;
Fereche, G.; and Radu, I.,
1965 a
- Trichinosis, Immunity Briggs, N. T., 1965 a
cortisone inhibiting mouse sensitivity to
specific antigen and serotonin
- Trichinosis, Meat inspec- Britov, V. A., 1965 a, figs.
tion 1-4
- Trichinosis, Meat inspection Götze, U., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Meat inspection Szadki, E., 1962 d
- Trichinosis, Meat inspec- Zakrzewski, J., 1962 a
tion trichinoscopy
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous Sadykhov, I. A., 1964 a, figs.
animals 1-4
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Mustela nivalis]
[Leporidae]
[Jackal]
[Procyon lotor]
[Myocastor coypus]
[Felis chaus]
[F. euptylura]
[Sus scrofa]
[Martes martes]
[Canis familiaris]
[Meles meles]
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous Britov, V. A., 1965 b
animals
cortisone; ACTH
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous Nicolescu, A.; and Grevuțu, V.,
animals 1965 a
Romania: Regiunea Argeș
- Trichinosis, Murine Frol'tsova, A. E.; Astaf'ev,
chlorophos reduced larvae, B. A.; and Konovalova, L. M.,
acriquine increased them 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Murine Gdynia, R., 1964 a
Toxogonin; Neguvon; Atropin
- Trichinosis, Murine Lamina, J.; and Schöop, G.,
thiabendazole 1966 a, 34-37
- Trichinosis, Murine Podhájecký, K., 1964 b, 171-
distribution in digestive 174
system
- Trichinosis, Murine Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J.,
2-β-methoxyethyl piridin 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Murine Széky, A.; and Nemeséri, L.,
experimental patho- 1956 b
histology
- Trichinosis, Swine Barriga, O. O., 1964 a
X, gamma and beta rays
- Trichinosis, Swine Barriga, O. O., 1965 b
Chile
- Trichinosis, Swine Britov, V. A., 1965 a, figs.
meat inspection 1-4
- Trichinosis, Swine Campbell, W. C.; and Guckler,
thiabendazole A. C., 1964 b
- Trichinosis, Swine Cironeanu, I. I.; et al,
1965 a
Romania
- Trichinosis, Swine Ogielski, L.; and Kozar, Z.,
1965 a, 334-337
- Trichinosis, Swine Orlov, I. V., 1964 a
control
- Trichinosis, Swine Podhájecký, K., 1964 g
salted pork meat

- Trichinosis, Swine Ramisz, A.; and Swigch, S., 1962 a
Wrocław Province, Poland
- Trichinosis, Swine 29-32% Rodriguez Arriagada, H., 1964 a, 71
Matadero Municipal de Santiago
- Trichinosis, Swine Rodríguez A., H.; Ferrier A., Pedro; and Bauer M., R., 1962 a
Santiago
- Trichinosis, Swine accelerated method of diagnosis Vladimirova, P. A.; and Orlov, I. V., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Treatment thiabendazole Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 b
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, "3-yr. old girl" Abadie, S. H.; and Samuels, M., 1965 a
New Orleans
- Trichuris trichiuria, Treatment anthelmintics Ammann, R., 1965 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine Atias M., A., 1964 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole, human Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment piperazine adipate; glycobiansol, rectal application, human Dönges, J., 1966 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment Neguvon; thiabendazole Drežancić, I. I., 1964 a
- [Trichuris] trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Fernandez Bouzas C., A.; and Barrionuevo, M. de Los A., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment skim milk, swine anthelmintic Golosin, R. V.; et al, 1963 b
- Trichuris trichula [sic], Treatment thiabendazole compared to thiabendazole pamoate, human Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 b
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment children, diarrhoea, hexylresorcinol Katz, M.; and Wilks, N. E., 1964 a
Uganda
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment Mendez, D., 1965 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole, man Papasarathorn, T.; Ghularerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment review Seaton, D. R., 1962 a
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment methyridine, chimpanzé Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruyse, J., 1962 a
Jardin Zool. Anvers
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole, trials Vakil, B. J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295
- Trichuris trichiura, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Wang, C.-Y.; Hu, H.-S.; Wang, H.-H.; and P'eng, Y.-F., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Treatment Neguvon Schoop, G., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Trichocephalus Telmid Simionescu, O.; Lucian, O.; and Ghelber, A., 1964 a
- Trichocephalus sp. Cervus nippon hortulorum (caecum) Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR
- Trichocephalus sp. Cervus elaphus sibiricus Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai
- Trichocephalus sp. [Cervus nippon] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 6
- Trichocephalus sp. (alimentary canal sheep goat) Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Trichocephalus capreoli Artjuch, 1948 Cervus elaphus sibiricus Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai
- Trichocephalus capreoli [Cervus elaphus] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 62
Kazakhstan
- Trichocephalus dispar human Korotenko, G. P.; and Kravets, K. N., 1965 a
- Trichocephalus dispar preventing pollution in irrigation Lupascu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a
- Trichocephalus dispar appendicitis Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c
- Trichocephalus dispar standardization of antigens Solomon, P.; and Tintareanu, J., 1964 a
- Trichocephalus gazellae Gebauer, 1933 (alimentary canal) sheep goat Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Trichocephalus globulosa [Camelus dromedarius] Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Trichocephalus globulosa Linstow, 1901 Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania
- Trichocephalus globulosa Linstow, 1901 [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Trichocephalus lanii [Alces alces] [Cervus nippon] Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Trichocephalus lanii Artjuch, 1948 [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

- Trichocephalus muris* [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a Tselinnyi kraj
- Trichocephalus muris* histology and histochemistry of cuticle and hypodermis Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 b, figs. 1-2
- Trichocephalus muris* DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(10), 2(12)
- Trichocephalus muris* viability of eggs Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a
- Trichocephalus muris* (Schrank 1788) Apodemus flavicollis Rupsë, V., 1964 a, 336 Prague
- Trichocephalus muris* immunity, laboratory animals Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaya, L. S., 1965 a
- Trichocephalus muris* Schrank, 1788 (slepé střevo) Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus A. microps A. agrarius Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335 all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichocephalus muris* Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichocephalus nutria* Schulz et Petrov, 1933 Myopotamus coypus (caecum) Dyl'ko, N. I.; and Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a Byelorussia
- Trichocephalus ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795) Capreolus c. capreolus Capra cylindricornis Rupicapra rupicapra caucasia Gazella subgutturosa Camelus dromedarius Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Bos taurus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Capreolus capreolus capreolus] [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abildgaard, 1795 [Camelus dromedarius] (large intestine) [Camelus bactrianus] (caecum) Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus ovis* treatment for monieziasis ineffective, in sheep Jurášek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichocephalus ovis* Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N. I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmenia
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] [Camelus dromedarius] Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Trichocephalus ovis* (Abildgaard 1795) sheep (intestine) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 32-34 Rumania
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abildgaard, 1795 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493 Romania
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Cervus elaphus xanthopygus] [Capreolus capreolus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51, 52 all from Primorsk kraj
- Trichocephalus ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 306 all from Primorskii kraj
- Trichocephalus ovis* blood loss in sheep Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a
- Trichocephalus ovis* thibenzole, ovine Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abildgaard, 1795 [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abildgaard, 1795 (alimentary canal) sheep goat Yen, W.-C., 1963 a all from Peking, China
- Trichocephalus ovis* methyridin, zoo animals Zavadii, R., 1965 a
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* (Baskakov, 1924) Rupicapra rupicapra caucasia Gazella subgutturosa Camelus dromedarius Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Bos (Bibos) indicus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* (Baskakov, 1924) [Camelus bactrianus] (caecum) Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37 Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmenia
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] [Camelus dromedarius] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* Baskakow, 1924 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493 Romania
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* Cervus elaphus sibiricus Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a Kazakhstan Altai
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Cervus elaphus] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 62 Kazakhstan
- Trichocephalus suis* histology and histochemistry of cuticle and hypodermis Bogolavenskii, Iu.K., 1965 b, fig. 3
- Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788 ultrastructure of digestive tract and presence of DNA and rRNA Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, figs. 10-13
- Trichocephalus suis* serological diagnosis, swine Medzevičius, A. K., 1965 a
- Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788 pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Trichocephalus suis* [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorsk krai
- Trichocephalus suis* (Schrank, 1788) [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 306 Primorskii krai
- Trichocephalus suis* Polyhelminicide, swine Parre, J. J.; and Wilson, V.G., 1964 a
- Trichocephalus suis* [Sus scrofa] (large intestine) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72, 78 Primorsk krai
- Trichocephalus suis* sodium fluosilicate, swine Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1964 a, fig.
- Trichocephalus suis* [Sus scrofa] Shol, V. A., 1964 b East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Trichocephalus suis* [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 310 Bourgas district
- Trichocephalus sylvilagi* Hares Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, figs. 5-6 South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Trichocephalus tenuissimus* Rudolphi 1809 as syn. of *Thominx tenuissima* (Rudolphi 1809) Travassos 1916. Baruš, V., 1964 e, 58
- Trichocephalus trichiura* children Červa, L., 1961 b Prague
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* dithiazanine, human Corréa, M. O. A., [1960 a]
- Trichocephalus trichiura* human (intestine) Filšp, T.; and Kondor, L., 1964 a Hungary
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* enterocolitis, infants Garcia, A. G. P., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* (L., 1771) Macacus rhesus Gundlach, J. L., 1965 a India
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* (Linne, 1771) Macacus rhesus (cecum, large intestine) Gundlach, J. L., 1964 a, 399 India
- Trichocephalus trichiuris* Magrová, E., 1964 a, 100-106 Slovakia
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* children with tropical normocytic anemia Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al, 1963 a Amazon Basin
- Trichocephalus trichlurus* economic importance Tarczyński, S., 1965 a
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Uchida, A.; et al, 1964 b
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* methyridin, zoo animals Zavadil, R., 1965 a, 442, fig. 2
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* urbanization affecting epidemiology Zembrozuski, K., 1964 a
- Trichodorus lobatus* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1965 b, 273-276, figs. 1A-H Queensland: Brisbane
- Trichodorus rhodesiensis* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Brown, K. F., 1965 a, 239-240, 242, fig. 1A-I Low Veldt, Southern Rhodesia
- Trichonchium* Siddiqi and Khan, 1964 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 24, 25, 31 As syn. of *Basirotyleptus* Jairajpuri, 1964
- Trichonchium eximium* Siddiqi and Khan, 1964 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 31 As syn. of *Basirotyleptus* eximius (Siddiqi and Khan, 1964) n. comb.
- Trichonema* morphology and development of eggs Ciobanu, A.; and Dumitrescu, M., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Trichonema* sp. thiabendazole phenothiazine Gallo, G. G., 1965 a
- Trichonema* [spp.] Equus quagga zambesiensis Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Africa
- Trichonema aegyptiacum* porc (intestin grêle) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75 Cambodia

- Trichonema aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai
- Trichonema aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Trichonema calicatum* (Looss, 1900)
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai
- Trichonema catinatum* (Looss, 1900)
Equus caballus (gros intestin)
Equus asino-caballus "
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
all from Hanoi
- Trichonema catinatum* (Looss, 1900)
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai
- Trichonema catinatum* var. *pseudocatinatum* (York et Macfie, 1919)
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Trichonema coronatum* [*Equus caballus*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia
- Trichonema coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I-III, figs. 5-6, 21, 35-36, 41
Peking
- Trichonema coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
[*Equus caballus*] (caecum)
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai
- Trichonema coronata* *Cervus nippon hortulorum* (large intestine)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR
- Trichonema coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Trichonema hybridum* (Looss, 1900)
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai
- Trichonema labiatum* [*Equus caballus*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia
- Trichonema labiatum* (Looss, 1902)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I, III, figs. 1-2, 33
Peking
- Trichonema labiatum* (Looss, 1902)
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai
- Trichonema labiatum* (Looss, 1902)
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Trichonema labiatum* var. *digitatum* (Ihle, 1921)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I-III, figs. 3, 12, 17-19, 32, 39-40
Peking
- Trichonema labratum* (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I-III, figs. 4, 20, 34, 42-43
Peking
- Trichonema labratum* (Looss, 1900)
[*Equus asinus*]
[*Equus caballus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Trichonema longibursatum* porc (intestin grêle)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia
- Trichonema longibursatum* [*Equus caballus*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia
- Trichonema longibursatum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I-II, figs. 9, 22, 31
Peking
- Trichonema longibursatum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai
- Trichonema longibursatum* *Cervus nippon hortulorum* (large intestine)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR
- Trichonema longibursatum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Trichonema minutum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pl. I, figs. 10, 13-16
Peking
- Trichonema minutum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai
- Trichonema minutum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Trichonema nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
(gros intestin)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
all from Hanoi, Tonkin
- Trichonema tsengi* sp. nov.
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, 64-65, 66, 67, pl. II, figs. 23-30
Peking
- Trichonema tsengi* Kung et Yang, 1963
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China
- Trichoneminae treatment
de Schepper, J.; and Paredis, F., 1965 a
- Trichoskrjabinia malayana* (Baylis, 1933)
tortues
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam
- Trichoskrjabinia malayana* (Baylis, 1933)
Pyxidea mouhoti
Testudo elongata (estomac)
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viet-Nam
- Trichosomm contortum* Dujardin, 1845
as syn. of *Thominx contorta* (Creplin 1839) Travassos 1915.
Barus, V., 1964 e, 63
- Trichosomm contortum* Dujardin 1845 nec Creplin 1839
as syn. of *Thominx dispar* (Dujardin 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhovalova 1954.
Barus, V., 1964 e, 53

- Trichosomum falconis-nisi* Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51
(Dujardin 1845) Diesing 1851
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
- Trichosomum falconis-pyg-ari* (Dujardin 1845) Diesing 1851
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
- Trichosomum falconum* Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51
Rudolphi 1819
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
- Trichosoma obtusum* Baruš, V., 1964 e, 62
Rudolphi 1819
as syn. of *Capillaria strigis* (Froelich 1802) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
- Trichosoma parile* Baruš, V., 1964 e, 62
Kowalewsky 1903
as syn. of *Capillaria strigis* (Froelich 1802) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
- Trichosomum striatum* Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51
Linstow 1879
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 304
Mus norvegicus France
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120
Bellingham, 1840 Hanoi, Tonkin
Mus decumanus (vessie urinaire)
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
Bellingham, 1840 South Viêt-Nam
Rattus norvegicus (vessie)
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J., 1963 a
(Bellingham, 1840) Rattus norvegicus Czechoslovakia
- Trichosomoides* sp. (? nasalis) Chesterman, F. C.; and Buckley, J. J. C., 1965 a
golden hamster (nose and adjacent tissues)
- Trichosomum*. See *Trichosoma*.
- Trichostrongyella* nov. gen. Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 82
Trichostrongylinae tod: *T. schulzi* nov. sp.
- Trichostrongyella schulzi* Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 81-84,
nov. sp. (tod) fig. 1
key Kazakhstan
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum)
- Trichostrongylea* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937 Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 82
key to genera
- Trichostrongylidae* Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
soil transmitted Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)
- Trichostrongylid*[ae] spp. Ross, D. B., 1965 a
low level feeding of thiabendazole, sheep
- Trichostrongylidae* Selim, M. K.; Zaki, K.; and El-Shabrawi, M. N., 1963 a
no detectable effect on bovine fertility
- Trichostrongylidae* Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- [*Trichostrongylidae*] Ul'ianov, S. D., 1961 b
copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, sheep
- Trichostrongylidae* [sp.] Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review
- Trichostrongylinae* Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
methyridine in sheep
- Trichostrongylosis* Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
ruminants Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylosis*, Ovine Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
control
- Trichostrongylosis*, Ovine Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
thibenzole
- Trichostrongylus* Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; Mulee, M. T.; and Maurer, E. M., 1965 a
Co-Ral Maretin
- Trichostrongylus* Looss, 1905 Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 82
Trichostrongylea, key
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
Kassimov, 1942 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capra a. aegagrus
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, F. H., [1965 b]
diagnosis, fecal examination
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Berger, J., 1965 a
low level haloxon dosing on sheep
- Trichostrongylus* spp. Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
2- α -pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
- Trichostrongylus* spp. Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
Haloxon tests, cattle
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Castro, E. R., 1962 b
thiabendazole
- Trichostrongylus* [sp.] Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
thiabendazole haloxon
- Trichostrongylus* spp. Colglazier, M.L.; Wilson, G. I.; and Turner, J. H., 1964 a
thiabendazole, phenothiazine
- Trichostrongylus* spp. Delak, M., 1965 b
thiabendazole
- Trichostrongylus* spp. Drežanžić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Gallo, C., 1961 b
calves South-east of Sicily
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[*Ovis aries*] Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus* sp. ♀ Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
[*Ovis aries*] Kazakhstan, imported from China
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
[*Capra hircus*]
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Hardy, W. T.; and Boring, G. D., 1962 a
thiabendazole, goats
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Jurásek, V.; Vodrážka, Jozef; and Breza, M., 1965 a
treatment for monieziasis ineffective, in sheep

- Trichostrongylus [sp.] diagnosis, sheep Krause, H., 1965 a, figs. 7-8
- Trichostrongyl[us sp.] Alces alces Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a
Minnesota
- Trichostrongylus spp. sheep Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa
- Trichostrongylus sp. [Anser anser] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai
- Trichostrongylus spp. liquid cyanimide, eggs and larvae Pecheur, M., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus sp. Cervus nippon Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai
- Trichostrongylus spp. Neguvon trials, goats Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus spp. ovine, epizootiology, control Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus sp. Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, figs. 2G, 3, 8F, F; F"
- Trichostrongylus spp. thiabendazole, angora goats Snijders, A. J., 1962 a
- Trichostrongylus sp. human patient Tejada, A.; and Burstein, Z., 1964 a, fig. 1
Huanta, Ayacucho, Peru
- Trichostrongylus sp. eggs, differentiation Topacio, T. M., 1962 a, figs. 2, 6
- Trichostrongylus sp. phenothiazine Trach, V. N., 1961 c
- Trichostrongylus affinis failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration Dixon, C. F., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus affinis domestic rabbits (exper.) Meriones unguiculatus " Dixon, C. F., 1965 b
- Trichostrongylus andreevi [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus andreevi Grigorian, 1952 as syn. of Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907. Joszt, L., 1964 a, 88
- Trichostrongylus askivali Dunn, 1964. Cervus elaphus (abomasum) Dunn, A. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
Hebrides, Scotland
- Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Raill. et Henry, 1909 Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
all from Azerbaidzhan
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
- Trichostrongylus axei [Capreolus capreolus capreolus] [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] [Bos indicus] [Buffalo]
- Trichostrongylus axei cattle stomach worm Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus axei equidés (estomac) Behlow, R. H., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei sheep Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76
Cambodia
- Trichostrongylus axei economic importance Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus axei cattle (abomasum) Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d
- Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold 1879) sheep Brunson, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand
- Trichostrongylus axei Lama pacos (abomasum) Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Trichostrongylus axei culture temperature, age and larval infectivity Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 4, figs. 12-13
andean regions of Peru
- Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) caprino (abomaso) muare (estomago) Giordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.; and Porter, D. A., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei egg temperature and time hatching curves Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 35, 37
Belo Horizonte
- Trichostrongylus axei egg volume and hatching time Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b
- Trichostrongylus axei failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c
- Trichostrongylus axei cobalt deficiency, lambs Dixon, C. F., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei natural infections in calves Downey, N. E., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus axei calves Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus axei calves Gallo, C., 1961 b
South-east of Sicily
- Trichostrongylus axei Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Trichostrongylus axei cattle (abomasum) Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma
- Trichostrongylus axei [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus axei [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

- Trichostrongylus axei* ovine, imidazole
Guilhon, J., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz,
Azerbaijan
- Trichostrongylus axei* [*Bos taurus*]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from
China
- Trichostrongylus axei* [*Bos taurus*] [*Ovis aries*]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
all from Azerbaijan
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum)
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum)
- Trichostrongylus axei* *Equus quagga zambesiensis*
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold 1879) sheep (intestine)
Niculescu, A.; et al., 1964 b, figs. 11-14
Rumania
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania
- Trichostrongylus axei* [*Nemorhaedus* sp.]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) [*Ovis aries*] [*Bos taurus*] [*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294
all from Primorskii krai
- Trichostrongylus axei* ovine, causative agents, in vitro
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* larval culture
Porter, D. A.; Giordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* sheep goat cattle buffalo
Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d]
all from Pakistan
- Trichostrongylus axei* *Bos taurus* (intestino delgado)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Trichostrongylus axei* larvae control, soil fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 b
- Trichostrongylus axei* larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 c
- Trichostrongylus axei* Romney breeding ewes (fourth stomach)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand
- Trichostrongylus axei* Cobbold 1879 ovine
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, USSR
- Trichostrongylus axei* survival on pastures
Williams, J.C., 1965 b, 10-11
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909
[*Bos taurus*] [*Ovis aries*] [*Equus asinus*]
Wu, C.-C.; et al., 1965 a
all from China
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
2-*a*-pyridyl-benzimidazole
Boch, J.; Hürchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a (Cassella)
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
thiabendazole
Delac, M., 1965 b
- Trichostrongylus axei* phenothiazine-piperazine-trichlorfon, horse, unsuccessful
Drudge, J. H.; Layton, G.E.; and Sager, F. C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
phenothiazine-piperazine-trichlorfon, horse, unsuccessful
Drudge, J. H.; Layton, G. E.; and Sager, F. C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
phenothiazine, thiabendazole, Ruelene
Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle
Keith, R. K., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
phenothiazine
Trach, V. N., 1961 c
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus* failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration
Dixon, C. F., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus* phenothiazine thiaxanthene
Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.
- Trichostrongylus capricola* Ransom, 1907
Capra cylindricornis
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
all from Azerbaijan
- Trichostrongylus capricola* [*Capra cylindricornis*] [*Gazella subgutturosa*] [*Camelus dromedarius*] [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaijan
- Trichostrongylus capricola* sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus capricola* [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus capricola* [*Capra hircus*]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from
Mongolia
- Trichostrongylus capricola* [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz,
Azerbaijan
- Trichostrongylus capricola* Ransom, 1907
Syn.: *Trichostrongylus andreevi* Grigorian, 1952.
Gastor fiber (small intestine)
Joszt, L., 1964 a, fig. 1
Popielno, Poland

- Trichostrongylus capricola* [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus capricola* Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 Azerbaïdzhân
- Trichostrongylus capricola* Okapi (faeces) Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* free-living stages on pasture Andersen, F. L.; Boatman, P. A.; and Levine, N. D., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* overwinter survival on pasture, ovine Andersen, F. L.; Levine, N. D.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* Giles, 1892 Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102 all from Azerbaïdzhân
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* [mis] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhân
 [Capra cylindricornis]
 [Rupicapra sp.]
 [Gazella subgutturosa]
 [Camelus dromedarius]
 [Ovis aries]
 [Capra hircus]
 [Bos taurus]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37 Azerbaïdzhân
 [Camelus dromedarius] (small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* haloxon Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* ruelene Bankov, D.; and Petrov, D., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* ruminants porc Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 76 Cambodia, all
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* course of uncomplicated experimental infections, calves Bizzell, W. E.; and Ciordia, H., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* fungi as disseminator of trichostrongylid larvae from feces to pasture Bizzell, W. E.; and Ciordia, H., 1965 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) *Ovis aries musimon* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles 1892) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a Lama pacos (small intestine) andean regions of Peru
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* culture temperature, age and larval infectivity Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.; and Porter, D. A., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 35 caprino (intestino delgado) Belo Horizonte
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Giles, 1892 *Ovis aries* Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245 all from Congo (Brazzaville)
- Ourebia ourebi dorcas*
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration Dixon, C. F., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* Eckert, J., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* dekelmin, thiabendazole Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.², 1964 a
 cuticle morphology, invasive larvae
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.², 1965 a, figs. 12A,13,23,26,28
 ultrastructure of cuticle
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* man El-Shawi, N.; Babero, B. B.; and Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1963 a Iraq
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* viability of eggs Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* goats (exper.) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* gastro-enteritis, sheep Gibson, T. E., 1962 h
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* cattle (small intestine) Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a Burma
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
 Kazakhstan, imported from China
 Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* Lepus europaeus Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76-77 western Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* Lepus tolai Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a Bartogoi

- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
eggs, sewage, temperature
Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 a
all from Kichik Gafgaz,
Azerbaijan
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-
dulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
phenothiazine
thiabendazole
Ruelene
Kates, K. C.; and Thompson,
D. E., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis (Giles, 1892)
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
[Bos taurus] (abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a,
68
all from Azerbaijan
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
reinfection in sheep following thiabendazole
Leiper, J. W. G., 1962 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Camelus dromedarius
(Duodenum; Jejunum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E.,
1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis (Giles, 1892)
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.;
Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E.,
1962 a, 493
Romania
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis (Giles, 1892)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1962 a, 512
Romania
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis (Giles, 1892)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin,
P. G., 1963 a, 294
all from Primorski krai
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
[Sus scrofa] (small
intestine)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 70
Primorsk krai
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
larval culture
Porter, D. A.; Ciordia, H.;
and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
leucine aminopeptidase, moulting of nematode parasites
Rogers, W. P., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
Ovis aries (duodeno)
Capra hircus "
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
58, 78, 87, fig. 4
all from Angola
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
Bos taurus (intestino
delgado)
da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
[1964 a]
Portugal
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
larvae control, soil fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 c
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 d
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
Romney breeding ewes
(small intestine)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford,
B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand
- T[Trichostrongylus] colubri-
formis
x-irradiated vaccine
Urquhart, G. M.; et al., 1963 a;
1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
immunity, cellular transfer, isogenic strain of guinea-
pig
Wagland, B. M.; and Dineen, J.
K., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis
mobility studies
Wallace, H. R.; and Doncaster,
C. C., 1964 a, pl., fig. 2
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis Giles 1892
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, CSSR
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer,
H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Antilope cervicapra (Darm)
goat (exper.)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H.,
1965 a, 344
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis (Giles, 1892)
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a
all from China
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis (Giles, 1892)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China
- Trichostrongylus colubri-
formis
clinical aspects,
Alkoper and dithiazanine, human
Zhitsnitskaia, E. A.; Strom-
skaia, T. F.; and Mamrova, E.
A., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus extenuatus
Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J.
J., 1964 a, fig. 10
- Trichostrongylus hamatus
Daubney, 1933
Raphicerus campestris
(abomasum)
Round, M. C., 1964 b,
figs. 1-4
Kenya
- Trichostrongylus longi-
spicularis
Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Trichostrongylus medius Oli-
ger, 1952
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaijan
- Trichostrongylus medius
Seiger, 1952
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaijan
- Trichostrongylus orientalis
bephanium hydroxynaphth-
oate
Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.;
Maeyama, T.; and Takahashi,
M., 1963 a

- Trichostrongylus orientalis* Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and thiabendazole compared Ito, Y., 1965 b
to thiabendazole pamoate, human
- Trichostrongylus orientalis* Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, fecal examination A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus orientalis* Nishimura, T.; et al, 1965 d epidemiology, rural areas Osaka Prefecture
- Trichostrongylus orientalis* Nishimura, T.; et al, 1966 a Alcopar, human Osaka Prefecture
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102 (Raill., 1896) Looss, 1905 all from Azerbaidzhan
[*Capra cylindricornis*
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus]
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Asadov, S. M., 1963 a [Capra cylindricornis] all from Azerbaidzhan
[*Gazella subgutturosa*]
[*Camelus dromedarius*]
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a [Ovis aries] Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 77 (Railliet, 1898) western Kazakhstan
Lepus europaeus
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a [Ovis aries] Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, (Railliet, 1896) Looss, 1905 68 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., Camelus dromedarius 1965 a, 431-433 (Lehmagen; Duodenum; Syria Jejunum)
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; (Railliet, 1896) Looss, 1905 Mînkşcurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., cattle 1962 a, 493 Romania
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H., Antilope cervicapra (Darm) 1965 a, 344 goat (exper.)
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* Yen, W.-C., 1963 a (Railliet, 1896) Looss, 1905 all from Peking, China (alimentary canal) sheep goat
- Trichostrongylus retortae-* Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, formis (Zeder, 1800) C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
Sciurus vulgaris all from France
Oryctolagus cuniculus
O. cuniculus domesticus
- Trichostrongylus retortae-* Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 a formis (Zeder) Eastern Australia
Oryctolagus cuniculus
- Trichostrongylus retortae-* Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a formis hares South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Trichostrongylus retortae-* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], formis (duodeno) 64
Lepus cuniculus domesticus (duodeno) Angola
- Trichostrongylus retortae-* Sturrock, R. F., 1965 c formis larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
- Trichostrongylus retortae-* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335 formis (Zeder 1800) Czechoslovakia
Apodemus microps (tenké střevo)
- Trichostrongylus retortae-* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 formis Czechoslovakia
Apodemus microps
- Trichostrongylus skrjabini* Asadov, S. M.; 1960 a, 102 Kalantarian, 1928 all from Azerbaidzhan
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos (Bibos) indicus
- Trichostrongylus skrjabini* Asadov, S. M., 1963 a [Capreolus capreolus] all from Azerbaidzhan
[*Capra cylindricornis*]
[*Rupicapra sp.*]
[*Camelus dromedarius*]
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Trichostrongylus skrjabini* Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d [Ovis aries] all from Kichik Gafgaz, [Capra hircus] Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus skrjabini* Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, Kalantarian, 1928 68 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; hens and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 37, 40 turkeys Serbia
geese
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b [Anser anser] Tselinnyi kraj
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 436 (Mehlis, 1846) Poland
Perdix perdix (small intestine, ceca)
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271 (Mehlis, 1846) England, southern half poultry (lower digestive tract)
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 [Anas platyrhynchos] all from Primorsk kraj
[*Anser anser*]
[*Gallus gallus*]
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 172 (Mehlis, 1846) all from Primorskii kraj
Anser fabalis (caecum)
Anas formosa
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
Perdix perdix
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 (Mehlis [sic], 1846) Rail. all from Azerbaidzhan
et Henry, 1909
[*Anser anser*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]

- Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) eggs, diagnosis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 72, fig. 13
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905
Capra cylindricornis
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos (Babos) indicus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Capra cylindricornis] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905
[Camelus dromedarius] (small intestine) Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37 Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus haloxon Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus (Loos 1905) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus evaluation of biological plasticity Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus egg temperature and time hatching curves Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus egg volume and hatching time Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
[Bos taurus] (abomasum) Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus reinfection in sheep following Leiper, J. W. G., 1962 a thiabendazole
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Alces alces] Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus Camelus dromedarius (Duodenum; Jejunum) Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 493 Romania
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus sheep Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Indo-Pakistan sub-continent
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus Loos 1905 ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenik District, CSSR
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus okapi (faeces) Wetzell, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Trichuriasis, Human Agniashvili, E. I.; and heptyl resorcinol and Loladze, G. I., 1962 a methylene blue; heptyl resorcinol and oxygen
- Trichuriasis, Human Arzhanikh, N. G.; and Kravets, N. P., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis, Human Bastos, O. C. (filho), 1962 a delirium, diagnostic problems
- Trichuriasis, Human de Dominicis, A., 1963 a pirvinium pamoate
- Trichuriasis, Human de Dominicis, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1963 a fecal albumin
- Trichuriasis, Human Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a control Azerbaidzhan
- Trichuriasis, Human Garcia Herrera, E.; Katz Avrutski, F.; Carrada Bravo, T.; and Garcia Herrera, A., 1966 a di-glucosil piperazine, pirvinium pamoate, hexyl-resorcinol, single dose, children
- Trichuriasis, Human Kanda, T.; et al., 1966 a family accumulation of Uken, Amami Oshima Island, helminths Japan
- Trichuriasis, Human Khorava, G. V., 1962 a naphthamone
- Trichuriasis, Human Kravets, N. P., 1962 a gelatin capsule with celloidine covering, not dissolved as far as cecum
- Trichuriasis, Human Plotnikov, N. N.; Ozeretskova, N. N.; and Anan'ina, N. O., 1962 a dithiazanin
- Trichuriasis, Human Póva, H., 1932 b diagnosis
- Trichuriasis, Human Reynes, V., 1943 a lunar cycles
- Trichuriasis, Human Semenova, L. S., 1964 a difficult diagnosis
- Trichuriasis, Human Ter-Vartanov, A. A.; and Dadasheva, I. V., 1962 a oxygen
- Trichuriasis, Human Vakil, B. J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295 treatment trials thiabendazole
- Trichuriasis, Human Yamagata, S.; et al., 1964 a infection rate after Miyagi Prefecture, Japan mass treatment
- Trichuriasis, Human Zal'nova, N. S.; Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; and Karnaukhov, V. K., 1962 a naphthamone (alcopar)

- Trichuriasis, Human
dichlorasine, unsuccessful
- Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Bakandze, T. A., 1965 a
- Trichuriasis, Human
- Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a
Verkhnaia Svanetia
- Trichuriasis, Ovine
sodium fluosilicate
- Chubis, A. I., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis, Swine
Dichlorvos
- Batte, E. G.; Moncol, D. J.;
Todd, A. C.; and Isenstein,
R. S., 1965 a
- Trichuriasis, Swine
Atgard
- Isenstein, R. S.; and Todd,
A. C., 1965 a
- Trichuriasis, Swine
- Stankiavichius, V. V., 1965 a
- Trichuriasis, Swine
distribution
- Vilson, V. G., 1964 a
Estonia
- Trichuris
epidemiology
- Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa,
I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a
Danube Delta
- Trichuris
specific-pathogen-free
swine
- Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C.,
1966 a
- Trichuris
egg development
- Salamov, A. A., 1962 a
- Trichuris
zoo primates
methyridine
- Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.;
and Vercurysse, J., 1964 a
- Trichuris spp.
Haloxon tests, cattle
- Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
- Trichuris spp.
cattle (large intestine)
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand
- Trichuris sp.
Clethrionomys rufocanus
bedfordiae
- Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.;
and Dessel, M.-G., 1964 a, 491
Nopporo
- Trichuris sp.
Ovis canadensis canadensis (feces)
- Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 56
Montana
- Trichuris spp.
thiabendazole in monkeys
- Cullum, L. E.; and Hamilton,
B. R., 1965 a
- Trichuris sp.
Sciurus vulgaris
- Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France
- Trichuris spp.
Myocastor coypus
- Dubieńska, W.; and Scheuring,
W., 1965 a
Zielona Góra Province,
Poland
- Trichuris [sp.]
Theropithecus gelada (colon)
- Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
London Zoological Gardens
- Trichuris sp.
Macacus cynomologus
M. nemestrinus
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
all from Indochina
- Trichuris sp.
methyridine
- McGregor, J. K.; Lord, L. H.;
and Kingscote, A. A., 1962 a
- Trichuris spp.
Neguvon trials, goats
- Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlaio, C.
T., 1964 a
- Trichuris spp.
methyridine in sheep
- Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco,
F., 1964 a
- Trichuris sp.
Macaca mlatata
(intestine)
- Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh,
J. G., 1965 a
La Cueva and Guayacan
islands off southwestern
coast of Puerto Rico
- Trichurus sp.
Lepus t. townsendi (caecum) 165
Sylvilagus nuttalli
pinetis "
- Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 162,
all from Gunnison Co.,
Colorado
- Trichuris discolor
boeuf
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76
Cambodia
- Trichuris discolor
(Linst., 1906)
Bos [sp.]
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Hanoi, Tonkin
- Trichuris gazellae
Camelus dromedarius
(Caecum)
- Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhitter, E.,
1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Trichuris globulosa
Camelus dromedarius
(Caecum; Colon)
- Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhitter, E.,
1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Trichuris globulosa
Ovis aries (ceco)
Capra hircus "
- Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],
59, 83
all from Angola
- Trichuris globulosa
Linstow 1889
oviec
- Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenik District, CSSR
- Trichuris globulosa ?
okapi (faeces)
- Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer,
H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Trichuris lemuris
(Rud. 1819)
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.;
and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
197, 197, 199, 208
all from Mahambo, Madagascar
- Cheirogaleus major
Daubentonia madagascariensis
Lemur macaco albifrons
L. m. fulvus
- Antongyl, Madagascar
(en captivité) Tananarive,
Madagascar
- L. sp., (probablement Lemur
macaco fulvus)
L. catta
- Ankarafantsika, (en captivité)
Tananarive, Madagascar
parc zool. Tsimbazaza
- Trichuris leporis (Froelich, 1789)
- Dollfus, R. P.F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France, all from
- Oryctolagus cuniculus
O. cuniculus domesticus
- Trichuris leporis (Froelich, 1789)
- Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 141-144, figs. 6-7.
Zoological Park, Edinburgh,
imported from South America
- Myocastor coypus (caeca)
- Trichuris madisonensis
Tiner, 1950
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
- Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 461,
fig. 4
all from Halle, Germany
- Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788)
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
all from France
- Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola amphibius
- Guevara Pozo, D., 1965 b
Granada
- Trichuris muris
Epimys norvegicus
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Hanoi, Tonkin
- Trichuris muris
(Schrank, 1788)
Mus decumanus

- Trichuris muris Schrank, 1788
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus domesticus
- Trichuris myocastoris
Myocastor coypus
- Trichuris ovis
phenothiazine, Gu-Nu,
and thiabendazole,
ineffective
- Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Smith, 1908
key
Cervus elaphus
- Trichuris ovis
ovins (tractus digestif)
caprins "
- Trichuris ovis
sheep
- Trichuris ovis
2- α -pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
- Trichuris ovis
thiabendazole
- Trichuris ovis
thiabendazole
- Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard 1795)
sheep
- Trichuris ovis
Lama pacos (large intestine)
- Trichuris ovis
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (junction of small intestine and cecum)
Oreamnus americanus
- Trichuris ovis (Abildg., 1795)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Trichuris ovis
sheep, immunization
- Trichuris ovis
Camelus dromedarius (Caecum)
- Trichuris ovis
goat (intestines)
- Trichuris ovis
- Trichuris ovis
cross transmission, bovine to ovine
- Trichuris ovis
Romney breeding ewes (caecum, colon)
- Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 460-461, fig. 3
all from Halle, Germany
- Klapperstück, J., 1964 a, 48, fig. 25
Deutschland
- Anderson, G. C.; Heishman, J. P.; and Welch, J. A., 1966 a
- Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 114, 116, fig. 7g
New Zealand
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 76
all from Cambodia
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
- Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962 c
- Castro, E. R., 1962 b
- Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico
- Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 10, fig. 30
andean regions of Peru
- Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55-56
all from Western Canada
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
all from Hanoi, Tonkin
- Oguz, T.; and Dalchow, W., 1966 a
- Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan
- Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 6
- Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 a
- Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand
- Trichuris ovis
Abildgaard 1795
oviec
- Trichuris skrjabini
Camelus dromedarius (Caecum)
- Trichuris skrjabini
Baskakov 1924
oviec
- Trichurus stansburyi
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus (caecum)
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis (caecum)
Lepus townsendi townsendi (caecum)
- Trichuris suis (Schrank, 1788)
Sus scrofa domesticus
- Trichuris suis
swine parasites, review
- Trichuris suis
life cycle, swine
- Trichuris suis
cerdo
- Trichuris suis
swine
- Trichuris suis
(Schrank, 1788)
Sus scrofa domestica (intestin postérieur)
- Trichuris suis
methyridine, completely removed
- Trichuris suis
Methyridine
- Trichuris suis
Z-50, ineffective
- Trichuris trichiura
diagnosis, fecal examination
- Trichuris trichura [sic]
porc
singe
- Trichuris trichiura
school children, Rome
- Trichuris trichiura
swine, development and distribution
- [Trichuris trichiura]
pathology
- Trichuris trichiura L.
- Trichuris trichiura (Linné, 1771)
Sus scrofa domesticus
- Trichuris trichiura
piglets (intestines)
- Trichuris trichiura
incidence
- Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenfk District, CSSR
- Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria
- Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenfk District, CSSR
- Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Hanoi, Tonkin
- Kelley, G. W. (ir.), 1965 a, figs. 3-4
- Lee, Y. C.; and Kuo, Y. H., 1964 a
- Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Columbia
- Marion, P., 1964 a
- Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam
- Noda, R.; et al., 1965 a
- Noda, R.; et al., 1965 b
- Patyk, S., 1964 b
- Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76
all from Cambodia
- Berlinguer, G.; del Trono, L.; Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L., 1964 a
- Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a
- Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 d
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195-196
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France
- Dubey, J. P., 1964 b
India
- Fazakas, B.; et al., 1964 a
Romania

- Trichuris trichiura*
soil transmitted
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (Euro-
pean and African provinces)
- Trichuris trichiura*
children
Gibbs, H. C., 1966 a
Easter Island
- Trichuris trichiura*
egg size, from man and
and swine
Hohner, L.; and Müller, K. H.,
1965 a
- Trichuris trichiura*
(Linné, 1771)
homme (gros intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 118-
119
Annam; Cambodia; Cochinchine;
Laos; Tonkin
- Trichuris trichiura*
human eye diseases affected
Infante B., F., 1959 a
- Trichuris trichiura*
immigrants
Jenkins, H. G., 1965 a
Great Britain
- Trichuris trichiura*
pathology
Kouri, P.; and Valdés Díaz, R.,
1951 a
- Trichuris trichiura*
sewage
Liebmann, H., 1964 b
- Trichuris trichiura*
eggs, sewage
Liebmann, H., 1964 c
- Trichuris trichiura*
sewage, Japan
Liebmann, H., 1965 a, fig. 3
- Trichuris trichiura*
+human (intestine)
Louzada, A.; Edelweiss, E.;
Wagner, A.; and Louzada, J. L.
1963 a
Pôrto Alegre, Brasil
- Trichuris trichiura*
epidemiology
Lupascu, G.; Sorescu, A.; and
Panaitescu, D., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura*
epidemiology
Lupaşcu, Gh.; Sorescu, A.;
and Panaitescu, D., 1964 a
- Trichuris trichuris* [sic]
Macacus cynomolgus (gros
intestin)
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam
- Trichuris trichiura*
anthelmintic comparisons
Peña-Chavarría, A., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura*
allergic syndrome
Pirlo, F., 1962 a
- Trichuris trichiura*
Sus scrofa domesticus
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a]
61, 82
Angola
- Trichuris trichiura* L.
Colobus badius
(estomac)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a,
42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
ville)
- Trichuris trichiura*
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Trichuris trichiura*
pathology, review
Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a, 589,
597, 602
- Trichuris trichiura*
human
Woodruff, A. W.; and Pettitt,
L. E., 1965 a, 356-357
Tristan da Cunha Island
- Trichuris vulpis*
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Trichuris vulpis*
dogs
Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, figs.
6-7
Indiana
- Trichuris vulpis*
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D.,
1966 a
- Trichuris vulpis*
effect of cortisone on
course of infection, rats
Hook, R. R. (jr.); and Hall,
J. E., 1964 a
- Trichuris vulpis*
(Froel., 1789)
Canis familiaris
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Hanoi, Tonkin
- Trichuris vulpis*
succinate production
Kmetec, E.; and Bueding, E.,
1965 a
- Trichuris vulpis*
dogs (feces)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 c
Illinois
- Trichuris vulpis*
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-di-
bromo-2, 2-dichloro-
ethyl phosphate, dogs
Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.;
Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and
Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a
- Trichuris vulpis*
dogs, stray
McGuire, S. L., 1964 a
Carlsbad, Eddy County,
New Mexico
- Trichuris vulpis*
stray dogs
Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G.,
1965 a
eastern and southeastern
United States
- Trichuris vulpis* (Froel,
1782)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z.,
1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan
- Tricoma spec.*
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14,
178, 179, figs. 188 a-c
South Georgia
- Tricoma adelpha* (Greeff,
1869) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i],
65, 66, 67, figs. 5a-c
Norway
- Tricoma bergensis* (Sche-
potieff, 1907) Schuurm.
Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i],
65, 66, 67, figs. 3a-c
Norway
- Tricoma euxinica* nov. sp.
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu,
I., 1963 a, pls., figs. 2
[i. e. photo], 13-15
Black Sea, Rumania
- Tricoma nematoides* (Greeff,
1869) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i],
64, 66, 67, fig. 2
Norway
- Tricoma nematoides* (Greeff)
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu,
I., 1963 a, 169, 172, pl.,
figs. 9-10
Black Sea, Rumania
- Tricoma norvegica* (Schepo-
tieff, 1907) Schuurm.
Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i],
65, 66, 67, figs. 4a-c
- Tricoma profunda* (Schepo-
tieff, 1907) Schuurm.
Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i],
66, 67, figs. 6a-b
Norway
- Tricoma suecica* Allgén
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu,
I., 1963 a, 169, 172, pl.,
figs. 5-8
Black Sea, Rumania
- Tricoma suilla* Allgén
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14,
177-178, 179, figs. 187 a-c
Fuegian Archipelago

- Tridentus n. g.
Diplogasterinae
Khera, S., 1965 a, 249, 253-254
tod: *T. longicaudatus* n. sp.
- Tridentus longicaudatus
n. sp. (tod)
Khera, S., 1965 a, 249-253, figs. 1A-C, 2A-C
Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India
- Trileptium Cobb, 1933
Enopliidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 317
- Trileptium ayum sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 278, 301, 303, 317-318, 356, figs. 99-102
South African waters
- Trileptium longisetosum
sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 85-87, figs. 7-9
Durban, South Africa
- Trileptium stylum n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 8-9, 38, 39, 40, 41, pls. 3-4, figs. 4 a-d
Brasil
- Trilobus sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Trilobus gracilis
Bastian, 1865
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Trilobus grandipapilloides
Micoletzky 1922.
As syn. of *Tobrillus grandipapilloides* (Micoletzky 1922)
n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 111, pl. 35, fig. 583
- Trilobus longus (Leidy)
Bast.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Triodontophorus sp.
Equus caballus
(colon)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 53, 78
Angola
- Triodontophorus brevicauda
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 74
Cambodia
- Triodontophorus brevicauda
Boulenger, 1916
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
Primorskii krai
- Triodontophorus hsiungi
Kung, 1959
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Triodontophorus intermedius
Sweet, 1909
Equus [sp.]
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121
Hué, Annam
- Triodontophorus minor
(Looss, 1900)
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
Primorskii krai
- Triodontophorus popowii
Equus asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmania
- Triodontophorus popowii
Erschow, 1931
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
Primorskii krai
- Triodontophorus serratus
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 74
Cambodia
- Triodontophorus serratus
Equus asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmania
- Triodontophorus serratus
(Looss, 1900)
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288-289
Primorskii krai
- Triodontophorus serratus
(Looss, 1900)
[*Equus asinus*]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 74
Cambodia
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis
Equus asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmania
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis
Boulenger, 1916
[*Equus caballus*]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
Primorskii krai
- Tripula Bastian, 1865
lapsus calami
As syn. of *Tripyla Bastian*, 1865
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b
- Tripyla Bastian, 1865
Syns.: *Promononchus Micoletzky*, 1921; *Tripula Bastian*, 1865--lapsus calami
key to species
Tripylidae
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b
- Tripyla (*Trichisoma*)
sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Tripyla sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Tripyla affinis de Man,
1880
Syn.: *T. tatrix* Stefański, 1924
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 162-164 (2, 6-8), figs. 6-11
- Tripyla asiatica Rahm,
1938
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
- Tripyla bulbifera Rahm,
1932
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
- Tripyla cornuta Skwarra,
1921 nec *T. papillata* var. *cornuta* Skwarra, 1921 sensu Andrassy, 1952
key
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 164-167 (2, 8-11), figs. 12-15
- Tripyla ?cornuta Skw.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Tripyla crassicauda Daday,
1899
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
- Tripyla dentata Daday,
1894
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
- Tripyla filicaudata
de Man, 1880
key
Syn.: *T. filicaudata* var. *hoehnei* Rahm, 1928
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 169-170, 171 (2, 13-14, 15), figs. 20-23
- Tripyla (*Trichistoma*)
filicaudata de Man
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Tripyla filicaudata var.
austriaca Micoletzky, 1922
varietas inquirendum
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
- Tripyla filicaudata var.
hoehnei Rahm, 1928
As syn. of *Tripyla filicaudata* de Man, 1880
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 169 (13)
- Tripyla gigantea Daday,
1897
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)

- Tripyla glomerans* Bastian, 1865
key
Syns.: *T. papillata* Bütschli, 1873; *T. papillata* var. *crystallifer* Mikoletzky, 1922; *Promononchus filipjevi* Mikoletzky, 1913; ?*Tripyla lata* Cobb, 1914; ?*Tripyla papillata* var. *cornuta* Andrassy, 1952 nec *T. cornuta* Skwarra, 1921
- Tripyla glomerans* Bastian, 1865
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes
- Tripyla gracilis* de Cillis, 1917
species inquirenda
- ?*Tripyla lata* Cobb, 1914
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
As syn. of *Tripyla glomerans* Bastian, 1865
- Tripyla minor* Cobb, 1893
As syn. of *Tripylina arenicola* (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963
- Tripyla monohystera* de Man, 1880
Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
As syn. of *Trischistoma monohystera* (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951
- Tripyla* (*Trichistoma*) [sic] *monohystera* de Man
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Tripyla monohystera* var. *longicauda* Rahm, 1928
varietas inquirendum
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
- Tripyla* (? *papillata* Bütsch. 1873, ?*cornuta* Skw. 1921)
Altherr, E., 1960 b, 782
Cameroon
- Tripyla papillata*
Andrassy, I., [1965 a]
Dead Sea
- Tripyla papillata* Bütschli, 1873
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
As syn. of *Tripyla glomerans* Bastian, 1865
- Tripyla papillata* Bütschli
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- ?*Tripyla papillata* var. *cornuta* Andrassy, 1952 nec *T. cornuta* Skwarra, 1921
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
As syn. of *Tripyla glomerans* Bastian, 1865
- Tripyla papillata* var. *crystallifer* Mikoletzky, 1922
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
As syn. of *Tripyla glomerans* Bastian, 1865
- Tripyla punctata* Stefański, 1916
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
species inquirenda
- Tripyla pygmaea* Mikoletzky, 1922
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
species inquirenda
- Tripyla salsa* Bastian, 1865
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
species inquirenda
- Tripyla setifera* Bütschli, 1873
key
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 170, 172, 173 (2, 14, 16, 17), figs. 24-27
- Tripyla setifera* de Man, 1880
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Tripyla* (*Trichistoma*) [sic] *setifera* de Man
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine
- Tripyla setifera* var. *triloboides* Rahm, 1932
varietas inquirendum
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
- Tripyla tatraica* Stefański, 1924
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 162 (6)
As syn. of *Tripyla affinis* de Man, 1880
- Tripyla tenuicaudata* Cobb, 1893
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
species inquirenda
- Tripyla tenuis* sp. n.
key
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 164, 167-169, 170 (2, 8, 11-13, 14), figs. 16-19
- Tripylina* Brzeski
Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
as syn. of *Trischistoma* Cobb
- Tripylina arenicola* (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
Syn.: *Tripyla minor* Cobb, 1893
- Tripylina monohystera* (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963
Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
As syn. of *Trischistoma monohystera* (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951
- Tripylina sheri* Brzeski, 1963
Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
As syn. of *Trischistoma sheri* (Brzeski, 1963) comb. n.
- Tripylodes undulatus* spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 106-107, pl. 9, figs. 1-n
Malediven
- Tripylodidae*
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 103
- Trischistoma* Cobb
Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
Syn.: *Tripylina* Brzeski
emended description
- Trischistoma monohystera* (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951
Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
Syns.: *Tripyla monohystera* de Man, 1880; *Tripylina monohystera* (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963
- Trischistoma sheri* (Brzeski, 1963) comb. n.
Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
Syn.: *Tripylina sheri* Brzeski, 1963
- Triumphalismena*, g. n. Robertioidea
Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 163-164
tod: *T. lenkoi*, sp. n.
- Triumphalismena lenkoi* g.n., sp. n. (tod)
Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 164-165, 167, figs. 2-6
Verres fuscilabris (intestino médio) Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Troglostrongylus* Vevers, 1923
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 11, 17, 18-19
Syn.: *Bronchostrongylus* Cameron, 1931
Key to species
- Troglostrongylus assadovi* Sadykhov, 1952
Lynx lynx
Felis chaus
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Troglostrongylus brevior* Gerichter, 1949
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 15, 16, 18, figs. 6, 11
key
Syn.: *Bronchostrongylus brevior* (Gerichter, 1949) Dougherty, 1951

- Troglostrongylus delicatus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 15, 16, 19, figs. 8, 13
Travassos, 1946
key
Syn.: *Bronchostrongylus delicatus* (Travassos, 1946) Dougherty, 1949
- Troglostrongylus subcrenatus* (Railliet and Henry, 1913) n. comb.
key
Syn.: *Haemostrongylus subcrenatus* Railliet and Henry, 1913; *Bronchostrongylus subcrenatus* (R. & H., 1913) Cameron, 1931
Felis domestica (lungs) Blantyre, Nyasaland
- Troglostrongylus troglodstrongylus* Vevers, 1923
key
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 14, 15, 19, figs. 5, 10
- Troglostrongylus wilsoni* Stough, 1953
key
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 14-15, 19, figs. 4, 9
- Troglostrongylus wilsoni* (Stough, 1953, Sarmiento and Stough, 1956)
bobcats
Limax maximus Klewer, H. L., 1965 a
Virginia
- Tropisurus cordoniferens* (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46
- Tropisurus cygni* (Ryzekov and Koslov, 1960) n. comb. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46
- Tropisurus minutes* (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46
- Tropisurus monospiculus* (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46
- Tropisurus oxylabiatus* (Baschkerova, 1960) n. comb. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46
- Tropisurus prozeskyi* sp. n. (proventriculus) Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39, 43-46, 51, figs. 3A-C, 4, 5A-B
Lophoceros erythrorhynchus Kruger National Park,
Lophoceros flavirostris Transvaal
- Tropisurus singhi* (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46
- Tropisurus uxorius* (Mamaev, 1959) n. comb. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46
- Trypanoxyuris* Vevers 1923 Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 202
- Trypanoxyuris* (T.) *interlabiata* (Sandósham, 1950)
Aotes trivirgatus (rectum) Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1964 a
Eastern Peru
- Trypanoxyuris* (T.) *lagothricis* (Buckley, 1931)
Lagothrix cana (large intestine) Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1964 a
Eastern Peru
- Trypanoxyuris minutus* (Schneider, 1866)
Alouatta ursina Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 b
Atures (Territorio Federal Amazonas)
- Trypanoxyuris minuta* type sp. Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Trypanoxyuris* (T.) *sceleratus* (Travassos, 1925)
Saimiri sciurea (small and large intestine) Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1964 a
Colombia and Eastern Peru
- Trypanoxyuris* (Paraoxyurina) *tamarini* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1964 a, 83-86, 87, figs. 1-4
Tamarinus nigricollis Eastern Peru
- Turbatrix acetii* human vaginitis Mastrandrea, G.; and Cigala, O., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
- Tylenchida* gen. sp. Lazarevskaja, S.L., 1961 b, 205
Ips acuminatus
Ips sexdentatus
Blastophagus piniperda
B. minor
Crypturgus cinereus
- Tylenchoidea* specificity on insects Welch, H. E., 1963 d
- Tylencholaimellus cinctus* sp. n. [nomen nudum] Orr, C. C., 1965 a, 20
Kansas
- Tylencholaimellus cinctus* n. sp. Orr, C. C.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1965 a, 191-193, fig. 1A-E
Pottawatomie County, Kansas, USA
- Tylencholaimellus pluvialis* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 87, fig. 3E-I
Simla (Punjab State), India
- Tylencholaimellus sayeedi* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 85, 86, 87, fig. 3A-D
Deowangan Valley, Karwi (Banda District), U.P., India
- Tylencholaimellus thornei* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 d, 75-77, fig. 1A-D
Dehradun, U.P., India
- Tylencholaimus dorae* n. sp. Kruger, S. P., 1965 a, 1, 3, 5, fig. 2a-d
Pretoria, South Africa
- Tylencholaimus gertti* n. sp. Kruger, S. P., 1965 a, 1, 2, fig. 1a-d
Pretoria, South Africa
- Tylencholaimus obscurus* key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 g, 512, 515, 516-517, 518, fig. 2E-H
India
- Tylencholaimus propinquus* Paesler, 1941
as syn. of *Thornia propinqua* (Paesler 1941) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1957 d, 13
- Tylencholaimus similis* n. sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 g, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, fig. 2A-D
India
- Tylencholaimus viduus* n.sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 g, 512-514, 517, 518, fig. 1A-D
India
- Tylenchorhynchinae* n. subfam. Eliava, I. Ia., 1964 a, 672, 673
Hoplolaimidae Wieser, 1953 type genus: *Tylenchorhynchus* Cobb, 1913
- Tylenchorhynchus* Cobb, 1913 Eliava, I. Ia., 1964 a, 669-672, 673
Hoplolaimidae; *Tylenchorhynchinae* n. subfam., type
- Tylenchorhynchus* Cobb, 1913 key to species Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

- Tylenchorhynchus acutus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus affinis* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus agri* Ferris, 1963
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus alpinus* Allen, 1955
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 245, 246, fig. 3
Mongolia
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus alpinus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus bifasciatus* n.sp.
Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 281, 284-286, fig. 2
Tanganyika
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus bifasciatus* Andrassy, 1961
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus bogdanovikati* (Kirjanova, 1941)
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus brachicephalus* [sic] Litwinova, 1946
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus brassicae* Siddiqi, 1961
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus brevicaudatus* Hopper, 1959
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus brevidens* Allen, 1955
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 247
Mongolia
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus brevidens* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus bursifer* Loof, 1959
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus capitatus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus clarus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus* Seinhorst, 1963
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus claitoni* [sic] Steiner, 1937
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus conicus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus cylindricus* Cobb, 1913
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus divitatus* [sic] Siddiqi, 1961
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius* (Bütschli, 1873)
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 246, 247
Mongolia
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius* (Bütschli, 1873)
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus ebriensis* Seinhorst, 1963
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus elegans* Siddiqi, 1961
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus eremicolus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus galeatus* Litwinova, 1946
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus grandis* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus hüsingi* n. sp.
Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 23, 29-30, fig. 6a-d
Halle, Germany
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus hüsingi* Paetzold, 1958
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus indicus* Siddiqi, 1961
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus judithae* Andrassy, 1962
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus kegenicus* Litwinova, 1946
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus lamelliferus* (de Man, 1880)
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus latus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus lenorus* Brown, 1956
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus leptus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus lineatus* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus macrodens* Allen, 1955
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a
- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* (Goodey, 1932)
key
Eliava, I. İa., 1965 a

- Tylenchorhynchus magnicauda* (Thorne, 1935) Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus manubriatus* Litwinova, 1946 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus martini* Fielding, 1956 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus mashhoodi* Siddiqi et Basir, 1959 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus maximus* Allen, 1955 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus microphas-mis* Loof, 1959 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus namus* Allen, 1955 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus nothus* Allen, 1955 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus nudus* Allen, 1955 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus obscurus* Allen, 1955 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus ornatus* Allen Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus parvus* Allen 1955 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus paucus* Kirjanova, 1951 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus quadrifer* Andrassy, 1954 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus rhopalocercus* Seinhorst, 1963 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus robustus* Micoletzky, 1922 (in part) Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175
As syn. of *Rotylenchus robustus* (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936
- Tylenchorhynchus sculpus* [sic] Seinhorst, 1963 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus silvaticus* Ferris, 1963 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus sociadis* [sic] Andrassy, 1962 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus striatus* Allen, 1955 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus superbus* Allen, 1955 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus tartuensis* Krall, 1959 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus tessellatus* Goodey, 1952 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchorhynchus trilineatus* Timm, 1963 Eliava, I. I \bar{a} ., 1965 a
key
- Tylenchus agricola* de Man Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58 1884
As syn. of *Aglenchus agricola* (de Man 1884) n. comb.
- Tylenchus bryophilus* Steiner 1914 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58
As syn. of *Aglenchus bryophilus* (Steiner 1914) n. comb.
- Tylenchus buffalorae* Altherr 1950 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58
As syn. of *Aglenchus costatus* (de Man 1921) n. comb.
- Tylenchus cancellatus* Cobb 1925 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58
As syn. of *Aglenchus costatus* (de Man 1921), n. comb.
- Tylenchus costatus* de Man 1921 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58
As syn. of *Aglenchus costatus* (de Man 1921) n. comb.
- Tylenchus davainei* Bastian 1865 var. *temuis* Kischke 1956 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58
As syn. of *Tylenchus kischkei* nom. nov.
- Tylenchus dendrophilus* Marcinowski 1909 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 62
As syn. of *Neoditylenchus dendrophilus* (Marcinowski 1909) n. comb.
- Tylenchus discrepans* Andrassy 1954 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
As syn. of *Lelenchus discrepans* (Andrassy 1954) n. comb.
- Tylenchus filiformis* Büttschli, 1873 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Tylenchus filiformis* Büttschli 1873 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
As syn. of *Filenchus filiformis* (Büttschli 1873) n. comb.
- Tylenchus graciloides* Micoletzky 1925 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
As syn. of *Filenchus graciloides* (Micoletzky 1925) n. c.
- Tylenchus hexalineatus* n. sp. Geraert, E., 1962 c, 10, 11, 35-39, 43-45, 48-50, 56, 61-63, 70, 71, fig. 11, A-F
Yangambi (Lokole Peninsula) Congo
- Tylenchus informus* Andrassy 1952 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
As syn. of *Lelenchus infirmus* (Andrassy 1952) n. comb.
- Tylenchus kischkei* nom. nov. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58, pl. 19, fig. 285 a-b
Syn.: *Tylenchus davainei* Bastian 1865 var. *temuis* Kischke 1956.
- Tylenchus leptosoma* de Man 1880 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
As syn. of *Lelenchus leptosoma* (de Man 1880) n. comb.

- Tylenchus minutus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
Cobb 1893
As syn. of *Lelenchus minutus* (Cobb 1893) n. comb.
- Tylenchus orbus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
Andrássy 1954
As syn. of *Filenchus orbus* (Andrássy 1954) n. comb.
- Tylenchus paragricola* n. sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 23,
28-29, figs. 5a-c
Halle, Germany
- Tylenchus paragricola* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
Paetzold 1958
As syn. of *Aglenchus paragricola* (Paetzold 1958) n. comb.
- Tylenchus polyhyppus* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
Steiner & Albin 1946
As syn. of *Filenchus polyhyppus* (Steiner & Albin 1946) n. comb.
- Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
Man, 1876
As syn. of *Rotylenchus robustus* (de Man, 1876)
Filipjev, 1936
- Tylenchus sachsi* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
Hirschmann 1952
As syn. of *Aglenchus sachsi* (Hirschmann 1952) n. comb.
- Tylenchus sandneri* sp.n. Roguska-Wasilewska, L.,
1965 b, 87-89, figs. 1-5
Dziekanów Leśny near War-
saw (Poland)
- Tylenchus thornei* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
Andrássy 1954
As syn. of *Aglenchus thornei* (Andrássy 1954) n. comb.
- Tylenchus valkanovi* Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
Andrássy 1958
As syn. of *Filenchus valkanovi* (Andrássy 1958) n. comb.
- Tyleptinae Jairajpuri, Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E.,
1964
1965 a, 31
As syn. of *Leptonchinae* Thorne, 1935
- Tyleptus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c,
key to species 78
- Tyleptus parvus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c,
key 78, 79, 80, fig. 1A-D
Moradabad, U.P.
- Tyleptus striatus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c,
Heyns, 1963 78
key
- Tytofilaria* gen. n. de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.; and
Dicheilonematinae Franco, S. R. N. de S., 1964 a,
77-78
tod: *T. pauloi* sp. n.
- Tytofilaria pauloi* sp. n. de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.; and
(tod) Franco, S. R. N. de S., 1964 a,
Tyto alba tuidara 77, 78, 79, figs. 1-5
(cavidade geral) Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

- Uncinaria*
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360,
362-363, figs. 2, 4, 6, 11,
17, 23-24
- Uncinaria* sp.
Felis tigris (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 168-
169, 170, 171, fig. 68
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorski
okrug
- Uncinaria bauchoti* n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.;
and Chaprakov, R., 1964 a,
245, 246, 247-249, 260, fig. 1
Ampijoroa (Nord-Ouest),
Madagascar
Mahambo (Est), Madagascar
- Tenrec *ecaudatus*
- Setifer *setosus*
- Uncinaria felidis*
key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363,
fig. 26
- Uncinaria hamiltoni*
key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363,
fig. 26
- Uncinaria longespiculum*
key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363,
fig. 26
- Uncinaria lotoris*
key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363,
fig. 25
- Uncinaria lucasi*
(Stiles, 1901)
+*Callorhinus ursinus* Deliaure, S. L., 1961 a, 76
- Uncinaria lucasi*
Zalophus californianus
(intestines) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
350
London Zoological Gardens
- Uncinaria lucasi* Stiles, 1901
life cycle
Callorhinus ursinus Lyons, E. T.; and Olson, O.
W., 1963 a
Fribilof Islands, Alaska
- Uncinaria lucasi*
key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363,
fig. 26
- Uncinaria parvibursata* Le
Roux e Blocca, 1957
Mellivora ratel (intestine)
Sobrero, R., 1963 b, pl.,
figs. 1-4
Somalia
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73-
74
Cambodia
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884)
Vulpes vulpes Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes,
C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-
Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
France
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 138
Edinburgh
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
dog Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das
Neves, V. M.; and Palmeiro,
J. M., 1963 a, 127
Lisbon, Portugal
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884)
Nyctereutes procyonoides Karasü, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(feces)
dogs Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 c
Illinois
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
O,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-di-
bromo-2, 2-dichloro-
ethyl phosphate, dogs Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.;
Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and
Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884)
Felis domestica
Felis silvestris Martynowicz, T.; and Ramisz,
A., 1964 a
Wroc?aw
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884)
Felis domestica
Felis silvestris Mituch, J., 1964 e, 128, 131,
133
all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884) Railliet
1885
pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1962 a, 512
Romania
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
[*Mustela sibirica man-
churicus*]
[*Meles meles*]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Nyctereutes procyonoides*]
[*Felis lynx*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
all from Primorsk krai
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884)
[*Canis familiaris*]
Canis lupus
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Felis lynx
Meles meles
Martes flavigula
Mustela sibirica Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 167
all from Amursko-Sikhote-
alin'skii; Amursko-Ussurii-
skii; Primorski; Man'ch-
zhursko-Iuzhno-Primorski
and Suifumo-Khanka'skii
okrugs
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363,
fig. 26
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884)
Lynx lynx Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c,
60
Azerbaijdzhan
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
[*Ursus arctos*]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Nyctereutes procyonoides*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Meles meles*]
[*Homo sapiens*]
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*Felis catus*]
[*Sus scrofa*] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884)
Canis lupus Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60
Poland
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
2-(p-chlorostyryl)-1-methylpyridinium chloride Wood, I. B.; Pankavich, J. A.;
and Waletzky, E., 1965 a
- Uncinaria yukonensis*
key Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363,
fig. 26
- Ungulilaimella* Allgén 1958 Allgén, C. A. J., 1959 b, 11,
16, 94
- Ungulilaimella bulbosa*
Allgén, 1958 Allgén, C. A. J., 1959 b, 11,
16, 94, 95, figs. 90a-c
Coast of Uruguay; Coast of
Argentina
- Ungulilaimus* Allgén Allgén, C. A. J., 1959 b, 12,
16, 104
- Ungulilaimus filicaudatus*
Allgén 1958 Allgén, C. A. J., 1959 b, 12,
102, 103, 104, figs. 99a-b
Coast of Uruguay; South
Georgia
- Urolabidae Eberth 1863 Gerlach, S. A.; and Murphy,
D. G., 1965 a, 214
"p. 1, als Urolaben"

- Vagrifilaria Angustine, Sonin, M. D., 1965 a
1937 (sensu Sonin)
Splendidofilaridae; Splendidofilariinae
key
- Vagrifilaria alii Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
(Sultana, 1962) nov. comb.
- Vagrifilaria himalayensis Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
(Sultana, 1962) nov. comb.
- Vagrifilaria periarterialis Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
(Caballero, 1948) nov. comb.
- Vagrifilaria sinensis Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
(Hsi Chien Li, 1933) nov. comb.
- Vagrifilaria singhi Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
(Ali, 1956) nov. comb.
- Vagrifilaria thapari Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142
(Rasheed, 1960) nov. comb.
- Varestrongylus pneumonicus Sarwar, M. M., [1953 f]
sheep all from Murree hills, Punjab
goat
Macrochlamys cassida
- Veversia tuberculata Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Victorocara. See Viktorocara.
- Vietorocara Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 294
[lapsus for: Viktorocara]
- Viktorocara Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 286,
[lapsus as: Victorocara; 294
Vietorocara]
- Victorocara [sic] gouschan- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 286
scoi sp. nov.
[lapsus for: V. guschanskoi sp. nov.]
- Victorocara [sic] gouschan- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 294
skoi sp. nov.
[lapsus for: V. guschanskoi sp. nov.]
- Victorocara [sic] guschan- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276,
skoi sp. nov. 286-287, 294, fig. 10
[lapsi as: p. 286 V. guschanskoi sp. nov.; p. 286 V.
guschanskoi sp. nov.; p. 294 V. guschanskoi sp. nov.]
(muscular stomach) all from Chernomorskoe game
Sterna sandvicensis reserve and Kherson oblast
Hydroprogne tschegrava
- Victorocara [sic] gyschan- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 286
scoi sp. nov.
[lapsus for: V. guschanskoi sp. nov.]
- Victorocara [sic] halcyoni Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khokh-
sp. nov. lova, I. G., 1964 b, 107, 112-
(gizzard) 114, fig. 3
Halcyon peleata all from Vietnam
H. smyrnensis fusca
- Victorocara [sic] schejkini Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217
Guschanskaja, 1950 all from Man'chzhursko-
Crocethia alba Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
Numenius phaeopus
Limosa lapponica
- Viscosia antarctica n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
69, 72-73, figs. 59a-b
South Georgia; Falklands
- Viscosia brachydonta n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
75, 76, figs. 65 a-b
Falkland Islands
- Viscosia brevilaima n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
74, 75, 76, figs. 64a-b
South Georgia
- Viscosia cryptodentata Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
n.sp. 75, 77, figs. 69a-b
Falkland Islands
- Viscosia falklandiae n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
75, 76-77, figs. 67a-b
Falkland Islands
- Viscosia glabra (Bastian) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
1865 69, 70-71, figs. 57a-b
Syns.: Oncholaimus (Vis-
cosia) linstowi DeMan Coast of North Argentina;
(1904); O. carnleyensis Fuegian Archipelago; Falk-
Ditlevsen (1921) land Islands; Port Louis
- Viscosia grahami n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
69, 74, figs. 63a-b
Graham Land
- Viscosia langrunensis Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
DeMan 1890 71-72
Fuegian Archipelago; Falk-
land Islands; South Georgia;
Graham Land
- Viscosia parafalklandiae Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
n.sp. 75, 77, figs. 68a-b
Graham Land
- Viscosia pellucida n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
75, 76, figs. 66a-b
South Georgia
- Viscosia propinqua n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
69, 72, figs. 58a-b
Falkland Islands
- Viscosia similis n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
69, 73-74, figs. 61a-b
South Georgia
- Viscosia subantarctica n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
75, 78, figs. 70a-b
Falkland Islands
- Viscosia temilaima n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
69, 74, fig. 62
Fuegian Archipelago; South
Georgia; Graham Land
- Viscosia tenuissima n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
69, 73, figs. 60a-b
South Georgia
- Viscosia viscosa (Bastian) Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11,
1865 71
Falkland Islands; Port
Louis; South Georgia

- Wehrdickmansia cervipedis Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 57
 Odocoileus hemionus col- all from Western Canada
 umbianus
 O. hemionus hemionus
 Alces americana
 (connective tissue under skin of lower legs)
- Wehrdickmansia cervipedis Hibler, C. P., 1965 a
 (Wehr and Dickmans, 1935) all from Central Arizona
 Odocoileus hemionus (skin from ear)
 O. virginianus (skin from ear)
- Wellcomia evoluta Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
 type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin
- Wictorocara Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 286
 [lapsus for: Viktorocara]
- Wiesoncholaimus gen. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82,
 Oncholaimidae 97
 tod: W. mawsonae sp. nov.
- Wiesoncholaimus mawsonae Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82,
 gen. et sp. nov. (tod) 97-98, 99, 100, figs. 33-35
 Durban, South Africa
- Wilsonema auriculatum Andrassy, I., 1964 b, 249
 (Bütschli, 1873) Mongolia
- Wilsonematinae Chitwood Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy,
 1951 D.G., 1965 a, 214
- Woodwardstrongylus gen. n. Wahid, S., 1964 b, 183, 184
 tod: W. woodwardi (Wood,
 1931) n. comb.
- Woodwardstrongylus wood- Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 182,
 wardi (Wood, 1931) gen. n., 183, 184, 185, fig. 4, 7-11
 n. comb. (tod)
- W[uchereria] bancrofti Athias, S. P.; and Gueiros,
 Z. M., 1963 a
 Belém, Brasil
- [Wuchereria] bancrofti Bonebakker, A., [1965 a]
 imported disease Holland
- Wuchereria bancrofti Buckley, J.J.C.; and Singh,
 structure, male specimens S.N., 1965 a, 127-136, figs
 1-16B
- Wuchereria bancrofti Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom,
 periodicity L. E., 1965 a
 Republic of Philippines
- Wuchereria bancrofti Cahill, K. M., 1965 a
 chyluria, host biochemistry and radiology
- Wuchereria bancrofti Chhabra, M.B.; and Mehra,
 students K. N., [1964 a]
 Uttar Pradesh Agric. Univ.
- W[uchereria] bancrofti Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a],
 carbohydrates 58-59
- Wuchereria bancrofti David, H. L.; and Edeson, J.
 man F. B., 1965 a, 193-204
 Portuguese Timor
- Wuchereria bancrofti Deschiens, R. E.; Benex, J.;
 and Yücel, A., 1961 a
 Turkey
- Wuchereria bancrofti Dissanaiké, A. S.; and Niles,
 toque monkey (exper.) W. J., 1965 a, 189-192,
 domestic cat " figs. 1-3
- Wuchereria bancrofti Fendall, N. R. E.; and
 Grounds, J. G., 1965 a
 Kenya
- Wuchereria bancrofti Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]
 human Portugal
- Wuchereria bancrofti Galliard, H., 1962 a
 eosinophilia
- Wuchereria bancrofti Hawking, F., 1963 c
 periodicity
- Wuchereria bancrofti Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 135
 (Gobbold, 1877) Tonkin; Cochinchine; Annam;
 homme (lymphatique système) Laos
- Wuchereria bancrofti Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1964 c
 clinical studies Ehime Prefecture, Japan
- Wuchereria bancrofti Joseph, C.; and Peethambaran,
 survey P., 1963 a
 Kerala State
- Wuchereria bancrofti Khrimlian, A. I., 1965 a
 literature review Viet-Nam
- Wuchereria bancrofti Krishnaswami, A. K.; et al,
 fresh transmission from 1963 b
 rapid urbanisation
- W[uchereria] bancrofti Limbos, P., [1965 a]
 Belgium
- Wuchereria bancrofti Liu, Y.-K.; Hsieh, S.-C.; and
 relationship with Tai, T.-Y., 1964 a
 streptococcal infections
- Wuchereria bancrofti McMillan, J. A., 1964 a
 male, aged 22 (epididymis) British Guiana
- Wuchereria bancrofti March'Hadour, P.; Carre, J.C.;
 and Dodin, A., 1960 a
 Ile Sainte-Marie
- Wuchereria bancrofti Mille, R.; Papa, F.; and
 Delloue, M., 1961 a
 Martinique
- Wuchereria bancrofti Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T.
 lung eosinophilia, J., 1966 a
 indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts
- W[uchereria] bancrofti Pandit, C. G.; Ramakrishnan,
 need for research S. P.; and Raghavan, N.G.S.,
 1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti de Rocha, R. M., 1964 a
 human, lymphatic circulation
- W[uchereria] bancrofti Rosseau-Baelde, M.; and
 diagnosis Janssens, P. G., 1961 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti Rousseau, C.; Kernéis, J.-P.;
 and Bruneau, Y., 1961 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera,
 indigenous people of B. D., 1965 b
 of Palawano tribe all from Palawan, Republic
 Anopheles minimus flaviro- of the Philippines
 tris
- Wuchereria bancrofti van der Sar, A., 1962 a
 eosinophilia
- Wuchereria bancrofti Schneider, J., [1965 a]
 diagnosis, treatment France
 human case reports
- Wuchereria bancrofti Spencer, J.; and Owen-Smith,
 Indian boy in England M., 1966 a
 18 months Great Britain

- Wuchereria bancrofti* eosinophilia Weingarten, R., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* blood concentration by centrifugation Vaucel, M. A.; Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, H., 1964 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* diagnosis, intradermal test with *Dirofilaria immitis* Wang, Y.-H., 1962 a
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*], Control Galliard, H., 1964 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Control Hinman, E. H., 1966 a, 131
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Control program results Sandosham, A. A., 1963 a Malaya
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Epidemiology Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1964 b Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Epidemiology Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*], Treatment Suriname Hetrazan, mass prophylactic treatment, successful Bruijning, C.F.A., 1961 b
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment Ch'en, T.-T., 1964 a, figs. 8, 10(left)-12 hetrazan, antimony, arsenic preparations
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment distribution, vectors Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 d, 313-319 Cape Verde Islands (island of Santiago); Portuguese India; Guinea; São Tomé; Principe; Angola and Mozambique
- W[*uchereria*] *bancrofti*, Treatment Mel W Friedheim, E. A. H., 1961 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment, human Hawking, F.; and Adams, W. E., 1964 a
- W[*uchereria*] *bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Schneider, J., 1961 e
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Tanaka, H., 1965 a
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*], Treatment diethylcarbamazine Yamamoto, H., 1965 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Yamamoto, H.; and Hayashi, S., 1965 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors *Culex fatigans* van Dijk, W.H.O.M., 1965 a New Guinea
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors distribution Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 d, 313-319 Cape Verde Islands (island of Santiago); Portuguese India; Guinea; São Tomé; Principe; Angola and Mozambique
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors *Culex fatigans* Galliard, H., 1940 g, pl. I, fig. 3
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors development in mosquito host Kanda, T., 1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors hereditary mosquito susceptibility Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1965 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors possible vectors Nelson, G. S., 1963 b
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors *Aedes (Finlaya) togoi* Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*], Vectors *Aedes (Finlaya) samoanus* A. (*Stegomyia*) *upolensis* A. (*F.*) *tutuillae* A. (*S.*) *polynesiensis* Ramalingam, S., 1966 a, 4133-4134 Samoa and Tonga
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors *Anopheles faranti* (exper.; musculature) Reiber, R. J., 1964 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors *Anopheles (C.) minimus flavirostris* Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a Republic of Philippines
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors *Culex pipiens fatigans* C. *tritaeniorhynchus* C. *bitaeniorhynchus* *Anopheles sinensis* Yamamoto, H., 1964 a, 245-257 all from Amami Island, Japan
- Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *vaucelli* epidemiology Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
- Wuchereria malayi* homme Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 317
- W[*uchereria*] *malayi* need for research Pandit, C. G.; Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and Raghavan, N.G.S., 1963 a
- Wuchereria malayi* eosinophilia van der Sar, A., 1962 a
- Wuchereria malayi* diethylcarbamazine Tanaka, H., 1965 a
- Wuchereria malayi* eosinophilia Weingarten, R., 1962 a
- Wuchereria pahangi* homme Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 317
- Wymania* Wehr et Hwang 1957 Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624 as syn. of *Paronchocerca* Peters 1936

- Xennella filicauda* Allgén 1954 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 133, figs. 136a-b
South Georgia
- Xennella suecica* Allgén Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 81, 82, 85, figs. 4a-b
Norway
- Xenodesmodora* Wieser 1951 subg. [n. rank]
Desmodora, key
key to species Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 79, 84
- Xiphinema* Cobb 1913 Longidoridae n. fam, key Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 106
- Xiphinema* sp. Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)
- Xiphinema basillgoodeyi* n. sp. Coomans, A., 1964 a, 581-592, figs. 1-5
Congo
- Xiphinema clavatum* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 a, 87-90, figs. 1-10
Bizana district, Transkei, South Africa
- Xiphinema imitator* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 a, 87, 93-96, figs. 20-29
Empangeni, Zululand, South Africa
- Xiphinema obtusum* Thorne, 1939 Andrassy, I., 1960 d, 104-109, figs. 2-3
Belgian Congo
- Xiphinema paulistanum* n. sp. Correa de Carvalho, J., 1965 a, 77-79, figs. 1A-D
Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Xiphinema pini* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 a, 87, 90-93, figs. 11-19
Sabie, Transvaal, South Africa
- Xiphinema vuittenezi* n. sp. Luc, M.; Lima, M. B.; Weischer, B.; and Flegg, J. J. M., 1964 a, 151-163, 649, figs. 1-3
France; Portugal; Germany; England
- Xiphinema zulu* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 a, 87, 96-98, 99, figs. 30-36
Northern Zululand, South Africa
- Xiphinemella* Loos 1950 Londigoridae n. fam. Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
- Xyo utiaritiensis*, sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 163, (diverticulos intestinais) 168, 169, 170, 171, figs. 14-18
Popilius tetraphyllus all from Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
Passalus binominatus erosus P. incertus
- Yorkeispirura* Skrjabin, 1931 Hsi, W.-N., 1963 a, 546
subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key
- Zalonema* Cobb 1920 subg. [n. rank]
Desmodora, key
key to species
Syn.: *Heterodesmodora* Micoletzky 1924. Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79, 92
- Zoniolaimus cobbi* Kung, 1948
Macropus rufus Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 24, 242, 243, figs. 22-25
Toganmain and Wilcannia, New South Wales
- Zoniolaimus cobbi* Kung, 1948
Megaleia rufa (stomach) Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Zoniolaimus setifera* Cobb, 1898
Macropus rufus (stomach) Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 241, 242, figs. 16-21
west of Charleville and Cunnamulla, Queensland
- Zoniolaimus setifera* Cobb, 1898
Megaleia rufa (stomach) Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Zonothrix hydroi* (Ghaleb 1878) Todd 1942
as syn. of *Pseudonynnus hydroi* (Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905, sp. inq. Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 467
- Zonothrix tropisterna* Todd, 1942 (large intestine)
Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus
T. mexicanus striolatus
T. blatchleyi modestus Myer, D. G.; and Reynolds, J. R., 1965 a
southern Illinois
- Zygotylenchus browni* Siddiqi, 1963
As syn. of *Pratylenchoides* Tarjan, A. C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 439
guevaral Tobar Jiménez, 1963

- Acanthocephala*
synthesis of trehalose Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a
- Acanthocephala* [sp.]
Ixoreus naevius
(small intestine) Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139
Woods Creek, Benton County,
Oregon
- Acanthocephala* [sp.]
Canis familiaris
(small intestine) Dissanaikie, A. S., 1961 c,
1, 8
Colombo, Ceylon
- Acanthocephala* [spp.]
Hapale jacchus (small
intestine) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
369, 371
all from London Zoological
Gardens
Atilax paludinosus pluto
(peritoneal wall, liver, spleen, mesentery around
the pancreas)
- Acanthocephala* [sp.]
dogs Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore
- Acanthocephal*[a sp.]
Ophiocephalus striatus
(intestin) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7, 9
all from South Viêt-Nam
Agkistrodon rhodostoma (péritoine)
Periplaneta americana
- Acanthocephala* [sp.]
Saimira (*Chrysothrix*) sp.
(intestine) Swellengrebel, N.H.; and
Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 a, figs.
2-4
Surinam
- Acanthocephala* [sp.]
Lophoceros flavirostris
L. erythrorhynchus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39
Kruger National Park,
Transvaal
- Acanthocephaloides japoni-*
cus (Fukui et Morishita, 1936) Kamegai, S., 1962 c, 3 figs.
Sagami Bay, Kanagawa pre-
fecture
Yamaguti, 1939
Hexagroammos otakii (small intestine)
- Acanthocephalus* [sp.]
(larva) Faliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Cheremosh river
Phoxinus phoxinus
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
(intestine) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A.,
1963 a
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
all from Gorky reservoir
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
Rutilus rutilus
Aspius aspius
Barbus barbatus Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,
1963 b, 61, 62
all from CSSR, Donau and
Oder Rivers
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
(Müller, 1780) Grabda-Kazubská, B., 1964 a,
218, 219, fig. 1a, pl. 1,
armature of embryos photos 1-2
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 122
Lake Losvida
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
[*Barbus barbatus*]
[*Rutilus frisii kutum*] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
Müller Faliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 201
all from Cheremosh river
Phoxinus phoxinus
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
(Müller, 1787) (intestine) Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,
1964 a, 212
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
all from Estonia
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Trutta trutta Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk,
V., 1965 a, 57, 60
all from Opava river
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*
Salmothymus obtusirostris
oxyrhynchus
Salvelinus fontinalis
Thymallus thymallus
Cyprinus carpio
Chondrostoma kneri Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,
1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia
- Acanthocephalus anthuris*
(F. Dujardin, 1845) Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan,
Y. J., 1961 a, 322
Triturus cristatus (intestin) all from France
T. vulgaris
T. helveticus
- Acanthocephalus artatus*
van Cleave, 1925 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 149
Rana tigrina (intestin) Tonkin
- Acanthocephalus bufonis*
(Shipley, 1903) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 149
Bufo melanostictus (intestin) Tonkin
- Acanthocephalus falcatus*
(Frölich, 1789) Grabda-Kazubská, B., 1964 a,
218, 219, 220, fig. 1d, e;
armature of embryos pl. 2, photos 6, 7
- Acanthocephalus falcatus*
Lihe, 1911 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus all from Czechoslovakia
- Acanthocephalus fluviatilis*
n. sp. Paperma, I., 1964 e, 1, 24, 25,
fig. 42
Acanthobrama terrae-
sanctae (intestine) spring of Tut stream,
Mount Carmel, Israel
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni*
acanthor membranes West, A. J. II, 1964 b, figs.
2, 4
- Acanthocephala japonicum*
(Fukui et Morishita) Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 d,
2 figs.
Yamaguti 1939 Bay of Tokyo
Hexagrammos otakii (intestine)
- Acanthocephala lucii*
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Zoarces viviparus
Rutilus rutilus
Limanda limanda
Clupea harengus membras
Osmerus eperlanus "tint"
Myoxocephalus quadricornis
Perca fluviatilis Arro, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR
- Acanthocephalus lucii*
(intestine) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A.,
1963 a
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Lota lota*]
all from Gorky reservoir
- Acanthocephalus lucii*
Salmo trutta mor. fario
(intestine), ecological studies Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
CSSR
- Acanthocephalus lucii*
Nemachilus barbatulus
Perca fluviatilis Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,
1963 b, 63
all from CSSR, Donau and
Oder Rivers

- Acanthocephalus lucii* Edelényi, B., 1964 a, fig. 5
Rutilus rutilus all from Ferto See
Tinca tinca
Thymallus thymallus
Salmo trutta
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Lota lota
Esox lucius
Silurus glanis
Anguilla anguilla
- Acanthocephalus lucii* Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a,
(Müller, 1776) 218, 219, fig. 1f, pl. 1,
armature of embryos photos 3-4
- Acanthocephalus lucii* Kaletskaiā, S. L., 1960 a, 122
[*Perca fluviatilis*] all from Lake Losvida
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
- Acanthocephalus lucii* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
(Müller, 1787) Dniiper gulf
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (intestine)
- Acanthocephalus lucii* Oissar, A., 1965 a, 357, 358,
okun (Darmkanal) 359
Estonian SSR
- Acanthocephalus lucii* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,
(Müller, 1787) (intestine) 1964 a, 211-212
[*Perca fluviatilis*] all from Estonia
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
- Acanthocephalus lucii* Rodák, L.; Luky, Z.; and Dyk,
Perca fluviatilis V., 1965 a, 57
Opava river
- Acanthocephalus lucii* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,
Salmo trutta m. fario 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salvelinus fontinalis all from Yugoslavia
Tinca tinca
Cyprinus carpio
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
- Acanthocephalus madagas-* Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 304-
carriensis n. sp. 306, fig. 1A-F
Rhacophorus sp. (intestine) montagnes d'Ambre
- Acanthocephalus ranae* Grabda-Zuzubska, B., 1964 a,
(Schrank, 1788) 218, 219, fig. 1b, c; pl. 2,
armature of embryos photo 5
- Acanthocephalus ranae* Robinson, E. S., 1965 a
chromosomes
- Acanthocephalus ranae* Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;
(Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1911 and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Rana esculenta all from Czechoslovakia
Rana arvalis
Bombina variegata
Bufo bufo
Bombina bombina
- Acanthogyrus* (Acanthosentis) Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 303
tilapiae (Baylis 1947) Madagascar
Tilapia melanopleura (intestine)
- Arhythmacanthus fusiformis* Kihara, M., 1959 a
Yamaguti, 1935 Kannonzaki, Kanagawa Pref.
(9), p. 2, as *A. fusitormis*
Spheroides niphobles (intestine)
- Arhythmacanthus fusiformis* Kihara, M., 1960 b, figs. 5,6
- Arhythmorhynchus* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 121
[lapsus as: *Arythmorhynchus*]
- Arythmorhynchus* [sic] sp. Jögis, V., 1963 a, 121
Calidris alpina schinzii Estonia
(peensool)
- Arhythmorhynchus* [sp.] Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev,
[*Oenanthe isabellina*] O., [1965 a], 84
(intestine) southeastern Kara-Kum
- Arhythmorhynchus duocinctus* Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
Fundulus grandis Florida
(liver and mesenteries)
- Arhythmorhynchus frassoni* Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 306-
(Molin 1858) Lühe 1911 308, fig. 2A-I
Numenius arcuatus Madagascar
arcuatus (intestine)
- Arhythmorhynchus frassoni* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242
(Molin, 1858) *Numenius madagascariensis* Suifuno-Khankaiskii and
Man'ohzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
- Arhythmorhynchus hispidus* Macko, J.K.; 1964 c, 26-27,
Van Cleave, 1925 figs. 10
Ardea cinerea (small Eastern CSSR
intestine)
- Arythmorhynchus* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 121
[lapsus for: *Arhythmorhynchus*]
- Atactorhynchus verecundus* Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
Cyprinodon variegatus Florida
- Austroporrorchis* n. subgen. Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E.
subgen. of *Pseudoporr-* R., 1965 a, 565
orchis tod: P. [(A.)] hylae
(Johnston 1912) Edmonds
1957

- Bolborhynchus turbinella* Machado, D. A. (filho),
Porta, 1906 1964 c, 343
as syn. of *Bolbosoma turbinella* (Diesing, 1851)
- Bolbosoma* Porta, 1908 Machado, D. A. (filho),
Polymorphidae: *Bilbosoma*-
matinae subfam. n. 1964 c, 342
- Bolbosoma* sp. (larva) Ichihara, A., 1964 b, 2 figs.
Beryx splendens Bay of Sagami
(pyloric appendage and coelom)
- Bolbosoma* sp. Kamegai, S., 1962 a, 1 fig.
Lophotes capellari (outer Sagami Bay, Kanagawa pre-
wall of stomach) fecture
- Bolbosoma* sp. Kamegai, S., 1962 b, fig. 1
Thunnus sp. (outer wall South Pacific Ocean
of stomach)
- Bolbosoma* sp. (larva) Kato, K.; et al., 1963 a
Beryx splendens Bay of Sagami
- Bolbosoma* sp. (larva) Kato, K.; et al., 1963 c, 1
Promethichthys prometheus fig.
Bay of Sagami
- Bolbosoma bobrovoi* Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
(Krotov et Delamure, 1952)
Callorhinus ursinus
Eumetopias jubatus
- Bolbosoma caenoforme* Kamegai, S., 1962 b, fig. 2
(Heitz?) Sea of Hokkaido vicinity
Onchorhynchus keta (small intestine)
- Bolbosoma caenoforme* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin,
Heitz, 1920 P. G., 1963 a, 123
Syn.: *B. nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1939
ecology of distribution,
salmon
- Bolbosoma capitatum* Machado, D. A. (filho),
(Linstow, 1880) Porta, 1908 1964 c, 345-347, figs. 12-15
Globicephalus melas (intestino delgado)
- Bolbosoma nipponicum* Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
(Yamaguti, 1939)
Callorhinus ursinus
Phoca hispida
Balaenoptera borealis
B. physalus
B. acutorostrata
- Bolbosoma nipponicum* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin,
Yamaguti, 1939 P. G., 1963 a, 123
As syn. of *B. caenoforme* Heitz, 1920
- Bolbosoma turbinella* Machado, D. A. (filho),
(Diesing, 1851) 1964 c, 342-345, figs. 1-11
Syn.: *Bolborhynchus turbinella* Porta, 1906.
Balenopterus borealis Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio
(intestino delgado) de Janeiro, Brasil
- Bolbosomatinae* subfam. n. Machado, D. A. (filho),
Polymorphidae 1964 c, 341-342
includes: *Bolbosoma* Porta, 1908
- Cavisoma van Cleave* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
1931 1964 a, 571
Fessisentinae
- Cavisoma magnum* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
(Southwell 1927) Van Cleave 1964 a, 571-573, fig. 19
1931 (=Oligoterorhynchus
magnum Southwell 1927)
- Centrorhynchus aluconis* Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan,
(Miller, 1780) Y. J., 1961 a, 317, 321, fig.
(intestin) 107
Strix aluco all from France
S. aluco sylvaticus
Athene noctua
Tyto alba
Buteo buteo
Sorex araneus (cavité générale)
Elicmys quercinus (cavité générale et péritoine)
Vipera aspis (péritoine)
- Centrorhynchus aluconis* Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1964 a,
(Miller, 1776) 224, 225, fig. 4d, e; pl. 6,
armature of embryos photos 22, 23
- Centrorhynchus aluconis* Vojtková, L.; Morsavec, F.;
Bombina bombina and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Bufo bufo all from Czechoslovakia
- Centrorhynchus areolatus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 245
(Rudolphi, 1819) Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Pri-
Corvus corone morski; Amursko-Ussurijski
and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'-
skii okrugs
- Centrorhynchus* (Malgacanthus) *brumpti* n. sp. Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 312-
Gymnogenys radiatus 313, fig. 4A-C
(intestin) Tananarive
- Centrorhynchus* (Malgacanthus) *brygooli* n. subgen.,
n. sp. (tod of subgen.) Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 308-
(intestine) 311, fig. 3A-H
Tyto alba affinis all from Tananarive
Gymnogenys radiatus
Falco newtoni
Aviceda madagascariensis
- Centrorhynchus buteonis* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Gol-
(Schrank, 1788) van, Y. J., 1961 a, 317, 318,
(intestine) 321, figs. 106, 108-109
Buteo buteo France
- Centrorhynchus cinctus* Arru, E., 1963 a, 261-275,
(Rud., 1819) Meyer, 1933 figs. 1-3
Syns.: *Centrorhynchus leptorhynchus* Meyer, 1932; *C. clitor-*
ideum (Meyer, 1931). *Sardegna*
Felis catus
(small intestine)
- Centrorhynchus clitorideum* Arru, E., 1963 a, 275
Meyer, 1931
As syn. of *Centrorhynchus cinctus* (Rud., 1819) Meyer, 1933
- Centrorhynchus conspectus* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema,
Van Cleave and Pratt, 1940 R., 1964 b
Mustela vison North Carolina
- Centrorhynchus elongatus* Kihara, M., 1960 c, figs. 1-2
Yamaguti, 1935
Strix uralensis hondoensis (Clark)
(intestine)
- Centrorhynchus elongatus* Kihara, M., 1961 a
Yamaguti, 1935
variation, by the hosts
- Centrorhynchus globocaudatus* Škarda, J., 1964 a, 288
(small intestine) all from Czechoslovakia
Strix aluco
Asio otus
Buteo buteo
Milvus milvus

- Centrorhynchus (Malgacanthus) grassei n. sp.
Chamaeleo brevicornis (intestin) Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 313-315, fig. 5A-E
montagnes d'Ambre
- Centrorhynchus itatsinis Fukui 1929 Matsaberidze, G. V., 1964 a, fig. 2
Talpa caucasica
- Centrorhynchus leptorhynchus Meyer, 1932 Arru, E., 1963 a, 261, 267-268, 271-275, figs. 4-10
As syn. of Centrorhynchus cinctus (Rud., 1819) Mayer, 1933
- Centrorhynchus magnus Fukui, 1929 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 245
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
Circus melanoleucus
Butastur indicus
- Centrorhynchus merulae (Gmelin, 1791) Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 321
Merula merula (intestine) France
- Centrorhynchus (Sphaerirostris) picae (Rud., 1819) Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 321
Pica pica (intestine) all from France
Corvus corone (")
- Centrorhynchus teres (Westrumb, 1821) Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 321
Pica pica (intestin) France
- Cleaveius Subramanian 1927 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 546
Gorgorhynchinae
- Cleaveius circumspiner Subramanian 1927 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 546-547, fig. 6
- Corynosoma sp. van den Broek, E., 1963 b
Phoca vitulina (intestine) Dutch Wadden Sea Islands
- Corynosoma [spp.] (peritoneal cavity) Holloway, H. L. (jr.) 1965 a
Trematomus bernacchii all from McMurdo Station, Antarctica
T. centronotus
T. hansonii
Rhigophila dearbornii
Fygoscelis adeliae (intestin) Cape Crozer
guinea pig (exper.)
Leptonychotes weddelli
Trematomus borchgrevenkii
- Corynosoma spp. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
Phalacrocorax auritus all from Florida
floridanus
Eudocimus albus
- Corynosoma sp. Kamegai, S., 1962 f, 2 figs.
Uria aalge inornata Hokkaido vicinity
(intestine)
- Corynosoma constrictum Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
Anas acuta (intestine) all from North American
A. strepera " migratory route
Spatula clypeata "
- Corynosoma constrictum Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Anas discors (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Corynosoma constrictum Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
Porzana carolina all from northwest Iowa
Rallus limicola
- Corynosoma mandarinca sp. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242-244, fig. 98
Aix galericulata (intestine) Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Corynosoma semerme Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Clupea harengus membras all from Latvia SSR
Osmerus eperlanus "tint"
Zooarces viviparus
Myxocephalus quadricornis
Limanda limanda
- Corynosoma semerme (Forsell, 1904) Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
+Callorhinus ursinus
Otaria byronia
Odobaenus rosmarus
Phoca vitulina
P. hispida
Halichoerus grypus
Cystophora cristata
Phocaena phocaena
Aves
- Corynosoma semerme (Forsell) Nuorteva, P., 1965 a
Phoca hispida (intestine) Finnish lake district
- Corynosoma strumosum Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Osmerus eperlanus "tint" all from Latvia SSR
Zooarces viviparus
Myxocephalus quadricornis
Limanda limanda
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Phoca vitulina Netherlands
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rud., 1802) Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
+Callorhinus ursinus
Enhydra lutrix
Zalophus californianus
Eumetopias jubatus
Odobaenus rosmarus
Phoca vitulina
P. hispida
Erignathus barbatus
Halichoerus grypus
Pagophoca groenlandica
Cystophora cristata
Delphinapterus leucas
Phocaena phocaena
Aves
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rud., 1802) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 121
Estonia
Spatula clypeata (peen-ja tagasool)
- Corynosoma strumosum Keyes, M. C., 1965 c, 1092
Callorhinus ursinus Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rud., 1802) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 112
Reinhardius hippoglossoides Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
L. punctatissima Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
and Sea of Japan
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
- Corynosoma strumosum [Lucioperca lucioperca] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides] all from Kura river
[Barbus barbus]

- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rud.) Nuorteva, P., 1965 a
Phoca hispida (intestine) Finnish lake district
- Corynosoma strumosum* Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
[Lutreola lutreola] all from Belorussia
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
- Corynosoma strumosum* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Phalacrocorax carbo Azerbaïdzhân
(intestine)
- Corynosoma ventronudum* Deliâmure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
(A. Skrjabin, 1958)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Eumetopias jubatus
- Corynosoma villosum* Deliâmure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
(van Cleave, 1953)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Enhydra lutrix
Eumetopias jubatus
- Echinorhynchoidea* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
Palaeacanthocephala 1964 a, 536
includes: Diplosetidae; Gorgorhynchidae
- Echinorhynchoidea* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
Achmerov et Dombrowskaja- 1964 a, 576-577
Achmerova 1941
Fessissentinae
- Echinorhynchoidea dogieli* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
Achmerov et Dombrowskaja- 1964 a, 577, fig. 22
Achmerova 1941
- Echinorhynchus* sp. Grabda-Kazubskaja, B., 1964 a,
armature of embryos 220, 221, fig. 2g; pl. 3,
photo 13
- Echinorhynchus* [sp.] Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1965 a
(intestine) all from McMurdo Station,
Trematomus bernacchii Antarctica
Rhigophila dearborni
- Echinorhynchus* sp. Kamegai, S., 1962 e, 2 figs.
Limanda angustirostris Joban coast of the
(small intestine) Pacific Ocean
- Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E.
Southwell et Macfie R., 1965 a, 559
1925
as syn. of Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae
(Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957
- ? *Echinorhynchus centro-* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E.
pusi Tubangui 1933 R., 1965 a, 561
as syn. of Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae
(Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957
- Echinorhynchus clavula* Dyk, V., 1964 a
Trutta trutta fario Czechoslovakia
(digestive tract)
- Echinorhynchus clavula* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] Kura river
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Bullock, W. L.; and Giantris,
Pollachius virens L., 1964 a
(intestine)
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Grabda-Kazubskaja, B., 1964 a,
Müller, 1776 220, 211, fig. 2a, b; pl. 3,
armature of embryos photos 10, 11
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Müller, Kamegai, S., 1962 d, 2 figs.
1776 Hokkaido Sea
Gadus macrocephalus (small intestine)
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Mamaev, Iu. I.; and Oshmarin,
Müller, 1776 P. G., 1963 a, 122
ecology of distribution,
salmon
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Mamaev, Iu. I.; Parukhin, A.
M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,
Reinhardius hippoglos- 110
soides Pacific Ocean
Atheresthes evermanni Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
and Sea of Japan
L. punctatissima Pacific Ocean
Lepidopsetta bilineata Pacific Ocean
Platesa quadrituberculata Pacific Ocean
Pleuronectes stellatus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Polianski, Iu. I.; and Ku-
Gadus morhua (intestine) lemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Robinson, E. S., 1965 a
chromosomes
- Echinorhynchus gadi* West, A. J. II, 1964 b, figs.
acanthor membranes 1, 3
- Echinorhynchus hylae* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E.
Johnston 1912 R., 1965 a, 559
as syn. of Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae
(Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957
- Echinorhynchus simplex* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
Rudolphi 1810 1964 b, 63
as syn. of Euzetacanthus simplex (Rudolphi 1810) nov.
gen. [n. comb.]
- Echinorhynchus triglae* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
gurnadi Rathke 1799 1964 b, 63
as syn. of Euzetacanthus simplex (Rudolphi 1810) nov.
gen. [n. comb.]
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Grabda-Kazubskaja, B., 1964 a,
Schrank, 1788 220, 221, fig. 2c, d; pl. 3,
armature of embryos photo 12
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Parenti, U.; Antonietti, M.L.;
and Beccio, C., 1965 a,
sex ratio and sex digamety figs. 1-2
- Echinorhynchus ungriai* Golvan, Y. J.; Gracia-Rod-
Gracia-Rodrigo 1960 rigo, A.; and Diaz-Ungria,
as syn. of Megapriapus C., 1964 a, 59
ungriai (Gracia-Rodrigo
1960) n. gen. [n. comb.]
- Echinorhynchus urniger* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
Porta 1905 nec Dujardin 1964 b, 63
1845
as syn. of Euzetacanthus simplex (Rudolphi 1810) nov.
gen. [n. comb.]
- Euzetacanthus* nov. gen. Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
Echinorhynchidae 1964 b, 61, 67
tod: E. simplex (Rudolphi
1810) [n. comb.]
- Euzetacanthus simplex* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
(Rudolphi. 1810) nov. gen. 1964 b, 61-67, figs. 1-5
[n. comb.] (tod)
Syns.: Echinorhynchus Triglae gurnadi Rathke 1799; E.
simplex Rudolphi, 1810; E. urniger Porta, 1905, nec Du-
jardin, 1845
Mullus surmuletus Banyuls-sur-mer

- Fessisentinae (Van Cleave, 1931) Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 537, 571
 Gorgorhynchidae
 includes: Fessisentis; Pseudocavisoma; Parvicavisoma; Echinorhynchoides; Neorhadinorhynchus; Rhadinorhynchoides; Filisoma
- Fessisentis Van Cleave 1931 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 591
 Fessisentinae
- Fessisentis fessus Van Cleave 1931 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 590-591, fig. 31
- Fessisentis vancleavei Haley et Bullock 1953 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 591-592, fig. 32
- Filicollis epizootology in ducks Ukraine Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Kolotilov, I. G., 1954 b
- Filicollis anatis (Schrank) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
 Anas platyrhynchos (digestive tract) Netherlands
- Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 224, 225, fig. 4a-c; pl. 5, armature of embryos photos 20, 21
- Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) Jögis, V., 1963 a, 121
 all from Estonia
 Fulica atra (peensool) Nyroca fuligula "
- Filicollis anatis (Schrank 1788) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 244
 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
 Anas platyrhynchos
- Filicollis anatis gallinot (aquatic wild diving bird) (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
 East Pakistan
- Filisoma Van Cleave 1928 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 582
 Fessisentinae
- Filisoma bucerium Van Cleave 1940 (nec bucerinum) Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 586, 587-589, figs. 29(5), 30
- Filisoma fidum Van Cleave et Manter 1947 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 585-587, fig. 29(1-4)
- Filisoma indicum Van Cleave 1928 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 582-584, figs. 26-27
- Filisoma japonicum Fukui et Morisita, 1936 Kihara, M., 1959 a, figs. 3-4
 Kawasaki fish market, Kanagawa Prefecture
 Inimicus japonicus (intestine)
- Filisoma microcanthi Harada 1938 (nec microcanthi) Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 584-585, fig. 28
- Filisoma rizalinum Tubangui et Masilungan 1946 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 589
- Floridosentis elongatus Ward, 1953 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
 Mugil cephalus Florida
- Gordiorhynchus sp. Agkistridon blomhoffi (mesentery) Kamegai, S., 1963 e, 1 fig.
 Gifu Prefecture
- Gordiorhynchus elongatus (Yamaguti, 1935) Kamegai, S.; Kihara, M.; and Kato, K., 1962 a, 3 figs.
 anomaly of testis
- Gordiorhynchus hylae (Johnston 1912) Johnston et Edmonds 1948 Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 559
 as syn. of Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae (Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957
- Gordiorhynchus turdi (Yamaguti, 1939) Kamegai, S., 1963 e, 2 figs.
 Turdus pallidus (small intestine) Kamakura, Kanagawa Prefecture
- Gorgorhynchidae Echinorhynchoidea Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 536-537
 includes: Gorgorhynchinae; Serrasentinae
- Gorgorhynchinae Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 537
 Gorgorhynchidae
 includes: Gorgorhynchus; Cleaveius; Micracanthorhynchina; Nipporhynchus; Mehrarhynchus; Paragorgorhynchus
- Gorgorhynchus Chandler 1934 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 537
 (=Neocanthorhynchus Morisita 1937)
 Gorgorhynchinae
- Gorgorhynchus clavatus Van Cleave 1940 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 541, 542, fig. 3
- Gorgorhynchus epinepheli (Yamaguti 1939) Golvan 1960 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 541, 543-544, fig. 4
 (=Rhadinorhynchus epinepheli Yamaguti 1939)
- Gorgorhynchus lepidus Van Cleave 1940 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 539, 540-541, fig. 2
- Gorgorhynchus medius (Linton 1908) Chandler 1934 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 538, 539, fig. 1
 (=Echinorhynchus medius Linton 1908 =Rhadinorhynchus medius (Linton 1908) Van Cleave 1918 =Gorgorhynchus gibber Chandler 1934)
- Gorgorhynchus robertdoll-fusi Golvan 1956 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 1964 a, 544-546, fig. 5
- Gorgorhynchus satoi (Morisita 1937) Yamaguti 1963 (=Neocanthorhynchus satoi Morisita 1937) Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 546
- Leptorhynchoides ovid-cephalus Zhukov, 1960 Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 111-112, fig. 13
 (intestine) Pacific Ocean
 Limanda aspera
 Platessa quadrituberculata Sea of Japan
- Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus [Acipenser stellatus] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
 Kura river
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton, 1891) Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 26
 Micropterus salmoides White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
 Florida
- Longicollum Yamaguti 1935 Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1964 a, 66
 Syns.: Spirorhynchus Harada 1935 nec Da Cunha 1915; Spirorhynchodes Strand 1942.

- Longicollum alemmiscus* Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1964 a, 66
(Harada 1935) Fukui et Morisita 1938
Syns.: *Spiracanthorhynchus alemmiscus* (H. 1935) Harada 1938; *Spirorhynchodes alemmiscus* (H. 1935) Strand 1942.
- Longicollum chabanaudi* Dollfus, R. P.; and Golvan, Y. J.; 1964 a, 65, 67-70, figs. 1-6
n. sp. *Barnardichthys fulvomarginatus* (intestin, rectum, péritoine et la musculéuse) False Bay (Afrique du Sud)
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* dog Hörchner, F., 1964 b Syria
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* (Kostylew, 1927) *Nyctereutes procyonoides* Karasëü, M. F., 1965aa, 125 Berezina State Preserve
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* porc (intestin grêle) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 77 Cambodia
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas, 1781) armature of embryos Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 224, 226-227, fig. 5a-c; pl. 6, photos 24, 25
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas, 1871) *Sus scrofa domesticus* (intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 145 Tonkin
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* swine parasites, review Kelley, G. W. (*ix.*), 1965 a
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* *Sus scrofa* (small intestine) Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a Turkmenistan
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* cerdo Luque Forero, G., 1964 a Colombia
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* electrophoresis study Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1964 a
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* *Sus scrofa domestica* (intestin) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7 South Viêt-Nam
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas, 1781) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* *Potamochoerus porcus* Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12 Northern Moçambique
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorsk kraj
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas, 1781) [Sus scrofa] [Equus caballus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 307 all from Primorskii kraj
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* [Sus scrofa] (small intestine) Pigołkin, A. U., 1963 a, 73 Primorsk kraj
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* human (small intestine) Pradatsundarasar, A.; and Pechranond, K., 1965 a, figs. 1-3 Thailand
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* chromosomes Robinson, E. S., 1965 a
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (intestino delgado) *Sus scrofa domesticus* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 61 Angola
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* *Sus scrofa domesticus* (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (intermediate hosts) *Gnaptor spinimamus* *Dorcadion pedestre* *Carabidae* [sp.] Trifonov, T., 1961 a
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 314 Bourgas district
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas, 1781) *Sus scrofa* [Sus scrofa] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens* (Linstow, 1879) *Mustela vison* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
- Malgacanthus* n. subgen. subgen. of *Centrorhynchus* Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 308 tod: *Centrorhynchus* (*Malgacanthus*) *brygooli*
- Mediorhynchus* [sp.] [*Galerida cristata*] (intestine) Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 84 southeastern Kara-Kum
- Mediorhynchus garruli* Yamaguti, 1939 *Garrulus glandarius* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 246 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Mediorhynchus grandis* *Sturnella neglecta neglecta* Mead, R. W., 1963 a northeastern Colorado
- Mediorhynchus papillosum* *Agelaius phoeniceus* Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a Colorado
- Megapriapus* n. gen. *Palaeanthocephala* Golvan, Y. J.; Gracia-Rodrigo, A.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 53, 58-59 tod: *M. ungriai* (Gracia-Rodrigo 1960) [n. comb.]
- Megapriapus ungriai* (Gracia-Rodrigo 1960) n. gen. [n. comb.] (tod) Golvan, Y. J.; Gracia-Rodrigo, A.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 53-59, figs. 1-7
Syn. *Echinorhynchus ungriai* Gracia-Rodrigo 1960
- Potamotrygon hystrix* (intestin) La Ceiba (Venezuela)
- Mehrarhynchus Datta* 1940 *Gorgorhynchinae* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 547
- Mehrarhynchus prashadi* Datta 1940 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 547-548, fig. 7

- Metechinorhynchus salmonis* (Miller, 1780)
Atheresthes evermanni (intestine) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 110
Pacific Ocean
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis* Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Salmo irideus
Thymallus thymallus
Chondrostoma kneri
Scardinus erythrophthalmus
Perca fluviatilis Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Yugoslavia
- Metechinorhynchus truttae* Schr.
Salmo irideus
Cottus gobio Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 201
all from Lomnitsa river
- Metechinorhynchus truttae* Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmo irideus
Thymallus thymallus
Tinca tinca Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291
all from Yugoslavia
- Micracanthorhynchina* Strand 1936 (=Micracanthorhynchus Harada 1936, pré-employé =Micracanthocephalus Harada 1938 =Bolbosentis Belovs 1952)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 550
- Micracanthorhynchina* dakusuiensis (Harada 1938)
Ward 1951 (=Micracanthocephalus dakusuiensis Harada 1938)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 551-553, fig. 10
- Micracanthorhynchina* hemirhamphi (Baylis 1944)
Ward 1951 (=Micracanthocephalus hemirhamphi Baylis 1944 =Bolbosentis hyporhamphi Belovs 1952)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 553-554, fig. 11
- Micracanthorhynchina* motomurai (Harada 1935)
Ward 1951 (=Micracanthorhynchus motomurai Harada 1935 = Micracanthocephalus motomurai (Harada 1935) Harada 1938)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 550-551, fig. 9
- Moniliformis clarkii* (Ward 1917)
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus (small intestine) Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Moniliformis dubius* intermediary metabolism Bryant, C.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1965 a
- Moniliformis dubius* nutrition Edmonds, S. J., 1965 a
- Moniliformis dubius* uptake of small particles by absorption Edmonds, S. J.; and Dixon, B. R., 1966 a
- Moniliformis dubius* synthesis of trehalose Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a
- Moniliformis dubius* C¹⁴ O₂ production of acid metabolites Graff, D. J., 1965 a
- Moniliformis dubius* factors influencing activation Graff, D. J.; and Kitzman, W. B., 1965 a
- Moniliformis dubius* Meyer, 1932
Periplaneta americana Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
South Viêt-Nam
- Moniliformis dubius* chromosomes Robinson, E. S., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
- Moniliformis moniliformis* bébé malgache de 16 mois (selles)
Periplaneta americana
Rattus rattus Dulac, P.; and Ralaimihoatra, R., 1962 a
Madagascar
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Rattus r. diardi (intestinal tract) Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 409, 410, 411
West Java
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811)
Mus decumanus (intestine)
Mus rattus " Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 146
Hanoi
- Moniliformis moniliformis* 14-month old infant Mizgireva, M. F., 1962 a
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811)
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
all from South Viêt-Nam
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser 1811)
(tenké strevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
all from Czechoslovakia
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia
- Moniliformis moniliformis* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 d
- Neoechinorhynchus* sp. Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
Florida
- Neoechinorhynchus* spp. Salvelinus malma
Catostomus columbianus
C. macrocheilus Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
all from Idaho
- Neoechinorhynchus* sp. Thalassoma cupido (small intestine) Kamegai, S., 1964 a, 2, 4, 1
fig.
Tokyo Bay, Chiba Prefecture
- Neoechinorhynchus agilis* Mugil cephalus Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292
Yugoslavia
- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus* Lynch, 1936
Catostomus columbianus Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindratatus* (Van Cleave, 1913)
Micropterus dolomieu
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (O.F.Müller, 1780)
Abramis brama (intestine)
Phoxinus phoxinus Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 314
all from France
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Salvelinus fontinalis Dyk, V., 1963 c
Czechoslovakia
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Trutta trutta fario (digestive tract) Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* intensity of invasion, fish population Dyk, V., 1965 b

- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
Salmo trutta mor. fario CSSR
 (intestine), ecological studies
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z.,
Gobio gobio 1963 b, 62, pl. 1, fig. 1
Chondrostoma nasus all from CSSR, Donau and
 Oder Rivers
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1964 a,
 (Miller, 1780) 217
 armature of embryos
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 122
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] all from Lake Losvida
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Paliy, M. A., 1964 a, 201
 Müller Seret river, Tereblia water
Salmo trutta m. fario reservoir
S. irrideus Tereblia water reservoir,
 Lomitsa river
Thymallus thymallus Tereblia water reservoir
Leuciscus cephalus Seret river, Tereblia water
 reservoir
- Barbus meridionalis petenyl* Tereblia water reservoir
Phoxinus phoxinus Seret river, Tereblia water
 reservoir, Cheremosh river
Cobitis taenia Tereblia water reservoir
Acipenser ruthenus " " "
Gobio gobio " " "
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Rukavina, J.; and DeliĆ, S.,
Salmo trutta m. fario 1965 a, 290
 Jugoslavia
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 a
Lota lota all from George Lake,
Coregonus sardinella central Alaska
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Thomas, J. D., 1964 b
 (Miller) River Teify, West Wales
Salmo trutta
- Neoechinorhynchus spectabilis* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
 Machado F., 1959 A., 1965 a, 42
Curimata elegans (intestino) Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Neoechinorhynchus tumidus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 a
Coregonus levaretus all from George Lake,
C. cylindraceus central Alaska
C. nasus
Coregonus sp.
- Neoechinorhynchus variabilis* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
 (Diesing, 1851) A., 1965 a, 42
 (intestino) all from Estado de São
Prochilodus scrofa Paulo, Brasil
Hoplias malabarica
- Neoechinorhynchus venustus* Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
 Lynch, 1936 Idaho
Catostomus macrocheilus
- Neogorgorhynchus robustus* Edmonds, S. J., 1964 a, 41,
 n. sp. 43-45, figs. 6-9
Siganus lineatus (intestine) Heron Is., Queensland
- Neorhadinorhynchus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
 Yamaguti 1939 (=Neogorgorhynchus Golvan 1960) 1964 a, 578-579
 Fessissentinae
- Neorhadinorhynchus aspinosus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
 (Fukui et Morisita 1937) Yamaguti 1939 (=Rhadinorhynchus aspinosus Fukui et Morisita 1937) 1964 a, 578-579, fig. 23
 Morisita 1937) Yamaguti 1939 (=Neogorgorhynchus aspinosus (Fukui et Morisita 1937) Golvan 1960 =Pararhadinorhynchus aspinosus (Fukui et Morisita 1937) Petroschenko 1956)
- Neorhadinorhynchus mudus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
 (Harada 1938) 1964 a, 580, fig. 24
 Yamaguti 1939 (=Rhadinorhynchus mudus Harada 1938 =Neogorgorhynchus mudus (Harada 1938) Golvan 1960 =Nipporhynchus mudus (Harada 1938) Van Cleave et Lincicome 1940 =Echinorhynchoides mudus (Harada 1938) Petroschenko 1956)
- Neorhynchus rutili* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,
 Müller, 1787 (intestine) 1964 a, 211
 [Acerina cernua] all from Estonia
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Abramis brama]
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Esox lucius]
 [Gobio gobio]
 [Blicca bjoerkna]
- Nephridiacanthus longissimus* n. sp. Golvan, Y. J., 1962 b, 65-75,
 figs. 1-9
Oryzeteropus afer Upemba National Park, Congo
- Nephridiorhynchus major* Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
 (Bremser, 1911) Meyer, 1931 Slowakei, CSSR
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (D'Imndarm)
- Nipporhynchus* Chandler Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
 1934 1964 a, 554
 Gorgorhynchinae
- Nipporhynchus africanus* Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and
 n. sp. Deltour, F., 1964 a, 79-84,
 Carangidae sp. figs. 7-11
 Sette-Kama sur la côte du
 Gabon
- Nipporhynchus africanus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
 Golvan, Houin et Deltour 1963 1964 a, 560-562, fig. 16
- Nipporhynchus cadenati* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
 n. sp. 1964 a, 562-567, fig. 17A-F
 all from mer du Sénégal
Box boops
Brotula barbata
Cybium tritor
Dentex filiosus
Galeoides decadactylus
Hynnys goreensis
Lichia glauca
Pristipoma suillum
Pomatomus saltatrix
Sardinella aurita
Sclaeana aquila
Scomber colias
Trachinotus goreensis
Trachurus trecae
- Nipporhynchus carangis* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
 (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951 1964 a, 559-560, fig. 15
 (=Rhadinorhynchus carangis
 Yamaguti 1939 =Protorhadinorhynchus carangis (Yamaguti 1939) Petroschenko 1956)
- Nipporhynchus carangis* Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and
 (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951 Deltour, F., 1964 a, 77-79,
 Syn.: Protorhadinorhynchus figs. 4-6
 carangis (Yamaguti 1939) Petroschenko 1956.

- Nippoerhynchus ditrematis* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951 (=Rhadinorhynchus ditrematis Yamaguti 1939 =Protorhadinorhynchus ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956) 1964 a, 557-559, fig. 14
- Nippoerhynchus ditrematis* Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951 Deltour, F., 1964 a, 73-77, 1934 (=Echinorhynchus ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956. Syn.: Protorhadinorhynchus fig. 3 ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956.
- Nippoerhynchus ornatus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R. (Van Cleave 1918) Chandler 1934 (=Echinorhynchus pristis Linton 1892 p.p. =Rhadinorhynchus ornatus Van Cleave 1918 =Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis Harada 1928 =Nippoerhynchus katsuwonis (Harada 1928) Chandler 1934 =Rhadinorhynchus meyeri Heinze 1934.) 1964 a, 554-556, fig. 12
- Nippoerhynchus ornatus* Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and (Van Cleave 1918) Chandler 1934 Deltour, F., 1964 a, 71 1934 Syn.: Rhadinorhynchus meyeri Heinze 1934.
- Nippoerhynchus trachuri* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., (Harada 1935) Van Cleave 1964 a, 556-557, fig. 13 et Lincicome 1940 (=Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada 1935)
- Octospinifer macilentis* Harms, C. E., 1965 a, figs. (exper.) 1-15
Catostomus commersoni
Cyclocypris serena
Physocypris pustulosa
Cypridopsis sp.
- Octospiniferoides chandleri* Bullock, W. L., 1964 a Bullock, 1957 west-central Florida histochemistry
Gambusia affinis
- Octospiniferoides chandleri* Bullock, W. L., 1965 a *Gambusia affinis* all from Florida
Heterandria formosa
Chireops goodei
Yucania parva
Fundulus grandis
- Octospiniferoides chandleri* Bullock, W. L., 1965 b apical organ histochemistry
- Oligacanthorhynchus* Machado, D. A. (filho), Travassos, 1915 1964 b
- Oligacanthorhynchus* Machado, D. A. (filho), iheringi Travassos, 1917 1964 b, 157-159, figs. 11-15 (Intestino delgado)
Odontriorchis palliatus
Geranospiza coerulescens
Urubutinga zomura
Harpyaliaetus coronatus
Busarellus nigricollis
Tachytriorchis albicaudatus
- Oligacanthorhynchus minor* Machado, D. A. (filho), sp. n. 1964 b, 160-162, figs. 21-24
Heterospizias meridionalis Estado de Minas Gerais, (Intestino delgado) Brasil
- Oligacanthorhynchus oti* Machado, D. A. (filho), sp. n. 1964 b, 158, 159-160, figs. 16-20 (Intestino delgado) Estado do Rio, Brasil
Otus stygius
Cicaba suinda
- Oligacanthorhynchus spira* (Diesing, 1851) Machado, D. A. (filho), (Intestino delgado) 1964 b, 151-154, figs. 1-5
Sarcorhamphus papa
Cathartes aura
Coragyps atractus
Cathartes urubutinga
- Oligacanthorhynchus taenioides* (Diesing, 1851) Machado, D. A. (filho), (Intestino delgado) 1964 b, 154-157, figs. 6-10
Cariama cristata (Intestino delgado) all from Piauí e Estado do Mato Grosso; Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Oncicola canis* (Kaupp, 1909) Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 38 (intestino delgado) Belo Horizonte
- Oncicola canis* McGuire, S. L., 1964 a dogs, stray Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico
- Oncicola chibigouzensis* Machado, D. A. (filho), n.sp. 1963 c, 15-17, figs. 1-7
Felis chibigouzu (intestino delgado) Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Oncicola magalhãesii* sp. n. Machado, D. A. (filho), *Oncocolor* (Intestino) 1962a, 367-369, figs. 1-8 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Palaeacanthocephala* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., revision 1964 a
- Pallisentis nagpurensis* Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; *Ophicephalus striatus* (intestines) 1961 b, 36 East Pakistan
- Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., *Leuciscus cephalus* 1965 a, 291 Jugoslavia
- Paracavisoma* von Kritscher, 1957 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 574-575
[lapsus as: *Parvicavisoma*]
Fessisentinae
- Parvicavisoma* [sic] *impudica* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., (Diesing 1851) von 1964 a, 575, 576, fig. 21
Kritscher 1957 (=Echinorhynchus *impudicus* Diesing 1851)
- Paragorgorhynchus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., Golvan 1957 1964 a, 568-569
Gorgorhynchinae
- Paragorgorhynchus albertianus* Golvan 1957 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 568, 569-570, fig. 18 A-B, C.d, C.v, D
- Parvicavisoma* von Kritscher, 1957 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 574-575
[lapsus, for *Paracavisoma*]
Fessisentinae
- Plagiorhynchus crassicollis* Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, (A. villot, 1875) Y. J., 1961 a, 321
Oedienemus oedienemus France (intestin)
- Polimorphus* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 277 [lapsus for: *Polymorphus*]
- Polymorphosis* Romanovskii, A. B., 1965 a bithionol, dichlorophen, filixan ducks

- Polymorphus [Lapsus as: Polimorphus] Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 277
- Polymorphus sp. Keithly, J. S.; and Ulmer, M. Hyalēlla azteca (exper.) (hemocoel) J., 1965 a
- Polymorphus acutis Van Cleave et Starret, 1940 Anas sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug
- Polymorphus ardeae Belopolskaia, 1958 Ardea cinerea Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241 Primorski krai
- Polymorphus boschadis (Schränk, 1788) Anas boschas domestica (intestin) Houdamer, F. E., 1938 a, 146 Tonkin
- Polymorphus botulus (Van Cleave) Larus argentatus (digestive tract) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112 Netherlands
- Polymorphus botulus chemistry and structure of embryophore Monné, L., 1964 a, figs. 1-3.
- Polymorphus capellae Yamaguti, 1935 Numenius phaeopus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorski okrug
- Polymorphus cincli Belopolskaia, 1958 Cinclus pallasi Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorski okrug
- Polymorphus contortus (Bremser, 1821) armature of embryos Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1964 a, 222, 223, fig. 3c, d; pl. 4, photos 16, 17
- Polymorphus diploinflatus Lundström, 1942 armature of embryos Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1964 a, 222, 223, 224, fig. 3e, f; pl. 5, photos 18, 19
- Polymorphus diploinflatus Sundström, 1942 Anas platyrhynchos Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhān
- Polymorphus gavii nov. sp. (small and large intestine) Gavia arctica G. immer Khokhlova, I. G., 1965 a, 196-199, figs. 1-3 all from Chukotka
- Polymorphus kostylewi Petroschenko, 1949 [Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122 Azerbaïdzhān
- Polymorphus kostylewi Petroschenko, 1949 Anas platyrhynchos Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhān
- Polymorphus magnus seasonal host relations, duck Buša, V., 1964 b, 89-95 Slovakia
- Polymorphus magnus incidence and control in Czechoslovakian waterfowl Buša, V., 1965 a
- Polymorphus magnus [Anas platyrhynchos] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a Tselinnyi krai
- Polymorphus magnus Skrjab., 1913 Larus ridibundus (peensoole keskosa) Jogis, V., 1963 a, 121 Estonia
- Polymorphus magnus intermediate host tissue reaction Gammarus lacustris Logachev, E.D.; Bruskin, B.R.; and Kesten, L.A., 1961 a, 226-233, figs. 1-7
- Polymorphus magnus Skrjab., 1913 Anas crecca (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Polymorphus (Polymorphus) magnus Anas querquedula (small intestine) Škarda, J., 1964 a, 288 Czechoslovakia
- Polymorphus magnus [Anseriformes] [Anas platyrhynchos] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Polymorphus magnus Skrjab., 1913 Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine, rectum) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a Komandor islands
- Polymorphus minutus (Goeze) Numenius arquata (digestive tract) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112 Netherlands
- Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) encapsulation in intermediate host, Gammarus pulex Crompton, D. W. T., 1964 a, figs. 1-13
- Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) list of known final hosts Anas platyrhynchos (intestine) Aythya fuligula Bucephala clangula Gammarus pulex Crompton, D. W. T.; and Harrison, J. G., 1965 a all from Kent
- Polymorphus minutus fine structure of the body wall Crompton, D. W. T.; and Lee, Donald L., 1965 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-4
- Polymorphus minutus (Zeder, 1800) (intestine) Anas platyrhynchos Gallinula chloropus Gammarus pulex (cavitē du corps) Asellus aquaticus Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 320, 321, figs. 110-115 all from France
- Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) armature of embryos Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1964 a, 222, 223, fig. 3a, b; pl. 4, photos 14, 15
- Polymorphus [sic] minutus Larus melanocephalus L. ridibundus Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 277 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93 Slowakei, USSR
- Polymorphus minutus embryology Nicholas, W. L.; and Hynes, H. B. N., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Polymorphus minutus chromosomes Robinson, E. S., 1965 a
- Polymorphus minutus [Anseriformes] [Anas platyrhynchos] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Polymorphus striatus (Goeze, 1782) Ardea cinerea Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

- Polymorphus striatus* (Goeze, 1782) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 262 Rybinsk reservoir
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli* Linkins, 1919 Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196 all from Idaho
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi
Catostomus macrocheilus
Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Acerina cernua "kiisk" all from Latvia SSR
Zoarces viviparus
Limanda limanda
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Zoege in O.F. Miller, 1776) (intestin) Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 322-323 all from France
Leuciscus cephalus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Tinca tinca
Esox lucius
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Miller, 1776) Dzhaliilov, U. D., 1965 a
Glyptosternum reticulatum Tadzshikistan
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Müller, 1776) Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 220, 221, 222, fig. 2e, f; pl. 2, photos 8, 9
armature of embryos
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Miller, 1787) [Acipenser ruthenus] (intestine) Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* [Cyprinus carpio] [Barbus barbus] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Müller Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Leuciscus cephalus Seret river, Cheremosh river
Salmo irrideus Seret river
S. trutta m. fario "
Barbus meridionalis petenyi "
Phoxinus phoxinus "
Cobitis taenia "
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* chromosomes Robinson, E. S., 1965 a
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salmo trutta m. fario all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris
oxyrhynchus
Salmo dentex
Hucho hucho
Thymallus thymallus
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. cephalus
L. svallize
L. idus
Chondrostoma nasus
Carassius carassius
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petenyi
- Pomphorhynchus perforator* Linstow (1908) Iksanov, K. I., 1962 b all from Issyk-Kul river
[*Nemachilus strauchi*]
[*Gobio gobio*]
- Porrorchis* sp. Kamegai, S., 1964 a, 3, 4, 2 figs.
Turdus dauma toratugumi (small intestine) Chiba Prefecture
- Prosthenorchis elegans* (Diesing 1851) Boero, J. J.; and Rodríguez, A., 1964 b, figs. a-e
Saimiri boliviensis Perú
- Prosthorhynchus* sp. (intestin) Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 322
Troglodytes troglodytes France
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.). 1964 b, 113
Turdus merula (digestive tract) Netherlands
- Prosthorhynchus cylindra-* Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 315, 316, 321-322, figs. 100-105
ceus (Goeze, 1782) all from France
(intestin)
Sturnus vulgaris
Turdus viscivorus
T. musicus
T. ericeterum philomelos
Turdus sp.
Merula merula
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Coloeus monedula turrium
Corvus corone
Athene noctua
Buteo buteo
Meleagris gallopavo
Sylvia atricapilla
Erinaceus europaeus (mésentère et intestin)
Sorex minutus
Talpa europaea
Eliomys quercinus (cavité générale et péritoine)
Oryctolagus cuniculus ferus (mésentère)
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* Schmidt, G. D., 1963 c
Van Cleave
histopathology in robins
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* (Van Cleave, 1918) Travassos, 1926
Schmidt, G. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a, figs. 1-11
(exper.)
Armadillidium vulgare
Porcellio laevis
P. scaber
chickens
turkeys
- Prosthorhynchus transversus* Rudolphi 1819 Matsaberidze, G. V., 1964 a, fig. 1
Talpa caucasica
- Protorhadinorhynchus carangis* (Yamaguti 1939) Petrot-schenko 1956 Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 77-79, figs. 4-6
As syn. of *Nipporhynchus carangis* (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951
- Protorhadinorhynchus ditrematis* (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956 Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 75
as syn. of *Nipporhynchus ditrematis* (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951.
- Pseudechinorhynchus* Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
[lapsus for: *Pseudoechinorhynchus*]
- Pseudocavisoma* n. gen. Fessissentinae Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a
tod: *P. chromitidis* nov. comb.
- Pseudocavisoma chromi-* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 573-574, fig. 20
tidis (Cable et Quick 1954) nov. comb. (tod) (=Cavisoma chromitidis Cable et Quick 1954)

- Pseudoechinorhynchus* Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
[lapsus as: *Pseudechinorhynchus*]
- Pseudechinorhynchus* [sic] Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
clavula CSSR
ecological studies
Salmo trutta mor. fario (intestine)
- Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaïdzhan
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*]
- Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Dujardini* Palfi, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Salmo trutta m. fario Lomitsa river
S. irrideus " "
Cottus gobio Tereblia water reservoir, Lomitsa river
- Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salmo trutta m. fario all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Thymallus thymallus
Leuciscus turskyl
Carassius carassius
Perca fluviatilis
Cottus gobio
- Pseudoporrorchis* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a
Joyeux et Baer 1935
includes: *Austroporrorchis* Madagascar
n. subgen.; *Pseudoporrorchis* subgen.
- Pseudoporrorchis* subgen. of *Pseudoporrorchis* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 565
type: *P. houdemeri*
- Pseudoporrorchis* (?) bazae Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 555-556
(Southwell et Macfie 1925)
Petrotschenko 1958
Baza subcristata Townsville (Queensland)
(intestine)
- Pseudoporrorchis centropi* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 546-548, fig. 2
(Porta 1910) Joyeux et Baer 1935
(intestine)
Centropus senegalensis Guinée portugaise
C. monachus Sénégal
C. sp. "
- Pseudoporrorchis centropusi* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 556, 558-559, fig. 10
(Tubangui 1933) Joyeux et Baer 1935
(intestine grêle)
Centropus viridis all from Philippines
Dasylophus superciliosus
- Pseudoporrorchis houdemeri* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 544-546, fig. 1A-D
Joyeux et Baer 1935
Centropus sinensis intermedius (intestine) Tonkin (Nord Viêt-Nam)
- Pseudoporrorchis houdemeri* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 146-149
Joyeux et Baer, 1935
Centropus sinensis intermedius (intestine) Tonkin
- Pseudoporrorchis hydromuris* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 556, 557, fig. 9
Edmonds 1957
Hydromys chrysogaster Inmisfail (Queensland)
(intestine grêle)
- Pseudoporrorchis* [(*Austroporrorchis*)] *hylae* (Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957
(tod of subgenus)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 559-561, 565, fig. 11
Syns.: *Echinorhynchus hylae* Johnston 1912; *Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus* Southwell et Macfie 1925; *Gordiorhynchus hylae* (Johnston 1912) Johnston et Edmonds 1948; ? *Echinorhynchus centropusi* Tubangui 1933
- Pseudoporrorchis indicus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 554-555, fig. 8
Das 1957
(intestine)
Centropus castanopterus all from Inde, à Amravati
Bubo bubo bengalensis (Etat de Bombay)
Tyto alba javanica
Milvus migrans govinda
Lycodon sp. (péritoine)
- Pseudoporrorchis maxvachoni* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 561-565, figs. 12-15
n. sp.
Leptosomus discolor Tananarive
(intestine grêle)
- Pseudoporrorchis rotundatus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 548-551, 552, figs. 3-6
(O. v. Linstow 1897) Joyeux et Baer 1935
Centropus toulou (Miller) Madagascar
(= *Centropus madagascariensis* (Brisson)) (intestine)
- Pseudoporrorchis teliger* Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 551-553, fig. 7
Van Cleave 1949
(intestine)
Herpestes javanicus all from Batavia
Felis minutus javaensis (Indonésie)
- Pseudorhadinorhynchus sp.* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291
Salmo trutta m. fario all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Thymallus thymallus
- Rhadinorhynchoides* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 580-581
Fukui et Morisita 1937
Fessisentinae
- Rhadinorhynchoides miyagawai* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 581-582, fig. 25
Fukui et Morisita 1937
- Rhadinorhynchus sp.* Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Epinephelinae Galapagos Island
- Rhadinorhynchus sp.* Kato, K.; et al., 1963 b
Auxistra peinosoma Bay of Sagami
- Rhadinorhynchus sp.* Mamaev, Iu. I.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 111, 112, fig. 14
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine) Sea of Japan
- Rhadinorhynchus aspinosus* Kamegai, S., 1963 d, fig. 1
Fukui et Morishita, 1937
Astroconger myriaster (small intestine) Tokyo Tsukiji Fish Market
- Rhadinorhynchus carangis* Kamegai, S., 1963 d, fig. 2
Yamaguti, 1939
Caranx delicatissimus Sagami Bay, Kanagawa Prefecture
(small intestine)
- Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis* Kamegai, S., 1963 d, fig. 3
Harada, 1928
Coryphaena hippurus (small intestine) Izu, Kanagawa Prefecture
- Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis* Kamegai, S., 1963 d, fig. 4
Harada, ?
Cololabis saira (small intestine)

- Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis Kamegai, S.; and Tanaka, R., Harada, 1928 1961 a
- Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis Kihara, M., 1959 a, figs. 1-2 Harada, 1928 Setagaya fish market, Tokyo
Katsuwonus vagans (intestine)
- Rhadinorhynchus meyeri Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Heinze 1934 Deltour, F., 1964 a, 71
as syn. of Nipporhynchus ornatus (Van Cleave 1918) Chandler 1934.
- Rhadinorhynchus selkirki Kihara, M., 1959 a
van Cleave, 1920 Setagaya fish market, Tokyo
Cololabis saira (intestine)
- Rhadinorhynchus selkirki Kihara, M., 1960 b, figs. 7, 8
- Serrasentinae Petrotschenko Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1956 1964 a, 537, 593
Gorgorhynchidae
includes: Serrasentis
- Serrasentis Van Cleave Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1923 (=Echinorhynchus O. 1964 a, 593
F. Miller 1776 p.p. =Echino-
gaster Monticelli 1905 =Echinoma Porta 1907 =Lepidosoma
Porta 1908)
- Serrasentis chauhani Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., Datta 1954 1964 a, 601
- Serrasentis lamelliger Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., (Diesing 1854) (=Echinorhynchus lamelliger Diesing 1854) 1964 a, 600-601
- Serrasentis longa Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., Tripathi 1959 1964 a, 601-602
- Serrasentis sagittifer Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., (Linton 1889) Linton 1932 1964 a, 593-600, fig. 33A-M
(Echinorhynchus socialis
Leidy 1851 =Echinorhynchus sagittifer Linton 1889 =Serrasentis socialis (Leidy 1851) Van Cleave 1924)
- Skrjabinorhynchus eroliae Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242 (Yamaguti, 1939) all from Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Primorskiy okrug
Calidris ruficollis
Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus
- Spiracanthorhynchus alemniscus Dollfus, R. Ph.; Golvan, Y. J., (H. 1935) Harada 1938 1964 a, 66
as syn. of Longicollum alemniscus (Harada 1935) Fukui et Morisita 1938.
- Spirorhynchodes Strand 1942 Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, as syn. of Longicollum Y. J., 1964 a, 66
Yamaguti 1935.
- Spirorhynchodes aleminiscus Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, [sic] (Harada, 1935) Strand, Y. J., 1964 a, 66
1942
as syn. of Longicollum aleminiscus (Harada, 1935) Fukui and Morisita, 1938
- Spirorhynchus Harada 1935 Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, nec Da Cunha 1915 Y. J., 1964 a, 66
as syn. of Longicollum Yamaguti 1935.
- Telosentis sp. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
Menticirrhus littoralis Florida
- Telosentis australiensis Edmonds, S. J., 1964 a, 41-
n. sp. 43, figs. 1-5
Anguilla reinhardtii Moggil Creek, Brisbane,
(small intestine) Australia
- Telosentis temicornis Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
(Linton, 1892) van Cleave, Florida
1947
Orthopristis chrysopterus

The first part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its discovery to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, the first of which contains the history of the discovery and settlement of the continent, the second the history of the colonies, and the third the history of the United States from its independence to the present time.

The second part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its independence to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, the first of which contains the history of the discovery and settlement of the continent, the second the history of the colonies, and the third the history of the United States from its independence to the present time.

The third part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its independence to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, the first of which contains the history of the discovery and settlement of the continent, the second the history of the colonies, and the third the history of the United States from its independence to the present time.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its independence to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, the first of which contains the history of the discovery and settlement of the continent, the second the history of the colonies, and the third the history of the United States from its independence to the present time.

The fifth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its independence to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, the first of which contains the history of the discovery and settlement of the continent, the second the history of the colonies, and the third the history of the United States from its independence to the present time.

The sixth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its independence to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, the first of which contains the history of the discovery and settlement of the continent, the second the history of the colonies, and the third the history of the United States from its independence to the present time.

The seventh part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its independence to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, the first of which contains the history of the discovery and settlement of the continent, the second the history of the colonies, and the third the history of the United States from its independence to the present time.

The eighth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its independence to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, the first of which contains the history of the discovery and settlement of the continent, the second the history of the colonies, and the third the history of the United States from its independence to the present time.

1
2
3
4

5
6
7
8

